KÄRCHER



COMPLETE CATALOG

Your resource for Kärcher Pressure Washers, Floor Care, Detergent, Replacement Parts & Accessories

PROFESSIONAL | NON-PRICED | 2026



See how the KIRA robotic scrubber transformed cleaning at West Wichita High School.

VALUE ADDED ICONS

Throughout the following pages, look for these icons displayed with each Kärcher machine. Find out what makes our professional cleaning equipment some of the most innovative and sought after equipment in the industry.

Tested by a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) and meets safety standards.

Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design and is widely used green building rating system.

Most Kärcher pumps come with a 7-year warranty, wear parts excluded.

Puncture proof, flat free tires.

International (Canadian Standards Association) tests and certifies electrical, mechanical,plumbing and gas of products.

Economical and environmental mode for reducing energy consumption while still offering optimal cleaning performance.

National Association of Trailer Manufacturers that provides applicable Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards for members.

Two-way dosing valve for switching between different detergents and for precise and variable cleaning agent dosing.

Trigger gun uses the recoil force of the high-pressure spray to reduce the hold force of the trigger to zero.

Quick lock screw connection for pressure washers and accessories.

Pressure and water flow regulation directly at the gun.

Electric start of motor for convenience of easier and faster start-up.

Easy Operation dial provides self-explanatory symbols to identify cleaning modes.

Automatically shuts down the motor and pump when the trigger gun is released.

Lithium Ion battery offering a longer life than other batteries, consistent voltage, and energy charging savings.

Battery-powered industrial pressure washer system.

Many Kärcher German machines can be operated using environmentally friendly biodiesel.

FACT - Flexible Application Control Technology allows adjustment of brush speed for different applications.

THE 8 GREATS
For soap recommendations, start with these eight highly rated category leaders.

Complies with Environmental laws.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION 4

HOT WATER PRESSURE WASHERS

ELECTRIC POWERED > DIESEL HEATED
- HDS Upright Class 5
- Mojave Series 6

ELECTRIC POWERED > ELECTRIC HEATED
- HDS Special Class 7
- HDS Cabinet 8

ELECTRIC POWERED > NG/LP HEATED
- Sechura Series 9
- Sechura - NG 10
- Sechura - LP 11
- HDS VHP 12

GAS POWERED > DIESEL HEATED
- HDS P / PE Cage 13
- Jalapao Series 14

TRAILERS
- Tule Series HDS 3.5/40 Ge MT 15
- TRK-3500 16
- TRK-6000 17

COLD WATER PRESSURE WASHERS

BATTERY POWERED
- CleanWave 18

ELECTRIC POWERED
- Pro HD 400 ED 19
- HD Compact Class 20
- HD Mid Class Cage 21
- HD Special Class 22
- HD Wall Mounted 23
- HD Series Electric 24
- HD Roll Cage 25
- HD Cabinet - Belt Drive 26

GAS POWERED
- Pro Am HD 27
- Jarvis Series 28
- Teton Series 29
- HD Gas Plus Series 30
- HD Series Gas 31
- HD Series Gas Skid 32
- HD Cart 33
- HD PB Cart 34
- HD PB / PeB Cage 35

HIGH PRESSURE
- HD 7.9/72-4 Cage Ec 36

HOT WATER GENERATORS
- Mobile Hot Water Generator 37
- Stationary Hot Water Generator Series 38

JETTERS
- K-Jet 2500 Jetter 39

WATER RECOVERY / FILTRATION
- Mississippi Recovery 40
- Sludge Slinger 41

ANCILLARY
- Portable Commercial Hot Water Pressure Washer 42
- Compact Commercial Pressure Washer Skid 43
- HD Gas Mini Skids 44

FLOOR CARE 45

AUTONOMOUS

AUTONOMOUS VACUUMS
- KIRA CV 50 46
- KIRA CV 60/1 47

AUTONOMOUS SCRUBBERS
- KIRA B 50 48
- KIRA BR 200 49
- KIRA BD 200 50

CHARIOT SERIES

STAND-ON BURNISHERS
- Chariot™ 2 iGloss 20 51

STAND-ON EXTRACTORS
- Chariot™ 3 iExtract 26 DUO 52

STAND-ON SCRUBBERS
- Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20 54
- Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20 Deluxe 55
- Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20 Deluxe with Orb Technology 56
- Chariot™ 2 iScrub 22 SP 57
- Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26 58
- Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26 SP 60

STAND-ON VACUUMS
- Chariot™ CV 60/1 RS Bp Deluxe 62
- Chariot™ 3 CV 86/1 RS Bp 63

BURNISHERS
- BDP 51/1500 C 64
- BDP 51/2000 C 65
- BDP Propane 66
- BDP 50/2000 W 67

EXTRACTORS

COMPACT
- Presto™ 3 68
- Puzzi™ 8/1 C 69
- Puzzi™ 10/1 70
- BRC 30/15 C 71
- Admiral™ X BRC 40/34 C 72
- Armada® BRC 40/22 C 73
- Clipper™ 12 74
- Admiral™ XL BRC 45/45 C 75

WALK-BEHIND
- Armada® BRC 45/38 W 76
- BRC 46/76 W 77
- Commodore™ DUO 78

BOX & WAND
- Puzzi™ 30/4 79
- Puzzi™ 50/35 C, Puzzi™ 50/14 E 80
- Puzzi™ 64/35 E 81

EXTRACTOR ACCESSORIES 82

FLOOR MACHINES
- BDS 43/175 C, BDS 51/175 C 83
- BDS 43/Orbital C 84

INTERIM
- iCapsol™ BRS 43/500 85

SCRUBBERS

COMPACT
- BR 30/4 C 86
- BR 35/12 C Bp 87
- BD 35/15 C Bp Classic 88
- BR 40/10 C Adv 89
- BR 45/22 C Bp 90

WALK-BEHIND
- BD 43/25 C Bp 91
- BD 50/50 C Bp Classic 92
- B 50 W Bp O51 Orbital 93
- BD 50/55 W Bp Classic 94
- B 50 W Bp R55 95
- B 80 W Bp 96
- BD 70/75 W Bp Classic 97
- BR 75/75 W Bp Classic 98
- BD 80/100 W Bp Classic 99
- BR 85/100 W Bp Classic 100

RIDE-ON
- BD 50/70 R Bp 101
- B 110 R Bp 103
- B 150 R Bp 105
- B 220 R Bp 107
- B 260 R I 109
- B 260 R I Combo 111
- B 300 R I 113

CLEANING HEADS & BRUSHES 115

SWEEPERS

COMPACT
- EB 30/1 119

WALK-BEHIND
- CVS 65/1 Bp 120
- KM 70/20 C 121
- KM 70/30 C Bp 122
- KM 75/40 W Bp 123

RIDE-ON
- KM 85/50 R Bp 124
- KM 100/120 R Bp 125
- KM 105/180 R Bp Classic 126
- KM 130/300 R Bp or LPG 127
- KM 150/500 R Bp or LPG 129
- KM 170/600 R D Classic 131

VACUUMS

UPRIGHT
- Sensor® Bp 133
- Sensor® S 134
- Sensor® S2 HEPA 135
- Sensor® XP 136
- Versamatic® HEPA 137
- Ranger 138

WIDE AREA
- CV 66/2 139

WET / DRY
- NT 48/1 140
- NT 68/1 141
- Titan™ 142
- T 11/1 Classic 143

BACKPACK
- BVL 3/1 Bp 144
- BVL 5/1 Bp 145
- BV/VAC Pac™ HEPA Series 146

CARTVAC
- ECO! T11 Bp CartVac 147

VACUUM ACCESSORIES 148

SPECIALTY
- AB 84 CUL 150
- BR 52/11 ESC Escalator Cleaner 151
- AP 100/50 M 152
- SG Bp Gum Remover 153

STEAM CLEANERS
- SG 4/4 154
- SGV 8/5 Classic 155

DETERGENTS 156

PARTS & ACCESSORIES 166

BRANDED PARTS

UNBRANDED PARTS
- Pressure Washer Accessories 213
- Guns & Lances 234
- Hoses 245
- Couplers, Fittings & Filters 255
- Nozzles 273
- Pumps 293
- Unloaders, Injectors, Valves & Gauges 324
- Engines, Motors & Pulleys 350
- Burners 358
- Electrical Components 374
- Chassis Components 388
- Car Wash Bay Accessories 391
- AG Spray Accessories 398
- Soft Wash 405

HOW TO IDENTIFY KÄRCHER EQUIPMENT BY NAME

It's easier than you think.

All Kärcher branded machines are named systematically so that every machine name explains what the product is. For example the name of a backpack vacuum would start with "BV". Not all names translate as directly, for example all sweeper's names start with "KM". The numbers in the name refer to the width of the cleaning path, machine's holding capacity and/or motor speed. Any additional information following the numbers explains some of the additional benefits of the machine, for example "Bp" means battery powered. Use the tables below to help you identify the details of your Kärcher machine.

CV 60/1 RS BP

CV = vacuum
60 = cleaning path in cm
1 = number of motors
RS = ride-on / stand-on
Bp = battery powered



KM 100/120 R BP

KM = sweeper
100 = sweeping path in cm
120 = combined hopper size in liters
R = ride-on
Bp = battery powered



BR 75/75 W BP

BR = scrubber with cylindrical brushes
75 = cleaning path in cm
75 = tank volume in liters
W = walk-behind model with traction drive
Bp = battery-powered





Machine type	Cleaning path/ capacity/rpm	Options/ features
BRC	30/15	C
Self contained extractor	30 cm width/ 15 liter tank capacity	Compact size

MACHINE TYPE

Code	Features or attributes
AB	Air blower
AP	All purpose multi-surface cleaner
B	Scrubber
BD	Scrubber with disc brushes
BDP	Burnisher
BDS	Floor machine
BR	Scrubber with cylindrical brushes
BRC	Self contained extractor
BV	Backpack vacuum
CV	Vacuum
CVS	Vacuum Sweeper
EB	Compact sweeper
HD	Cold water pressure washer
HDS	Hot water pressure washer
KM	Sweeper
NT	Wet/dry vacuum
PS	Portable sprayer
Puzzi™	Spotter or box & wand extractor
SG	Gum remover
SGV	Steamer
T	Canister vacuum

CLEANING PATH

CM	Inches
30	12
35/36	14
38	15
40	16
43	17
45	18
51	20
55	22
60	24
65	26
71	28
75	30
90	36
100	40
120	47

CAPACITY

Liters	Gallons
4	1
10	2.64
12	3.17
25	6.6
40	10.6
50	13.21
60	15.85
70	18.49
75	19.81
80	21.13
90	23.78
120	31.7
150	39.63
250	66.04

FLOOR CARE OPTIONS/FEATURES

Code	Options
AP	Semi-automatic filter cleaning system
Bp	Battery powered
C	Compact, pad assist
D	Disc brush
HEPA	HEPA level air filtration
LPG	Liquid propane gas
R	Cylindrical brush
S	Orbital brush
R	Ride-on machine
RS	Stand-on machine
TACT	Triggered Airdraft Cleaning Technology
Te	Automatic Power Outlet
W	Walk-behind, traction drive

PRESSURE WASHER OPTIONS/FEATURES

Code	Options
+	Remote On-Off with Time Delay
Ea	208V / 1 phase / 60 Hz
Eb	230V / 3 phase / 60 Hz
Ec	460V / 3 phase / 60 Hz
Ed	120V / 1 phase / 60 Hz
Ef	575V / 1 phase / 60 Hz
Eg	230V / 1 phase / 60 Hz
Eh	208V / 3 phase / 60 Hz
Ec	220-240V / 60 Hz
G	Gas powered
Gb	Gas powered, belt driven
GeB	Gas powered, electric start, belt driven
Mt	Mini trailer
P	Petrol powered
Pe	Petrol powered, electric start

HDS UPRIGHT CLASS



Mobility at its finest.

This high-performance, robust upright machine offers outstanding maneuverability, easy transport and intuitive operation. Ideal for tradesmen, commercial use and contract cleaners.

Features

- Effortless transport over landings or stairs and space saving storage
- Large, flat-free tires for unpaved surfaces
- Large fine mesh filter reliably protects against dirt particle damage
- Easy!Force gun with cruise control like technology - uses its own recoil force to hold the trigger down – so no more sore hands after hours of use



TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	HP	Electrical	Amps	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
HDS 1.7/12 U Ed	1.064-907.0	1.7	1200	Direct	2.3	110-120V / 1ph	12.5	Kärcher Axial	178	28 x 28 x 46

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer & Floorcare dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.118-005.0 ■	EASY!Force trigger gun (German model) - zero force required.
■	4.112-006.0 ■	33" spray lance
■	6.110-034.0 ■	33' high-pressure hose
■	4.117-027.0 ■	Triple jet nozzle, 032
□	2.112-015.0 ■	Gutter cleaning lance
□	4.112-032.0 ■	Underbody lance
□	6.110-051.0 ■	High-pressure hose, 33', 10m DN8, suitable for food industry, extension piece
□	6.110-049.0 ■	Pipe cleaning hose
□	2.111-013.0 ■	FR 30 ME surface cleaner
□	2.111-011.0 ■	Surface cleaner FR 30
□	4.115-000.0 ■	Wet blasting attachment
□	4.113-003.0 ■	Rotating washing brush natural fiber bristles
□	4.113-004.0 ■	Rotating washing brush nylon bristles
□	2.113-000.0 ■	Power nozzle 25° spray angle
□	4.114-019.0 ■	Dirtblaster Nozzle 035
□	4.637-033.0 ■	Detergent injector for high pressure
□	2.115-000.0 ■	Quick coupling
□	2.115-001.0 ■	Plug nipple
□	4.112-000.0 ■	41" Spray lance

■ Included □ Optional ■ Compatible with EASY!Lock

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

MOJAVE SERIES



Robust and innovative.

The Kärcher Mojave series is the perfect all-around machine for a variety of applications and target groups, including agriculture, automotive and transportation industries. The machines deliver the highest performance for best cleaning results - all combined in a robust package. The components include unique features in the market and combine it with high quality components engineered for a high product lifetime. Steam offers superior cleaning power, eco-friendly sanitization, and quicker drying times, all while using less water and minimizing surface damage.

New innovative features and upgrades

- Standard auto start/stop and stainless steel side panels
- Equipped with EASY!Force accessories, hour meter, status LED, crane hook, and other upgraded features
- Steam stage included on Plus and Premium models
- Servo Control only on Premium models
- Built-in toolbox



TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Class	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Motor	Electrical	Amps	Steam Mode	Pressure Adjustment	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
HDS 2.2/12 Ed	Prime	1.109-151.0	2.2	1200	2-pole	120V / 1ph	20	No	–	397	50 x 40 x 50
HDS 3.0/20-4 Ea/Eg	Plus	1.109-153.0	3.0	2000	4-pole	208-230V / 1ph	26	Yes	At unloader	507	50 x 40 x 50
HDS 3.5/30 Eg	Plus	1.109-154.0	3.5	3000	4-pole	208V / 1ph	35	Yes	At unloader	550	50 x 40 x 50
HDS 3.5/30-4 Ea	Plus	1.109-155.0	3.5	3000	4-pole	230V / 1ph	35	Yes	At unloader	507	50 x 40 x 50
HDS 4.0/20 Eg	Premium	1.109-156.0	4.0	2000	4-pole	208V / 1ph	30	Yes	Servo Control	550	50 x 40 x 50
HDS 4.0/20-4 Ea	Premium	1.109-157.0	4.0	2000	4-pole	230V / 1ph	30	Yes	Servo Control	550	50 x 40 x 50
HDS 4.0/20-4 Eh/Eb	Premium	1.109-158.0	4.0	2000	4-pole	208-230V / 3ph	24	Yes	Servo Control	550	50 x 40 x 50
HDS 4.0/20-4 Ec	Premium	1.109-159.0	4.0	2000	4-pole	460V / 3ph	12	Yes	Servo Control	550	50 x 40 x 50
HDS 4.0/30-4 Eh/Eb	Premium	1.109-163.0	4.0	3000	4-pole	208-230V / 3ph	30	Yes	Servo Control	550	50 x 40 x 50
HDS 4.0/30-4 Ec	Premium	1.109-164.0	4.0	3000	4-pole	460V / 3ph	14	Yes	Servo Control	550	50 x 40 x 50
HDS 4.0/30-4 Ef	Premium	1.109-165.0	4.0	3000	4-pole	575V / 3ph	12	Yes	Servo Control	550	50 x 40 x 50
HDS 5.0/30-4 Eh/Eb	Premium	1.109-166.0	5.0	3000	4-pole	208-230V / 3ph	34	Yes	Servo Control	550	50 x 40 x 50
HDS 5.0/30-4 Ec	Premium	1.109-167.0	5.0	3000	4-pole	460V / 3ph	16	Yes	Servo Control	550	50 x 40 x 50
HDS 5.0/30-4 Ef	Premium	1.109-168.0	5.0	3000	4-pole	575V / 3ph	13	Yes	Servo Control	550	50 x 40 x 50

Theseproducts are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer & Floorcare dealers / Rental customers, direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.118-005.0 ■	EASY!Force trigger gun (German model) - zero force required
■	4.112-000.0 ■	41" spray lance
■	6.110-029.0 ■	50' EASY!Lock Longlife hose with ANTI!Twist connection (included on premium units)
■	6.110-030.0 ■	50' EASY!Lock hose with ANTI!Twist connection (included on standard units)
■	2.113-007.0 ■	Power nozzle 25042 for HDS 3.0/20-4 Ea/Eg
■	2.113-021.0 ■	Power nozzle 25040 for HDS 3.5/30-4 Ea
■	4.115-020.0 ■	Power nozzle 25058 for HDS 4.0/20-4 Ea Premium
■	2.114-008.0 ■	Steam nozzle (included on HDS 4.0/20-4 Ea)
■	4.118-008.0 ■	Servo Control dial (included on HDS 4.0/20-4 Ea)
□	8.750-685.0	100' pivot reel
□	9.808-276.0	Hose reel bracket kit (hose reel not included)

■ Included □ Optional ■ Compatible with EASY!Lock

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

HDS SPECIAL CLASS



The zero emission specialist.

The emission-free HDS-E 3.3/25-4M Ec with electric heater is ideal where exhaust gases are undesirable or prohibited. Thanks to the unique type of heater insulation and Kärcher eco!efficiency mode, the HDS-E 3.3/25-4M Ec is efficient and eco-friendly. Models are certified to ETL safety standards.

Features

- eco!efficiency mode – economical and environmentally friendly, even during longer periods of use
- Intuitive operation with large single-button selector dial

ETL LISTED · 7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY · AUTO SHUTDOWN · EASY!Force · 1 × 360° EASY!Lock · FLAT FREE TIRES · eco!efficiency

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	HP	Electrical	Amps	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
HDS-E 3.3/25-4M Ec	1.030-902.0	1.6-3.3	465-2520	Direct	7.5	460V / 3ph	35	Kärcher Axial	290	50 x 32 x 45
HDS-E 3.3/25-4M Ef	1.030-903.0	1.6-3.3	465-2520	Direct	7.5	575V / 3ph	28	Kärcher Axial	352	50 x 32 x 45

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.118-005.0 ■	EASY!Force trigger gun (German model) - zero force required.
■	4.112-000.0 ■	41" spray lance
■	6.110-030.0 ■	50' EASY!Lock Longlife hose with ANTI!Twist connection
■	2.113-009.0 ■	Power nozzle, TR 25047
□	2.111-013.0 ■	Surface cleaner, FR 30 ME
□	4.111-037.0 ■	Coupler
□	4.118-007.0 ■	Servo Control
□	4.111-036.0 ■	Adapter for EASY!Lock lance connecting to M18 Dirtblaster nozzle
□	4.111-041.0 ■	Adapter for EASY!Lock gun connecting to 3/8" hose
□	8.750-685.0	100' pivot reel
□	8.921-775.0	Hose reel bracket (complete with Easy!Lock adapter, street elbow and 6' jumper hose)

■ Included □ Optional ■ Compatible with EASY!Lock

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

HDS CABINET



Cleaning technology for indoors.

This Kärcher all-electric hot water pressure washer introduces hot-water tank technology to deliver hot water on demand ideal for indoor cleaning. Water is heated by flowing through a coil inside an 80-gallon water tank. Heating elements generate 138,000 BTU to produce hot water of up to 180°F. All models are certified to ETL safety standards.

Features

- Heavy-duty, steel cabinets are protected by an epoxy powder coat finish; upper cabinet ventilated for cool operation
- Thermal pump saver valve prevents damage by venting recirculated water
- Low-water flow switch prevents damage to heating elements due to lack of water
- Easy-to-attach detergent injector and three quick couplers nozzles
- Auto start function allows unit to be turned on with pull of the trigger
- EASY!Force gun with cruise control like technology - uses its own recoil force to hold the trigger down - so, no more sore hands after hours of use

ETL LISTED · 7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY · EASY!Force

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	HP	Electrical	Amps	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
HDS 4.0/20 E Ec	1.109-075.0	4.2	2000	Belt	6.2	460V / 3ph	55	Kärcher KM	640	32 x 24 x 52
HDS 4.0/30 E Ec	1.109-076.0	3.5	3000	Belt	7.5	460V / 3ph	59	Kärcher KM	640	32 x 24 x 52
HDS 4.0/20 E Ef	1.109-956.0	3.5	2000	Belt	5	575V / 3ph	46	Kärcher KM	620	34 x 25 x 52
HDS 4.0/30 E Ef	1.109-957.0	3.5	3000	Belt	7.5	575V / 3ph	49	Kärcher KM	640	34 x 25 x 52

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.756-481.0 ■	EASY!Force trigger gun (North American Model) - zero force required. Standard 1/4" connection for wand, 3/8" connection for hose.

OPTIONS (FACTORY INSTALLED)

	Order No.	Description
□	8.925-520.0	Time delay shutdown (replaces auto start-stop) (only for 460V units)
□	9.801-002.0	Pressure washer stainless steel cabinet (only for 460V units)

■ Included □ Optional ■ Please Note: NOT compatible with EASY!Lock

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

SECHURA SERIES



High cleaning performance.

The North American Kärcher HDS natural gas and LP-heated cabinet pressure washer delivers up to 9.5 gpm at 3000 psi of industrial power. Built in the U.S.A., each model is constructed with anodized structural rivets, industrial motors and Kärcher pumps that are backed by a 7-year warranty.

Features

- All-access cabinet design with six lift out panels and easy lock fasteners provides easy access to components for maintenance in tight situations
- Swing-out cast iron burner ring with separate “stay-in-place” ignition pilot light allows easy access and removal of the burner ring
- Improved “Stay-Tite” belt tensioning system maintains belt tension on the pump with a torsion bar for precise tension adjustment
- The heating coil is made of leak-free, cold rolled, schedule 80 steel pipe and is wrapped with a thick foil blanket insulation that keeps cabinet walls cool to the touch
- EASY!Force gun with cruise control like technology - uses its own recoil force to hold the trigger down - so, no more sore hands after hours of use

7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY

EASY!Force

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description	
■	4.118-005.0 ■	EASY!Force trigger gun (German model) - zero force required.	
☐	8.917-509.0	Kit, wireless remote pump/burner/detergent	
☐	8.921-832.0	Wireless hand-held transmitter	
☐	8.917-817.0	Kit, wall bracket wireless transmitter	
☐	8.921-774.0	NG kit, wired remote station - pump and burner (note: cord length is 20 ft)	
☐	8.921-773.0	NG kit, wired remote detergent	
☐	8.922-157.0	Remote control box (wired) (Pump / burner switch Included, add 8.921-773.0 for detergent switch). For additional remote only.	
☐	8.917-507.0	Snap-N-Go Auto Start/Stop Kit w/ Lock Out (no remote, or wireless remote)	
☐	9.807-646.0	Snap-N-Go Auto Start/Stop Kit w/o Lock Out (wired remote, requires 8.921-774.0)	
☐	8.917-508.0	Snap-N-Go Time Delay Kit	
☐	8.921-776.0	Kit, steam combo	
☐	9.801-040.0	Draft diverter, 10", up to 5 gpm	
☐	8.717-730.0	Draft diverter, 12", over 5 gpm	
☐	8.753-474.0	Draft damper, 10"	
☐	8.753-478.0	Draft damper, 12"	
☐	8.753-706.0	Reducer, stack 12" to 10"	
☐	8.753-707.0	Reducer, stack 10" to 8"	
☐	8.923-213.0	Outlet relocator	

■ Included ☐ Optional ■ Compatible with EASY!Lock

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

SECHURA - NG

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	HP	Electrical	Amps	Pump	BTU	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
Natural Gas-Heated 3.5-5.0 GPM Medium Cabinet Design											
HDS 3.5/20 Ea ST NG	1.109-715.0	3.5	2000	Belt	5	230V / 1ph	25	KBP4025R	320000	815	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.0/22 Ea ST NG	1.109-716.0	4	2200	Belt	6.2	230V / 1ph	29	KM4035R	364000	843	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.0/22 Eb ST NG	1.109-717.0	4	2200	Belt	6.2	230V / 3ph	16	KM4035R	364000	843	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.0/22 Ec ST NG	1.109-718.0	4	2200	Belt	6.2	460V / 3ph	7	KM4035R	364000	843	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.0/22 Ef ST NG	1.109-719.0	4	2200	Belt	6.2	575V / 3ph	6.5	KM4035R	364000	843	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.0/22 Eg ST NG	1.109-720.0	4	2200	Belt	6.2	208V / 1ph	30	KM4035R	364000	843	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.0/22 Eh ST NG	1.109-721.0	4	2200	Belt	6.2	208V / 3ph	18	KM4035R	364000	843	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 3.9/30 Ea ST NG	1.109-723.0	3.9	3000	Belt	8.2	230V / 1ph	36	KM4035R	354000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 3.9/30 Eb ST NG	1.109-724.0	3.9	3000	Belt	8.2	230V / 3ph	25	KM4035R	354000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 3.9/30 Ec ST NG	1.109-725.0	3.9	3000	Belt	8.2	460V / 3ph	11	KM4035R	354000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 3.9/30 Ef ST NG	1.109-726.0	3.9	3000	Belt	8.2	575V / 3ph	14	KM4035R	354000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 3.9/30 Eg ST NG	1.109-727.0	3.9	3000	Belt	8.2	208V / 1ph	38	KM4035R	354000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 3.9/30 Eh ST NG	1.109-728.0	3.9	3000	Belt	8.2	208V / 3ph	27	KM4035R	354000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 5.0/23 Ea ST NG	1.109-730.0	5.0	2300	Belt	8.2	230V / 1ph	36	KT6036R	439000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 5.0/23 Eb ST NG	1.109-731.0	5.0	2300	Belt	8.2	230V / 3ph	25	KT6036R	439000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 5.0/23 Ec ST NG	1.109-732.0	5.0	2300	Belt	8.2	460V / 3ph	11	KT6036R	439000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 5.0/23 Ef ST NG	1.109-733.0	5.0	2300	Belt	8.2	575V / 3ph	14	KT6036R	439000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 5.0/23 Eg ST NG	1.109-734.0	5.0	2300	Belt	8.2	208V / 1ph	38	KT6036R	439000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 5.0/23 Eh ST NG	1.109-735.0	5.0	2300	Belt	8.2	208V / 3ph	27	KT6036R	439000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.8/30 Ea ST NG	1.109-736.0	4.8	3000	Belt	10	230V / 1ph	42	KT6036R	415000	885	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.8/30 Eb ST NG	1.109-737.0	4.8	3000	Belt	10	230V / 3ph	26	KT6036R	415000	885	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.8/30 Ec ST NG	1.109-738.0	4.8	3000	Belt	10	460V / 3ph	15	KT6036R	415000	885	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.8/30 Ef ST NG	1.109-739.0	4.8	3000	Belt	10	575V / 3ph	14	KT6036R	415000	885	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.8/30 Eg ST NG	1.109-740.0	4.8	3000	Belt	10	208V / 1ph	49	KT6036R	415000	885	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.8/30 Eh ST NG	1.109-741.0	4.8	3000	Belt	10	208V / 3ph	32	KT6036R	415000	885	49 x 24 x 48

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	HP	Electrical	Amps	Pump	BTU	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
Natural Gas-Heated 6.3+ GPM Large Cabinet Design											
HDS 6.3/32 Eb ST NG	1.109-744.0	6.3	3200	Belt	15	230V / 3ph	39	KT6036R	507000	1825	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 6.3/32 Ec ST NG	1.109-745.0	6.3	3200	Belt	15	460V / 3ph	19	KT6036R	507000	1825	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 6.3/32 Ef ST NG	1.109-746.0	6.3	3200	Belt	15	575V / 3ph	18	KT6036R	507000	1825	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 6.3/32 Eh ST NG	1.109-747.0	6.3	3200	Belt	15	208V / 3ph	39	KT6036R	507000	1825	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 8.0/32 Eb ST NG	1.109-748.0	8.0	3200	Belt	20	230V / 3ph	46	KX9536R	658000	1840	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 8.0/32 Ec ST NG	1.109-749.0	8.0	3200	Belt	20	460V / 3ph	26	KX9536R	658000	1840	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 8.0/32 Ef ST NG	1.109-750.0	8.0	3200	Belt	20	575V / 3ph	21	KX9536R	658000	1840	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 8.0/32 Eh ST NG	1.109-751.0	8.0	3200	Belt	20	208V / 3ph	60	KX9536R	658000	1840	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 9.5/30 Eb ST NG	1.109-752.0	9.5	3000	Belt	20	230V / 3ph	52	KX1036R	816000	1910	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 9.5/30 Ec ST NG	1.109-753.0	9.5	3000	Belt	20	460V / 3ph	26	KX1036R	816000	1910	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 9.5/30 Ef ST NG	1.109-754.0	9.5	3000	Belt	20	575V / 3ph	21	KX1036R	816000	1910	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 9.5/30 Eh ST NG	1.109-755.0	9.5	3000	Belt	20	208V / 3ph	60	KX1036R	816000	1910	64 x 35 x 61

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

SECHURA - LP

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	HP	Electrical	Amps	Pump	BTU	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
LP Gas-Heated 3.5-5.0 GPM Medium Cabinet Design											
HDS 3.5/20 Ea ST LP	1.109-756.0	3.5	2000	Belt	5	230V / 1ph	25	KBP4025R	320000	815	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.0/22 Ea ST LP	1.109-757.0	4	2200	Belt	6.2	230V / 1ph	29	KM4035R	364000	843	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.0/22 Eb ST LP	1.109-758.0	4	2200	Belt	6.2	230V / 3ph	16	KM4035R	364000	843	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.0/22 Ec ST LP	1.109-759.0	4	2200	Belt	6.2	460V / 3ph	7	KM4035R	364000	843	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.0/22 Ef ST LP	1.109-760.0	4	2200	Belt	6.2	575V / 3ph	6.5	KM4035R	364000	843	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.0/22 Eg ST LP	1.109-761.0	4	2200	Belt	6.2	208V / 1ph	30	KM4035R	364000	843	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.0/22 Eh ST LP	1.109-762.0	4	2200	Belt	6.2	208V / 3ph	18	KM4035R	364000	843	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 3.9/30 Ea ST LP	1.109-764.0	3.9	3000	Belt	8.2	230V / 1ph	36	KM4035R	354000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 3.9/30 Eb ST LP	1.109-765.0	3.9	3000	Belt	8.2	230V / 3ph	25	KM4035R	354000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 3.9/30 Ec ST LP	1.109-766.0	3.9	3000	Belt	8.2	460V / 3ph	11	KM4035R	354000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 3.9/30 Ef ST LP	1.109-767.0	3.9	3000	Belt	8.2	575V / 3ph	14	KM4035R	354000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 3.9/30 Eg ST LP	1.109-768.0	3.9	3000	Belt	8.2	208V / 1ph	38	KM4035R	354000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 3.9/30 Eh ST LP	1.109-769.0	3.9	3000	Belt	8.2	208V / 3ph	27	KM4035R	354000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 5.0/23 Ea ST LP	1.109-771.0	5.0	2300	Belt	8.2	230V / 1ph	36	KT6036R	439000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 5.0/23 Eb ST LP	1.109-772.0	5.0	2300	Belt	8.2	230V / 3ph	25	KT6036R	439000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 5.0/23 Ec ST LP	1.109-773.0	5.0	2300	Belt	8.2	460V / 3ph	11	KT6036R	439000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 5.0/23 Ef ST LP	1.109-774.0	5.0	2300	Belt	8.2	575V / 3ph	14	KT6036R	439000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 5.0/23 Eg ST LP	1.109-775.0	5.0	2300	Belt	8.2	208V / 1ph	38	KT6036R	439000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 5.0/23 Eh ST LP	1.109-776.0	5.0	2300	Belt	8.2	208V / 3ph	27	KT6036R	439000	856	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.8/30 Ea ST LP	1.109-777.0	4.8	3000	Belt	10	230V / 1ph	42	KT6036R	415000	885	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.8/30 Eb ST LP	1.109-778.0	4.8	3000	Belt	10	230V / 3ph	26	KT6036R	415000	885	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.8/30 Ec ST LP	1.109-779.0	4.8	3000	Belt	10	460V / 3ph	15	KT6036R	415000	885	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.8/30 Ef ST LP	1.109-780.0	4.8	3000	Belt	10	575V / 3ph	14	KT6036R	415000	885	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.8/30 Eg ST LP	1.109-781.0	4.8	3000	Belt	10	208V / 1ph	49	KT6036R	415000	885	49 x 24 x 48
HDS 4.8/30 Eh ST LP	1.109-782.0	4.8	3000	Belt	10	208V / 3ph	32	KT6036R	415000	885	49 x 24 x 48

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	HP	Electrical	Amps	Pump	BTU	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
Natural Gas-Heated 6.3+ GPM Large Cabinet Design											
HDS 6.3/32 Eb ST LP	1.109-785.0	6.3	3200	Belt	15	230V / 3ph	39	KT6036R	507000	1825	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 6.3/32 Ec ST LP	1.109-786.0	6.3	3200	Belt	15	460V / 3ph	19	KT6036R	507000	1825	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 6.3/32 Ef ST LP	1.109-787.0	6.3	3200	Belt	15	575V / 3ph	18	KT6036R	507000	1825	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 6.3/32 Eh ST LP	1.109-788.0	6.3	3200	Belt	15	208V / 3ph	39	KT6036R	507000	1825	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 8.0/32 Eb ST LP	1.109-789.0	8.0	3200	Belt	20	230V / 3ph	46	KX9536R	658000	1840	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 8.0/32 Ec ST LP	1.109-790.0	8.0	3200	Belt	20	460V / 3ph	26	KX9536R	658000	1840	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 8.0/32 Ef ST LP	1.109-791.0	8.0	3200	Belt	20	575V / 3ph	21	KX9536R	658000	1840	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 8.0/32 Eh ST LP	1.109-792.0	8.0	3200	Belt	20	208V / 3ph	60	KX9536R	658000	1840	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 9.5/30 Eb ST LP	1.109-793.0	9.5	3000	Belt	20	230V / 3ph	52	KX9536R	775000	1910	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 9.5/30 Ec ST LP	1.109-794.0	9.5	3000	Belt	20	460V / 3ph	26	KX9536R	775000	1910	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 9.5/30 Ef ST LP	1.109-795.0	9.5	3000	Belt	20	575V / 3ph	21	KX9536R	775000	1910	64 x 35 x 61
HDS 9.5/30 Eh ST LP	1.109-796.0	9.5	3000	Belt	20	208V / 3ph	60	KX9536R	775000	1910	64 x 35 x 61

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

HDS VHP



For dirt and grime indoors and out.

Looking for a heavy-duty pressure washer that can handle the dirt and grime indoors and out? Then the versatile HDS VHP is the right machine for the task. Available in both 120V and 230V configurations, this hot water pressure washer features cleaning power up to 2.5 GPM and 2000 PSI. And, since the HDS VHP is built with tubed pneumatic tires, this heavy-duty series delivers power wherever the job takes you. It is designed for vapor type propane only.

Features

- Belt-driven Kärcher pump with a 7-year warranty
- Four tubed pneumatic tires provide excellent maneuverability
- Extra-durable heating coil is made of leak-free, cold-rolled steel pipe and features a 5-year warranty
- Features a rugged 10 gauge steel chassis with polyester powder coat finish
- EASY!Force gun with cruise control like technology - uses its own recoil force to hold the trigger down - so, no more sore hands after hours of use

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	HP	Electrical	Amps	Pump RPM	Pump	BTU	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
HDS VHP2-15024D	1.109-556.0	1.8	1500	2	120V / 1ph	17	1100	KP3030R	140,000	470	50" x 26" x 41"
HDS VHP3-20024A	1.109-557.0	2.5	2000	5	230V / 1ph	20	1375	KP3030R	245,000	500	50" x 26" x 41"

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.756-481.0 ■	EASY!Force trigger gun (North American Model) - zero force required. Standard 1/4" connection for wand, 3/8" connection for hose.
□	8.933-924.0	Stainless Steel Hot Top, kit, fits 8" and 10" openings on vertical stacks

OPTIONS (FACTORY INSTALLED)

	Order No.	Description
□	8.903-538.0	Stainless-steel motor cover
□	8.903-501.0	Electronic ignition (convenience in lighting pilot) for 120V machine
□	8.925-856.0	Electronic ignition (convenience in lighting pilot) for 230V machine

■ Included □ Optional ■ Please Note: NOT compatible with EASY!Lock

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

HDS P / PE CAGE

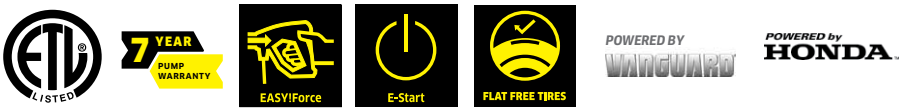


Outstanding on all terrains.

Built on a rugged 1-1/4" powder coated steel frame, these compact gas roll cage models are designed for construction sites, farms and factories. The different models deliver hot water cleaning of up to 3500 PSI. Each features a Kärcher pump with limited 7-year warranty, industrial-grade motor and flat-free tires.

Features

- Flat-free tires
- 7-year pump warranty
- EASY!Force gun with cruise control like technology - uses its own recoil force to hold the trigger down - so, no more sore hands after hours of use



TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	CC	Engine	Start	Pump	Burner	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
HDS 2.8/25 P Cage	1.575-555.0	2.7	2400	Direct	196	Honda GX200	Recoil	KPP2735G	12V DC	406	50 x 40 x 50
HDS 3.5/35 Pe Cage	1.575-553.0	3.5	3500	Direct	389	Honda GX390	Electric	KS3540G.3	12V DC	595	50 x 40 x 58
HDS 3.5/35 Pe Cage	1.110-085.0	3.5	3500	Direct	389	Vanguard 400	Electric	KS3540G.3	12V DC	595	50 x 40 x 58

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer & Floorcare dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.756-481.0 ■	EASY!Force trigger gun (North American Model) - zero force required. Standard 1/4" connection for wand, 3/8" connection for hose.
□	8.933-924.0	Stainless Steel Hot Top, kit, fits 8" and 10" openings on vertical stacks

■ Included □ Optional ■ Please Note: NOT compatible with EASY!Lock

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

JALAPAO SERIES



The industrial workhorse.

Kärcher Jalapao series oil-fired skids are the workhorses of the pressure washer industry. Delivering up to 8.0 GPM of hot water and up to 3500 PSI, these rugged gas and diesel-powered machines are built on an open frame using heavy-gauge 1-1/4" powder coated steel and are ideal for mounting in a truck or on a trailer. The electric-start engine and powerful belt-drive Kärcher KT and KX pumps are isolated from the rest of the machine on a shock-mounted sub-frame to reduce vibration. Steam combination comes standard with all models.

Features

- Honda, Vanguard and Kubota engines with electric start
- Kärcher belt-drive tri-plunger pumps with 7-year warranty
- EASY!Force gun with cruise control like technology - uses its own recoil force to hold the trigger down - so, no more sore hands after hours of use

ETL LISTED · 7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY · EASY!Force · E-Start · POWERED by HONDA

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	CC	Engine	Fuel	Pump	Burner	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches	
HDS 3.9/30 Pe Cage	1.575-600.0	3.9	3000	Belt	389	Honda GX390	Gas	KT4540R.2	12V DC	790	54 x 56 x 55	
HDS 4.8/30 Pe Cage	1.575-601.0	4.8	3000	Belt	570	Vanguard 18	Gas	KT6036R.2	12V DC	800	54 x 56 x 55	
HDS 4.8/30 Pe Cage	1.575-602.0	4.8	3000	Belt	570	Vanguard 18	Gas	KT6036R.2	120V AC	945	54 x 56 x 55	
HDS 4.7/35 Pe Cage	1.575-603.0	4.7	3500	Belt	688	Honda GX630	Gas	KT6036R.2	12V DC	855	54 x 56 x 55	
HDS 4.7/35 Pe Cage	1.575-604.0	4.7	3500	Belt	688	Honda GX630	Gas	KT6036R.2	120V AC	890	54 x 56 x 55	
HDS 5.6/35 De Cage	1.110-622.0	5.4	3500	Belt	1123	Kubota D1105-E3B	Diesel	KT6036R.2	12V DC	1214	54 x 56 x 55	
HDS 5.6/35 De Cage	1.110-623.0	5.4	3500	Belt	1123	Kubota D1105-E3B	Diesel	KT6036R.2	120V AC	1300	54 x 56 x 55	
HDS 8.0/30 Ge Cage	1.575-611.0	8.0	3000	Belt	688	Honda GX690	Gas	KX9536R.2	12V DC	805	54 x 56 x 55	
HDS 8.0/30 Ge Cage	1.575-612.0	8.0	3000	Belt	688	Honda GX690	Gas	KX9536R.2	120V AC	865	54 x 56 x 55	

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer & Floorcare dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description	
■	8.756-481.0 ■	EASY!Force trigger gun (North American Model) - zero force required. Standard 1/4" connection for wand, 3/8" connection for hose.	

OPTIONS

	Order No.	Description	
□	8.904-051.0	Battery (NOT for use with GX390 models or Kubota, field installed)	
□	8.903-430.0	Stackless flue adapter (field installed)	
□	8.934-418.0	Hot Top, kit, fits 18" openings on horizontal stacks	

■ Included □ Optional ■ Please Note: NOT compatible with EASY!Lock

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

TULE SERIES HDS 3.5/40 GE MT



Shown with optional hose reel

Towable and maneuverable hot water pressure washer.

Ready to pick up and go at a moments notice, Kärcher's Tule Series HDS 3.5/40 Ge MT hot water pressure washer trailer provides the necessary cleaning power on virtually any job site which has a water source. Simply unhitch the Tule Series HDS 3.5/40 Ge MT and take the cleaning power where you need it most. The Tule Series trailer features a reliable Honda engine, 8 gallon diesel fuel tank, electric start with manual start backup and much more.

U.S. Design Patent No. 9,724,734 B2

Features

- Honda GX 390 engine and electric start with manual start backup
- Adjustable thermostat for water temperature regulation
- 8 gallon diesel fuel tank
- Lift handle and swing away tongue for easier hook up of the trailer and storage

7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY · EASY!Force · E-Start · POWERED by HONDA

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	Engine	Start	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches	
HDS 3.5/40 Ge MT	1.103-844.0	3.5	4000	Direct	Honda GX390	Electric	KS4040G.3	750	100 x 45 x 75	
HDS 3.5/40 Ge MT	1.110-118.0	3.5	4000	Direct	Vanguard 400	Electric	KS4040G.3	750	100 x 45 x 75	

NOTE: Buyer is responsible for the trailer licensing process in Canada.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description	
■	8.756-481.0 ■	EASY!Force trigger gun (North American Model) - zero force required. Standard 1/4" connection for wand, 3/8" connection for hose.	
■	8.756-797.0	3-5 GPM Chemical Injector Kit	
■	8.754-990.0	12V Battery (required for hot water operation)	
■	8.711-293.0	Zinc plated variable pressure lance	
■	8.925-182.0	50', 3/8" hose, double-wire at 6000 PSI	

OPTIONS (FACTORY INSTALLED)

	Order No.	Description	
□	8.924-367.0	2-5/16" Ball Coupler	
□	8.924-667.0	Lifting Kit	
□	8.924-370.0	LED Lights	
□	8.924-700.0	2-inch Collar Lock Coupler	
□	8.924-368.0	3" Lunette coupler	

OPTIONS (FIELD INSTALLED)

	Order No.	Description	
□	8.750-682.0	Hose Reel Fixed 100', 5000 PSI, 325º F, equipped for 3/8" hose	
□	8.925-255.0	Hose Reel Bracket (Mount Kit)	

■ Included □ Optional ■ Please Note: NOT compatible with EASY!Lock

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

TRK-3500



Shown with optional hot water pressure washer skid, rock guard, and hose reel.

High cleaning performance.

Adaptable and designed to accommodate a variety of pressure washer skids, the Kärcher TRK-3500 pressure washer trailer is affordable, versatile, and easy to ship and store. Made of rugged 14-gauge steel, the trailer's wheel and axle assembly feature a leaf-spring suspension of up to 3,500 lbs. Get cleaning by simply picking a compatible pressure washer and adding must-have options and accessories.

Features

- High-density, polyethylene 200-gallon water tank with a 12-inch access port, 3/4-inch float valve and a 50-mesh inlet filter; and two 5/16-inch chains for additional safety
- Electric brakes and break away kit
- Electrical wiring recessed within the heavy-duty frame
- Saddle boxes, lighted license plate holder and recessed tail lights
- 1,000 lb. swivel jack with a 2-inch ball coupler for quick and easy hook up of the trailer
- Optional hose reels hold up to 100 ft. of high-pressure hose and quick connects to chassis

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	Axle	(GVWR) lbs.	Water Tank (Gallons)	Ship Weight (lbs)*	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches	
TRK-3500	1.103-849.0	Single	3500	200	1072	144 x 72 x 64	

*Trailer and water tank only ***These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer & Floorcare dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.***

NOTE: Buyer is responsible for the trailer licensing process in Canada.

PRECONFIGURED TRAILERS

Order No.	Part No.	
1.103-850.0	Trailer Kärcher 3500E HDS 4.7/35 (electric brakes)	
1.103-851.0	Trailer Kärcher 3500H HDS 4.7/35 (hydraulic brakes)	

Preconfigured trailer packages include the TRK-3500 trailer, HDS 4.7/35 Pe Cage pressure washer, mounting kit, battery and high and low-pressure hose reels.

NOTE: Buyer is responsible for the trailer licensing process in Canada.

OPTIONS (FACTORY INSTALLED)

	Order No.	Description	
☐	8.917-294.0	North American engineered series skid mounting kit (required for mounting pressure washer to trailer)	
☐	8.931-496.0	Hydraulic brakes	
☐	8.917-554.0	High pressure hose reel kit (100' capacity) ◆	
☐	8.917-555.0	Low pressure hose reel kit (100' capacity) ◆	
☐	8.924-493.0	2-5/16" Ball hitch coupler	
☐	8.924-368.0	3" Lunette eye coupler	
☐	8.931-506.0	Rock guard with wand holder	
☐	8.904-051.0	Battery installed on pressure washer	

■ Included ☐ Optional ◆ Hose not included

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

TRK-6000

Customizable mobile solution.

Kärcher has made customizing a mobile wash system for on-site cleaning easy.

1. Choose a compatible skid-mounted hot water pressure washer for the dual-axle TRK-6000 trailer. The trailer comes with a 330-gallon water tank.
2. Customize your trailer with a broad selection of options and accessories, such as hose reels, chrome coverings, etc.



TRK-6000 - shown with options and gas-powered hot water pressure washer; accommodates both gas and diesel-powered pressure washers. Tool box shown is no longer available.

Features

- Electrical wiring recessed within tubular frame
- Lighted license plate holder and recessed tail lights
- 1,000 lb. swivel jack with a 2-5/16 inch ball coupler for quick and easy hook up of the trailer
- Two 3-way ball valve for easy switching of the water flow from the holding tank to a faucet
- High-density, polyethylene 200-330 gallon water tank with a 12-inch access port, 1 1/2-inch drain valve, 3/4-inch float valve and a 50-mesh inlet filter; and two 5/16-inch chains for added safety
- Electric brakes and break away kit
- Rugged steel cage for security while transporting

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	Axle	(GVWR) lbs.	Water Tank (Gallons)	Ship Weight (lbs)*	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches	
TRK-6000	1.103-807.0	Tandem	6000	330	1080	185 x 82 x 65	

*Trailer and water tank only ***These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer & Floorcare dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.***

NOTE: Buyer is responsible for the trailer licensing process in Canada.

OPTIONS (FACTORY INSTALLED)

	Order No.	Description	
☐	8.904-051.0	Battery installed on pressure washer	
☐	8.902-438.0	Hydraulic brakes, two axles, 2-5/16" ball coupler	
☐	8.902-452.0	Hydraulic brakes, two axles, 3" Lunette eye coupler	
☐	8.902-471.0	3" Lunette eye hitch coupler	
☐	8.912-409.0	2-5 gallon bucket chemical rack (factory installed only)	
☐	8.902-447.0	Hose reel kit for 100 ft. Of 3/8-inch high-pressure hose (no hose included)	
☐	8.902-448.0	Hose reel kit for 200 ft. Of 3/8-inch high-pressure hose (no hose included)	
☐	8.902-449.0	Hose reel kit for 75 ft. Of 3/4-inch industrial garden hose (no hose included)	
☐	8.902-455.0	Skid mounting & plumbing kit (required for mounting pressure washer to trailer)	
☐	8.902-469.0	Sign plate	
☐	8.924-475.0	2" ball coupler	

■ Included ☐ Optional ■ Please Note: NOT compatible with EASY!Lock

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

CleanWave

REVOLUTIONARY TECHNOLOGY





Unleash the power without the cord.

Experience the freedom of cordless cleaning. Karcher's CleanWave harnesses innovation to lead the way to a cleaner, greener future with zero emissions. First-of-its-kind, the CleanWave battery-powered professional cold water pressure washer marks a new era of efficiency and flexibility—an innovative cordless solution for heavy-duty cleaning, boasting an impressive runtime of up to 4 hours. It features auto start/stop, pump protection, and extended runtime ECO mode operation at the flip of a switch. CleanWave delivers powerful cleaning performance without compromise.

Features

- ECO mode extends battery life up to 240 minutes
- Steel lifting bars and forklift compatable frame
- Charge time from flat to full in 8 hours
- Direct drive triplex crankshaft pump
- Zero maintenance lithium battery, providing 3,000 charge cycles
- EASY!Force gun with cruise control like technology - uses its own recoil force to hold the trigger down - so, no more sore hands after hours of use
- Ready to roll Cleanwave trailer – mounted on TRK-3500 single-axel trailer including a 200-gallon water tank and hose reel

7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY

EASY!Force

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Battery	Volts	Max Runtime (mins)	Full Charge Cycle (hrs)	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches	
HD 3.5/40 Bp CleanWave	1.106-612.0	3.5	4000	Lithium	72	90	10	Direct	770	58 x 40 x 38	
in ECO mode		2.0	2000			240					
3500E-HD 3.5/40 Bp Dx CleanWave Trailer	1.103-859.0	3.5	4000	Lithium	72	90	10	Direct	2542	144 x 72 x 64	

NOTE: Buyer is responsible for the trailer licensing process in Canada.

REPLACEMENT PARTS

	Order No.	Description	
■	4.118-005.0 ■	EASY!Force trigger gun (German model) - zero force required.	
■	4.112-006.0 ■	33" spray lance	
■	6.110-034.0 ■	33' high-pressure hose	

■ Included □ Optional ■ Compatible with EASY!Lock

SCAN TO LEARN MORE

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

PRO HD 400 ED



Practical anywhere.

The PRO HD 400 ED is a light weight, durable and compact cold water pressure washer that offers ultimate mobility for on-site applications and is designed to be stored, transported and operated in the vertical and horizontal position. It's features include a reliable 3-piston axial-pump with a brass cylinder head, an automatic pressure relief system for protecting the pump and storage options for accessories.

Features

- Vertical and horizontal operation for maximum flexibility
- and stability
- Rubber strap for secure storage of high-pressure hose
- EASY!Force gun with cruise control like technology - uses its own recoil force to hold the trigger down - so, no more sore hands after hours of use



TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	Electrical	Amps	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
Pro HD 400 ED	1.520-990.0	1.7	1300	Direct	120V / 1ph ~ / 60 Hz	14	Kärcher Axial	45	36 x 14 x 13

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.118-005.0 ■	EASY!Force trigger gun
■	4.112-006.0 ■	33" Spray lance
■	6.110-034.0 ■	33' EASY!Lock hose
■	2.113-062.0 ■	Power nozzle, 030
□	4.113-003.0 ■	Rotating washing brush natural fiber bristles
□	4.111-022.0 ■	Nozzle connector
□	4.111-037.0 ■	Coupling
□	2.115-000.0 ■	Quick-release coupling
□	2.115-001.0 ■	Nipple
□	4.114-018.0 ■	Performance Dirtblaster
□	4.112-000.0 ■	41" Spray lance
□	2.111-016.0 ■	Surface cleaner FR TR Classic
□	2.111-017.0 ■	Surface cleaner FR Classic DIY
□	4.111-032.0 ■	Adapter M 22 Swivel
□	4.112-011.0 ■	Screw connector part
□	6.110-034.0 ■	Extension hose 33'

■ Included □ Optional ■ Compatible with EASY!Lock

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

HD COMPACT CLASS



HD 1.8/13 C

HD 4/8 X Classic

Designed to move.

The HD Compact Class cold water pressure washer offers maximum portability, maneuverability and smart features. It can be stored, transported and operated in the vertical and horizontal position. Lightweight, this professionally built unit can easily be moved by one person in and out of vehicles and around a cleaning site. It also includes storage options for accessories.

Features

- Vertical/Horizontal operation for maximum flexibility and stability
- Additional carrying handle for easy loading, unloading and moving
- Removable and easy to clean water inlet filter that protects the pump from debris
- Integrated hose reel (HD 4/8 X Classic only)
- Rubber strap for secure storage of high-pressure hose.
- EASY!Force gun with cruise control like technology - uses its own recoil force to hold the trigger down - so, no more sore hands after hours of use



TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	Electrical	Amps	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
HD 4/8 X Classic	1.520-917.0	1.7	1150	Direct	120V / 1ph ~ / 60 Hz	14	Kärcher Axial	48.7	33 x 15 x 13
HD 1.8/13 C	1.520-916.0	1.8	1300	Direct	120V / 1ph ~ / 60 Hz	15	Kärcher Axial	55.6	37 x 15 x 14

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer & Floorcare dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.118-005.0 ■	EASY!Force trigger gun
■	4.112-006.0 ■	33" Spray lance
■	6.110-034.0 ■	33' EASY!Lock hose
■	4.117-027.0 ■	Triple jet nozzle, 032
□	2.112-000.0 ■	Inno Foam kit
□	2.112-010.0 ■	Easy Foam set
□	4.112-035.0 ■	Flexible spray lance
□	6.110-049.0 ■	Pipe cleaning hose 65', 1740 psi
□	6.110-050.0 ■	Pipe cleaning hose 98', 1740 psi
□	6.110-008.0 ■	Pipe cleaning hose 65', 3625 psi
□	4.113.004.0 ■	Rotating washing brush nylon bristles
□	4.113-003.0 ■	Rotating washing brush natural fiber bristles
□	2.111-011.0 ■	Surface cleaner FR 30
□	2.111-016.0 ■	Surface cleaner FR TR Classic
□	2.111-010.0 ■	Surface cleaner FRV TR 30
□	4.115-006.0 ■	Wet blasting attachment
□	4.111-022.0 ■	Nozzle connector
□	4.111-037.0 ■	Coupling
□	2.115-000.0 ■	Quick-release coupling
□	2.115-001.0 ■	Nipple

■ Included □ Optional ■ Compatible with EASY!Lock

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

HD MID CLASS CAGE



For commercial use under tough conditions.

Whether in vertical or horizontal use: the unheated Cage mid class can cope with any situation in tough, daily commercial use. These mobile, very robust machines are equipped with a 3-piston axial pump with brass cylinder head, which makes possible an improvement of up to 15 percent in cleaning performance and energy efficiency.

Features

- Automatic pressure relief for protecting the components to extend their life
- Easy-to-access pump and electric box
- Sturdy, tubular steel frame protects all components and can be used to fasten the machine to a service vehicle
- EASY!Force gun with cruise control like technology – uses its own recoil force to hold the trigger down – so, no more sore hands after hours of use



TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	Electrical	Amps	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
HD 2.3/15 M Cage Ed	1.150-936.0	2.3	1500	Direct	110V / 1ph	19	Kärcher Axial	86	18 X 16 X 39
HD 3.0/20 M Cage Ea	1.150-939.0	3	2000	Direct	230V / 1ph	18	Kärcher Axial	86	18 X 16 X 39

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer & Floorcare dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.118-005.0	EASY!Force trigger gun
■	4.112-006.0	Jet pipe TR 33"
■	2.113-043.0	Power nozzle TR 25036 (standard on 1.150-936.0)
■	2.113-007.0	Power nozzle TR 25042 (standard on 1.150-939.0)
■	6.110-034.0	High-pressure hose, 2 x EASY!Lock, DN 6, 3600 PSI, 33'
□	6.110-035.0	High-pressure hose 2 x EASY!Lock DN 6, ANTI!Twist, 3600 PSI, 33'
□	6.110-014.0	High-pressure hose, 2 x EASY!Lock, DN 8, ANTI!Twist, 4500 PSI, 100'
□	6.110-030.0	High-pressure hose 2 x EASY!Lock DN 8, ANTI!Twist, 4500 PSI, 50'
□	6.110-027.0	Longlife 400 high-pressure hose, 2 x EASY!Lock, DN 8, ANTI!Twist, 5800 PSI, 66'
□	6.110-023.0	Longlife 400 high-pressure hose, 2 x EASY!Lock, DN 8, ANTI!Twist, 5800 PSI, 100'
□	6.110-029.0	Longlife 400 high-pressure hose, 2 x EASY!Lock, DN 8, ANTI!Twist, 5800 PSI, 50'
□	2.115-001.0	Male coupling
□	2.115-000.0	Quick coupling
□	4.114-041.0	Dirt blaster, large, size: 040
□	2.111-013.0	Hard Surface Cleaner FR 30 Me
□	2.111-010.0	FRV 30 Surface Cleaner
□	2.640-401.0	Nozzle kit for FR 30 Me
□	2.642-431.0	Nozzle kit for FRV 30

■ Included □ Optional ■ Compatible with EASY!Lock

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

HD SPECIAL CLASS



For strict hygiene requirements.

Cold water high-pressure cleaner was designed specifically for all-purpose industrial use in the sanitary/food industry. This top-of-the-range machine from the compact class allows you to regulate pressure and water flow seamlessly.

Features

- Food-safe, non-marking high-pressure hose.
- Wear-resistant and non-marking gray wheels
- Accepts inlet water at temperatures up to 180° F
- Easy access to the variable pressure and water flow regulation and the "Inno Foam Set" high-pressure foam system can be used.
- EASY!Force gun with cruise control like technology - uses its own recoil force to hold the trigger down - so, no more sore hands after hours of use



TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	HP	Electrical	Amps	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches	
HD 2.3/14 C Ed Food	1.150-912.0	2.3	1400	Direct	3.2	120V / 1ph	20	Kärcher Axial	78	39 x 15 x 28	

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer & Floorcare dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description	
■	4.118-015.0 ■	EASY!Force trigger gun for food applications	
■	4.112-006.0 ■	33" spray lance	
■	6.110-063.0 ■	50' EASY!Lock food grade hose with AVS hose reel connection	
■	4.117-033.0 ■	Triple jet nozzle, 040	
□	2.112-009.0 ■	Inno Foam (food grade - including nozzle inserts)	

■ Included □ Optional ■ Compatible with EASY!Lock

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

HD WALL MOUNTED



Shown with optional wall mount bracket (Part No. 8.920-952.0)

Convenient and quiet.

Kärcher's wall-mount unit has a durable steel frame, uses a quiet 1725 RPM motor, and is perfect for in-shop uses. A remote on/off switch with a 10' electrical cord allows the machine to be mounted high on a wall away from backspray.

Features

- Accepts hot water up to 180 degrees
- Remote on/off switch
- Kärcher Triplex crankcase pump
- Auto Start/Stop

7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	HP	Electrical	Amps	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches	
HD 2.0/14 Ed +	1.107-088.0	1.8	1400	Direct	2	120V / 1ph	20	KFP2030S	123	20 x 19 x 17	

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer & Floorcare dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description	
☐	8.920-952.0	Wall mount bracket	

■ Included ☐ Optional

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

HD SERIES ELECTRIC



Designed for versatility.

Kärcher's cold water carts are corrosion-resistant aluminum pressure washers that easily convert from a cart to a skid for maximum cleaning versatility and durability. These reliable electric powered pressure washers have a low profile handle and compact footprint, making them easy to maneuver, and they offer a bypass loop for additional pump protection. 7-year pump warranty and flat-free tires.

Features

- Durable, corrosion resistant aluminum frame
- Modular design - weld free frame easily converts from cart to skid
- Flat free tires
- VRT3 Unloader with bypass loop - pump protection
- Commercial-duty Kärcher crankcase pump

7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY

FLAT FREE TIRES

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	HP	Electrical	Amps	Pump	Pump RPM	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
HD 2.0/1000 Ed	9.801-814.0	2.0	1000	Direct	1.5	120V / 1ph	15	KFP2030S	1725	161	41 x 22 x 25
HD 1.9/1300 Ed	9.801-794.0	1.9	1300	Direct	2	120V / 1ph	20	KFP2030S	1725	175	41 x 22 x 25
HD 3.0/1000 Ed	9.801-795.0	3.0	1000	Direct	2	120V / 1ph	20	KFP2830S	1725	180	41 x 22 x 25
HD 3.5/2000 Ea	9.801-796.0	3.5	2000	Direct	5	230V / 1ph	22	KFP3530S	3450	181	41 x 22 x 25

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer & Floorcare dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.750-247.0	Trigger Gun, model M407
■	8.925-129.0	Hose, 50' x 3/8", 1w, 4,000 PSI SWXSO
■	8.783-040.0	Lance 44" Zinc plated, handle & coupler (for HD 4.0/40 G Classic and HD 4.0/40 Ge Classic)
■	8.756-797.0	Chemical injector
■	8.712-398.0	Nozzle, QCEM-6540 Brass (Chem)
■	8.712-337.0	Nozzle, red, 035
■	8.712-338.0	Nozzle, yellow, 035
■	8.712-339.0	Nozzle, green, 035
■	8.712-340.0	Nozzle, white, 035
□	8.712-429.0	Rotary nozzle
□	8.925-229.0	Legacy, 100' x 3/8" ID, 6000 PSI, smooth cover, black high pressure hose
□	8.753-572.0	A+ Surface Cleaner SC21
□	8.753-573.0	A+ Surface Cleaner SC24
□	9.302-243.0	Legacy Turbo Nozzle, 4.0, 4350 PSI
□	9.807-754.0	Skid mount feet
□	9.807-750.0	37.5" long handle
□	9.807-753.0	Lance holder
□	9.807-752.0	Hose storage hook
□	9.807-751.0	Handle with hose reel

■ Included □ Optional

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

HD ROLL CAGE



Specialty applications.

These belt-drive, electric roll cage models feature cleaning power of 5000 PSI and are available with either 230/3 or 460/3 phase motors. These units are specialty machines perfect for use in the marine market cleaning the bottom of boats or in the concrete industry, mixers, forms and handling equipment. Both models are ETL safety certified.

Features

- Rugged steel chassis & roll cage
- Kärcher Belt-drive crankcase pump
- Cleaning power of 5000 PSI
- Flat-free tires
- 20 HP motor
- 50' high-pressure hose

7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY

FLAT FREE TIRES

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	HP	Electrical	Amps	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
HD 5.0/50 Eb Cage	1.107-084.0	5.0	5000	Belt	20	230V / 3ph	48	KX5450R	524	42 x 26 x 30
HD 5.0/50 Ec Cage	1.107-087.0	5.0	5000	Belt	20	460V / 3ph	26	KX5450R	524	42 x 26 x 30

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
□	9.801-029.0	100' hose reel kit, 5000 PSI (hose not Included)

■ Included □ Optional

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

HD CABINET - BELT DRIVE



Industrial throughout.

Our cold-water cabinet units really take the heat, accepting pre-heated water up to 145°F. Protected in durable stainless steel cabinets, they demonstrate industrial strength throughout, including belt-drive Kärcher crankcase pumps, industrial motors, and magnetic starters for operator safety.

Features

- Hour Meter is standard on all models
- A thermal pump protector to prevent the buildup of excessive pressures or heat
- High-pressure Kärcher pump (with 7-year warranty) by dual, V-cogged belts
- EASY!Force gun with cruise control like technology - uses its own recoil force to hold the trigger down - so, no more sore hands after hours of use

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	HP	Electrical	Amps	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
HD 2.8/10 ST Ed B	1.106-603.0	2.8	1000	Belt	2	120V / 1ph	20	KBP3030R	210	31 x 21 x 16
HD 3.9/20 ST Ea B	1.106-604.0	3.9	2000	Belt	6	230V / 1ph	29	KM4030R.3	285	31 x 21 x 16
HD 3.9/20 ST Ec B	1.106-605.0	3.9	2000	Belt	6	460V / 3ph	11	KM4030R.3	260	31 x 21 x 16
HD 3.9/20 ST Eh B	1.106-606.0	3.9	2000	Belt	6	208V / 3ph	16	KM4030R.3	265	31 x 21 x 16
HD 3.5/30 ST Ea B	1.106-607.0	3.5	3000	Belt	7.5	230V / 1ph	36	KM4035R.3	330	31 x 21 x 16
HD 3.5/30 ST Ec B	1.106-608.0	3.5	3000	Belt	7.5	460V / 3ph	11	KM4035R.3	270	31 x 21 x 16
HD 5.6/25 ST Ec B	1.106-609.0	5.6	2500	Belt	10	460V / 3ph	13.5	KX9536R.2	310	31 x 21 x 16

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.756-481.0 ■	EASY!Force trigger gun (North American Model) - zero force required. Standard 1/4" connection for wand, 3/8" connection for hose.
■	9.801-013.0	Hour Meter (factory included)

OPTIONS (FACTORY INSTALLED)

	Order No.	Description
□	8.903-045.0	Kit Time Delay Shutdown (for HD 2.8/10 ST Ed B model)
□	8.929-374.0	Kit Time Delay Shutdown (for HD 4.2/20 ST Ea B model)
□	8.903-041.0	Kit Time Delay Shutdown (for HD 3.5/30 and HD 4.2/20 models, excluding HD 4.2/20 ST Ea B)
□	8.903-044.0	Kit Time Delay Shutdown (for 3ph models)
□	8.929-376.0	Kit Auto Start/Stop (for HD 2.8/10 ST Ed B model)
□	8.929-377.0	Kit Auto Start/Stop (for HD 4.2/20 ST Ea B model)
□	8.903-047.0	Kit Auto Start/Stop (for HD 3.5/30 and HD 4.2/20 models, excluding HD 4.2/20 ST Ea B)
□	8.903-046.0	Kit Auto Start/Stop (for 3ph models)

OPTIONS (FIELD INSTALLED)

	Order No.	Description
□	9.801-033.0	Wall Mount Kit
□	8.903-043.0	Stainless Steel Wall Mount Kit
□	8.903-040.0	Floor Stand, 24" short
□	9.801-034.0	Floor Stand, 36" Tall
□	8.903-617.0	Stainless Steel Floor Stand, 36" Tall
□	8.941-546.0	Stainless Steel Floor Stand, w/o Hose Hanger
□	9.801-035.0	Wheel Kit for Floor Stands (4 casters)

OPTIONS (FIELD INSTALLED)

	Order No.	Description
□	9.801-031.0	Wheel Kit with Detergent Rack
□	8.904-527.0	Wheel Kit with Detergent Rack (stainless steel)
□	9.801-036.0	Hose Reel Kit, Floor Stand Only, 100 ft, No Hose
□	8.750-682.0	100' x 3/8" fixed base hose reel
□	8.919-437.0	Wall Mount
□	8.903-039.0	Kit, Hose Reel w/Bracket for Stand, Wall Mount Kits

■ Included □ Optional ■ Please Note: NOT compatible with EASY!Lock

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

PRO AM HD

IDEAL FOR THE SEMI-PRO USER



Power and Precision.

Stop wasting money on disposable washers from big box retailers, and choose a semi-pro model designed to handle your cleaning jobs, without breaking the bank. This washer is equipped with a robust Kärcher KXS gas engine, triplex professional-grade pump, unloader valve and convenient on board accessory storage, making it ideal for those just starting out. The durable welded steel frame has a removable handle for compact storage.

Add convenience and upgrade your pressure washer experience with the optional Pro Am HD accessory kit. The kit includes three popular quick connect accessories to achieve professional-grade results: Turbo nozzle, surface cleaner, and foam cannon. The combined with the kit makes the Pro Am HD a true all-in-one solution for precision pro power in a variety of cleaning tasks.

Features

- No setup tools required!
- Removable handle and durable welded steel frame
- 1-gallon gas tank and removable 1-gallon detergent tank
- Oversized 12" flat-free tires
- On-board accessory storage
- Trigger gun with stainless-steel wand and 35' high-pressure hose
- 4 - 1/4" Quick-connect pro-style nozzles – 15°, 25°, 40° & soap
- Take on any cleaning challenge with the optional Pro Am HD kit, which includes a 15" surface cleaner, turbo nozzle, foamer

1 YEAR WARRANTY

FLAT FREE TIRES

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	CC	Engine	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches	
Pro Am HD	1.107-469.0	2.4	3500	Direct	196	Kärcher KXS	Triplex	85	22.4 x 20.7 x 39.4	

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description	
☐	1.117-023.0	Pro Am HD kit (15" surface cleaner, turbo nozzle, foamer)	

■ Included ☐ Optional

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

JARVIS SERIES



Jarvis 28" SCW 4.0/40 G (L) with Jarvis 21" and SCW 2.4/25 G (Center)

Quick and easy outdoor cleaning solution.

The Jarvis series is a complete solution for quick, streak-free cleaning of businesses' entrances, parking lots, tennis courts, pool decks and sidewalks. This easy to use cold water surface cleaner pressure washer is an all-in-one unit with the pump and engine attached to the surface cleaner.

Designed to attack the superficial dirt sweeping alone does not get. The Jarvis surface cleaner pressure washer is perfect for all operators - simple on / off operation and flat free tires. Choose between the Jarvis with a folding handle for easy transport and storage or a conveniently mounted hose reel with 50' of non-marking hose to have a more flexible and wider cleaning radius. Either way productivity is in your corner.

Features

- 21" or 28" corrosion-resistant stainless steel surface cleaner housing and a professional grade swivel design
- Solid, powerful engines on each model with the Kärcher engine's 4-year warranty or the Honda GX engine's 3-year warranty
- Flat free tires
- Simple on / off operation
- EASY!Force gun with cruise control like technology - uses its own recoil force to hold the trigger down - so, no more sore hands after hours of use

ETL LISTED · 7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY · EASY!Force · FLAT FREE TIRES · POWERED by HONDA

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	Cleaning Width (Inches)	GPM	PSI	Drive	CC	Engine	Hose (Feet)	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches	
SCW 2.4/25 G - 21"	1.107-380.0	21	2.4	2500	Direct	200	Honda GX 200	10	KPP2535G	159	44.0 x 27.6 x 34.2	
SCW 4.0/40 G - 28"	1.107-437.0	28	4.0	4000	Direct	408	Kärcher	50	KS4040G.3	212	52.5 x 34.5 x 35.1	

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer & Floorcare dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description	
■	8.756-481.0 ■	EASY!Force trigger gun (North American Model) - zero force required. Standard 1/4" connection for wand, 3/8" connection for hose.	
■	8.711-370.0 ■	Nozzle used on wand	
■	8.707-537.0 ■	Nozzle used on spray arm of surface cleaner (2 needed)	
■	8.925-467.0 ■	Hose, 1/4" x 10' R1	
■	8.708-582.0 ■	Nozzle used on wand	
■	8.711-465.0 ■	Nozzle used on spray arm of 28" Surface cleaner (2 needed)	
■	8.921-618.0 ■	Hose, 3/8" x 50', SO x SW	
□	9.802-170.0 ■	QC coupler for Gun	
□	8.929-857.0 ■	Wand, 44"	
□	8.759-671.0 ■	28" Deck for SC28	
□	8.759-672.0 ■	Swivel Assembly SC28	
□	8.759-673.0 ■	Kit Spray Arm SC28	
□	8.759-674.0 ■	Kit 28" Brush Assembly SC28	

■ Included □ Optional ■ Please Note: NOT compatible with EASY!Lock ■ Compatible with SCW 2.4/25 G & SCW 2.4/25 CL Only ■ Compatible with SCW 4.0/40 G Only

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

TETON SERIES



Cleaning versatility and durability.

Corrosion-resistant and light-weight, Kärcher's direct or belt drive, Teton Series aluminum pressure washers can be utilized as a cart or a skid for maximum cleaning versatility and durability. These reliable Kärcher powered pressure washers offer a 4-year engine warranty, bypass loop for additional pump protection, 7-year pump warranty and flat-free tires.

Features

- Reliable Kärcher engine with an extended 4-year warranty
- Direct and belt drive models
- Durable VRT3 unloader with bypass loop diverts water flow when trigger gun is not activated
- Aluminum frame - modular design - converts easily from cart to skid

ETL LISTED | E-Start | FLAT FREE TIRES | 4 YEAR ENGINE WARRANTY | 7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	CC	Engine	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
HD 3.0/27 G Teton	1.107-398.0	3.0	2700	Direct	212	Kärcher	KPP3035G	112	45 x 28 x 29
HD 4.0/40 G Teton	1.107-399.0	4.0	4000	Direct	420	Kärcher	KS4040G.3	130	45 x 28 x 29
HD 4.0/40 Ge Teton†	1.107-400.0	4.0	4000	Direct	420	Kärcher	KS4040G.3	158	45 x 28 x 29
HD 3.5/35 G Teton	1.107-440.0	3.5	3500	Direct	302	Kärcher	KPP3535G.1	132	45 x 28 x 29
HD 3.0/27 GB Teton	1.107-441.0	3.0	2700	Belt	212	Kärcher	KBP3030R	123	45 x 28 x 29
HD 3.5/35 GB Teton	1.107-442.0	3.5	3500	Belt	302	Kärcher	KM3540R.3	158	45 x 28 x 29
HD 4.0/40 GB Teton	1.107-443.0	4.0	4000	Belt	420	Kärcher	KM3840R.3	169	45 x 28 x 29
HD 4.0/40 GeB Teton	1.107-444.0	4.0	4000	Belt	420	Kärcher	KM3840R.3	205	45 x 28 x 29
HD 5.0/30 GB Teton	1.107-445.0	5.0	3000	Belt	420	Kärcher	KM4035R.3	169	45 x 28 x 29
HD 5.0/30 GeB Teton	1.107-472.0	5.0	3000	Belt	420	Kärcher	KM4035R.3	205	45 x 28 x 29

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.750-247.0	Trigger Gun, model M407
■	8.925-129.0	Hose, 50' x 3/8", 1w, 4,000 PSI SWXSO
■	8.783-039.0	Lance 30" Zinc plated, handle & coupler (for HD 3.0/27 G Classic)
■	8.783-040.0	Lance 44" Zinc plated, handle & coupler (for HD 4.0/40 G Classic and HD 4.0/40 Ge Classic)
■	8.756-797.0	Chemical injector
□	8.712-429.0	Rotary nozzle
□	8.925-229.0	Legacy, 100' x 3/8" ID, 6000 PSI, smooth cover, black high pressure hose
□	8.929-509.0	Direct Drive Hose Reel Bracket Kit
□	8.929-511.0	Belt Drive Hose Reel Bracket Kit
□	8.753-572.0	A+ Surface Cleaner SC21
□	8.753-573.0	A+ Surface Cleaner SC24
□	9.302-243.0	Legacy Turbo Nozzle, 4.0, 4350 PSI
□	9.807-754.0	Skid mount feet
□	9.807-750.0	37.5" long handle
□	9.807-753.0	Lance holder
□	9.807-752.0	Hose storage hook
□	9.807-751.0	Handle with hose reel (mild steel anthracite handle)

■ Included □ Optional † Electric start available on select models.

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

HD GAS PLUS SERIES



Models come unbranded.
Please order free Kärcher labels (see options)

Redesigned for power, comfort, & convenience.

Clean faster and more comfortably with the HD Gas Plus Series. We have enhanced our renowned modular aluminum frame and improved maneuverability by equipping it with larger wheels. Enjoy the convenience of an integrated wand holder and a handy hose hanger for tidy storage. Plus, the vibration isolation power platform enhances stability and reduces vibration. With a comfortable grip and improved serviceability for easy maintenance, tackling cleaning jobs has never been more effortless. Let's get washing!

Features

- Up to 5.0 GPM, 4000 PSI with reliable Honda engine
- A variety of pump brands offered in belt or direct drive
- Effortlessly navigate terrain with larger wheels
- Integrated wand and hose storage
- Durable VRT3 unloader with bypass loop diverts water flow when trigger gun is not activated
- Compact footprint with aluminum frame - modular design - converts easily from cart to skid

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	Pump	Engine	Electric Start	CC	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
HD 3.0/27 G	1.107-503.0	3.0	2700	Direct	Kärcher KPP2535	GX200	No	196	145	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 3.5/35 G	1.107-504.0	3.5	3500	Direct	Kärcher KPP3035	GX270	No	270	166	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 4.0/40 G	1.107-505.0	4.0	4000	Direct	Kärcher KS4040	GX390	No	389	185	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 4.0/40 Ge	1.107-506.0	4.0	4000	Direct	Kärcher KS4040	GX390 E/S	Yes	389	208	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 3.0/27 G AR	1.107-513.0	3.0	2700	Direct	AR RCV3G27D-F7	GX200	No	196	180	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 3.5/35 G AR	1.107-514.0	3.5	3500	Direct	AR RRV3G36D	GX270	No	270	213	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 4.0/40 G AR	1.107-515.0	4.0	4000	Direct	AR RRV4G40HD-F24	GX390	No	389	228	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 4.0/40 Ge AR	1.107-516.0	4.0	4000	Direct	AR RRV4G40HD-F24	GX390 E/S	Yes	389	251	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 3.0/27 G GP	1.107-523.0	3.0	2700	Direct	GP EP1506G6	GX200	No	196	228	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 3.5/35 G GP	1.107-524.0	3.5	3500	Direct	GP EP1309G8	GX270	No	270	251	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 4.0/40 G GP	1.107-525.0	4.0	4000	Direct	GP EP1313G8	GX390	No	389	138	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 4.0/40 Ge GP	1.107-526.0	4.0	4000	Direct	GP EP1313G8	GX390 E/S	Yes	389	166	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 3.0/27 GB	1.107-507.0	3.0	2700	Belt	Kärcher KBP3030R	GX200	No	196	181	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 3.5/35 GB	1.107-508.0	3.5	3500	Belt	Kärcher KPP3035G1	GX270	No	270	204	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 4.0/40 GB	1.107-509.0	4.0	4000	Belt	Kärcher KM3840R.3	GX390	No	389	179	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 4.0/40 GeB	1.107-510.0	4.0	4000	Belt	Kärcher KM3840R.3	GX390 E/S	Yes	389	208	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 5.0/30 GB	1.107-511.0	5.0	3000	Belt	Kärcher KM4035R.3	GX390	No	389	223	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 5.0/30 GeB	1.107-512.0	5.0	3000	Belt	Kärcher KM4035R.3	GX390 E/S	Yes	389	245	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 3.0/27 GB AR	1.107-517.0	3.0	2700	Belt	AR RRA35G30N	GX200	No	196	223	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 3.5/35 GB AR	1.107-518.0	3.5	3500	Belt	AR RRA4G40N	GX270	No	270	245	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 4.0/40 GB AR	1.107-519.0	4.0	4000	Belt	AR RRA4G40N	GX390	No	389	143	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 4.0/40 GeB AR	1.107-520.0	4.0	4000	Belt	AR RRA4G40N	GX390 E/S	Yes	389	164	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 5.0/30 GB AR	1.107-521.0	5.0	3000	Belt	AR RRA55G30N	GX390	No	389	178	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 5.0/30 GeB AR	1.107-522.0	5.0	3000	Belt	AR RRA55G30N	GX390 E/S	Yes	389	201	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 3.0/27 GB GP	1.107-527.0	3.0	2700	Belt	GP EP1513S17	GX200	No	196	183	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 3.5/35 GB GP	1.107-528.0	3.5	3500	Belt	GP ES2010S	GX270	No	270	212	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 4.0/40 GB GP	1.107-529.0	4.0	4000	Belt	GP ES2010S	GX390	No	389	227	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 4.0/40 GeB GP	1.107-530.0	4.0	4000	Belt	GP ES2010S	GX390 E/S	Yes	389	249	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 5.0/30 GB GP	1.107-531.0	5.0	3000	Belt	GP ES2013S	GX390	No	389	227	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9
HD 5.0/30 GeB GP	1.107-532.0	5.0	3000	Belt	GP ES2013S	GX390 E/S	Yes	389	249	45.2 x 25.3 x 29.9

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description		Order No.	Description
□	5.385-512.3	Kärcher label (L 3.74" W x 1.58" H)	□	9.302-242.0	Legacy Turbo nozzle 3.5, 4350 PSI
□	5.385-513.0	Kärcher label (XL 7.87" W x 3.34 " H)	□	9.302-243.0	Legacy Turbo nozzle 4.0, 4350 PSI
■	4.760-846.0	Trigger gun classic G3/8	□	9.302-247.0	Legacy Turbo nozzle 6.5, 4350 PSI
■	8.925-129.0	Hose, 50' x 3/8", 1w, TS, SOxSW	□	8.925-229.0	Legacy high pressure hose, 100' x 3/8" ID, 6000 PSI, black, smooth cover
■	8.783-040.0	Lance 44" zinc plated, handle & coupler	□	8.921-618.0	Non-marking hose 3/8" x 50' 4K gray A+ SOxSW
□	8.934-381.0	Trailer kit (fittings, skid feet, low pressure hoses)	□	8.765-909.0	Injector 6' vinyl hose and foot valve gray
□	8.934-382.0	Skid feet (x4)	□	8.765-910.0	Injector adjustable hi-draw 1.8 acid version (HD 3.0/27 G)
□	8.934-383.0	Hose reel (bracket only) - direct drive	□	8.765-911.0	Injector adjustable hi-draw 2.1 acid version (HD 3.5/35 G, HD 4.0/40 G)
□	8.934-384.0	Hose reel (bracket only) - belt drive	□	8.765-912.0	Injector adjustable hi-draw 2.3 acid version (HD 5.0/30 G)
□	8.934-385.0	Hose reel jumper	□	8.750-476.0	Legacy hose reel 50'
□	8.753-572.0	A+ surface cleaner SC21	□	8.711-192.0	A+ hose reel 50'
□	8.753-573.0	A+ surface cleaner SC24	□	9.804-067.0	A+ hose reel 100'

■ Included □ Optional

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

HD SERIES GAS



Easily converts from cart to skid.

Corrosion-resistant and light-weight, Kärcher's HD Series Gas aluminum pressure washers have a durable weldless, modular frame that can be utilized as a cart or converted to a skid (optional - sold seperately) for maximum cleaning versatility and durability. Easy to maneuver with puncture proof, flat free tires. These reliable Vanguard powered pressure washers offer a bypass loop for additional pump protection, 7-year pump warranty on the oil end of the pump. The simple design of the HD Gas helps get the job done quickly and without hassle.

Features

- Up to 4.0 GPM, 4000 PSI
- Belt or direct drive models with a reliable Honda engine
- Durable VRT3 unloader with bypass loop diverts water flow when trigger gun is not activated
- Compact footprint with aluminum frame - modular design - converts easily from cart to skid

7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY · E-Start · FLAT FREE TIRES

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	Start	Pump	Engine	CC	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
HD 4.0/40 G	1.107-429.0	4.0	4000	Direct	Recoil	Crankcase	Vanguard 400	389	149	45 x 28 x 29
HD 3.5/35 GB	1.107-422.0	3.5	3500	Belt	Recoil	Crankcase	Vanguard 300	270	156	45 x 28 x 29
HD 4.0/40 GB	1.107-430.0	4.0	4000	Belt	Recoil	Crankcase	Vanguard 400	389	160	45 x 28 x 29

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.760-846.0	Trigger Gun Classic G3/8
■	8.925-129.0	Hose, 50' x 3/8", 1w, TS, SOxSW
■	8.783-040.0	Lance 44" zinc plated, handle & coupler
□	8.765-909.0	Injector 6' Vinyl Hose & Foot Valve Gray
□	8.925-229.0	Legacy, 100' x 3/8" ID, 6000 PSI, smooth cover, black high pressure hose
□	8.921-618.0	Non-Marking Hose 3/8" x 50' 4K Gray A+ SOxSW
□	8.753-572.0	A+ Surface cleaner SC21
□	8.753-573.0	A+ Surface cleaner SC24
□	9.302-242.0	Legacy Turbo Nozzle 3.5, 4350 PSI
□	9.302-243.0	Legacy Turbo Nozzle 4.0, 4350 PSI
□	9.302-247.0	Legacy Turbo Nozzle 6.5, 4350 PSI

■ Included □ Optional

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

HD SERIES GAS SKID



*Pressure washer sold separate.

Cleaning on the go.

The perfect accompaniment to Kärcher's HD Series Gas and Teton Series direct drive pressure washers – these mild steel skids offer two configurations:

1. Skid with a 50 gallon water tank and one 100' hose reel

   or

2. Skid with two 100' hose reels.

The HD Series Gas skids fit within a standard UTV / ATV bed and work with three different direct drive aluminum pressure washers to offer ultimate portability and usability for various applications.

Features

- 50 gallon water tank (HD Pallet Skid with Tank only)
- Forklift holes
- Includes skid feet
- 1 to 2, 100' hose reels
- Fits within standard UTV/ATV bed
- Assembly required

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	Frame Material	Description	Compatible Pressure Washer (sold separately)	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
HD Pallet Skid with Tank	9.807-833.0	Mild Steel	50 gal water tank and 1 hose reel	HD Series Gas direct drive HD 3.5/35 G (9.807-720.0) HD 3.5/35 G (1.107-421.0) HD 4.0/40 G (9.807-721.0) HD 4.0/40 Ge (9.807-722.0) Teton Series direct drive HD 3.0/27 G Teton (1.107-398.0) HD 4.0/40 G Teton (1.107-399.0) HD 4.0/40 Ge Teton (1.107-400.0) HD 3.5/35 G Teton (1.107-440.0)	185	40 x 48 x 35
HD Pallet Skid with 2 Hose Reels	9.807-838.0	Mild Steel	2 hose reels		172	40 x 48 x 35

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

HD CART



Compact and dependable.

The HD Carts are tough gasoline-powered direct-drive cold water machines that deliver cleaning power of up to 4000 PSI. Built on compact sturdy steel frames, each unit features a dependable industrial-grade Honda engine, Kärcher crankcase pump, hose/gun rack, detergent injection, and tubed pneumatic tires.

Features

- Steel frame with powder coat finish
- Commercial grade Honda GX engine
- Cleaning power up to 4000 PSI
- Industrial direct-drive Kärcher crankcase pump

7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY

POWERED by HONDA

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	CC	Engine	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches	
HD 2.5/27 P	1.575-101.0	2.5	2700	Direct	196	Honda GX200	KPP2535G	135	35 x 21 x 24	
HD 3.0/30 P	1.575-102.0	3.0	3000	Direct	270	Honda GX270	KPP3035G.1	175	35 x 21 x 24	
HD 3.8/35 P	1.575-104.0	3.8	3500	Direct	389	Honda GX390	KS4040G.3	185	35 x 21 x 24	
HD 3.5/40 P	1.107-223.0	3.5	4000	Direct	389	Honda GX390	KS3540G.3	188	35 x 21 x 24	

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

OPTIONS (FIELD INSTALLED)

	Order No.	Description	
☐	9.801-026.0	100' EZEE Hose Reel kit (hose not Included)	

■ Included ☐ Optional

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

HD PB CART



Reliable and professional.

Our cold-water series provides a broad selection of rugged belt-drive units, all with reliable Honda GX engines, which deliver cleaning volume of up to 3.7 GPM. Each model is certified to ETL safety standards and comes with a rugged steel chassis, cast iron belt pulley system, flat-free tires, and industrial-grade Kärcher crankcase pump.

Features

- Powder coated steel chassis
- Reliable Honda GX engine
- Onboard hose and lance storage
- Water volume up to 3.7 GPM
- Industrial belt-drive Kärcher pump
- Flat-free tires
- Quick connect nozzles

7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY

FLAT FREE TIRES

POWERED by HONDA

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	CC	Engine	Fuel	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches	
HD 3.0/30 PB	1.575-152.0	3.0	3000	Belt	270	Honda GX270	Gas	KBP3030R	225	45 x 26 x 24	
HD 3.7/35 PB	1.575-154.0	3.7	3500	Belt	389	Honda GX390	Gas	KM4035R.3	250	45 x 26 x 24	
HD 3.0/40 PB	1.575-155.0	3.0	4000	Belt	389	Honda GX390	Gas	KM3540R.3	250	45 x 26 x 24	

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

HD PB / PEB CAGE



Extra rugged and powerful.

Our roll cage models are the most powerful units in our cold water line, with cleaning power of up to 5000 PSI. Protected by either a rugged powder coated roll cage built of 1-1/4" steel cage, these units feature powerful Vanguard or Honda engines, tri-plunger oil bath Kärcher pumps, flat-free tires, and an extra rugged belt-drive assembly with notched V belts and cast iron pulleys.

Features

- Belt-drive
- Rugged steel chassis & roll cage for PB and PEB models
- Honda, Vanguard or new Kohler engine
- Electric start on dual-axle models
- Industrial belt-drive Kärcher pump with 7-year warranty
- Flat-free tires on all models

7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY · FLAT FREE TIRES · E-Start · POWERED BY VANGUARD · POWERED by HONDA

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	CC	Engine	Fuel	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches	
HD 3.7/35 PB Cage	1.575-205.0	3.7	3500	Belt	389	Honda GX390	Gas	KM4035R.3	350	42 x 26 x 30	
HD 4.0/40 PB Cage	1.575-207.0	4.0	4000	Belt	479	Vanguard 16	Gas	KT4035R.1	470	42 x 26 x 30	
HD 4.0/50 PeB Cage	1.575-200.0	4.0	5000	Belt	688	Honda GX630	Gas	KX5450R	495	42 x 26 x 30	
HD 4.5/50 PeB Cage	1.575-201.0	4.5	5000	Belt	688	Honda GX690	Gas	KX5450R	500	42 x 26 x 30	

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

OPTIONS (FIELD INSTALLED)

	Order No.	Description	
☐	9.801-028.0	100' EZEE Hose Reel kit, single axle (hose not Included)	
☐	9.801-029.0	100' Hose Reel kit, 5000 psi, double axle (hose not Included)	
☐	8.750-682.0	100' capacity Hose Reel fixed base (for HD 3.4/30 D Cage model only)	
☐	8.929-070.0	Skid feet (for HD 3.4/30 D Cage model only)	

■ Included ☐ Optional

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

HD 7.9/72-4 CAGE EC



Maximum power in a compact package.

The HD 7.9/72-4 Cage Ec high pressure cleaner features one-button operation and an automatic pressure relief valve, making it easy to use, while delivering the most powerful cleaning performance in its class for a variety of applications.

Features

- Built-in pressure relief valve reduces pressure in the hose, remaining flexible when the trigger gun is closed
- Pressure increases gradually when activating the trigger gun prevents sudden jolts
- Large wheels, crane hook and an optimal center of gravity ensure easy transportation, even over rough terrain

7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY

FLAT FREE TIRES

TECHNICAL DATA

Model No.	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Max. Inlet Temp	Pump	Drive	Motor Rating	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches	
HD 7.9/72-4 Cage Ec	1.367-163.0	7.9	7200	140° F	Crankshaft	E-Motor 460 V / 60 Hz	30 kW / 41 HP	699	51.9 x 29.4 x 43	

These products are only available to authorized Karcher Pressure Washer dealers / Rental customers. Direct any questions to your account rep.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Item Description	
■	6.391-847.0	66' pressure hose (up to 8,990 PSI)	
■	5.765-263.0	Flat jet nozzle, 060	
□	2.637-017.0	Add-on kit pre pressure pump	
□	2.639-251.0	Shoulder support	
□	4.760-653.0	41" spray lance (up to 9,280 PSI)	
□	4.403-004.0	Hose coupling	
□	6.391-846.0	33' pressure hose (up to 8,990 PSI)	
□	6.391-019.0	100' pressure hose (up to 8,990 PSI)	
□	5.765-264.0	Point jet nozzle, 060	
□	2.113-078.0	Point jet nozzle, 120 (2,175 PSI)	
□	6.415-070.0	F9 power rotary jet (7,200 PSI)	
□	6.025-526.0	F9 power rotary jet repair kit	
□	6.392-401.0	33' pipe cleaning hose	
□	6.392-402.0	66' pipe cleaning hose	
□	6.392-403.0	100' pipe cleaning hose	
□	6.470-223.0	Foot valve	
□	6.025-527.0	Pipe cleaning nozzle, Standard 060	
□	6.025-528.0	Pipe cleaning nozzle, Quattro 060	
□	6.025-529.0	Pipe cleaning nozzle, Rotary 060	
□	2.643-577.0	FRI 50 Me industrial surface cleaner, 20"	
□	6.415-059.0	Nozzle kit for FRI 50 Me	

■ Included □ Optional

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

MOBILE HOT WATER GENERATOR



Hot water heater.

For attaching to a cold water pressure washer.

Our Kärcher Series water heater provides supplemental heat to cold water machines, giving users the benefits of hot water cleaning when it's needed. An electric-powered, diesel heated unit, the Heater 5.0/30 Ed effectively heats water at a rate of up to 5 gallons per minute.

Features

- Effective heating of up to 5 GPM
- Heavy-duty, steel cabinet protected by an epoxy powder coat finish
- Portable

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Electrical	Amps	Heated By	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches	
Heater 5.0/30 Ed	1.575-650.0	up to 5.0	up to 3000	120V / 1ph	5	Diesel	330	35 x 47 x 50	

STATIONARY HOT WATER GENERATOR SERIES



Model 9452

Model 9462

Heating modules.

The 9400 Series heating modules give customers the flexibility to "convert" a cold water pressure washer into a hot water unit. By attaching the heating module to a cold water pressure washer the pressurized water is now heated to produce all the benefits of hot water cleaning. The four models use fuel oil, diesel or natural gas to heat the water using Kärcher's high-efficiency, vertical heating coil.

Features

- Fuel burner types available: diesel, kerosene, home heating oil, natural gas, LP gas (optional)
- All models are equipped with a flow switch to control the burner
- Heavy-duty, steel cabinet

7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Volt / PH	CC	BTU / Hour	AMP	Fuel	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
9450	1.103-905.0	10	3200	115/1	389	700,000	8	Oil-Fired	525	32.5 x 25 x 50.5
9452	1.103-906.0	10	3200	115/1	479	540,000	1	Natural - Gas- Fired	500	32.5 x 25 x 50.5
9460	1.103-907.0	10	3200	115/1	688	920,000	8	Oil-Fired	920	40.5 x 32 x 65
9462	1.103-908.0	10	3200	115/1	688	920,000	1	Natural - Gas- Fired	935	40.5 x 32 x 65

OPTIONS (FIELD INSTALLED)

	Order No.	Description
☐	8.903-076.0	Natural-Gas to LP Conversion for Model 9452 (Factory Installed)
☐	8.903-075.0	Natural-Gas to LP Conversion for Model 9462 (Factory Installed)
☐	9.801-040.0	10" Natural Gas-Fired Draft Diverter for Model 9452
☐	8.717-730.0	12" Natural Gas-Fired Draft Diverter for Model 9462
☐	8.749-806.0	10" Power Dampener
☐	8.753-171.0	12" Power Dampener
☐	8.749-807.0	Power Dampener Wiring Harness

■ Included ☐ Optional

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

K-JET 2500 JETTER



Portable water jetter.

The K-Jet 2500 jetter cleans slow-moving or clogged pipes using a pulsing high-pressure pulsing stream of water to blast away blockages and debris build-up. A specialized nozzle uses a high-pressure stream of water directed at multiple angles, including a reverse angle, to propel the jet forward and through curves to break up clogs.

Features

- Reliable Honda GX270 gas engine
- 3 GPM @ 2500 PSI
- Kärcher triplex plunger pump
- Durable, corrosion resistant aluminum frame
- One forward, three back jetting nozzle
- Flat free tires
- 50 ft high-pressure hose
- 100 ft hose reel

FLAT FREE TIRES

POWERED by HONDA

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	CC	Engine	Fuel	Drive	Pump	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches	
K-Jet 2500	1.107-536.0	3.3	2500	270	Honda GX270	Gas	Direct	LP3035	168.6	40.7 x 22.8 x 31.2	

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description	
■	8.710-878.0	Jetting nozzle #4.5 1/4' F	

■ Included ☐ Optional

MISSISSIPPI RECOVERY



Siphon muddy waters away.

Stop wash water from flowing down a drain or away from your area by collecting the wastewater from pressure washing. As EPA laws become more prevalent and strive to conserve water quality, contract cleaners and construction sites will need to recover their wash water and runoff. Eliminate the problem with the Mississippi Recovery series that is capable of recovering and transferring up to 30 GPM of water and transferring to a holding tank. Its small foot-print allows the Mississippi to be mounted on a trailer. Be fully in control of water flow with the optional water dikes and drain covers to stop water from flowing down a drain or away from your site. Comes standard with 50' feet of vacuum hose and a scupper

Features

- 3 stage vacuum motor delivers 100 CFM 100" sealed lift vacuum
- Simple curbside controls for easy use
- Rated for water up to 120˚F
- Compatible with hot water machines and surface cleaners
- Bolt-on mounting system configured on the base to mount to a trailer for portability from site to site or optional caster wheel kit
- Drain port & filter basket together to keep sludge from clogging head.

7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	Electrical	Tank	Vac Motor	AMP	Recovery	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
Mississippi Recovery	1.103-516.0	120V	27 Gallon	3 Stage 100 CFM 100" sealed lift	15	30 GPM	127	24 x 27 x 59

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.618-451.0	50' of High Temp 2" Vacuum Hose
■	8.928-850.0	Scupper Head

OPTIONS (FIELD INSTALLED)

	Order No.	Description
□	8.751-299.0	Mosmatic Surface Cleaner with Vac Port
□	8.928-887.0	Caster Wheel Kit
□	8.925-858.0	Vacuum Discharge Hose Kit

DRAIN COVERS AND WATER DIKES

	Order No.	Description
□	8.751-135.0	Drain Cover, 36" x 36", 30oz PVC
□	8.751-136.0	Drain Cover, 48" x 48", 30oz PVC
□	8.751-137.0	Drain Cover, 48" x 48", Urethane
□	8.751-138.0	Water Dike, 10', 22oz PVC
□	8.751-139.0	Water Dike, 10', 40oz Urethane
□	8.751-140.0	Water Dike, 20', 22oz PVC
□	8.751-141.0	Water Dike, 20', 40oz Urethane

■ Included □ Optional

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

SLUDGE SLINGER



Tough on debris, easy on you.

Trash pumps water pumps are essential tools for anyone dealing with more than slightly dirty water. Unlike regular pumps, the Sludge Slinger effortlessly handles liquids mixed with solids – think leaves, sticks, and even small rocks–without grinding them up. This unique feature makes it perfect for clearing flooded areas and dewatering construction sites. Their versatility shines in a range of tasks, from draining pools to managing agricultural irrigation. With the Sludge Slinger, you can efficiently clear away unwanted water without the hassle of clogs or damage. It's a real time-saver, allowing you to focus on what truly matters. Embrace the power of the Sludge Slinger and make your job much easier!

Features

- Move debris up to 1" diameter
- A remarkable 26-foot suction lift, making it perfect for challenging job sites with uneven or dangerous ground
- Reliable Honda gas engine, direct drive
- Swift flow rate can drain a pool in less than an hour
- Painted steel frame allows for easier handling
- Tailored inlet/outlet fittings and water filter with hose barb
- Vibration-isolating rubber pads provide stability
- Built to withstand tough conditions and simple to operate

2 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY

POWERED by HONDA

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	Discharge Size (inches)	Max Head (feet)	Suction Lift (feet)	HP	Engine	Drive	Flow GPM	RPM	Solid Handling (inches)	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches	
Sludge Slinger	1.042-216.0	3 NPSM	88	26	8.4	Honda	Direct	Up to 343	3600	Up to 1	177	43.7 x 27.3 x 35.1	

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description	
☐	9.804-922.0	Kit Rigid Reinforced Hose 3" x 20'	
☐	9.804-921.0	Kit Discharge Hose 3" x 50'	
☐	5.385-513.0	Kärcher logo decal	

■ Included ☐ Optional

PORTABLE COMMERCIAL HOT WATER PRESSURE WASHER



Downdraft Domination

The LFT Cage hot water pressure washer is a powerful cleaning solution, delivering 4.0 GPM at 4000 PSI. Its downdraft burner system ensures efficient heating. But what sets it apart is its user-friendly design. With a patented low center of mass frame for superior maneuverability, a quick-release control panel for easy maintenance, this machine is a breeze to operate. It includes a 50' high-pressure hose, 48" spray lance, quick-connect fittings, and flat-free tires. It also comes with an hour meter, adjustable thermostat, downstream chemical injection, and four quick connect nozzles. Optional hose reel kits are available for an extended reach. Built for durability and performance, the LFT Cage is the solution for demanding cleaning tasks.

Features

- Downdraft air forced diesel burner system, lower emissions & more efficient heating
- Patented rugged and modern design powder coated steel frame
- A durable stainless steel coil skin for long-lasting performance and reliability
- Isolated engine and pump from the frame to reduce vibration
- Flat-free tires for enhanced maneuverability
- 9-gallon diesel tank for longer operation time
- Easy-access to components to simplify maintenance

7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY · FLAT FREE TIRES · CONFIGURABLE · E-Start · ETL LISTED

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	CCs	Engine	Start*	Pump	Burner	BTU / Hr	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
LFT CAGE 4.0/40 Ge	1.110-136.0	4	4000	Direct	420	Kärcher	Electric	Crankcase	12V DC	274,300	487	45" X 36" X 49"

*Electric Start, battery not included

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
☐	8.750-482.0	Hose Reel Pivot 200' (only hose reel)
☐	8.750-485.0	Hose Reel Pivot 100' (only hose reel)
☐	9.808-449.0	Hose Reel Mount Kit (top bracket, jumper hose & adaptors)
☐	8.919-430.0	Hose Reel Universal Mount Bracket
☐	8.925-229.0	Legacy, 100' x 3/8" ID, 6000 PSI, smooth cover, black high pressure hose
☐	8.925-232.0	Hose 3/8" x 150' ID, 4500 PSI, 2-Wire, Smooth Cover Black
☐	8.925-369.0	Hose 3/8" x 200' ID, 4500 PSI, 2-Wire, Smooth Cover Black
☐	9.800-509.0	Water Inlet Filter 1/2"
☐	2.113-092.0	Eco!Booster 1/4" Quick Connect 040 (nozzle)

■ Included ☐ Optional

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

COMPACT COMMERCIAL PRESSURE WASHER SKID



Single axle trailer with two 100' hose reels, tool storage and 200-gallon water tank

Trailer or truck-mounted, ideal for cleaning on the go.

The LFT Skid brings hot water cleaning to remote locations. An affordable gas powered, diesel heated skid featuring a industrial-grade, high-pressure pump, hour meter, thermostatic burner control and a stainless-steel top-wrap. Certified to UL and CSA safety standards. Includes a standard accessory kit to get right out and clean.

Features

- Belt drive tri-plex pump with 7-year warranty
- Thermostatic burner control
- 10 gallon gas & diesel tanks
- Stainless-steel coil wrap
- Hour meter and simple control panel
- Standard accessory kit: 50' R2 hose, gun, wand, and nozzle
- Trailer congifuration with hose reels and 200-gallon water tank

Models come unbranded.

7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	CC	Engine	Pump	Burner	BTU / Hr	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches
LFT Skid 5.0/35*	1.110-103.0	5.0	3500	Belt	270	Vanguard	T-Series	12V	410,710	676	43 x 46 x 57
LFT Skid 5.0/40*	1.110-101.0	5.0	4000	Belt	375	Kärcher V-twin	T-Series	12V	410,710	688	43 x 46 x 57
LFT Skid 8.0/30*	1.110-102.0	8.0	3000	Belt	375	Kärcher V-twin	X-Series	12V	400,000	690	43 x 46 x 57
LFT 3500E 5.0/35 Trailer*	1.103-855.0	5.0	3500	Belt	315	Honda GX630	T-Series	12V	410,710	1,072	144 x 72 x 64

*Electric Start, battery not included

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.710-384.0	ST-1500 Trigger Gun, 5000 PSI at 10.4 GPM
■	8.759-393.0	44" Lance with Handle
■	8.710-717.0	Vented Grip Lance
■	8.925-132.0	Hose 3/8" X 50' 2W 6000PSI SW/SO/CPL (for 5 GPM units)
■	8.925-134.0	Hose 1/2" X 50' 2W 6000PSI SW/SO/CPL (for 8 GPM units)

■ Included ☐ Optional

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

HD GAS MINI SKIDS



Models come unbranded.

Trailer mount for cleaning-on-the-go.

These skid mount pressure washers include a high pressure pump with unloader and gas engine mounted on stainless steel base. 12-volt battery and fuel tank included as noted below. Pressure ranges to accommodate high-volume needs.

Note: Trigger gun, wand and hose not included.

Features

- Up to 10 GPM / Up to 3,500 PSI
- Belt-drive
- 4-year warranty on engine

7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY · POWERED BY KÄRCHER · POWERED by HONDA · POWERED BY VANGUARD

TECHNICAL DATA

Model	Part No.	GPM	PSI	Drive	HP	CC	Start	Engine	Ship Weight (lbs)	Ship Dimensions (L x W x H) Inches	
HD 4.0/40 G ◆	1.107-475.0	4.0	4000	Direct	14	400	Recoil	Vanguard	140	29.7 x 17.8 x 22.7	LIMITED
HD 5.0/30 G ◆	1.107-476.0	5.0	3000	Direct	14	400	Recoil	Vanguard	140	29.7 x 17.8 x 22.7	LIMITED
HD 4.0/40 GB ◆	1.107-477.0	4.0	4000	Belt	14	400	Recoil	Vanguard	160	29.7 x 17.8 x 22.7	LIMITED
HD 8.0/35 GeB◇	1.107-413.0	8.0	3500	Belt	22	688	Electric	Honda GX690	335	35.1 x 25.1 x 24.1	
HD 8.0/35 GeB◇	1.107-460.0	8.0	3500	Belt	25	764	Electric	Kärcher	345	35.1 x 25.1 x 24.1	
HD 10/30 GeB◇	1.107-449.0	10.0	3000	Belt	25	764	Electric	Kärcher	345	35.1 x 25.1 x 24.1	

◆Battery not included ◇Fuel tank not included

WARNING: Gas engine pressure washers can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Diisononyl Phthalate, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.



KÄRCHER FLOOR CARE

KIRA CV 50



Just press done.

Equipped with advanced sensors and precise LiDAR technology, the KIRA CV 50 navigates reliably and safely. It's even certified for public use according to IEC 63327 safety standards. Control is simple with the KIRA Robots app and built-in display – no technical expertise required. Take the hassle out of vacuuming, and free up staff to focus on more important tasks.

Smart Cleaning, Effortless Control

- Maps and cleans automatically, calculating the most efficient route
- Handles both carpets and hard floors with ease
- 13.7-inch cleaning width fits under furniture and into corners
- Easy to operate with KIRA Robots app and integrated display



KIRA CV 50 Autonomous Vacuum

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Area size	sq. ft	> 5,382 recommended
Theorical area performance	sq. ft/hr	5,651
Dust container volume	gal	1.3
Operating noise level	dBA	57
Vac Motor Water Lift	in	77
Air flow	cfm	34
Operating time (normal / ECO! mode)	min	140 / 210
Working width	in	13.7
Dimension (L x W x H)	in	22.7 x 22.7 x 11.8
Weight with accessories	lbs	43.2

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.810-580.0	KIRA CV 50

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	2.445-075.0	Battery Power+ 36/75 *CUL
■	2.445-053.0	Charger Battery Power+ 36/60 *CU
□	2.889-428.0	Accessories side broom KIRA CV50
□	2.889-429.0	Accessories roller brush KIRA CV50
□	2.889-430.0	Accessories rubber lip KIRA CV50
■	2.889-431.0	Accessories Label KIRA CV50
■	6.414-631.0	Intermediate filter DS
□	2.889-425.0	Accessories filter HEPA H13
□	2.445-076.0	Battery Power+ 36/60 *CUL

■ Included □ Optional

KIRA CV 60/1



Around the clock perfection. Every time.

The KIRA CV 60/1 autonomous vacuum is powered by BrainOS, an intuitive cloud based AI operating system. You get industry-leading performance and safety that skillfully navigates around people and obstacles. Using an array of specialized cameras and sensors, it effortlessly adapts and learns user designated routes. Continuously learning and improving productivity, with real-time reporting available via your smartphone or tablet. With the ability to switch between autonomy and standard manual operation.

Cleaning expertise meets AI technology.

- The first commercial autonomous vacuum
- Optimal health protection with a HEPA-rated vacuum bag
- LCD Screen for simple operation and reporting
- Multiple routes can be saved simultaneously



KIRA CV 60/1 Autonomous Vacuum

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Productivity	**sq. ft/hr**	18,000
Cleaning path/width	**in**	24
Propel Motor	**hp**	0.75
Bag Capacity	**gal**	4.7
Vac Motor Flow Rate	**cfm**	120
Vac Motor Water Lift	**in**	47.3
Voltage	**V**	36
Max. Rated Climb	**%**	2
Dimensions	**L x W x H**	50 x 30 x 52

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.012-106.0	KIRA CV 60/1 Autonomous Vacuum with Lithium-ion battery

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.644-214.0	HEPA Filtration Bags (Pkg of 5)
■	8.634-050.0	Universal Brush
□	8.634-883.0	Carpet Brush
□	8.634-885.0	Hard Floor Brush
□	8.600-486.0	Keys (2 sets)

■ Included □ Optional

SERVICE PLANS

	Order No.	Description
□	9.849-019.0	License – 3 Year
□	9.849-020.0	Software Installation Fee
□	9.849-023.0	3-Year Service Package
□	9.849-021.0	License – 5 Year
□	9.849-022.0	5-Year Service Package

■ Included □ Optional

KIRA B 50



The hardest working robot in cleaning.

Floor cleaning is time-intensive, and qualified personnel are scarce. The Kärcher KIRA B 50 cleaning robot is the ideal solution and a great addition to any cleaning team. Thanks to the powerful 160 Ah lithium-ion battery, roller brush technology with pre-sweeping function, side brush and 21.5-inch working width, the cleaning performance of KIRA B 50 is comparable to that of a conventional scruber in every way.

Cleaning expertise meets AI technology.

- Intuitive operation thanks to a large touch display, simple maintenance and servicing.
- Cleaners no longer have to perform monotonous tasks, instead taking on more complex work.
- Safety-certified for public areas thanks to excellent environment recognition. Autonomous or manual mode of operation
- An optional docking station facilitates fully autonomous resource replacement.







HEAR A CUSTOMER'S STORY.

KIRA B 50 Autonomous Scrubber

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Working width	**in**	22	**Max. area performance**	**ft²/h**	25,450
Fresh/dirty water volumes	**gal**	14.5 / 14.5	**Length × width × height**	**in**	42 × 30 × 46
Brush type		2x Cylindrical	**Weight without water**	**lbs**	503
Battery type		Li-ion	**Climbing ability, autonomous**	**%**	6
Battery	**V / Ah**	24 / 160	**Min. clearance width, autonomous**	**in**	39.5
Battery runtime	**h**	3.5	**Wall clearance, autonomous**	**in**	4
Maximum speed, autonomous	**mph**	2.7			

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Item Description
1.533-002.0	KIRA B 50 Autonomous floor scrubber

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Item Description
■	4.042-048.0	Side broom
■	4.035-184.0	Red brush, standard
■	6.273-027.0	Oil resistant squeegee blades
■	4.037-167.0	Oil resistant side blades
□	4.762-409.0	White brush, soft
□	4.762-410.0	Orange brush, hi/lo
□	4.762-411.0	Green brush, aggressive
□	4.762-415.0	Aluminum roller shaft
□	4.114-010.0	Microfiber sleeve
□	4.043-196.0	Linatex squeegee blades
□	4.037-166.0	Linatex side blades
□	4.042-129.0	Add on kit blue spotlight
□	4.042-050.0	Detergent tank
□	2.042-000.0	Docking station

■ Included □ Optional

SERVICE PLANS

	Order No.	Description
□	9.849-019.0	License – 3 year
□	9.849-020.0	Software installation fee
□	9.849-023.0	3-year service package
□	9.849-021.0	License – 5 year
□	9.849-022.0	5-year service package

■ Included □ Optional

KIRA BR 200



NEW

Autonomous cleaning for large, demanding, and textured environments.

This heavy-duty autonomous solution is designed to tackle the most demanding conditions on textured or uneven floors in large logistics or industrial facilities. Its innovative roller brush system achieves two tasks in one: pre-sweeping coarse debris while simultaneously scrubbing. It delivers robust cleaning performance with a maximum theoretical productivity of 49,406 sq ft/hr. What sets it apart is the optional docking station for resource replenishment.

Dual-Action Cleaning Power

- Automatically pre-sweeps and scrubs in a single pass, eliminating preparatory steps.
- Integrated side brush ensures thorough cleaning right up to edges and walls.

Built for Industry & Debris

- High contact pressure from the roller brushes ensures superior cleaning results on rough surfaces.
- Features a dirt hopper (2.38 gal) to collect loose debris.

Maximize Uptime with the Dock

- The optional docking station facilitates fully autonomous replenishment of fresh water and battery power.

KIRA BR 200 Autonomous Scrubber

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		33.5	**Battery runtime**		4
		52.8 / 52.8	**Max. speed, autonomous**		3.4
		Roller brush	**Max. theoretical area performance**		49,406
		Li-Ion	**Length × width × height**		75×45 ×58
		24/320	**Weight without water**		1,365

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Item Description
1.533-013.0	KIRA BR 200 Autonomous Floor Scrubber
9.801-941.0	KIRA BR 200 Autonomous Floor Scrubber + Docking station

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Item Description
■	6.654-454.0	Lithium-ion battery. 24V / 80 Ah (requires 4)
□	4.046-114.0	Battery cable (allows to retrofit 5th battery into sysem)
□	2.042-033.0	Docking station
□	4.046-081.0	Bluespot light, front
□	4.046-135.0	Bluespot light, back
□	4.046-079.0	Long range multilayer LiDAR, upgrade kit
□	4.042-128.0	Position codes, expansion set (31-40)
□	6.043-057.0	KIRA Rolling Gate Sender (one per KIRA)
□	6.043-058.0	KIRA Rolling Gate Receiver (one per gate)
□	4.043-190.0	Docking station position codes, expansion set (4-8)
□	4.035-406.0	Home Base Kit

■ Included □ Optional

KIRA BD 200



COMING 2026

Big Jobs. SMART Solution: For Smooth Floors.

The KIRA BD 200 is a high-productivity autonomous floor scrubber, engineered with a disc brush system to deliver exceptional results on large, smooth, and delicate surfaces like sealed concrete, linoleum, and glossy finishes. It boasts a maximum theoretical productivity of 52,313 sq ft/hr, ensuring rapid and consistent coverage of expansive, modern facilities. What sets it apart is the optional docking station for resource replenishment.

Maximize Autonomy with the Dock

- The optional docking station facilitates fully autonomous replenishment of fresh water and battery power.
- Flexible scheduling via the KIRA app and calendar function ensures cleaning occurs exactly when needed.

Optimized for Finish & Speed

- Disc brush system provides uniform contact pressure, ideal for maintaining polish and high-gloss finishes.
- Use diamond or specialized pads to create or maintain a brilliant floor finish.

KIRA BD 200 Autonomous Floor Scrubber

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Working width	**inches**	35.4	**Battery runtime**	**hours**	4
Fresh/dirty water volumes	**gallons**	52.8 / 52.8	**Max. speed, autonomous**	**mph**	3.4
Brush type		Disc brush	**Max. theoretical area performance**	**sq ft/hour**	52,313
Battery type		Li-Ion	**Length × width × height**	**inches**	75×45×58
Battery	**V/Ah**	24/320	**Weight without water**	**lbs**	1,433

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Item Description
1.533-014.0	KIRA BD 200 Autonomous Floor Scrubber
9.801-942.0	KIRA BD 200 Autonomous Floor Scrubber + Docking station

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Item Description
■	6.654-454.0	Lithium-ion battery. 24V / 80 Ah (requires 4)
□	4.046-114.0	Battery cable (allows to retrofit 5th battery into sysem)
□	2.042-033.0	Docking station
□	4.046-081.0	Bluespot light, front
□	4.046-135.0	Bluespot light, back
□	4.046-079.0	Long range multilayer LiDAR, upgrade kit
□	4.042-128.0	Position codes, expansion set (31-40)
□	6.043-057.0	KIRA Rolling Gate Sender (one per KIRA)
□	6.043-058.0	KIRA Rolling Gate Receiver (one per gate)
□	4.043-190.0	Docking station position codes, expansion set (4-8)
□	4.035-406.0	Home Base Kit

■ Included □ Optional

CHARIOT™ 2 IGLOSS 20



Innovative stand-on burnishing.

The Chariot™ 2 iGloss 20 stands for a brilliant shine. Experience how our stand-on design improves your burnishing speed and quality. This model easily fits into tight and busy areas due to its compact size and 360 degree mobility. Get that brilliant shine you are looking for with this model's 2000 rpm pad driver all with the lowest dBA in the industry. For indoor air quality, dust is collected in a convenient disposable bag.

Work smarter not harder

- Our patented stand-on cleaning technology significantly increases productivity and cleaning quality

User-friendly

- Intuitive control system with preset cleaning settings simplifies training and provides more consistent cleaning results.

CHARIOT™ 2 IGLOSS 20

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Productivity (practical)	ft²/hr	24,000
Cleaning path	in	20
Pad driver	in	20
Pad motor	hp	3
Pad speed	rpm	2000
Electrical system		36 V: 3 x 12 V/130 Ah or 225 Ah, 36 V 3 x 12 V/114 Ah AGM or 234 Ah AGM
Operating noise level (active/passive)	dBA	62/60
Climbing ability – maximum slope	% grade	10
Max. working speed	mph	2.3
Transport speed	mph	2.3
Minimum turning radius	ft	2.13
Weight with batteries	lbs	636
Dimensions (L x W x H)	in	44 x 23.5 x 51.75

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.008-092.0	Chariot™ 2 iGloss 20, 36 V: 3 x 12 V/130 Ah batteries w/ shelf charger, passive dust control
1.008-094.0	Chariot™ 2 iGloss 20, 36 V: 3 x 12 V/114 Ah AGM batteries w/ on-board charger, passive dust control
1.008-095.0	Chariot™ 2 iGloss 20, 36 V: 3 x 12 V/225 Ah batteries w/ shelf charger, passive dust control
1.008-097.0	Chariot™ 2 iGloss 20, 36 V: 3 x 12 V/234 Ah AGM batteries w/ on-board charger, passive dust control
1.008-099.0	Chariot™ 2 iGloss 20, 36 V: 3 x 12 V/225 Ah batteries w/ shelf charger, active dust control
1.008-101.0	Chariot™ 2 iGloss 20, 36 V: 3 x 12 V/234 Ah AGM batteries w/ on-board charger, active dust control

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.628-479.0	3-Ply Filter Dust Bags, 10-pack
■	8.633-398.0	Filter Bags (Pack of 10)
□	8.600-486.0	Keys, set of 2

■ Included □ Optional

CHARIOT™ 3 iEXTRACT 26 DUO



DUO interim & deep extraction technology combined with Chariot™ productivity.

When you need extraction and interim cleaning productivity for large areas of soft floor, the Chariot™ 3 iExtract 26 DUO is the only answer. Everything you need to quickly and efficiently clean your carpets is available on this extractor including optional off-aisle attachments for even greater productivity.

Productivity

- Dual vacuum motors means more dirt and grime are removed from the carpet

Cost Savings

- Reduce labor cost due to our productive stand-on design allowing you to get more done with the same size staff

CHARIOT™ 3 iEXTRACT 26 DUO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Productivity (practical)	**ft²/hr**	14,185/6,864 (interim/restorative)
Cleaning path	**in**	26
Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	25/28
Vacuum	**hp**	2 x 0.75
Water lift	**in of water**	71.8
Electrical system		36V: 3 x 12V 205-234 AH
Operating noise level	**dBA**	69
Climbing ability – maximum slope	**% grade**	10
Max. working speed	**mph**	0.5-1.0
Transport speed	**mph**	4.1
Minimum turning radius	**ft**	2.7
Weight with batteries	**lbs**	825
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	56.1 x 29.5 x 50

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description	
Chariot™ 3 iExtract 26 DUO w/ shelf charger		
1.008-116.0	Chariot™ 3 iExtract 26 DUO, 36V 3x12V 225 Ah batteries w/ shelf charger	
1.008-117.0	Chariot™ 3 iExtract 26 DUO, 36V 3x12V 234 Ah AGM batteries w/ shelf charger	
1.008-148.0	Chariot™ 3 iExtract 26 DUO, 36V 3x12V Lithium batteries w/ shelf charger	
Chariot™ 3 iExtract 26 DUO w/ on-board charger		
1.008-119.0	Chariot™ 3 iExtract 26 DUO, 36V 3x12V 225 Ah batteries w/ on-board charger	
1.008-120.0	Chariot™ 3 iExtract 26 DUO, 36V 3x12V 234 Ah AGM batteries w/ on-board charger	
Chariot™ 3 iExtract 26 DUO w/ shelf charger and off-aisle attachment *(must order hose and wand separately)*		
1.008-132.0	Chariot™ 3 iExtract 26 DUO, 36V 3x12V 234 Ah AGM batteries w/ shelf charger and off-aisle attachment	
Chariot™ 3 iExtract 26 DUO w/ on-board charger and off-aisle attachment *(must order hose and wand separately)*		
1.008-135.0	Chariot™ 3 iExtract 26 DUO, 36V 3x12V 234 Ah AGM batteries w/ on-board charger and off-aisle attachment	

CHARIOT™ 3 iEXTRACT 26 DUO ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
□	8.628-409.0	Charger, Automatic 36 V/21A C175
□	8.600-015.0	AGM battery charger, 36V, 21A, 115V
Off-Aisle Attachment Accessories		
□	8.632-900.0	AquaFoil™ wand
□	8.600-061.0	Standard wand
□	8.600-005.0	Spotting wand
□	8.600-414.0	Hose assembly 12-foot
□	8.600-415.0	Hose assembly 16 foot x 1.5 inches vac x 250 psi solution hoses
□	8.628-416.0	Hose assembly 25 feet x 1.5 inch vac x 250 psi solution hoses
□	8.600-486.0	Key, set of 2

■ Included □ Optional

CHARIOT™ 2 ISCRUB 20



50% more productive.

The Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20 is more productive, more maneuverable and easier to use than any other 20 inch scrubber. We designed this stand-on scrubber with productivity as its number one goal. This machine scrubs fifty percent more area than a traditional walk-behind-scrubber and with a lower investment cost, higher productivity rate all while being simple to maintain.

Productivity focused

- Aqua-Mizer technology provides up to 50% more coverage.

Safety first

- Remarkable maneuverability, and best-in-industry 360º visibility

Easy-to-use

- Features an intuitive control panel and an easy-to-clean, fully accessible hygienic recovery tank with solution dump hose.

CHARIOT™ 2 ISCRUB 20

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Productivity (practical)	**ft²/hr**	18,800
Cleaning path	**in**	20
Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	10/10
Vacuum	**hp**	0.63
Water lift	**in of water**	47.3
Electrical system		36V 3x12V 130 Ah, 36V 3x12V 114 Ah AGM
Operating noise level	**dBA**	66.9
Climbing ability – maximum slope	**% grade**	**10**
Max. working speed	**mph**	2.4
Transport speed	**mph**	2.4
Minimum turning radius	**ft**	2.13
Weight with batteries	**lbs**	615
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	44 x 27.2 x 51.75

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.008-008.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20, pad driver, 36V/130 Ah batteries, 21A automatic charger
1.008-009.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20, pad driver, 36V/130 Ah batteries, 21A on-board charger
1.008-010.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20, pad driver, 36V/114 Ah AGM batteries, 21A automatic charger
1.008-011.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20, pad driver, 36V/114 Ah AGM batteries, 21A on-board charger
1.008-012.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20, poly brush scrub deck, 6V/130 Ah batteries, 21A automatic charger
1.008-013.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20, poly brush scrub deck, 36V/130 Ah batteries, 21A on-board charger
1.008-014.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20, poly brush scrub deck, 36V/114 Ah AGM batteries, 21A automatic charger
1.008-015.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20, poly brush scrub deck, 36V/114 Ah AGM batteries, 21A on-board charger

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
□	8.632-606.0	Chariot™ Front Squeegee gum rubber for Chariot™ iScrub 20/Chariot™ iScrub 20 Deluxe
□	8.632-607.0	Chariot™ Rear Squeegee gum rubber for Chariot™ iScrub 20/Chariot™ iScrub 20 Deluxe
□	8.634-205.0	Chariot™ Front Squeegee Urethane, Chariot™ iScrub 20/Chariot™ iScrub 20 Deluxe
□	8.634-206.0	Chariot™ Rear Squeegee Urethane, Chariot™ iScrub 20/Chariot™ iScrub 20 Deluxe
■	8.600-041.0	Pad Driver, 20"
□	8.600-042.0	Polypropylene Brush, 20"
□	8.628-387.0	Nylon Polish Brush 20"
□	8.600-043.0	Nylon Brush, 20"
□	8.600-044.0	Mild Grit Brush, 20"
□	8.640-378.0	Kit, squeegee blade, gum rubber
□	8.600-486.0	Keys, set of 2

■ Included □ Optional

CHARIOT™ 2 ISCRUB 20 DELUXE



Exceeding your scrubbing expectations.

Experience a fifty percent gain in productivity with the Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20 Deluxe versus a conventional 20 inch walk-behind scrubber. With a lower investment cost, higher production rate and simplicity of maintenance, this scrubber exceeds all expectations. This model features an on-board charger and optional chemical metering for even greater time-savings.

Productivity focused

- On-board charger allows for charging anywhere
- Optional chemical metering available
- Design and size that provides remarkable maneuverability, and best-in-industry 360º visibility
- Tight 48 inch turning radius for maneuverability

CHARIOT™ 2 ISCRUB 20 DELUXE

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Productivity (practical)	**ft²/hr**	18,000	**Max. working speed**	**mph**	2.4
Cleaning path	**in**	20	**Transport speed**	**mph**	2.4
Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	10/10	**Minimum turning radius**	**ft**	2.13
Vacuum	**hp**	0.63	**Weight with batteries**	**lbs**	615
Water lift	**in of water**	47.3	**Dimensions (L x W x H)**	**in**	44 x 27.2 x 51.75
Electrical system		36V 3x12V 130 Ah, 36V 3x12V 114 Ah AGM	**Vac motor suction**	**cfm**	51
Operating noise level	**dBA**	67			
Climbing ability – maximum slope	**% grade**	10			

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.008-016.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20 Deluxe, pad driver, 36V/130 Ah batteries, 21A automatic charger
1.008-049.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20 Deluxe, pad driver, 36V/114 Ah AGM batteries, 21A automatic charger
1.008-059.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20 Deluxe, pad driver, 36V/114 Ah AGM batteries, 21A on-board charger
1.008-063.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20 Deluxe, poly brush scrub deck, 36V/130 Ah batteries, 21A automatic charger
1.008-064.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20 Deluxe, poly brush scrub deck, 36V/114 Ah AGM batteries, 21A automatic charger
1.008-065.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20 Deluxe, poly brush scrub deck, 36V/114 Ah AGM batteries, 21A on-board charger
1.006-192.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20 Deluxe, 36V, Lithium-ion Battery w/shelf charger

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.600-041.0	Pad driver, 20-inch
□	8.632-606.0	Chariot™ front squeegee gum rubber for Chariot™ iScrub 20/Chariot™ iScrub 20 Deluxe
□	8.632-607.0	Chariot™ rear squeegee gum rubber for Chariot™ iScrub 20/Chariot™ iScrub 20 Deluxe
□	8.634-205.0	Chariot™ front squeegee urethane, Chariot™ iScrub 20/Chariot™ iScrub 20 Deluxe
□	8.634-206.0	Chariot™ rear squeegee urethane, Chariot™ iScrub 20/Chariot™ iScrub 20 Deluxe
□	8.600-042.0	Polypropylene Brush, 20-inch
□	8.628-387.0	Nylon polish brush 20-inch
□	8.600-043.0	Nylon brush, 20-inch
□	8.600-044.0	Mild grit brush, 20-inch
□	8.640-378.0	Kit, squeegee blade, gum rubber
□	8.600-486.0	Keys, set of 2

■ Included □ Optional

CHARIOT™ 2 ISCRUB 20 DELUXE WITH ORB TECHNOLOGY



Top-scrub and re-coat with ORB technology.

Harness the productivity gains of our time-saving Chariot™ platform combined with our superior ORB cleaning technology. This scrubber is the ultimate solution for top-scrubbing and chemical-free finish removal of floors. It provides green cleaning by using less chemicals, water, energy and labor as well as best in class scrubbing results due to our dual-motion of our ORB technology.

Superior Orbital mechanics

- True orbital mechanics provide the most efficient scrub possible
- Highly productive with "best in class" cleaning results—dual orbital motion provides superior performance over spinning disk.
- Chemical free coating removal from VCT, concrete and soft stone.
- A productive solution for top scrubbing and re-coating floors, allowing for this to be a one person job
- Green cleaning—using less chemicals, water, energy and labor.

Productivity

- Chariot™ patented technology significantly increases productivity

CHARIOT™ 2 ISCRUB 20 DELUXE WITH ORB TECHNOLOGY

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Productivity (practical)	**ft²/hr**	18,000
Cleaning path	**in**	20
Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	10/10
Vacuum	**hp**	0.63
Water lift	**in of water**	47.3
Electrical system		36V 3x12V 130 Ah, 36V 3x12V 114 Ah AGM
Operating noise level	**dBA**	67
Climbing ability – maximum slope	**% grade**	10
Max. working speed	**mph**	2.4
Transport speed	**mph**	2.4
Minimum turning radius	**ft**	2.13
Weight with batteries	**lbs**	676
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	44 x 27.2 x 51.75

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.008-136.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20 Deluxe with ORB™ Technology, orbital pad driver, 36V/130 Ah batteries, 21A automatic charger
1.008-140.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20 Deluxe with ORB™ Technology, orbital pad driver, 36V/114 Ah AGM batteries, 21A automatic charger
1.008-138.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 20 Deluxe with ORB™ Technology, orbital pad driver, 36V/114 Ah AGM batteries, 21A on-board charger

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
□	8.632-606.0	Chariot™ Front Squeegee gum rubber
□	8.632-607.0	Chariot™ Rear Squeegee gum rubber
□	8.634-205.0	Chariot™ Front Squeegee Urethane
□	8.634-206.0	Chariot™ Rear Squeegee Urethane
■	8.639-259.0	Pad Driver, 20"
□	8.640-378.0	Kit, suqeegee blade, gum rubber
□	8.600-486.0	Keys, set of 2

■ Included □ Optional

CHARIOT™ 2 ISCRUB 22 SP



Pre-sweep, scrub and reclaim solution in one pass with cylindrical scrubbing.

Revel in the productivity and power gains from this combination of our Chariot™ 2 line with our superior cylindrical scrubbing technology. Save time and money by pre-sweeping, scrubbing and vacuuming in one pass with this machine. All of the benefits of a traditional Chariot™ come with this unit including ergonomic improvements, productivity gains, and easy intuitive operation.

Productivity with cylindrical scrubbing

- Two 22" counter – rotating cylindrical brushes provides pre-sweeping, scrubbing and solution recovery in one pass for thorough cleaning especially on grouted & structured surfaces

Easy to use

- Ultra-tight turning radius enables Chariot™ to turn in 5' hallways
- Easy access to the debris tray for dumping and cleaning.
- Wide-open access to battery compartment and recovery tank

CHARIOT™ 2 ISCRUB 22 SP

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Productivity (practical)	**ft²/hr**	19,700
Cleaning path	**in**	22
Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	10/10
Vacuum	**hp**	0.63
Water lift	**in of water**	47.3
Electrical system		36V 3x12V 130 Ah, 36V 3x12V 114 Ah AGM
Operating noise level	**dBA**	71.5
Climbing ability – maximum slope	**% grade**	10
Max. working speed	**mph**	2.4
Transport speed	**mph**	2.4
Minimum turning radius	**ft**	2.13
Weight with batteries	**lbs**	660
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	44 x 29.3 x 51.8

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.008-071.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 22 SP, cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/130 Ah batteries, 21A automatic charger
1.008-072.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 22 SP, cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/114 Ah AGM batteries
1.008-073.0	Chariot™ 2 iScrub 22 SP, cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/114 Ah AGM batteries, on-board charger

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
□	4.762-410.0	Cylindrical orange brush, 22-inch, high/low bristles for uneven floors
□	4.035-184.0	Cylindrical red brush, 22-inch, medium stiff bristles for all-around cleaning on smooth and textured floors
□	4.762-411.0	Cylindrical green brush, 22-inch, hard bristles
■	4.762-409.0	Cylindrical white brush, 22-inch, soft
□	4.762-415.0	Cylindrical pad shaft, 22-inch, 2 required
□	8.635-692.0	22" Chemical-Free Stripping Cylindrical (must have 4.762-415.0 pad shafts)
□	4.114-010.0	Cylindrical microfiber pad, 22-inch, for daily cleaning of delicate surfaces including LVT and stone tile
□	6.273-207.0	Squeegee blade set, oil resistant
□	6.369-735.0	White pad, includes sleeve, 22-inch
□	6.369-732.0	Yellow pad, 22-inch
□	6.369-733.0	Green pad, 22-inch
□	6.369-734.0	Red pad, 22-inch, medium grit for all-around cleaning on smooth and textured floors
□	8.600-486.0	Keys, set of 2

■ Included □ Optional

CHARIOT™ 3 ISCRUB 26



Next generation stand-on scrubbing.

Get the job done the first time with the impressive scrubbing productivity of the Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26. When compared to a walk-behind-scrubber this machine is twice as productive. What is even better—the Chariot™ will not cost you a penny more than the traditional scrubber you are using now. This is the next-generation of stand-on cleaning equipment developed from our years of expertise as the innovators of the stand-on cleaning segment.

Scrubber Performance

- Aqua-Mizer system reduces water and chemical consumption
- Chemical metering system with adjustable dilution rate
- Productive stand-on design allows you to get more done with the same size staff
- Reduced operator fatigue means increased productivity
- A step ahead of the competition, we developed the Chariot™ line over 15 years ago and have continually refined our offering.

CHARIOT™ 3 ISCRUB 26

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Productivity (practical)	ft²/hr	27,639
Cleaning path	in	26
Solution/recovery capacity	gal	25/27
Vacuum	hp	0.63
Water lift	in of water	47.3
Electrical system		36V 3x12V 205 Ah or 225 Ah, 36V 3x12V 234 Ah AGM
Operating noise level	dBA	66
Climbing ability – maximum slope	% grade	10
Max. working speed	mph	3.0
Transport speed	mph	4.1
Minimum turning radius	ft	2.5
Weight with batteries	lbs	825
Dimensions (L x W x H)	in	56.5 x 33 x 50

CHARIOT™ 3 ISCRUB 26 ACCESSORIES

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.008-074.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26, brush scrub deck, 36V/225 Ah batteries, shelf charger
1.008-076.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26, brush scrub deck, 36V/234 Ah AGM batteries, shelf charger
1.008-102.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26, pad driver, 36V/225 Ah WET batteries, shelf charger
1.008-104.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26, pad driver, 36V/234 Ah AGM batteries, shelf charger
1.008-147.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26, pad driver, 36V Lithium batteries, shelf charger
1.008-077.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26, brush scrub deck, 36V/225 Ah batteries, on-board charger
1.008-079.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26, brush scrub deck, 36V/234 Ah AGM batteries, on-board charger
1.008-105.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26, pad driver, 36V/225 Ah batteries, on-board charger
1.008-107.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26, pad driver, 36V/234 Ah AGM batteries, on-board charger
1.008-109.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26, pad driver, 36V/225 Ah batteries, shelf charger, chemical metering
1.008-111.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26, pad driver, 36V/234 AGM Ah batteries, shelf charger, chemical metering
1.008-087.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26, brush scrub deck, 36V/234 AGM Ah batteries, on-board charger, chemical metering
1.008-112.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26, pad driver, 36V/225 Ah batteries, on-board charger, chemical metering
1.008-114.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26, pad driver, 36V/234 AGM Ah batteries, on-board charger, chemical metering

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
☐	8.600-021.0	Pad Driver for Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26 (2 required)
☐	8.600-022.0	Polypropylene brush (2 required)
☐	8.600-023.0	Nylon brush (2 required)
☐	8.600-024.0	Mild grit brush (2 required)
☐	8.600-486.0	Keys, set of 2
☐	8.635-958.0	Blade squeegee, front, gum rubber
☐	8.635-957.0	Blade squeegee, rear, gum rubber
☐	8.639-156.0	Blade, squeegee, front, 36 X, urethane
☐	8.639-157.0	Blade, squeegee, rear, 40 X, urethane

■ Included ☐ Optional

CHARIOT™ 3 ISCRUB 26 SP



Next generation stand-on cylindrical cleaning

Experience the productivity of the next-generation of cylindrical scrubbing with the Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26 SP. When compared to a walk-behind-scrubber this machine is twice as productive. This machine was developed from our years of experience as the innovators of the stand-on cleaning segment. No other manufacturer comes close to the depth of our line of stand-on cleaning machines. This model features our innovative cylindrical cleaning technology on our third generation Chariot™ platform.

Cylindrical scrubbing technology

- Cylindrical brushes are continuously self-cleaned by centrifugal force, which allows them to outlast 50 or more cleaning pads
- Provides up to 9 times more downward pressure than traditional disc or pad floor scrubbers, creating more consistent results
- Integrated wet pre-sweep and debris hopper can save up to 40% of your overall cleaning time and labor costs by eliminating the need for pre-sweeping with a separate piece of equipment
- Perfect for scrubbing grouted, uneven, or porous surfaces

CHARIOT™ 3 ISCRUB 26 SP

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Productivity (practical)	**ft²/hr**	27,639
Cleaning path	**in**	26
Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	25/27
Vacuum	**hp**	0.63
Water lift	**in of water**	N/A
Electrical system		36V 3x12V 205 Ah or 225 Ah, 36V 3x12V 234 Ah AGM
Operating noise level	**dBA**	69
Climbing ability – maximum slope	**% grade**	10
Max. working speed	**mph**	3.0
Transport speed	**mph**	4.1
Minimum turning radius	**ft**	2.5
Weight with batteries	**lbs**	825
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	56 x 33 x 50

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.008-080.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26 SP, cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/225 Ah batteries, shelf charger
1.008-082.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26 SP, cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/234 Ah AGM batteries, shelf charger
1.008-083.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26 SP, cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/225 Ah batteries, on-board charger
1.008-085.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26 SP, cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/234 Ah AGM batteries, on-board charger
1.008-088.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26 SP, cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/225 Ah batteries, shelf charger, chemical metering
1.008-089.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26 SP, cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/234 Ah AGM batteries, shelf charger, chemical metering
1.008-090.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26 SP, cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/225 Ah batteries, on-board charger, chemical metering
1.008-091.0	Chariot™ 3 iScrub 26 SP, cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/234 Ah AGM batteries, on-board charger, chemical metering

CHARIOT™ 3 ISCRUB 26 SP

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.035-187.0	Cylindrical red brush
□	6.906-981.0	Cylindrical white brush, soft
□	6.906-982.0	Cylindrical orange brush, high-low for grout
□	6.906-983.0	Cylindrical green brush, hard
□	6.906-984.0	Cylindrical black brush, very aggressive
□	8.628-349.0	Chariot™ Front Squeegee, Cylindrical Scrubber, Linatex®
□	8.628-350.0	Chariot™ Rear Squeegee, Cylindrical Scrubber, Linatex®
□	8.628-353.0	Chariot™ Front Squeegee, Cylindrical Scrubber, Urethane
□	8.628-352.0	Chariot™ Rear Squeegee, Cylindrical Scrubber, Urethane
□	9.840-602.0	Battery pack 205 Ah, set of 3
□	9.840-600.0	Battery pack 225 Ah, set of 3
□	8.622-843.0	Battery pack 234 Ah AGM, 3 required
□	8.628-409.0	Charger 36V 21A C175 automatic charger
□	8.600-015.0	AGM battery charger, 36V, 21A, 115V
□	9.840-612.0	Battery cable kit 1 set
□	8.639-254.0	Chariot™ 3 Battery Cart without Batteries or Cable (includes the cart and the lock kit)
□	8.600-486.0	Keys, set of 2

■ Included □ Optional

CHARIOT™ CV 60/1 RS BP DELUXE



Intuitive, agile and seamless to operate.

The CV 60/1 Deluxe stand-on vacuum is our next generation Chariot™ 2 iVac 24 ATV. Specifically designed with the user in mind, this vacuum delivers seamless operation and comfort while also greatly improving performance and productivity. HEPA-rated vacuum bags offer optimal health protection for users.

Comfort Ride System

- Anti-fatigue operator platform actively adjusts to weight shifts and balance.
- Operator position shifted to provide improved sight lines and maneuverability.

Vacuum performance

- Large debris caught in hopper, preventing clogs
- Quiet 66 dBA in ECOMode allows for daytime cleaning

Chariot™ advantage

- Get a quick return on your investment with Chariot™ productivity

CHARIOT™ CV 60/1 RS BP DELUXE

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Productivity (practical)	ft^2/hr	21,250
Cleaning path	in	24
Propel Motor	hp	2.0
Bag Capacity	gal	4.7
Vac Motor Flow Rate	cfm	72
Vac Motor Water Lift	in	47.3
Voltage	V	36
Max. Rated Climb	%	10
Dimensions	LxWxH	48x29x52

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.012-101.0	Chariot™ CV 60/1 RS Bp with AGM batteries, on-board charger
1.012-103.0	Chariot™ CV 60/1 RS Bp with Lithium batteries, on-board charger

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.644-214.0	HEPA Filtration Bags (Pkg of 5)
■	8.634-050.0	Universal Brush
□	8.634-882.0	Carpet Brush
□	8.634-884.0	Hard Floor Brush
□	8.645-262.0	Accessory Wand Kit (Dusting Brush, Crevice Nozzle, Ext tubes, 10 ft hose included)
□	8.634-487.0	Dusting Brush
□	6.903-403.0	Crevice nozzle
□	6.906-954.0	Floor Tool
□	8.600-009.0	Extension Tube
□	8.645-088.0	Accessory Hose 10 ft.
□	8.600-486.0	Keys, set of 2

■ Included □ Optional

CHARIOT™ 3 CV 86/1 RS BP



Stand up for clean.

Trust this next-generation stand-on vacuum to cover large areas quickly, effectively and ergonomically to improve your facility's appearance and indoor air quality. This high performance, multi-surface cleaning HEPA stand-on commercial vacuum is designed for increased productivity and maneuverability on hard and soft floors. In applications where a sweeper, wide-area vacuum or dust mop can be used, the Chariot™ 3 CV 86/1 RS Bp vacuum series is all you need.

Vacuum performance

- HEPA filtration standard for indoor air quality
- Large debris is caught in hopper, preventing clogs
- Quiet 66 dBA in ECOMode allows for daytime cleaning

Chariot™ advantage

- Get a quick return on your investment with Chariot™ productivity

CHARIOT™ 3 CV 86/1 RS BP

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Productivity (practical)	**ft²/hr**	32,313
Cleaning path	**in**	34
Bag capacity	**gal**	4.4
Vacuum	**hp**	0.94
Water lift	**in of water**	58.2
Electrical system		36V: 3 x 12V 205-234 AH
Operating noise level – std/Eco! mode	**dBA**	68/66
Climbing ability – maximum slope	**% grade**	10
Max. working speed	**mph**	3.7
Transport speed	**mph**	3.7
Minimum turning radius	**ft**	2.8
Weight with batteries	**lbs**	766
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	52 x 34 x 50

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.008-142.0	Chariot™ 3 CV 86/1 RS Bp, 225 Ah, Shelf Charger
1.008-143.0	Chariot™ 3 CV 86/1 RS Bp, 234 Ah, AGM Shelf Charger
1.008-145.0	Chariot™ 3 CV 86/1 RS Bp, 225 Ah, On-Board Charger
1.008-146.0	Chariot™ 3 CV 86/1 RS Bp, 234 Ah, AGM On-Board Charger
1.008-149.0	Chariot™ 3 CV 86/1 RS Bp, 36V/Lithium Batteries, Shelf Charger

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.631-462.0	HEPA Filtration Bags (5-pack)
■	8.634-059.0	Universal Brush
□	8.621-509.0	Package of 10 dust bags
□	8.634-883.0	Carpet Brush
□	8.634-885.0	Hard Floor Brush
□	8.628-409.0	Charger, Automatic 36V/21A C175 (for 9.841-392.0, 9.841-393.0)
□	8.600-015.0	AGM battery charger, 36V, 21A, 115V
□	8.600-486.0	Keys, set of 2

■ Included □ Optional

BDP 51/1500 C



Make your floors shine brilliantly.

The BDP 51/1500 C is an efficient burnisher that restores your hard floors. It has an easy-to-use adjustable handle and a non-marking bumper to protect your machine and facility. We Included features such as a mechanical interlock to prevent accidental starts for safety. The built-in circuit breaker protects the motor for long life and durability.

Built for everyday use

- Rugged housing with non-marking bumper to protect the machine and facility.

Self-protection

- Mechanical safety interlock prevents accidental start-ups

Practical features

- Easy to use fully adjustable handle height system.
- Large 5-inch non-marking wheels for easy transport.

BDP 51/1500 C

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Pad size	**in**	20
Pad speed	**rpm**	1500
Operating noise level	**dBA**	62
Motor	**hp**	1.50, single speed, permanent magnet DC motor
Weight	**lbs**	112
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	31 x 21.5 x 48
Practical productivity	**sq. ft/hr**	9,091
Wheel diameter	**in**	5 x 1.25, non-marking (four each)
Power cord length	**ft**	75

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.009-101.0	BDP 51/1500 C, 20 inch burnisher

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.622-247.0	Pad, Driver, 20 inch Burnisher

■Included □ Optional

BDP 51/2000 C



Your floors will shine as bright as lightning.

With a mechanical safety interlock that prevents accidental start-ups, a built-in circuit breaker and fuse system to protect the motor and a rugged aluminum base and switch housing, the BDP 51/2000 is a durable burnisher that puts safety and brilliant results as priority number one.

Performance

- Floating handle automatically adjusts to operator height simplifying operation and providing a consistent high-gloss shine.

Safety

- Mechanical safety interlock to prevent accidental start-ups.
- Built in circuit breaker to protect motor.

Durability

- Rugged housing with non-marking bumper to protect the machine and facility.

BDP 51/2000 C

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Pad size	**in**	20
Pad speed	**rpm**	2,000
Operating noise level	**dBA**	67
Motor	**hp**	1.5, single speed, permanent magnet DC motor
Weight	**lbs**	112
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	32 x 24 x 48.5
Practical productivity	**sq. ft/hr**	10,000
Wheel diameter	**in**	5 x 1.25
Power cord length	**ft**	75

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.009-099.0	BDP 51/2000 C, 20 inch burnisher

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.622-247.0	Pad, Driver, 20 inch Burnisher
□	8.600-139.0	Dust Bags (Package of 10)

■ Included □ Optional

BDP PROPANE



A powerful, durable burnisher that delivers bright and brilliant floors.

Kärcher's burnishers have earned a reputation for being reliable and durable. Its powerful engine drives the pad up to 1800 RPM for exceptional performance. This workhorse line of equipment is widely used by cleaning personnel and professional contractors in the educational, institutional, retail, and grocery industries.

Safety you can trust

- EPA & CARB Certified Low Emission Fuel System
- UL Listed Components

Easy to use

- Variable pad pressure with adjustable wheels

Highly productive

- Cover more ground with 34,000 ft2/hr productivity
- Advanced propane fuel systems with automotive grade catalytic mufflers

		BDP 61/1800 LPG	BDP 69/1800 LPG
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Pad size	**in**	24	27
Pad speed	**rpm**	1,800	1,800
Operating noise level	**dBA**	87	87
Motor	**hp**	18 HP Kawasaki EPA and CARB certified	18 HP Kawasaki EPA and CARB certified
Ignition system		12V battery starter, 120V electric start	12V battery starter, 120V electric start
Weight	**lbs**	220	230
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	51 x 26.25 x 41	53 x 29 x 41
Theoretical / practical productivity	**sq. ft/hr**	28,800	34,000

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.022-324.0	BDP 61/1800 LPG, twenty four inch propane burnisher w/ 18 hp Kawasaki engine
1.022-325.0	BDP 69/1800 LPG, twenty seven inch propane burnisher w/ 18 hp Kawasaki engine

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
□	8.633-143.0	Electronic clutch Factory installed
□	8.633-023.0	Kill switch Factory installed
■	8.633-064.0	Steel propane tank
□	8.672-198.0	Carbon Monoxide badge

■ Included □ Optional

BDP 50/2000 W



More shine for your money.

We didn't gloss over the details with our BDP 50/2000 W. This battery burnisher features everything you want including an on-board charger, variable speed control, dust control filter and automatic pad control adjustment. All of these great features come in a robust package with a focused lower total cost of ownership. Our pad control technology automatically adjusts the burnishing head to changing floor conditions, dramatically improving performance and life span of burnishing pads while producing consistent single-pass results. At only 67 dBA this quiet machine is well suited for daytime use. Shine your floors with the BDP 50/2000 W and get more value for your money.

Easy to use

- Simple user interface makes training quick and painless.

Excellent performance

- Breathe easier with the dust control filter system.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		BDP 50/2000 W
Pad size	**in**	20
Pad speed	**rpm**	2,000
Operating noise level	**dBA**	67
Motor	**hp**	2.5
Weight with batteries	**lbs**	620
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	58 x 22 x 45
Practical productivity	**sq. ft/hr**	26,000
Wheel diameter	**in**	8

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.002-044.0	BDP 50/2000 W w/ Wet 20-inch battery burnisher
1.002-043.0	BDP 50/2000 W w/ AGM 20-inch battery burnisher

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.640-658.0	Dust bags, paper (3)
■	8.640-657.0	Dust bags, cloth
□	8.640-636.0	Keys

■ Included □ Optional

PRESTO™ 3



Perfect for making spots disappear.

Make spots magically disappear with the Presto™ 3. When you need to quickly remove spots there is not a more convenient and easy to use option. Designed to be portable and lightweight, this machine features 1.16 hp motor and a 53 psi pump to clean deep down into the carpet. It also accommodates a variety of tools for any spot or fabric type.

Easy spot removal

- Convenient two gallon capacity and well-balanced design provide quick and easy cleaning of carpet spots/stains

Powerful results

- 1.16 hp vacuum motor and 55 psi pump provide more aggressive cleaning and drying power

User-friendly features

- Translucent recovery tank enables user to monitor recovery water level.

PRESTO™ 3

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	2/2
Operating noise level	**dBA**	N/A
Power cord length	**ft**	25
Vacuum	**hp, stage**	1.16, 2-stage
Water lift	**in**	85
Pump pressure	**psi**	53
Flow rate	**gpm**	0.14
Weight	**lbs**	18
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	19 x 10 x 16.5

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.840-068.0	Presto™ 3, two gallon mini extractor/spotter w/ standard hand tool
9.840-069.0	Presto™ 3 Deluxe, two gallon mini extractor/spotter w/ standard hand tool and Double DryTM hand tool

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.621-879.0	Hand tool and hose assembly
□	8.600-003.0	Presto™ cart
□	8.622-203.0	Presto™ mini cart adapters: Presto™ 3 uses non-standard fittings and may require an adapter
□	8.600-075.0	Adapter 1/8 to 1/4 quick-disconnect for accessory solution hose
□	8.602-494.0	Adapter hose connects Presto™ 3 tools directly to other extractors
□	8.600-076.0	Adapter hose connects Presto™ 3 tools to longer hose assemblies

■ Included □ Optional

See Extractor Accessories section on page 82 for available options

PUZZI™ 8/1 C



Handy and compact for easy spot cleaning.

The handy, compact and powerful Puzzi™ 8/1 C spray extraction cleaner is ideal for small areas and interim cleaning with excellent cleaning results.

Easy to use

- Foot switch makes it easy to turn on and off – no bending required.
- Transparent dome lid for easy-to verify operation.

Easy to transport

- Swivel casters for easy maneuvering.
- Lightweight – at less than 19 lbs., it can be carried up and down stairs without strain.

Smart features

- 8' high-pressure solution and vacuum hose
- Removable dirty water tank.

PUZZI™ 8/1 C

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	2.1/1.8
Operating noise level	**dBA**	71
Power cord length	**ft**	33
Vacuum	**hp, stage**	1.5 hp
Water lift	**in**	88
Pump pressure	**psi**	14.5 – 43.5
Flow rate	**gpm**	0.26
Air flow rate	**cfm**	150
Weight	**lbs**	18.9
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	20.8 x 13 x 17.3

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.100-244.0	Puzzi™ 8/1 C, with 98-inch spray hose with integrated water feed and hand tool

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.130-063.0	Upholstery nozzle included
■	6.394-826.0	8ft hose complete with couplings included
□	4.762-219.0	Hard surface adapter for upholstery nozzle (4.130-063.0)
□	4.130-010.0	Crevice tool
□	4.130-000.0	Carpet spray/suction gun
□	4.130-007.0	Carpet wand complete (includes 4.025-004.0, 4.321-001.0, 4.130-008.0. Must purchase 4.130-000.0 separately)
□	4.025-004.0	Suction tube
□	4.130-008.0	Carpet nozzle flexible 240mm (used with 4.130-000.0 & 4.025-004.0)
□	4.762-014.0	Hard surface adapter for carpet nozzle flexible 240mm (fits on end of the 4.130-008.0)
□	6.394-375.0	13ft hose complete with couplings

■ Included □ Optional

See Extractor Accessories section on page 82 for available options

PUZZI™ 10/1



Powerful, compact spray extraction.

When you need the just right solution for small areas and detail cleaning reach for these spray extractors. The compact nature of this machine makes it perfect for tight areas and smaller jobs since it fits easily in those spaces. Even though it is a small machine, it deep cleans with authority due to its 1.67 hp vac motor. Carpets also dry faster due to the superior design.

Smart design

- Adjustable handle on the floor tool enables a safer grip and ergonomic positioning of the operator.
- Easy two-switch operation

Compact for small areas

- Ideal for smaller spaces such as stairways or vehicles.
- Spray extraction for smaller areas and upholstery cleaning.

Spray extraction performance

- Carpets dry up to 63% faster than with other products.

PUZZI™ 10/1

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Solution/recovery capacity	gal	2.6/2.3
Operating noise level	dBA	73
Power cord length	ft	25
Vacuum	hp, stage	1.5
Water lift	in	88
Pump pressure	psi	14.5
Flow rate	gpm	0.26
Weight	lbs	23
Dimensions (L x W x H)	in	26 x 13 x 17

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.100-133.0	Puzzi™ 10/1 C, carpet extractor with 99-inch spray hose with integrated water feed and hand tool

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	6.391-410.0	8-foot hose, complete with couplings
■	4.130-001.0	Upholstery Nozzle
□	6.394-375.0	13-foot suction hose, complete with couplings
□	4.130-000.0	Handhold Complete
□	4.130-007.0	Carpet Floor Wand Complete (240mm), must purchase 4.130-000.0 also
□	4.762-014.0	Hard Surface Adapter for Floor Wand (240mm)

■ Included □ Optional

See Extractor Accessories section on page 82 for available options

BRC 30/15 C



Compact, fast and simple extraction.

Get acquainted with the faster, simpler solution for small area extraction. The BRC 30/15 C is designed to productively clean carpet with less effort, resulting in time-saving productivity gains. In interest of simplicity this machine requires minimal service. It is lightweight and compact for ease of use and transportability.

Compact deep cleaning solution

- High performance vacuum motor for faster drying time

Extraction is no sweat

- Quiet, lightweight, easy to use
- Designed for minimal service

Portable and mobile

- Large 10 inch non-marking wheels for easy transport and maneuverability
- Fold-down handle for easy transportation in any vehicle

BRC 30/15 C

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width	**in**	10.5
Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	4.5/4
Operating noise level	**dBA**	77
Power cord length	**ft**	25
Vacuum	**hp, stage**	1.5, 3
Water lift	**in**	120
Pump pressure	**psi**	26
Flow rate	**gpm**	0.38
Weight	**lbs**	79
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	23 x 14 x 28

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.008-058.0	BRC 30/15 C, 4 gallon carpet extractor

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.621-604.0	Brush, chevron, 10-inch
■	8.629-552.0	Brush, extractor, natural bristles
■	8.631-030.0	Assembly, adapter (1/8"m x 1/4" fpt nipple)
□	8.629-036.0	Hose and hand tool kit, bag Included
□	8.600-075.0	Adapter 1/8 to 1/4 quick-disconnect for accessory solution hose

■ Included □ Optional

See Extractor Accessories section on page 82 for available options

ADMIRAL™ X BRC 40/34 C



The next generation of superior cleaning.

Built upon the innovative foundation and success of Kärcher's most popular extractors, the Admiral™ X BRC 40/34 C introduces the next generation in easy carpet extraction. This easy-to-use extractor is robust, ergonomic and features the Kärcher Easy Dial requiring minimal operator training.

Real world practicality

- Convenient fingertip controls for operator comfort
- Eco! Mode low moisture setting allows flexibility for interim cleaning in lieu of deep extraction

Easy-to-use

- Tool-free brush and vac shoe removal for easy maintenance
- Superior maneuverability and ergonomic design reduces operator fatigue

Feature Rich

- Our patented SmartSpeed™ feature ensures consistent cleaning results
- Clear vac shoe and recovery sight windows provide visual feedback to operator

ADMIRAL™ X BRC 40/34 C

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width	in	16
Solution/recovery capacity	gal	9/8
Practical productivity – restorative/interim	sq.ft/hr	2,450
Operating noise level – std/Eco! mode	dBA	68
Power cord length	ft	50
Vacuum	hp, stage	1.5, 3
Water lift	in	120
Pump pressure – restorative/interim	psi	90
Flow rate – restorative/interim	gpm	0.7/0.3
Weight	lbs	108
Dimensions (L x W x H)	in	33 x 19 x 42.5

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.008-160.0	Admiral™ X BRC 40/34 C

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Description
■ 8.623-411.0	Yellow power cord, 50 feet long

■ Included □ Optional

See Extractor Accessories section on page 82 for available options

ARMADA® BRC 40/22 C



Driving innovation forward.

It has never been easier and more enjoyable to clean your carpets! Designed to be the ultimate in maneuverability and productivity, the Armada® BRC 40/22 is driving innovation forward. Enjoy the superior ergonomics of extracting while walking forward! The extractor deck rotates to allow cleaning in any direction. This extractor provides anywhere from 30-60% productivity improvement in addition to reduced dry times. Our cleaning technology provides productive interim & deep extraction cleaning in one machine.

Walk-forward ergonomics

- The only self-contained walk behind extractor to allow for forward movement.

Real world practicality

- Our cleaning technology provides a 40% reduction in carpet dry times.

ARMADA® BRC 40/22 C

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width	in	16
Solution/recovery capacity	gal	6/5
Practical productivity – restorative/interim	sq.ft/hr	5,437/9,723
Operating noise level – std/Eco! mode	dBA	68/65
Power cord length	ft	50
Vacuum	hp, stage	1.5, 3
Water lift	in	120
Pump pressure – restorative/interim	psi	100/50
Flow rate – restorative/interim	gpm	0.65/0.1
Weight	lbs	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	in	45 x 18 x 37

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Item Description
1.008-060.0	Armada® BRC 40/22 C, 120 Volt

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Item Description
■	8.623-411.0	Yellow power cord, 50 feet long
■	4.762-000.0	16-inch carpet brush
■	8.640-946.0	In-line solution filter

■ Included □ Optional

See Extractor Accessories section on page 82 for available options

CLIPPER™ 12



Clean the dirtiest carpets with power and confidence.

It's easy to see why the Clipper™ 12 is the industry's most productive mid-sized carpet extractor. The ergonomic design and intuitive control panel make this a very user-friendly model. Its powerful vac motor and floating vac shoe ensure that your floors are restored to like-new condition.

Work smarter, not harder

- Convenient fingertip controls for operator comfort
- Recovery tank lifts off for easy dumping

Brighten your floors

- Powerfully cleans even the dirtiest of carpets
- Floating vac shoe follows the contour of the floor for better results

CLIPPER™ 12

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width	in	18
Solution/recovery capacity	gal	12/12
Practical productivity – restorative/interim	sq.ft/hr	3,200
Operating noise level	dBA	69
Power cord length	ft	50
Vacuum	hp. stage	1.5, 3
Water lift	in	120
Pump pressure	psi	90
Flow rate	gpm	0.57
Weight with batteries	lbs	105
Dimensions (L x W x H)	in	28 x 23 x 46

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.008-025.0	Clipper™ 12, twelve gallon carpet extractor

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.600-115.0	Brush assembly
■	8.623-411.0	Yellow power cord, 50 feet long

■ Included □ Optional

See Extractor Accessories section on page 82 for available options

ADMIRAL™ XL BRC 45/45 C



Extend superior cleaning for larger areas.

The biggest brother in our Admiral™ carpet extractor family. Built upon the success of its predecessors, the Admiral XL offers enhanced performance and efficiency. The intuitive controls and adjustable brush settings make operation a breeze. Experience deep extraction cleaning with superior productivity and reduced dry times. The Admiral™ XL BRC 45/45 C is the ultimate choice for tackling carpeted areas with ease.

Real world practicality

- 18" cleaning path for efficient and thorough cleaning
- Eco! Mode low moisture setting allows flexibility for interim cleaning in lieu of deep extraction

Easy-to-use

- Tool-free brush and vac shoe removal for easy maintenance
- Superior maneuverability and ergonomic design reduces operator fatigue

Feature Rich

- Patented SmartSpeed™ feature ensures consistent cleaning results
- Clear vac shoe and recovery sight windows provide visual feedback to operator

ADMIRAL™ XL BRC 45/45 C

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width	in	18
Solution/recovery capacity	gal	12/11
Practical productivity – restorative/interim	sq.ft/hr	3,200
Operating noise level – std/Eco! mode	dBA	68
Power cord length	ft	50
Vacuum	hp, stage	1.5, 3
Water lift	in	120
Pump pressure – restorative/interim	psi	90
Flow rate – restorative/interim	gpm	0.8/0.3
Weight	lbs	126
Dimensions (L x W x H)	in	33 x 22 x 45

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.008-161.0	Admiral™ XL BRC 45/45 C

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Description
■ 8.623-411.0	Yellow power cord, 50 feet long

■ Included □ Optional

See Extractor Accessories section on page 82 for available options

ARMADA® BRC 45/38 W



The big brother when it comes to self propelled, walk-forward extraction.

Not only does the Armada® BRC 45/38 carpet extractor make cleaning carpets fun, it also improves productivity anywhere from 30–60% over a conventional extractor and reduces drying times. Our cleaning technology provides both productive interim and deep cleaning extraction from one machine. With a wider cleaning path, articulating head, and traction drive motor you can cover more ground in less time. Features include Eco! mode for daytime cleaning, a LED display for immediate operator feedback, as well as a cord management system.

Walk-forward ergonomics

- A self-contained walk behind extractor with a traction drive motor to allow for forward movement in all conditions
- Steerable extractor head rotates +/- 200° and provides excellent maneuverability in any direction

Simple controls and LCD displays

- Single dial to select mode of operation is intuitive and makes for easy training
- Check power, solution, brush motor and vacuum motor at a glance

ARMADA® BRC 45/38 W

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width	in	18
Solution/recovery capacity	gal	10
Practical productivity – restorative/interim	sq.ft/hr	6,116 / 10,938
Operating noise level – std/Eco! mode	dBA	68
Power cord length	ft	50
Vacuum	hp, stage	1.5, 3
Water lift	in	120
Pump pressure – restorative/interim	psi	100 / 50
Flow rate – restorative/interim	gpm	0.8 / 0.15
Weight	lbs	125
Dimensions (L x W x H)	in	37.5 x 21.75 x 43

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Item Description
1.008-061.0	Armada® BRC 45/38 W, 120 Volt

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Item Description
■	8.623-411.0	Yellow power cord, 50 feet long
■	8.640-500.0	18-inch carpet brush
■	8.640-946.0	In-line solution filter

■ Included □ Optional

See Extractor Accessories section on page 82 for available options

BRC 46/76 W



The most value per gallon.

The BRC 46/76 W has a low profile and compact design, allowing for exceptional maneuverability in small areas. The vacuum shoe provides superior solution recovery and fast dry times. This highly productive model cleans at 5,000 ft² so you can do more with less. Its unique vac shoe provides better recovery and faster dry times, allowing you to open your floors for traffic sooner.

Performance extraction value

- Cleans 5,000 ft² per hour.

Get more done in less time

- 20 gallon capacity reduces drains and refills.
- Self-propelled design for consistent operator productivity

Intuitive and user-friendly

- All-in-one controls and ergonomically designed handle simplify use and increase operator comfort

BRC 46/76 W

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width	**in**	18
Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	20/20
Practical productivity – restorative/interim	**sq.ft/hr**	5,000
Operating noise level	**dBA**	69
Power cord length	**ft**	75
Max operating speed	**mph**	1.15
Vacuum	**hp. stage**	1.0, 3
Water lift	**in**	117
Pump pressure	**psi**	100
Flow rate	**gpm**	1.0
Weight with batteries	**lbs**	217
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	51 x 22 x 44

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.008-605.0	BRC 46/76 W, twenty-gallon carpet extractor

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.600-112.0	Brush, 18 L X 4.5 OD
■	8.600-458.0	Jet, Mini PROMAX 9504
□	8.623-411.0	Yellow power cord, 50 feet long

■ Included □ Optional

See Extractor Accessories section on page 82 for available options

COMMODORE™ DUO



Innovation in interim and deep carpet extraction.

Several uses from one machine, the Commodore™ DUO is the pragmatic choice. With just the turn of a switch, easily change from extraction to interim cleaning. Make room for more storage by replacing two machines with one, or improve your cleaning process by adding productive interim cleaning to the mix. Interim cleaning extends the time between scheduled deep extractions and improves your carpets appearance. This machine operates at only 63 dBA which is perfect for daytime cleaning.

Several uses for one machine

- Extraction and interim cleaning in one machine

Functional design

- On-board accessory wand for detail work

COMMODORE™ DUO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width	in	20
Solution/recovery capacity	gal	19/17
Practical productivity – restorative/interim	sq.ft/hr	6,000/13,200
Operating noise level	dBA	63/71
Max operating speed – restorative/interim	mph	0.63/1.25
Transport speed	mph	2.9
Vacuum	hp. stage	.75 HP, 3
Water lift	in	83.1
Pump pressure	psi	100
Flow rate – restorative/interim	gpm	1.05/0.25
Weight without batteries	lbs	340
Dimensions (L x W x H)	in	54 x 27 x 43

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.008-002.0	Commodore™ DUO, 36 V/130 Ah wet batteries, 21A C50 automatic charger
1.008-003.0	Commodore™ DUO, 36 V/195 Ah wet batteries, 21A C50 automatic charger
1.008-004.0	Commodore™ DUO, 36 V/234 Ah AGM batteries, 21A dual mode automatic charger

COMMODORE™ DUO PRODUCTIVITY PACKS

Order No.	Description
1.008-658.0	Commodore™ DUO, Two 36V 3x12 234 Ah AGM batteries w/ 21A dual mode automatic charger

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
□	8.622-840.0	12V/130 Ah wet batteries, 3 required
□	8.622-841.0	12V/205 Ah wet batteries, 3 required
□	8.628-341.0	12V/225 Ah wet batteries, 3 required
□	8.622-843.0	Battery pack 234 Ah AGM, 3 required
□	8.628-409.0	Charger 21A C175 automatic charger
□	8.601-286.0	21A C50 automatic charger
□	8.629-301.0	Charger 21A AGM automatic charger
■	8.623-068.0	Brush, extractor 20", 2 required

■ Included □ Optional

See Extractor Accessories section on page 82 for available options

PUZZI™ 30/4



Economical and easy extraction.

Clean out the dirt from your carpets, not the money out of your wallet with this economical box and wand extractor. Health of your patrons and employees is important, so we Included an integrated HEPA-level filter standard. The box and wand design allows for maximum portability so you can address messes and spills as soon as they happen.

Built for daytime use

- Only emits 66 dBA, so it will not disturb others

Easy to use

- Our patented flexi-wand adjusts the extraction nozzle to lay flat on the floor for maximum suction and operator comfort.
- On-board storage of accessories with Home Base system
- Easy to fill and empty the solution tanks

PUZZI™ 30/4

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width	in	14
Solution/recovery capacity	gal	8/4
Theoretical/practical productivity	sq.ft/hr	N/A
Operating noise level	dBA	66
Vacuum	hp	1.6
Water lift	in	102
Air flow rate	cfm	157
Pump pressure	psi	58
Flow rate	gpm	0.8
Heater	watts	N/A
Power cord length	ft	50
Weight	lbs	58
Dimensions (L x W x H)	in	23 x 18 x 37

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.101-126.0	Puzzi™ 30/4, with 13 foot hose with integrated water feed and floor tool

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	6.394-375.0	Suction hose (13 ft)
■	6.394-874.0	13-foot spray hose
■	4.130-011.0	Flexible floor nozzle (13.75")
■	5.035-488.0	Home Base kit (adapter and cable hook)
■	4.130-000.0	Handle with sight glass
□	4.130-009.0	Floor nozzle
□	4.130-001.0	Upholstery tool
□	4.130-010.0	Crevice nozzle
□	4.762-017.0	Hard surface adapter
□	4.130-007.0	Carpet wand complete

■ Included □ Optional

See Extractor Accessories section on page 82 for available options

PUZZI™ 50/35 C, PUZZI™ 50/14 E



Versatility in a portable extractor.

Take control of your dirty floors with this deep-cleaning portable extractor. The Puzzi™ 50/35 C and Puzzi™ 50/14 E provide deep cleaning power and versatility in easy to transport machines. It features a user-friendly design that makes training easy and also increases productivity.

Functional and powerful

- Adjustable 0-500 psi spray pressure provides versatility to clean delicate upholstery and the power to clean the dirtiest carpet
- Wide open accessibility to service components for easy maintenance and cleaning
- All controls are conveniently positioned in one easy-to-reach location.

		PUZZI™ 50/35 C	PUZZI™ 50/14 E
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Cleaning path/width	**in**	N/A	N/A
Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	13/11	13/11
Theoretical/practical productivity	**sq.ft/hr**	N/A	N/A
Operating noise level	**dBA**	73	73
Vacuum	**hp, stage**	1 Stage	2 Stage
Water lift	**in**	74	107
Air flow rate	**cfm**	73	111
Pump pressure	**psi**	500	200
Flow rate	**gpm**	0.87	0.87
Heater	**watts**	N/A	1850
Power cord length	**ft**	40	40
Weight	**lbs**	115	134
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	31 x 22 x 43	31 x 22 x 43

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.006-672.0	Puzzi™ 50/35 C, thirteen-gallon spray carpet extractor (Note: hose & wand must be ordered separately)
1.006-673.0	Puzzi™ 50/14 E, thirteen-gallon spray carpet extractor with 1850 W heater (Note: hose & wand must be ordered separately)

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
□	8.632-900.0	AquaFoil™ Wand
□	8.632-885.0	Hose rack
□	8.644-837.0	Deluxe hose and wand kit 500 psi AquaFoil™ Wand, 25' hose set and bag
□	8.644-838.0	Complete hose and wand kit 500 psi Pro Wand, 25' hose set and bag
□	8.626-074.0	Vacuum hose set 500 psi, 16.5 foot
□	8.624-189.0	Vacuum hose set 500 psi, 25 foot
□	8.600-060.0	Deluxe professional wand with high temp hose, 500 psi
□	8.628-466.0	Auto detail kit 25' vacuum/solution hoses, 500 psi carpet/upholstery tool kit and 500 psi crevice tool
□	8.628-464.0	Auto detail tool 500 psi
□	8.628-465.0	Detailing crevice tool

■ Included □ Optional

See Extractor Accessories section on page 82 for available options

PUZZI™ 64/35 E



Productive cleanliness.

The Puzzi™ 64/35 E has a larger capacity solution and recovery tank to accomplish more. They provide deep cleaning power and versatility in easy to transport machine. They feature a user-friendly design that makes training easy and also increases productivity.

Functional and powerful

- Adjustable 0-500 psi spray pressure provides versatility to clean delicate upholstery and the power to clean the dirtiest carpet

User-friendly

- Wide open accessibility to service components for easy maintenance and cleaning
- All controls are conveniently positioned in one easy-to-reach location.

PUZZI™ 64/35 E

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width	in	N/A
Solution/recovery capacity	gal	17/14
Theoretical/practical productivity	sq.ft/hr	N/A
Operating noise level	dBA	N/A
Vacuum	hp, stage	2 Stage
Water lift	in	107/74
Air flow rate	cfm	73/111
Pump pressure	psi	500, 150
Flow rate	gpm	0.55
Heater	watts	1850
Power cord length	ft	40
Weight	lbs	120-139
Dimensions (L x W x H)	in	33 x 23 x 43

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.006-674.0	Puzzi™ 64/35 E, seventeen-gallon with 1850 W heater (Note: hose & wand must be ordered separately)

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
□	8.632-900.0	AquaFoil™ Wand
□	8.632-885.0	Hose rack
□	8.644-837.0	Deluxe hose and wand kit 500 psi AquaFoil™ Wand, 25' hose set and bag
□	8.644-838.0	Complete hose and wand kit 500 psi Pro Wand, 25' hose set and bag
□	8.626-074.0	Vacuum hose set 500 psi, 16.5 foot
□	8.624-189.0	Vacuum hose set 500 psi, 25 foot
□	8.600-060.0	Deluxe professional wand with high temp hose, 500 psi
□	8.628-466.0	Auto detail kit 25' vacuum/solution hoses, 500 psi carpet/upholstery tool kit and 500 psi crevice tool
□	8.628-464.0	Auto detail tool 500 psi
□	8.628-465.0	Detailing crevice tool

■ Included □ Optional

See Extractor Accessories section on page 82 for available options

EXTRACTOR ACCESSORIES



Accessories for your extractors.

To get the most out of your tough extracting jobs, utilize one or more accessories to improve carpet appearance. From heating equipment to deluxe wands, we have what you are looking for. From the double dry carpet and upholstery hand tool that cleans deeper and dries faster, to the deluxe, standard and spotting wands that can be used with any Kärcher extractor, we have the right tool for any job.

Be more effective

- The right accessory for the job can significantly improve effectiveness and productivity

Save your back

- Choosing the proper accessory can dramatically improve operator ergonomics.

ACCESSORIES		BRC 30/15*	Admiral™ x	Armada® BRC 40/22 C	Clipper™ 128 Admiral™ xL	Armada® BRC 45/38 W	BRC 46/76 W	Commodore™ DUO	Chariot™ 3 iExtract DUO	Puzzi™ 50/14 E & 50/35 C	Puzzi™ 64/35 E (500 psi)
Order No.	**Description**										
8.600-415.0	Hose assembly 16', 250 PSI									■	■
8.604-106.0	Pro spray powered sprayer	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
8.600-060.0	Deluxe professional wand with high temp hose, 500 psi									■	■
8.600-061.0	Standard wand	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
8.600-005.0	Spotting wand	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
8.644-835.0	Spotting wand kit (includes 12 foot vacuum/solution hose, carrying bag)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
8.600-000.0	Double dry hand tool	■									
9.840-617.0	Double dry hand tool kit (includes 12 foot vacuum/solution hose, carrying bag)	■									
8.600-002.0	Hand tool combines solution spray with 3.5 inch vacuum head, up to 250 psi	■									
8.600-001.0	Deluxe hand tool kit (includes 12-foot vacuum/solution hose, carrying bag)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
8.604-119.0	Fast-action spray wand with 25 foot solution hose						■	■	■		
8.600-246.0	1.5-inch vac hose coupler, required for accessory tool use							■			
8.626-069.0	Fill hose with faucet adapter	■	■	■	■	■					
8.600-175.0	Hose carrying case—nylon mesh	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
8.600-414.0	Hose assembly 12 foot x 1.5 inches vac x 250 psi solution hoses		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
8.600-415.0	Hose assembly 16 foot x 1.5 inches vac x 250 psi solution hoses						■	■	■	■	■
8.628-416.0	Hose assembly 25 foot x 1.5 inches vac x 250 psi solution hoses						■	■	■	■	■
8.632-900.0	AquaFoil wand						■	■	■	■	■
8.626-074.0	Vacuum hose set 500 psi, 16.5 foot									■	■
8.624-189.0	Vacuum hose set 500 psi, 25 foot									■	■
8.644-837.0	Deluxe hose and wand kit 500 psi, AquaFoil wand, 25 foot hose set and bag									■	■
8.644-838.0	Complete hose and wand kit 500 psi, Pro Wand, 25 foot hose set and bag									■	■

* Solution adapter (8.600-075.0) required for BRC 30/15 when using hand tools or wands.

BDS 43/175 C, BDS 51/175 C



Strong, solid and robust operation.

The BDS 43/175 C , BDS 51/175 C floor machines are high quality, durable units that offer power and versatility for scrubbing and stripping. They feature an adjustable handle to accommodate various user heights and five inch non-marking wheels to allow easy transportation. These machines are available in single-speed or dual-speed.

Floor Machine Built for Durability and Reliability

- Robust motor for everyday reliability
- Separate start and run capacitors for durability
- Cord strain relief to keep cord from breaking or tearing
- Strong and solid handle housing for trouble free operation

		BDS 43/175 C	BDS 51/175 C
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Pad size	**in**	17	20
Pad speed	**rpm**	175	175
Theoretical/practical productivity	**sq.ft/hr**	1,923	2,222
Operating noise level	**dBA**	63	63
Voltage	**V**	115	115
Motor	**hp**	1.5	1.5
Wheel diameter	**in**	5 x 1.25	5 x 1.25
Power cord length	**ft**	50	50
Weight	**lbs**	114	118
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	23 x 18 x 47	24.5 x 21 x 47

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.009-102.0	BDS 43/175 C, seventeen-inch
1.009-103.0	BDS 51/175 C, twenty-inch

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.600-012.0	Pad driver, 17-inch with clutch plate (BDS 43/175)
■	8.628-430.0	Pad driver, 20-inch with clutch plate (BDS 51/175)
■	8.628-429.0	Pad driver, 20-inch for dual speed machine (BDS 51/175-300)
□	8.600-062.0	Solution tank 4 gallon (Compatible with 1.009-096.0, 1.009-095.0 & 1.009-097.0 models)
□	8.645-238.0	Solution tank 4 gallon (Compatible with 1.009-102.0 & 1.009-103.0 models)
□	8.600-507.0	Center lock
□	8.628-371.0	17-inch aggressive grit brush with clutch plate
□	8.600-013.0	17-inch mild grit brush with clutch plate
□	8.600-014.0	17-inch nylon polish brush with clutch plate
□	8.628-380.0	17-inch nylon scrub brush with clutch plate
□	8.600-011.0	17-inch polypropylene brush with clutch plate
□	8.625-258.0	17-inch sanding disc
□	8.628-369.0	20-inch aggressive grit brush with clutch plate
□	8.628-378.0	20-inch mild grit brush with clutch plate
□	8.628-379.0	20-inch nylon polish brush with clutch plate
□	8.628-377.0	20-inch nylon scrub brush with clutch plate
□	8.628-370.0	20-inch polypropylene brush with clutch plate
□	8.625-259.0	20-inch sanding disc

■ Included □ Optional

BDS 43/ORBITAL C



Discover the next level of versatility and power.

The BDS 43/Orbital C with ORB Technology can do it all, better, and with more power. Our ORB Technology is what makes the difference. By providing true dual-motion orbital mechanics we eliminate the harsh vibrations of the competition while giving you superior performance. Our pad lies flat on the floor resulting in better productivity, more even pad wear and improved results. In addition, the machine is equipped with spray nozzles which distribute the required amount of cleaning solution to the area being cleaned.

The perfect solution for many applications.

- Minimum Effort, Maximum Comfort
- High Performance, Low Chemical Consumption
- One Machine For Multiple Applications

BDS 43/ORBITAL C

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Pad size	**in**	17
Pad speed	**rpm**	1725/80
Productivity (carpet/stripping/stone)	**sq.ft/hr**	7,000/6,000/120
Operating noise level	**dbA**	62
Motor	**hp/V/Hz**	1/110/60
Wheel diameter	**in**	n/a
Power cord length	**ft**	40
Weight	**lbs**	117
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	27x18x50

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.291-254.0	BDS 43/Orbital C

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
□	8.637-464.0	Carpet cleaning pad (10 pack)
□	8.637-466.0	Carpet encapsulation scrub pad (5 pack)
□	8.637-467.0	Chemical-free stripping pad (10 pack)
□	8.638-625.0	Melamine Pads (5-pack)
□	8.640-045.0	Complete stone restoration kit (steps 1-6)
□	8.640-047.0	Stone pad, step 1
□	8.640-048.0	Stone Pad, step 2
□	8.640-049.0	Stone Pad, step 3
□	8.640-050.0	Stone Pad, step 4
□	8.640-051.0	Stone Pad, step 5
□	6.370-268.0	Orbital Brush

■ Included □ Optional

iCAPSOL™ BRS 43/500



Quick to clean, quick to dry.

The iCapsol™ BRS 43/500 is the productive solution for carpet cleaning. The iCapsol™ interim carpet cleaning process cleans carpets faster, improves the appearance and keeps the carpet cleaner longer. Our iCapsol™ Encapsulating Interim Cleaning chemical breaks down and then surrounds the soil and other detergent residue from previous cleaning. It dries into a hard, non-sticky crystal, encasing the soil, in about 20 minutes, which can easily be removed by vacuuming.

Encapsulation technology

- iCapsol™ technology encapsulates the soil in micro crystals that is easily vacuumed when carpet is dry in 20 minutes
- Unique brush system features two counter-rotating brushes to effectively clean and agitate both sides of the carpet nap.

ICAPSOL™ BRS 43/500

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning width	**in**	17
Brushes (cylindrical, 2 each)	**in**	16
Motor	**hp**	0.5
Brush speed	**rpm**	470
Operating noise level	**dBA**	66
Power cord	**ft**	40
Weight	**lbs**	48 – 55
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	15.25 x 18 x 45.5

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.006-713.0	iCapsol™ BRS 43/500, seventeen-inch, encapsulating interim carpet cleaner (Spray tank not Included)
1.006-714.0	iCapsol™ BRS 43/500 Deluxe, seventeen-inch, encapsulating interim carpet cleaner w/ built-in spray tank

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
□	8.621-485.0	Replacement brush (two required)
□	8.628-441.0	2-Gallon Pump Sprayer with Wand
□	8.629-774.0	Wool carpet brush (2 required)
□	8.622-530.0	Solution tank 2 gallon
□	8.601-255.0	Jet size 11001, 0.24 Gpm at 50 psi, encapsulation
□	8.622-497.0	Strap for spray tank

DETERGENTS

	Order No.	Description
□	8.760-134.0	Kärcher Red Carpet iCapsol™ OA™ encapsulating chemical 12 x 1 pints case
□	8.760-135.0	Kärcher Red Carpet iCapsol™ OA™ encapsulating chemical 4 x 1 gallon case
□	8.760-136.0	Kärcher Red Carpet iCapsol™ OA™ encapsulating chemical 5 gallon

■ Included □ Optional

BR 30/4 C



Compact scrubbing anywhere.

Ditch the mop with the more productive and more hygienic BR 30/4 C compact scrubber. This machine will provide you with clean and dry floors and it is easier to use than a mop. It is as easy to use as an upright vacuum which makes it perfect for any professional setting.

The alternative to mopping

- Floors are brush-cleaned and left dry, allowing you to quickly and safely return the area to service
- Dirt and contaminants are captured and removed from the floor without worker contact
- Built to handle the rigors of daily use

Easy to use

- Lightweight at just 24 lbs
- Easy to fill and empty

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		BR 30/4 C
Cleaning path/width	in	12
Brush type	cylindrical/disc/pad	cylindrical
Brush quantity	units	1
Brush diameter	in	2.4
Suction bar (squeegee) width	in	12
Drive	pad-assist/traction	brush-assist
Solution/recovery capacity	gal	1/1
Theoretical/practical productivity	sq. ft/hr	2,152/1,400
Operating noise level	dBA	71
Power cord length	ft	33
Brush contact pressure	lbs	32
Brush speed	rpm	1450
Vac motor rating	watts	820
Vac motor suction	cfm	51
Waterlift	in of water	56
Weight with batteries	lbs	24
Dimensions (LxWxH)	in	15.4 x 13 x 46.5

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.783-221.0	BR 30/4 C, 1-gallon, 12-inch compact scrubber with recovery

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.762-005.0	Cylindrical Brush, Red
■	4.777-008.0	Suction bar complete, silicon (2 required)
□	4.762-484.0	Cylindrical Brush, Orange
□	4.762-452.0	Cylindrical Brush, White
□	4.762-453.0	Cylindrical microfiber pad, for daily cleaning of delicate surfaces including LVT and stone tile
□	9.840-766.0	Standard Replacement Kit (Includes 1 red brush, 2 squeegee cartridges)
□	6.649-600.0	Power Cable 10m
□	4.762-499.0	Cylindrical Brush, Blue, for Carpet Cleaning
□	5.033-275.0	Suction bar, carpet cleaning (2 required for Carpet Cleaning)
□	4.777-324.0	Suction bar, complete, oil resistant, 300, (2 required)

■ Included □ Optional

BR 35/12 C BP



The race is always won in the corners.

Thanks to our innovative steerable scrub deck, the BR 35/12 C Bp can clean up to the wall at a 90° angle. It can also clean in reverse, or in any direction. The height-adjustable, telescoping steering column allows optimal ergonomics for any operator. The folding steering column also makes it easy to secure for transport.

Steer your way to cleaner floors

- Our innovative steerable scrub deck allows for scrubbing in any direction, and provides perfect scrubbing right up to the edge.
- The telescoping handle adjusts to any operator's height
- Brush height is adjustable for multiple floor types
- Kärcher's unique eco!efficiency mode features increases operating time by 50%, and reduces noise by 40%.

BR 35/12 C BP

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width	in	14
Brush type	cylindrical/disc/pad	cylindrical
Brush quantity	units	1
Brush diameter	in	3.8
Suction bar (squeegee) width	in	18
Drive	pad-assist/traction	brush-assist
Solution/recovery capacity	gal	3/3
Theoretical/practical productivity	sq. ft/hr	11,000/6,600
Operating noise level – std/Eco! mode	dBA	66/62
Battery charger	shelf/on-board	on-board
Battery runtime – std/Eco! mode	min	66/90
Battery charging time	hrs	1-3
Battery lifetime-est charging cycles	x thousands	3
Brush contact pressure	lbs	29
Brush speed	rpm	700-1,050
Vac motor rating	watts	280
Vac motor suction	cfm	42
Waterlift	in of water	32
Weight with batteries	lbs	77
Dimensions (LxWxH)	in	39 x 18 x 51

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.783-470.0	BR 35/12 C Bp, 14-inch scrubber with cylindrical brushes

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	6.654-294.0	Lithium-ion battery, 21 Ah
■	4.037-035.0	Squeegee blade set, standard, oil-resistant, polyurethane
■	4.037-031.0	Cylindrical Brush, red, medium
□	4.037-036.0	Cylindrical Brush, white, soft
□	4.037-037.0	Cylindrical Brush, orange, high/low
□	4.037-038.0	Cylindrical Brush, green, hard
□	4.037-039.0	Cylindrical Brush, black, very hard
□	4.762-009.0	Cylindrical Pad cylindrical shaft
□	6.369-053.0	Cylindrical Pads on sleeve, yellow, soft
□	6.369-047.0	Cylindrical Pads on sleeve, red, medium
□	6.369-052.0	Cylindrical Pads on sleeve, green, hard
□	4.037-040.0	Cylindrical microfiber pad, for daily cleaning of delicate surfaces including LVT and stone tile
□	4.037-127.0	Squeegee blade set, optional, Linatex

■ Included □ Optional

BD 35/15 C BP CLASSIC



Simplicity that shines.

The extraordinary versatile BD 35/15 C Bp Classic floor scrubber cleans narrow and crowded spaces with ease. Outstanding maneuverability and compactness make cleaning easy. An on-board battery charger ensures convenient recharge no matter where you are.

Compact with performance

- Simple operation
- Small footprint makes for easy storage
- Large wheels allow maneuverability

Optimum suction

- The squeegee reliably absorbs water in tight corners
- Dries the floor immediately

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		BD 35/15 C BP
Cleaning path	**in**	14
Suction bar (squeegee) width	**in**	18.5
Theoretical/practical productivity	**ft²/hr**	15,000 / 7,534
Brush speed (normal/boost)	**rpm**	180
Roller pressure	**g/cm²**	25
Solution capacity	**gal**	4
Recovery capacity	**gal**	4
Operating noise level	**dBA**	65
Weight	**lbs**	121
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	40 x 19 x 41

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Item Description
9.800-917.0	BD 35/15 C Bp Classic Scrubber

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Item Description
■	4.905-034.0	Disc brush red 14-inch
■	6.654-521.0	12v/30Ah battery (2 required)
■	8.645-892.0	Power cord, 8-feet
□	4.762-696.0	Pad driver, 14-inch
□	4.037-130.0	Squeegee blades Linatex
□	4.037-118.0	Squeegee blades oil resistant
□	6.369-003.0	Disc-pad 14-inch, red
□	6.369-002.0	Disc-pad 14-inch, green
□	6.369-001.0	Disc-pad 356mm, black
□	6.371-250.0	Diamond-pad 356mm, white
□	6.371-251.0	Diamond-pad 356mm, yellow
□	6.371-235.0	Diamond-pad 356mm, green

■ Included □ Optional

BR 40/10 C ADV



The easy-to-use, powerful compact scrubber.

Compact, yet powerful, the BR 40/10 C Adv is the right scrubber for small to medium-sized jobs. Adjustable cleaning pressure and multiple brush options are available for flexibility to clean any type of hard floor. The large clean and dirty water tanks allow for longer run times to maximize productivity.

Increased Cleaning Performance

- Compact design provides powerful scrubbing in congested areas
- Two squeegees for pick-up in forward or reverse
- Large 2.5 gallon tanks for longer run time
- No tool brush and squeegee removal for easy maintenance

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		BR 40/10 C ADV
Cleaning path/width	**in**	16
Brush type	**cylindrical/disc/pad**	cylindrical
Brush quantity	**units**	2
Brush diameter	**in**	3.7
Suction bar (squeegee) width	**in**	17
Drive	**pad-assist/traction**	brush-assist
Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	2.5/2.5
Theoretical/practical productivity	**sq. ft/hr**	4,305/2,585
Operating noise level	**dBA**	71
Power cord length	**ft**	50
Brush contact pressure	**lbs**	88
Brush speed	**rpm**	660
Drive /vac motor rating	**watts**	500
Vac motor suction	**cfm**	42
Waterlift	**in of water**	40
Weight with batteries	**lbs**	66
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	20.5 x 18.5 x 15

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.783-312.0	BR 40/10 C Adv, sixteen inch scrubber with cylindrical brushes

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.632-315.0	Yellow power cord, 10/3 SJT x 50 feet long
■	4.762-003.0	Cylindrical brush, red (2 required)
■	4.777-097.0	Squeegee assembly
□	8.635-691.0	16-inch, chemical-free cylindrical pad (2 required)
□	4.762-254.0	Cylindrical brush, carpet brush for loop-pile carpets (2 required)
□	4.777-417.0	Squeegee assembly for carpet cleaning (2 required for using carpet cleaning brush, designed for optimum suction on soft floors
□	4.762-250.0	Cylindrical brush, White (2 required)
□	4.762-251.0	Cylindrical brush, Orange (2 required)
□	4.762-252.0	Cylindrical brush, Green (2 required)
□	4.762-481.0	Cylindrical brush, Black (2 required)
□	4.777-098.0	Oil resistant squeegee tool (2 required)
□	4.762-228.0	Cylindrical pad shaft (2 required for microfiber pads)
□	6.369-724.0	Cylindrical pad, yellow, complete (2 required)
□	6.369-726.0	Cylindrical pad, red, complete (2 required)
□	6.369-725.0	Cylindrical pad, green, complete (2 required)
□	6.369-727.0	Cylindrical pad, white, complete (2 required)
□	4.114-004.0	Cylindrical microfiber pad, for daily cleaning of delicate surfaces including LVT and stone tile (2 required)

■ Included □ Optional

BR 45/22 C BP



Steerable scrubbing has grown up.

The big brother to our popular BR 35/12, our BR 45/22 brings even more productivity to our innovative steerable scrubber design. This machine has a larger tank and an 18 inch cleaning path that equates to a 30% improvement in productivity over the BR 35/12. It is easy to transport and handle, and features a long-lasting lithium-ion battery.

Innovative, steerable scrub deck

- Steerable scrub deck allows for best in class maneuverability
- Easy to operate and easy to move from job to job
- Lithium-ion battery provides long run times

Thoughtfully designed

- Eco!efficiency mode saves resources, extend the running time and makes the machine quieter
- Easy operation due to color coded controls
- Dirty water drain hose for easy dumping

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		BR 45/22 C BP
Cleaning path/width	in	18
Brush type	cylindrical/disc/pad	cylindrical
Brush quantity	units	1
Brush diameter	in	3.75
Suction bar (squeegee) width	in	20
Drive	pad-assist/traction	brush-assist
Solution/recovery capacity	gal	6/6
Theoretical/practical productivity	sq. ft/hr	18,210/11,835
Operating noise level – std/Eco! mode	dBA	66/62
Battery charger	shelf/on-board	on-board
Battery run time – std/Eco! mode	min	90/120
Brush contact pressure	lbs	38
Brush speed	rpm	750/1050
Vac motor rating	watts	280
Vac motor suction	cfm	42
Waterlift	in of water	32
Weight with batteries	lbs	121
Dimensions (LxWxH)	in	36 x 22 x 44

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Item Description
1.783-461.0	BR 45/22 C Bp, cylindrical scrub deck, lithium-ion batteries, on-board charger

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Item Description
■	6.654-491.0	Lithium-ion battery, 21 Ah (2 required)
■	4.762-392.0	Cylindrical red brush, medium stiff bristles for all-around cleaning on smooth and textured floors
■	4.037-097.0	Squeegee blade set
□	4.762-408.0	Cylindrical black brush, extremely stiff bristles for stubborn dirt on rugged floors
□	4.762-407.0	Cylindrical green brush, stiff bristles for aggressive cleaning on irregular surface floors
□	4.762-406.0	Cylindrical orange brush, high-low bristles for cleaning all grouted surface floors
□	4.762-405.0	Cylindrical white brush, soft bristles for gentle cleaning on all-surface floors
□	4.037-093.0	Cylindrical microfiber pad, for daily cleaning of delicate surfaces including LVT and stone tile
□	4.762-416.0	Cylindrical pad shaft (required for use of 4.037-093.0, cylindrical microfiber pad)
□	6.600-210.0	Keys

■ Included □ Optional

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

BD 43/25 C BP



Quality is within your reach.

This is the 17 inch scrubber for value and productivity. Its compact size allows for easy operation in tight areas. The BD 43/25 C Bp features a streamlined design that is easy to service; every aspect of the design has been streamlined for ultimate quality at a price that will not break the bank.

Affordable quality and easy training

- Excellent scrubbing performance for the price
- Simple, easy-to-use Easy!Dial
- Color coded controls let the operator know what is important

Thoughtful design

- Fresh water level indicator
- Home Base system for easy transportation of extra items

BD 43/25 C BP

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width	in	17
Brush type	cylindrical/disc/pad	pad
Brush quantity	units	1
Brush diameter	in	17
Suction bar (squeegee) width	in	33
Drive	pad-assist/traction	pad-assist
Solution/recovery capacity	gal	6.6/6.6
Theoretical/practical productivity	sq. ft/hr	17,200/11,180
Operating noise level	dBA	66
Battery charger	shelf/on board	shelf
Brush contact pressure	lbs	59-62
Brush speed	rpm	180
Vac motor rating	watts	500
Vac motor suction	cfm	51
Waterlift	in of water	48
Weight with batteries	lbs	240
Dimensions (LxWxH)	in	45 x 20 x 41

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Item Description
9.841-418.0	BD 43/25 C Bp, pad driver with wet batteries
9.841-419.0	BD 43/25 C Bp, pad driver with AGM batteries

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Item Description
■	5.035-488.0	Home Base kit (adapter and cable hook)
■	4.762-533.0	Pad driver
□	4.905-022.0	Red disc brush, 17-inch
□	4.777-416.0	Curved squeegee, 33.5-inch, w/o caster, rubber
□	4.777-401.0	Squeegee, 33.5-inch, straight, made of oil-resistant transparent polyurethane, for smooth floors
■	4.777-411.0	Curved squeegee, 33.5 inches, with caster, polyurethane

■ Included □ Optional

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

BD 50/50 C BP CLASSIC



Professional cleaning, now made easier.

This economically-designed scrubber provides you all the cleaning power to take on large jobs—perfect for retail environments, schools and health care facilities.

Easy to use

- Three cleaning modes make it simple for any operator to get the job done right
- The slim design of the Kärcher BD 50/50 allows you to see in front of the scrubber easier
- Home Base kit allows for carrying of other essentials on the machines, for less visits to the supply closet.

EASY-Operation

BD 50/50

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cleaning path/width	**in**	20	**Battery charger**	**shelf/on board**	shelf
Brush type	**cylindrical/disc/pad**	pad	**Brush contact pressure**	**lbs**	59-62
Brush quantity	**units**	1	**Brush speed**	**rpm**	180
Brush diameter	**in**	20	**Vac motor rating**	**watts**	500
Suction bar (squeegee) width	**in**	35	**Vac motor suction**	**cfm**	51
Drive	**pad-assist/traction**	pad-assist	**Waterlift**	**in of water**	48
Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	13.2/13.2	**Weight with batteries**	**lbs**	306
Theoretical/practical productivity	**sq. ft/hr**	21,530/13,995	**Dimensions (LxWxH)**	**in**	47 x 21 x 39
Operating noise level	**dBA**	66			

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.841-369.0	BD 50/50 C Bp Classic, pad driver, 24V/105 Ah wet batteries
9.841-370.0	BD 50/50 C Bp Classic, pad driver, 24V/100 Ah AGM batteries

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.762-534.0	Pad driver, 20-inch, features a quick-change coupling and centerlock
■	4.777-179.0	V-Shaped squeegee, 35-inch, with caster, polyurethane
□	4.905-027.0	Disc brush, soft, made of natural fibers, for cleaning and polishing
□	4.905-029.0	Brush, hard black – For stubborn dirt and basic cleaning. For hard wearing surfaces.
□	4.905-026.0	Disc brush, medium grit, red, for general cleaning (standard on brush machines)
□	6.369-079.0	Red disc pad, 20-inch, medium soft red for cleaning all types of floors, 5-pack
□	6.369-078.0	Green disc pad, 20-inch, aggressive for cleaning heavily soiled floors and for deep cleaning, 5-pack
□	6.369-077.0	Black pad, 20-inch, hard, for cleaning heavily soiled floors and for deep cleaning, 5 pack
□	6.369-468.0	Beige disc pad, 20-inch, light grit, for polishing and refreshing of hard and elastic smooth floor coverings, 5 pack
□	6.273-023.0	Oil resistant, replacement squeegee blades
□	6.371-146.0	Beige disc pad, 20-inch, soft, natural hair, for polishing
□	4.777-401.0	Squeegee, 33.5-inch, straight, made of oil-resistant transparent polyurethane, for smooth floors
□	5.035-488.0	Home Base kit (adapter and cable hook)
□	6.980-077.0	Home Base double hook (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	4.035-406.0	Home Base kit carrying case
□	6.980-078.0	Home Base Mop Clip (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	6.980-080.0	Home Base bottle hook (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	4.070-075.0	Home Base universal hook kit (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	8.641-483.0	Charger for wet batteries (included with 9.841-369.0)
□	8.629-377.0	Charger for AGM batteries (included with 9.841-370.0)

■ Included □ Optional

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

B 50 W BP O51 ORBITAL



Smart features for superior performance

The B 50 W Bp with the O51 orbital brush head prioritizes sustainability and versatility. This model reduces water consumption by up to 25% while offering exceptional scrubbing and stripping capabilities. Its low-profile design (3.5 inches) allows for easy access under furniture, and the high mechanical cleaning performance often reduces the need for chemicals.

Versatile, efficient, and eco-Friendly cleaning

- The high mechanical cleaning performance from the orbital brush head, effectively removes dirt and grime.
- The powerful scrubbing action often reduces or eliminates the need for harsh cleaning chemicals, promoting a healthier and more eco-friendly cleaning process.

Smart Technology Integration

- Connect your smartphone to the machine to access real-time information, adjust cleaning settings, monitor battery status, and track usage data for optimized performance.

B 50 W BP O51 (ORBITAL)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Working width of brushes	**in**	20	**Drive**	**pad-assist/traction**	Traction
Working width, vacuuming	**in**	33.4	**Solution/recovery capacity**	**gal**	13.2/13.2
Brush type	**cylindrical/disc/pad**	Pad	**Operating noise level**	**dBA**	65
Brush Diameter	**In**	20	**Brush contact pressure**	**lbs**	79.3
Theoretical area performance	**sq. ft/hr**	18,200-32,900	**Brush rotational speed**	**rpm**	20
Practical area performance	**sq. ft/hr**	19,800	**Weight with batteries**	**lbs**	540
Battery Charger	**Shelf/ on- board**	On-board	**Dimensions (LxWxH)**	**in**	52 x 22.5 x 42

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.808-091.0	B 50 W Bp O51 AGM*
1.533-272.0	B 50 W Bp O51 Lithuim

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.400-011.0	Squeegee blade set Linatex 850mm/33in (Standard)
■	4.778-008.0	Squeegee bar, parabolic, 850mm/33in
■	5.035-344.0	Key yellow KIK
■	5.035-348.0	Key grey KIK
■	8.632-375.0	AGM Battery (with AGM models, 9.176-020.0 and 9.808-091.0)
■	6.654-454.0	Litium battery 25,6V/80Ah (with litium powered models, 1.533-258.0 and 1.533-272.0)
■	6.654-472.3	Litium battery charger (with litium powered models, 1.533-258.0 and 1.533-272.0)
□	4.400-005.0	Squeegee blade set PU 850mm/33in
□	4.035-345.0	Auto-Fill
□	2.644-365.0	Add-on kit emergency stop B50W
□	4.400-089.0	Set side strip oil resistant
□	4.400-090.0	Squeegee blade set natural rubber 850mm/33in
□	4.400-104.0	Set side strip for R55
□	2.644-228.0	Add-on kit deflector roll stackable
□	5.035-488.0	Home Base kit (adapter and cable hook)
□	4.070-075.0	Home Base universal hook kit (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	6.980-080.0	Home Base bottle hook (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	4.400-080.0	Home Base mop clip (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	6.980-077.0	Home Base double hook (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	6.980-078.0	Home Base Mop Clip (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	2.644-313.0	KEM Machine Connect B 50 W

■ Included □ Optional

** Not available in the state of California*

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

BD 50/55 W BP CLASSIC



Outstanding price-performance ratio.

Robust, compact and user friendly, this traction drive walk behind scrubber has everything you need to get the job done. Quickly and efficiently clean a wide variety of settings, including healthcare, education and retail.

Exceptional Maneuverability

- Compact design and traction control provides easy transportation and handling in any environment.

Built to last

- Die Cast aluminum scrub deck and assembly provides maximum durability.

EASY-Operation

BD 50/55 W

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cleaning path/width	**in**	20	**Battery charger**	**shelf/on board**	shelf
Brush type	**disc/pad**	pad	**Brush contact pressure**	**lbs**	59
Brush quantity	**units**	1	**Brush speed**	**rpm**	180
Brush diameter	**in**	20	**Vac motor rating**	**watts**	500
Suction bar (squeegee) width	**in**	33.5	**Vac motor suction**	**cfm**	51
Drive	**pad-assist/traction**	traction	**Waterlift**	**in of water**	48
Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	14.5/14.5	**Weight with batteries**	**lbs**	379
Theoretical/practical productivity	**sq. ft/hr**	27,500/17,500	**Dimensions (LxWxH)**	**in**	52 x 22.5 x 42
Operating noise level	**dBA**	65			

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.998-002.0	BD 50/55 W Bp Classic, 24V/100Ah AGM batteries, shelf charger
9.002-233.0	BD 50/55 W Bp Classic, Lithium-ion battery

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.778-008.0	Squeegee, 33.5-Inch, parabolic
■	4.400-011.0	Suction blades, 33-inch, red
□	4.400-005.0	Suction blades, 33-inch, transparent
□	2.644-228.0	Add-on kit deflector roll squeegee, stackable
□	4.905-026.0	Disc brush, medium grit, red, for general cleaning (standard on brush machines)
□	4.905-028.0	Disc brush, very soft
□	4.905-027.0	Disc brush, soft, made of natural fibers, for cleaning and polishing
□	4.905-029.0	Brush, hard black – For stubborn dirt and basic cleaning. For hard wearing surfaces.
■	4.762-534.0	Pad driver, 20-inch, features a quick-change coupling and centerlock
□	4.070-075.0	Home Base universal hook kit (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	4.039-271.0	Mop holder
□	5.035-488.0	Home Base kit (adapter and cable hook)
□	6.980-077.0	Home Base double hook (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	6.980-078.0	Home Base Mop Clip (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	6.980-080.0	Home Base bottle hook (requires 5.035-488.0)

■ Included □ Optional

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

B 50 W BP R55



Powerful on the outside, clever on the inside.

The B 50 W Bp with the R55 cylindrical brush head is a powerful and efficient walk-behind scrubber, perfect for thorough cleaning of various surfaces, including textured floors. This model boasts a 22-inch cleaning width, covering up to 23,000 sq ft/hr, making it ideal for basic and maintenance cleaning.

Deep Cleaning Performance

- Thorough cleaning on a wide range of floor types, including textured surfaces, making it ideal for various environments.
- Effectively tackles both basic and maintenance cleaning tasks, including pre-sweeping, for a comprehensive clean.

Convenience and Durability

- Die-cast aluminum squeegee provides optimal contact pressure for efficient water recovery and streak-free drying.
- Quick-release clamps allow for easy attachment and detachment of the squeegee, and the recovery hose remains conveniently attached to the assembly bracket for faster removal and installation.

B 50 W BP R 55 (CYLINDRICAL)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Working width of brushes	**in**	22	**Drive**	**pad-assist/traction**	Traction
Working width, vacuuming	**in**	33.4	**Solution/recovery capacity**	**gal**	13.2/13.2
Brush type	**cylindrical/disc/pad**	Cylindrical	**Operating noise level**	**dBA**	65
Brush Diameter	**In**	2.24	**Brush contact pressure**	**lbs**	34
Theoretical area performance	**sq. ft/hr**	18,200-23,700	**Brush rotational speed**	**rpm**	1200
Practical area performance	**sq. ft/hr**	21,300	**Weight with batteries**	**lbs**	427
Battery Charger	**Shelf/ on-board**	On-board	**Dimensions (LxWxH)**	**in**	52 x 22.5 x 42

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.176-020.0	B 50 W Bp R55 AGM*
1.533-258.0	B 50 W Bp R55 Lithium-ion battery

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.400-011.0	Squeegee blade set Linatex 850mm/33in (Standard)
■	4.778-008.0	Squeegee bar, parabolic, 850mm/33in
■	5.035-344.0	Key yellow KIK
■	5.035-348.0	Key grey KIK
■	8.632-375.0	AGM Battery (with AGM models, 9.176-020.0 and 9.808-091.0)
■	6.654-454.0	Litium battery 25,6V/80Ah (with litium powered models, 1.533-258.0 and 1.533-272.0)
■	6.654-472.3	Litium battery charger (with litium powered models, 1.533-258.0 and 1.533-272.0)
■	4.035-184.0	Roller brush, medium
□	4.400-005.0	Squeegee blade set PU 850mm/33in
□	4.035-345.0	Auto-Fill
□	2.644-365.0	Add-on kit emergency stop B50W
□	4.400-089.0	Set side strip oil resistant
□	4.400-090.0	Squeegee blade set natural rubber 850mm/33in
□	4.400-104.0	Set side strip for R55
□	2.644-228.0	Add-on kit deflector roll stackable
□	5.035-488.0	Home Base kit (adapter and cable hook)
□	4.070-075.0	Home Base universal hook kit (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	6.980-080.0	Home Base bottle hook (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	4.400-080.0	Home Base mop clip (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	6.980-077.0	Home Base double hook (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	6.980-078.0	Home Base Mop Clip (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	2.644-313.0	KEM Machine Connect B 50 W

■ Included □ Optional

** Not available in the state of California*

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

B 80 W BP



This large scrubber easily goes anywhere.

The B 80 W Bp scrubbers cover a lot of area quickly, but are still easily maneuverable. They feature a robust, interchangeable, maintenance-friendly scrub deck. Choose from cylindrical or disc in 26" widths.

Thoughtfully designed scrub decks

- Decks automatically raise and lower as necessary
- Interchangeable decks changed quickly and without tools.

Four color LCD screen

- Easily select your cleaning mode with the easy-to-read symbols on the large 4-color display

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		B 80 W BP + R 65	B 80 W BP + D 65
Cleaning path/width	**in**	26	26
Brush type	**cylindrical/disc/pad**	Cylindrical	Disc
Brush quantity	**units**	2	2
Suction bar (squeegee) width	**in**	39	39
Drive	**pad-assist/traction**	Traction	Traction
Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	21/21	21/21
Theoretical/practical productivity	**sq. ft/hr**	27,980/18,180	27,980/18,180
Operating noise level – std/Eco! mode	**dBA**	69/66	69/66
Battery charger	**shelf/on-board**	On-Board	On-Board
Brush contact pressure	**lbs**	213	117
Brush speed	**rpm**	400-1,550	180
Drive/vac motor rating	**watts**	350/580	350/580
Vac motor suction	**cfm**	53	53
Waterlift	**in of water**	67	67
Weight (excluding battery/ with battery)	**lbs**	282 / 617	289 / 617
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	61 x 29 x 45	62 x 29 x 45

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.841-204.0	B 80 W Bp, D 65 disc scrub deck, 24V/260 Ah wet batteries, with curved squeegee
9.841-198.0	B 80 W Bp, R 65 cylindrical scrub deck, 24V/225 Ah wet batteries, on-board charger, with curved squeegee
9.841-200.0	B 80 W Bp, R 65 cylindrical scrub deck, 24V/255 Ah AGM batteries, on-board charger, with curved squeegee
9.841-201.0	B 80 W Bp, D 65 disc scrub deck, 24V/255 Ah AGM batteries, on-board charger, with curved squeegee
9.841-203.0	B 80 W Bp, R 65 cylindrical scrub deck, 24V/260 Ah wet batteries, on-board charger, with curved squeegee

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.777-080.0	Squeegee assembly, 39-inch, V-shaped polyurethane oil-resistant blades, standard on machines with R 75 & D 75 scrub decks
■	5.035-488.0	Home Base kit (adapter and cable hook)
■	6.980-077.0	Home Base double hook (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	8.600-251.0	Cable asm, bat. Jumper x 15" (required w/ no battery units)
□	4.035-345.0	Quick fill tank system (requires 9.083-003.0)
□	9.083-003.0	Hose coupling
□	6.273-205.0	Squeegee blade set, anti stripe oil resistant
□	6.273-291.0	Squeegee blade set, for textured floors
□	4.035-408.0	Set Yellow KIK Key

■ Included □ Optional

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

BD 70/75 W BP CLASSIC



Smaller, but still mighty.

This economically-designed scrubber provides you all the cleaning power to take on large jobs—perfect for retail environments, grocery stores, municipalities, and BSC's.

Easy to use

- Adaptable to specific floor type cleaning needs
- Large aluminum brush deck is tough and durable
- Wet, AGM and Lithium-ion battery options are available

BD 70/75 W BP CLASSIC

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width	in	28
Brush type	cylindrical/disc/pad	pad
Brush quantity	units	2
Brush diameter	in	14
Suction bar (squeegee) width	in	41
Drive	pad-assist/traction	traction
Solution/recovery capacity	gal	19.8 / 19.8
Theoretical/practical productivity	sq. ft/hr	30,645 / 19,920
Operating noise level	dBA	63
Battery charger	shelf/on board	shelf
Brush contact pressure	lbs	66 – 150
Brush speed	rpm	180
Vac motor rating	watts	500
Vac motor suction	cfm	51
Waterlift	in of water	64
Weight with batteries	lbs	512 wet / 556 AGM
Dimensions (LxWxH)	in	57 x 30 x 42

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.841-466.0	BD 70/75 W Bp Classic, 185 Ah wet batteries, shelf charger
9.841-467.0	BD 70/75 W Bp Classic, 190 Ah AGM batteries, shelf charger
9.841-240.0	BD 70/75 W Bp Classic, 24V Lithium-ion battery, shelf charger

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.762-590.0	Pad drive board STRONG (standard)
■	6.369-003.0	Pad red, medium-soft (standard), set of 5
■	8.663-291.0	Battery 6V/190 Ah AGM (standard with 9.841-467.0) (4 REQUIRED)
■	8.622-835.0	Battery 6V/185 Ah wet (standard with 9.841-466.0) (4 REQUIRED)
■	8.643-374.0	Shelf charger for 190Ah AGM batteries
■	8.644-222.0	Shelf charger for 185Ah Wet batteries
■	4.777-108.0	Squeegee, 1030mm (standard w/suction blades)
■	4.037-144.0	Suction blades, 1030mm, blue (standard)
□	4.905-010.0	Disc brush, red, medium
□	4.905-013.0	Disc brush, black, hard
□	4.905-012.0	Disc brush, natural, soft
□	4.905-011.0	Disc brush, white, very soft
□	4.037-145.0	Suction blades, 1030 mm (polyurethane)
□	9.753-088.0	Squeegee transport plate
□	4.444-015.0	Suction Hose Accessory
□	2.644-140.0	Warning beacon add-on kit

■ Included □ Optional

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

BR 75/75 W BP CLASSIC



Heavy-duty cleaning made simple.

Not only is this scrubber incredibly effective, it's also incredibly easy to use and maintain. Its durable frame and excellent sight lines makes it highly maneuverable, even able to turn in spaces as narrow as 5.1 feet in width. The die cast aluminum scrub decks and squeegee assemblies provide unbeatable durability and exceptional cleaning.

Easy to use

- Easy to operate with minimal training needed, the intuitive controls prevent operating errors.
- Adaptable to specific floor type cleaning needs
- Large aluminum brush deck is tough and durable
- Wet, AGM and Lithium-ion battery options are available

BR 75/75 W BP CLASSIC

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cleaning path/width	**in**	30	**Battery charger**	**shelf/on board**	shelf
Brush type	**cylindrical/disc/pad**	cylindrical	**Brush contact pressure**	**lbs**	66
Brush quantity	**units**	2	**Brush speed**	**rpm**	600
Brush diameter	**in**	4	**Vac motor rating**	**watts**	500
Suction bar (squeegee) width	**in**	40.5	**Vac motor suction**	**cfm**	51
Drive	**pad-assist/traction**	traction	**Waterlift**	**in of water**	64
Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	19.8 / 19.8	**Weight with batteries**	**lbs**	556 AGM
Theoretical/practical productivity	**sq. ft/hr**	30,645 / 21,342	**Dimensions (LxWxH)**	**in**	57 x 30 x 42
Operating noise level	**dBA**	65			

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.848-459.0	BR 75/75 W Bp Classic, 195 Ah AGM batteries, shelf charger
9.848-460.0	BR 75/75 W Bp Classic, 114 Ah Lithium-ion battery, shelf charger

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.663-291.0	Battery 6V/190 Ah AGM (standard with 9.848-459.0) (4 REQUIRED)
■	8.622-835.0	Battery 6V/185 Ah wet (standard with 9.848-458.0) (4 REQUIRED)
■	8.643-374.0	Shelf charger for 190Ah AGM batteries
■	8.644-222.0	Shelf charger for 185Ah Wet batteries
■	4.777-108.0	Squeegee, 1030mm (standard w/suction blades)
■	4.037-144.0	Suction blades, 1030mm, blue (standard)
□	4.037-145.0	Suction blades, 1030 mm (polyurethane)
□	9.753-088.0	Squeegee transport plate
□	2.644-140.0	Warning beacon add-on kit (revolving light)
□	2.763-047.0	R 75 Aluminum brush head, cylindrical, 30-inch
□	6.907-729.0	Cylindrical white brush, soft, 30-inch
■	4.035-605.0	Cylindrical red brush, 30-inch
□	6.907-730.0	Cylindrical orange brush, high-low for grout, 30-inch
□	6.907-731.0	Cylindrical green brush, hard, 30-inch
□	6.907-732.0	Cylindrical black brush, very aggressive, 30-inch
□	5.035-488.0	Home Base kit (adapter and cable hook)
□	6.980-077.0	Home Base double hook (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	4.035-406.0	Home Base kit carrying case
□	6.980-078.0	Home Base Mop Clip (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	6.980-080.0	Home Base bottle hook (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	4.070-075.0	Home Base universal hook kit (requires 5.035-488.0)

■ Included □ Optional

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

BD 80/100 W BP CLASSIC



Quality and durability in a cost effective package.

This economically-designed scrubber provides you all the cleaning power to take on large jobs—perfect for retail environments, grocery stores, and BSC's.

Easy to use

- Storage compartment in the back for shelf charger and other accessories.
- An automatic brake is integrated into the transaxle and a cost effective, large aluminum brush deck is included.

		BD 80/100 W BP CLASSIC
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width	**in**	32
Brush type	**cylindrical/disc/pad**	pad
Brush quantity	**units**	2
Brush diameter	**in**	16
Suction bar (squeegee) width	**in**	43
Drive	**pad-assist/traction**	traction
Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	26.4 / 26.4
Theoretical/practical productivity	**sq. ft/hr**	35,025/22,770
Operating noise level	**dBA**	63
Battery charger	**shelf/on board**	shelf
Brush contact pressure	**lbs**	88 – 200
Brush speed	**rpm**	180
Vac motor rating	**watts**	600
Vac motor suction	**cfm**	53
Waterlift	**in of water**	67
Weight with batteries	**lbs**	705
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	59 x 33 x 42

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.841-456.0	BD 80/100 W Bp Classic, 295 Ah wet batteries, shelf charger
9.841-457.0	BD 80/100 W Bp Classic, 285 Ah AGM batteries, shelf charger
9.808-180.0	BD 80/100 W Bp Classic, 24V Lithium-ion battery, Shelf Charger

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.762-591.0	Pad drive board (standard)
■	6.371-332.0	Pad, red, medium-soft (standard)
■	8.629-184.0	Battery, Discover 6V/285 Ah AGM (standard with 9.841-457.0)
■	8.644-818.0	Battery, Discover 24V Lithium-ion battery
■	8.622-837.0	Battery, Trojan 6V/271 Ah wet (standard with 9.841-456.0)
■	8.643-373.0	Shelf charger for wet batteries (standard wtih 9.841-456.0)
■	8.643-374.0	Shelf charger for AGM batteries (standard with 9.841-457.0)
■	4.777-102.0	Squeegee, 1100 mm (standard with suction blades)
■	4.037-138.0	Suction blades, 1230 mm, blue (standard)
□	4.905-000.0	Disc brush, red, medium
□	4.905-032.0	Disc brush, black, hard
□	4.905-031.0	Disc brush, natural, soft
□	4.905-030.0	Disc brush, white, very soft
□	4.037-140.0	Suction blades 1230 mm, transparent
□	9.753-088.0	Squeegee transport plate
□	2.644-140.0	Warning beacon add-on kit (revolving light)

■ Included □ Optional

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

BR 85/100 W BP CLASSIC



Toughness meets ease of use.

This powerhouse is designed for simplicity, reliability, and ease of use, making it perfect for tackling challenging environments with exceptional cleaning ability and rugged construction. Its sturdy frame and excellent sight lines ensure maximum maneuverability, even in narrow spaces.

Sturdy scrub deck

- Scrub deck and squeegee are made of durable aluminum which affords the user longer life in daily cleaning applications.

Exceptional contact pressure

- Significant contact pressure (88 lbs) of its cylindrical brushes ensures exceptional cleaning.on all types of floors.

BR 85/100 W BP CLASSIC

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width	in	34
Brush type	cylindrical/disc/pad	cylindrical
Brush quantity	units	2
Brush diameter	in	4
Suction bar (squeegee) width	in	43
Drive	pad-assist/traction	traction
Solution/recovery capacity	gal	26.4 / 26.4
Theoretical/practical productivity	sq. ft/hr	35,025/24,192
Operating noise level	dBA	65
Battery charger	shelf/on board	shelf
Brush contact pressure	lbs	88
Brush speed	rpm	600
Vac motor rating	watts	500
Vac motor suction	cfm	51
Waterlift	in of water	64
Weight with batteries	lbs	705
Dimensions (LxWxH)	in	59 x 33 x 42

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.848-456.0	BR 85/100 W Bp Classic, 195 Ah AGM batteries, shelf charger
9.848-457.0	BR 85/100 W Bp Classic, 114 Ah Lithium-ion battery, shelf charger

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.622-837.0	Battery, 6V/271 Ah wet (standard with 9.848-455.0)
■	8.629-184.0	Battery, 6V/285 Ah AGM (standard with 9.848-456.0)
■	8.644-818.0	Battery, Discover 24V Lithium-ion battery (standard with 9.848-457.0)
■	8.643-373.0	Shelf charger for wet batteries (standard with 9.848-455.0)
■	8.643-374.0	Shelf charger for AGM batteries (standard with 9.848-456.0)
■	4.777-102.0	Squeegee, 1100 mm (standard with suction blades)
■	4.035-606.0	Red, 34" Cylindrical Brushes
■	4.037-138.0	Suction blades, 1230 mm, blue (standard)
□	4.037-140.0	Suction blades 1230 mm, transparent
□	9.753-088.0	Squeegee transport plate
□	2.644-140.0	Warning beacon add-on kit (revolving light)
□	4.035-406.0	Home Base kit carrying case
□	6.907-772.0	White, Cylindrical Brush 34"
□	6.907-734.0	Orange, Cylindrical Brush 34"
□	6.907-735.0	Green, Cylindrical Brush 34"
□	6.907-736.0	Black, Cylindrical Brush 34"

■ Included □ Optional

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

BD 50/70 R BP



Ride anywhere.

We designed the BD 50/70 R ride-on scrubber for tight congested areas that need maneuverability and productivity in one package. This is a value conscious machine – every aspect of this machine has been streamlined to provide the best scrubbing at the best price.

Slim and compact

- At only 52 inches long, this is the most compact ride-on scrubber in our line-up.
- Even though it may be a smaller machine, it does not lack in productivity. It cleans at a theoretical rate of 25,715 ft2/hr.

	BD 50/70 R BP
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Cleaning path/width **in**	20
Brush type **cylindrical/disc/pad**	Disc or pad
Brush quantity **units**	1
Brush diameter **in**	20
Suction bar (squeegee) width **in**	33.5
Drive **pad-assist/traction**	Traction
Solution/recovery capacity **gal**	18/20
Theoretical/practical productivity **sq. ft/hr**	25,715/18,000
Operating noise level **dBA**	66
Battery charger **shelf/on board**	Shelf
Brush contact pressure **lbs**	56
Brush speed **rpm**	155
Drive /vac motor rating **watts**	300/600
Vac motor suction **cfm**	53
Waterlift **in of water**	65
Weight without batteries **lbs**	428
Dimensions (LxWxH) **in**	52 x 23 x 42
Minimum turning radius **ft**	2.7
Climbing ability – maximum slope **% grade**	10
Max. working speed **mph**	3.4

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Item Description
9.841-434.0	BD 50/70 R Bp, brush, 24V/105 Ah wet batteries
9.841-435.0	BD 50/70 R Bp, brush, 24V/100 Ah AGM batteries
9.841-436.0	BD 50/70 R Bp, pad driver, 24V/105 Ah wet batteries
9.841-437.0	BD 50/70 R Bp, pad driver, 24V/100 Ah AGM batteries

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

BD 50/70 R BP ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Item Description
■	4.035-182.0	Battery, 12 V / 105 Ah
■	8.641-483.0	Shelf charger for WET batteries, 24V, 25A, standard on wet batteries models
■	8.629-377.0	Automatic shelf charger, 24V, 24A, 115V, standard on AGM models
■	4.905-026.0	Disc brush, medium grit, red, for general cleaning (standard on brush machines)
■	4.762-534.0	Pad driver, 19 inch, features a quick-change coupling and centerlock (standard on pad driver machines)
□	6.371-146.0	Beige disc pad, 20 inch, soft, natural hair, for polishing
□	6.369-468.0	Beige disc pad, 20-inch, light grit, for polishing and refreshing of hard and elastic smooth floor coverings, 5 pack
■	6.369-079.0	Red disc pad, 20-inch, medium soft red for cleaning all types of floors, 5-pack (standard on pad driver machines)
□	6.369-078.0	Green disc pad, 20-inch, aggressive for cleaning heavily soiled floors and for deep cleaning, 5-pack
□	6.369-077.0	Black pad, 20-inch, hard, for cleaning heavily soiled floors and for deep cleaning, 5 pack
□	4.905-029.0	Disc brush, hard, for stubborn dirt and deep cleaning. Only for hard-wearing surfaces, black
□	4.905-027.0	Disc brush, soft, made of natural fibers, for cleaning and polishing
□	4.905-028.0	Disc brush, very soft, for cleaning sensitive floors and polishing, white
□	6.371-271.0	Disc microfiber pad, for daily cleaning of delicate surfaces including LVT and stone tile
□	4.777-401.0	Squeegee, 33.5 inch, straight, made of oil-resistant, transparent polyurethane, for smooth floors
■	4.777-411.0	Curved squeegee, 33.5 inches, with caster, polyurethane

■ Included □ Optional

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

B 110 R BP



Outstanding suction performance.

The updated B 110 R Bp is perfect for all floors. The robust front bumper prevents damage to the machine and other objects, while speed dependent water supply saves on water and detergents. The newly designed squeegee picks up more water and requires less attention and the adjustable seat allows workers to feel more comfortable during long shifts.

Advanced updates for a top-of-the-line machine

- Front bumper and driving lights
- Side scrub deck for close to the edge cleaning
- Adjustable comfort seat
- Hill driving assistant and automatic electronic brake







		B 110 D75 R BP	B 110 R75 R BP	B 110 R75 R BP + SSD	B 110 R75 R BP + OBC
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Cleaning path/ width	**in**	30	30	30	30
Brush type	**cylindrical/disc**	Disc	Cylindrical	Cylindrical/Disc	Cylindrical
Brush quantity	**units**	2	2	3	2
Brush diameter	**in**	15	4	4/15	4
Suction bar (squeegee) width	**in**	37	37	37	37
Drive	**pad-assist/traction**	Traction	Traction	Traction	Traction
Solution/ Recovery capacity	**Gal**	29/29	29/29	29/29	29/29
Theoretical / practical productivity	**sq. ft/h**	48,438 / 31,485	48,438 / 31,485	53,820 / 38,750	48,438 / 31,485
Operating noise level	**dBA**	59-74	59-74	59-74	59-74
Battery Charger	**shelf/ on board**	Shelf	Shelf	Shelf	On board charger
Brush Contact Pressure	**lbs**	165	165	165	165
Brush Speed	**rpm**	180	1200	1200	1200
Drive/ Vac Motor rating	**watts**	600	600	600	600
Vac motor suction	**cfm**	53	53	53	53
Waterlift	**in of water**	68	68	68	68
Weight with batteries	**lbs**	986	995	1,010	1,001
Dimensions (L X W X H)	**in**	65 x 30 x 52	65 x 30 x 52	67 x 38 x 52	65 x 30 x 52
Minimum turning radius	**ft**	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87
Climbing Ability - maximum slope	**% grade**	10	10	10	10
Max. working speed	**mph**	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.161-451.0	B 110 D75 R Bp 255Ah AGM, 30-inch disc
1.161-452.0	B 110 D75 R Bp 114Ah Lithium-ion battery, 30-inch disc
1.161-453.0	B 110 R75 R Bp 255Ah AGM, 30-inch cylindrical
1.161-454.0	B 110 R75 R Bp 114Ah Lithium-ion battery, 30-inch cylindrical
1.161-455.0	B 110 R75 R Bp SSD 255Ah AGM, 30-inch cylindrical, with side scrub deck
1.161-456.0	B 110 R75 R Bp SSD 114Ah Lithium-ion battery, 30-inch cylindrical, with side scrub deck
1.161-457.0	B 110 R75 R Bp 255Ah AGM, 30-inch cylindrical, on-board charger

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

B 110 R BP ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.778-007.0	950 mm parabolic squeegee
■	2.763-005.0	D 75 scrub deck (depending on model selected)
■	2.763-047.0	R 75 scrub deck (depending on model selected)
■	4.039-366.0	Linatex squeegee blade set
■	8.644-917.0	Right side scrub deck kit (depending on model selected)
■	8.632-254.0	Discover EVGT6A-A 255 Ah battery (depending on model selected)
■	8.622-835.0	Trojan T105 225 Ah battery (depending on model selected)
■	8.644-222.0	Shelf charger for wet batteries (depending on model selected)
■	8.643-374.0	Shelf charger for AGM batteries (depending on model selected)
■	5.035-344.0	KIK Operator Key, Yellow
■	5.035-348.0	KIK Foreman Key, Gray
□	4.035-605.0	Red brush for R 75 scrub deck
□	6.907-731.0	Green brush for R 75 scrub deck
□	6.907-732.0	Black brush for R 75 scrub deck
□	6.907-730.0	Orange brush for R 75 scrub deck
□	6.907-729.0	White brush for R 75 scrub deck
□	4.039-357.0	Polyurethane replacement squeegee blade
□	4.039-350.0	Warning beacon kit
□	4.035-406.0	Set Homebase Box
□	4.039-349.0	Mop Home Base Attachment Kit
□	4.039-327.0	Lid with tank rinsing
□	2.644-245.0	Dose system
□	2.644-214.0	KEM Machine Connect B 110 R *NA

■ Included □ Optional

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

B 150 R BP



Race into efficiency.

High-performance scrubbing with a productivity rate of up to 77,500 ft²/hr. This impressively productive machine features an all-in-one compact controller and a robust design for maximum reliability in harsh environments. With a top speed of 5 mph and excellent visibility, it ensures both efficiency and safety during operation. The KIK operating system and color-coded controls provide an intuitive user experience, allowing managers to easily pre-set functions and settings for operators.

Advanced features for operational excellence

- All-wheel drive (special order) enables cleaning on ramps with grades up to 18%.
- A unique all-wheel brake system provides enhanced safety.
- A large color LCD screen allows for precise adjustment of contact pressure, water volume, and brush speed.
- The eco!flow system automatically adjusts water and detergent to the driving speed, increasing water autonomy by 32%.

Let the machine do the work

- Auto tank-rinsing and auto-fill come standard, freeing operators for other tasks during the cycle.
- Automatic speed reduction in turns enhances stability and safety.

		B 150 R + R 75	B 150 R + R 85
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Cleaning path/width	**in**	30	34
Brush type	**cylindrical/disc/pad**	Cylindrical	Cylindrical
Brush quantity	**units**	2	2
Brush diameter	**in**	3.5	3.5
Suction bar (squeegee) width	**in**	37	46
Drive	**pad-assist/traction**	Traction	Electric
Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	40/40	39 / 39
Theoretical productivity	**sq. ft/hr**	77,500	77,500
Operating noise level – std/Eco! mode	**dBA**	67/64	67 / 64
Battery charger	**shelf/on board**	On board	On board
Brush contact pressure	**lbs**	245	275
Brush speed	**rpm**	1,200	1300
Drive /vac motor rating	**watts**	600/750	600
Vac motor suction	**cfm**	55	55
Waterlift	**in of water**	72	427
Weight without batteries	**lbs**	959-1,146	480
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	65 x 31 x 56	70 x 36 x 55.5 in
Minimum turning radius	**ft**	2.9	2.6
Climbing ability – maximum slope	**% grade**	10	10
Max. working speed working	**mph**	3.7	5

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

B 150 R BP ACCESSORIES

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.841-286.0	B 150 R Bp, scrub deck, pad driver, and squeegees sold separately, 36V/360 Ah batteries
9.841-287.0	B 150 R Bp 2SB, scrub deck, pad driver, and squeegees sold separately, 36V/360 Ah batteries, dual side brushes
9.841-289.0	B 150 R Bp 2SB Advanced, scrub deck, pad driver, and squeegees sold separately, 36V/360 Ah batteries, dual side brushes (special order)
9.841-290.0	B 150 R Bp, R 75 cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/360 Ah batteries
9.841-291.0	B 150 R Bp, R 75 cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/312 Ah AGM batteries
9.841-292.0	B 150 R Bp 2SB, R 75 cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/360 Ah batteries, dual side brushes
9.841-293.0	B 150 R Bp 2SB, R 75 cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/312 Ah AGM batteries, dual side brushes
9.841-296.0	B 150 R Bp 2SB, R 85 cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/360 Ah batteries, dual side brushes
9.841-297.0	B 150 R Bp 2SB, R 85 cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/312 Ah AGM batteries, dual side brushes
9.841-366.0	B 150 R Bp 2SB Advanced, scrub deck and squeegee sold separately, 36V/312 Ah AGM batteries, dual side brushes (special order)
9.841-367.0	B 150 R Bp, scrub deck and squeegee sold separately, 36V/312 Ah AGM batteries
9.841-368.0	B 150 R Bp 2SB, scrub deck and squeegee sold separately, 36V/312 Ah AGM batteries, dual side brushes
9.887-387.0	B 150 R Bp 2SB, R 85 cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/360 Ah batteries, dual side brushes, batteries sold seperatly

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.778-009.0	Squeegee assembly, 47-inch, parabolic (Linatex)
■	4.039-362.0	47" Linatex Squeegee Blades
□	4.039-363.0	47" Polyurethane Squeegee Blades
□	4.037-166.0	Side strips (Standard)
□	4.037-167.0	Side strips (Oil resistant)
□	6.438-008.0	Wheel cap
□	6.435-810.0	Front tire, traction, blue – oil-proof
■	2.763-048.0	Brush-head R 85
□	2.644-088.0	Add-on kit side scrubbing deck B150R
■	5.035-344.0	Operator Key, Yellow
■	5.035-348.0	Foreman Key, Gray
□	4.035-076.0	Key white KIK
□	4.035-408.0	Set Yellow KIK Key
□	4.035-064.0	Set key white KIK
□	4.444-015.0	Suction hose accessories
□	2.642-058.0	Spray Suction Kit
□	4.070-006.0	Tank cleaning agents complete
□	4.035-513.0	Cover tank flushing system complete
□	4.035-345.0	Auto-Fill-In
□	2.641-244.0	Add-on kit water refilling tank
□	2.641-243.0	Add-on kit water refilling tank (with wall mount)
□	2.641-811.0	Cleaning agent dosing system DS 3
□	5.035-488.0	Home Base kit (adapter and cable hook)
□	6.980-078.0	Home Base Mop Clip (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	6.980-077.0	Home Base double hook (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	6.980-080.0	Home Base bottle hook (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	4.070-075.0	Home Base universal hook kit (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	4.035-406.0	Set Homebase Box
□	4.035-516.0	Set revolving signal light (Beacon)
□	2.644-225.0	Add-on kit deflector roll stackable
□	4.035-512.0	Cover complete
□	2.644-089.0	Add-on kit overhead guard
□	2.644-391.0	Add-on kit equipment management Plug-in

■ Included □ Optional

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

B 220 R BP



Productive and Reliable Cleaning

The B 220 R Bp is an ideal choice for productive and reliable cleaning of large indoor areas. With a working speed of up to 6 mph and a powerful, die-cast aluminum roller brush deck, this machine delivers outstanding cleaning results while enhancing productivity.

Intelligent Resource Management

- The integrated eco!flow system automatically adjusts water and detergent consumption based on speed.
- Saves over 30% on detergent costs and extends the machine's tank range.

Enhanced Reliability

- An all-in-one controller with an IP66 rating protects against dust, chemicals, and fluids.

User-Friendly Operation

- An intuitive control panel with a single dial and an updated LCD display makes the machine easy to operate and train on.
- Automatic speed reduction during turns increases safety.

		B 220 R BP + R85	B 220 R BP + D90	B 220 R BP + D110	B 220 R BP WITH 2 SIDE BROOMS + R 85
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Cleaning path/width	in	34	35	43	34
Brush type	cylindrical/disc/pad	Cylindrical	Disc	Disc	Cylindrical
Brush quantity	units	2	2	2	2
Brush diameter	in	33	35	43	3.5
Suction bar (squeegee) width	in	46	46	46	46
Drive		Traction	Traction	Traction	Electric
Solution/recovery capacity	gal	58 /58	58 /58	58 /58	58 /58
Theoretical/practical productivity	sq. ft/hr	58,125 / 71,041	58,125 / 71,041	58,125 / 71,041	64,045 - 91,493
Operating noise level	dBA	67	67	67	67
Battery charger		Shelf	Shelf	Shelf	Shelf
Brush contact pressure	lbs	207	207	207	207
Brush speed	rpm	180-1300	180-1300	180-1300	1300
Drive /vac motor rating	watts	2500	2500	2500	600
Weight without batteries	lbs	2,191	2,191	2,191	507
Dimensions (LxWxH)	in	75 x 42 x 56	75 x 42 x 56	75 x 42 x 56	74 x 36 x 56
Minimum turning radius	ft	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Climbing ability – maximum slope	% grade	10	10	10	10
Max. working speed working	mph	3.7	3.7	3.7	6

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.200-051.0	B 220 R Bp 2SB R 85 cylindrical scrub deck (Batteries not included)
9.200-052.0	B 220 R Bp D 90 scrub deck (Batteries not included)
9.200-053.0	B 220 R Bp R 85 cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/360 Ah WET Batteries
9.200-054.0	B 220 R Bp R 85 cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/312 Ah AGM Batteries
9.200-055.0	B 220 R Bp 2SB R 85 cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/360 Ah WET Batteries
9.200-056.0	B 220 R Bp 2SB R 85 cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/312 Ah AGM Batteries
9.200-057.0	B 220 R Bp D 90 scrub deck, 36V/312 Ah AGM batteries
1.246-283.0	B 220 R Bp 2SB R 85 cylindrical scrub deck, Lithium-ion Batteries, + Dose + Beac
1.246-275.0	B 220 R Bp 2SB R 85 cylindrical scrub deck, 36V/360 Ah WET Batteries, + Dose

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

B 220 R BP ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.778-009.0	Suction bar parabolic 1180mm/46in
■	4.039-362.0	Suction lip set Linatex® 1180mm/46in
□	4.039-363.0	Suction lip set PU 1180mm/46in
□	4.037-166.0	Side strips
□	4.037-167.0	Side strips oil resistant
□	6.438-010.0	Wheel with ball bearing D350 Elasthane
□	6.435-810.0	Front tire, traction, blue – oil-proof
□	2.644-088.0	Add-on kit side scrubbing deck B150R
□	2.644-276.0	Add-on kit side scrubbing deck B200R
□	2.763-031.0	Add-on kit Versteifung Buerstenkopf D90
■	5.035-344.0	Key yellow KIK
■	5.035-348.0	Key grey KIK
□	4.035-076.0	Key white KIK
□	4.035-408.0	Set Yellow KIK Key
□	4.035-064.0	Set key white KIK
□	6.680-124.0	Hose fresh water complete
□	4.444-015.0	Suction hose accessories
□	2.642-058.0	Add-on kit spray sucking B150R
□	4.070-006.0	Tank cleaning agents complete
□	4.039-355.0	RM tank completely 5 L
□	4.035-513.0	Cover tank flushing system complete
□	2.641-244.0	Add-on kit water refilling tank
□	2.641-243.0	Add-on kit water refilling tank with wall mount
□	2.641-811.0	Cleaning agent dosing system DS 3
□	5.035-488.0	Home Base kit (adapter and cable hook)
□	6.980-077.0	Home Base double hook (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	4.070-075.0	Home Base universal hook kit (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	6.980-078.0	Home Base Mop Clip (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	6.980-080.0	Home Base bottle hook (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	4.035-406.0	Set Homebase Box
□	4.035-516.0	Set revolving signal light (Beacon)
□	2.644-225.0	Add-on kit deflector roll stackable
□	4.035-512.0	Cover complete
□	2.644-089.0	Add-on kit overhead guard
■	2.644-099.0	KEM Machine Connect B 150 R *EU
□	2.644-391.0	Add-on kit equipment management Plug-in
□	4.070-006.0	Tank cleaning agents complete

■ Included □ Optional

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

B 260 R I



Dirty floors fear this powerhouse scrubber

The B 260 RI is a heavy-duty ride-on floor scrubber delivering outstanding and consistent cleaning results, ideal for manufacturing, warehousing and transportation environments. This beefy scrubber features a steel frame with enhanced ram protection at the side brushes. If you need a rugged scrubber capable of handling large cleaning tasks, the B 260 RI is for you!

Clean more area safely

- With a working speed of 6.2 mph, it is perfect for even the largest jobs.
- To ensure absolute safety when driving in curves, a steering angle sensor monitors the speed and reduces it as required.

Newly developed roller brush deck

- Robust steel housing for maximum strength and durability.
- Rollers can be changed in a matter of seconds without tools.
- Roller brush provides excellent cleaning results with 7 times the contact pressure compared to disc technology.

		B 260 RI BP WITH R 100 HEAD	B 260 RI BP WITH D 100 HEAD	B 260 RI BP WITH R 120 HEAD
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Cleaning path	in	39	39	47
Brush quantity	units	2	2	2
Brush diameter	in	5	20	5
Squeegee width	in	47	47	53
Tank capacity (solution/recovery)	gal	69/69	69/69	69/69
Operating noise level (standard/eco!)	dBA	73/65	73/65	73/65
Total machine battery voltage	V	36	36	36
Charger Input Voltage (standard / high efficiency)	VAC	85-265 / 480	85-265 / NA	85-265 / 480
Down pressure	lbs	330	330	330
Brush speed (min/max)	rpm	600/1,250	140	600/1,250
Weight with batteries	lbs	2,756	2,756	2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	in	75 x 42 x 61	75 x 42 x 61	75 x 42 x 61
Productivity (practical/theoretical)	ft²/hr	64,585 / 40,365	64,585 / 40,365	77,500 / 48,440
Minimum turning radius	in	84	84	84
Climbing ability (scrubbing/transport)	%	12/15	12/15	12/15
Max speed (scrubbing/transport)	mph	6.2/6.2	6.2/6.2	6.2/6.2

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.879-011.0	B 260 RI Bp, D100 Disc Scrub Deck, 45" Parabolic Squeegee, 36 V 390 Ah AGM Batteries, Shelf Charger
9.879-012.0	B 260 RI Bp, R100 Cylindrical Scrub Deck, 45" Parabolic Squeegee, 36 V 390 Ah AGM Batteries, Shelf Charger
9.879-013.0	B 260 RI Bp, R120 Cylindrical Scrub Deck 53" Parabolic Squeegee, 36 V 390 Ah AGM Batteries, Shelf Charger
9.879-014.0	B 260 RI Bp, 2 SB, R100 Cylindrical Scrub Deck, 45" Parabolic Squeegee, 36 V 390 Ah AGM Batteries, Shelf Charger
9.879-062.0	B 260 RI Bp, 2 SB, R120 Cylindrical Scrub Deck, 53" Parabolic Squeegee, 36V 390 Ah AGM Batteries, Shelf Charger
9.879-063.0	B 260 RI Bp, 2 SB, R120 Cylindrical Scrub Deck, 53" Parabolic Squeegee, 36 V 650 Ah Steel Case Batteries, HE Shelf Charger
9.887-001.0	B 260 RI Bp, R100 Cylindrical scrub deck, 45" Parabolic Squeegee, 36 V 650 Ah Steel Case Batteries, HE Shelf Charger

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

B 260 R I ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Item Description
■	5.035-344.0	Operator Key, Yellow
■	5.035-348.0	Foreman Key, Gray
■	2.763-035.0	D100 Disc Head (depending on model selected)
■	2.763-033.0	R100 Cylindrical Head (depending on model selected)
■	2.644-371.0	Side brush R100 (depending on model selected)
■	2.763-034.0	R120 Cylindrical Head (depending on model selected)
■	2.644-372.0	Side brush R120 (depending on model selected)
□	2.644-373.0	Side scrub deck (depending on model selected)
■	4.777-104.0	Parabolic squeegee, 45-inch (for D100 or R100 scrub head)
■	4.250-137.0	Squeege blade, 45-inch, Linatex®
□	4.250-143.0	Squeege blade, 45-inch, polyurethane
■	4.777-110.0	Parabolic squeegee, 53-inch (for R120 head)
■	4.250-178.0	Squeege blade, 53-inch, Linatex®
□	4.250-179.0	Squeege blade, 53-inch, polyurethane
□	2.644-369.0	Squeegee ram protection
□	2.643-843.0	Side brush spray nozzles
□	2.644-363.0	Warning beacon
□	2.643-849.0	Head guard, and warning beacon
□	2.644-366.0	Spotlight blue (front)
□	2.644-367.0	Spotlight blue (rear)

■ Included □ Optional

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

B 260 R I COMBO



Double the cleaning and dominate dirt in half the time

The B 260 R I Combo is a heavy-duty ride-on machine that delivers outstanding cleaning results by combining the power of a scrubber and a sweeper in one. Ideal for manufacturing, warehousing, and transportation environments, this innovative machine tackles both wet spills and dry debris with ease. The B 260 R I Combo features a robust steel frame with enhanced ram protection at the side brushes, making it perfect for demanding cleaning tasks.

Clean more area safely and efficiently

- Powerful pre-sweep function collects large debris ahead of the scrubbing brushes, ensuring a thorough clean in a single pass.
- With a working speed of 6.2 mph, it's perfect for even the largest jobs. And with its large capacity tanks, you can clean longer without stopping.
- To ensure absolute safety when driving in curves, a steering angle sensor monitors the speed and reduces it as required.

Newly developed roller brush deck

- Robust steel housing for maximum strength and durability.
- Rollers can be changed in a matter of seconds without tools.
- Roller brush provides excellent cleaning results with 7 times the contact pressure compared to disc technology.

B 260 RI COMBO BP WITH R 100 HEAD

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path	in	45
Brush quantity	units	2
Brush diameter	in	5
Squeegee width	in	45
Tank capacity (solution/recovery)	gal	69/69
Operating noise level (standard/eco!)	dBA	73/65
Total machine battery voltage	V	36
Charger Input Voltage (standard / high efficiency)	VAC	85-265 / 480
Down pressure	lbs	330
Brush speed (min/max)	rpm	1,250
Weight with batteries	lbs	3,901
Dimensions (L x W x H)	in	107 x 49.6 x 61
Productivity (practical/theoretical)	ft²/hr	48,440 / 77,500
Minimum turning radius	in	57
Climbing ability (scrubbing/transport)	%	15
Max speed (scrubbing/transport)	mph	6.2/6.2

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.176-019.0	B 260 RI Combo Bp, R100 Cylindrical Scrub Deck, 45" Parabolic Squeegee, 36 V 390 Ah AGM Batteries, Shelf Charger

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

B 260 R I COMBO ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Item Description
■	5.035-344.0	Operator Key, Yellow
■	5.035-348.0	Foreman Key, Gray
■	2.763-033.0	R100 Cylindrical Head
■	2.644-371.0	Side brush R100
□	2.644-373.0	Side scrub deck
■	4.777-104.0	Parabolic squeegee, 45-inch
■	4.250-137.0	Squeege blade, 45-inch, Linatex®
□	4.250-143.0	Squeege blade, 45-inch, polyurethane
□	2.644-369.0	Squeegee ram protection
□	2.644-363.0	Warning beacon
□	2.643-849.0	Head guard, and warning beacon
□	2.644-366.0	Spotlight blue (front)
□	2.644-367.0	Spotlight blue (rear)
□	2.643-843.0	Side brush spray nozzles

■ Included □ Optional

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

B 300 R I



Saving you substantial time and money.

Every aspect of the Kärcher B 300 R I was designed to save you time, ultimately saving you money. This machine achieves up to an outstanding 178,144 ft2/hr cleaning performance. Scrub while you sweep with this dual-purpose industrial cleaner. To ensure you get a quick return on your investment we built the B 300 with a best-in-class 69-inch working width. Choose between a Kubota LPG or diesel engine or our 36V battery drive model with zero emissions for indoor applications. Never lose sight of where you are going with the commanding view from the driver's seat of the B 300.

Easy-to-use

- Scrub and sweep with one machine at the same time
- 59-inch maximum dump height of the large 47.5-gallon debris container
- Configure to suit your needs with optional side brushes and scrubbing decks on both sides

		B 300 R I DIESEL	B 300 R I LPG	B 300 R I BP
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Drive		Diesel	Propane	Battery
Theoretical area performance	ft²/hr	178,144	178,144	152,847
Practical area performance	ft²/hr	141,545	141,545	113,021
Working width, brushes	in	41	41	41
Working width, sweeping, with 2 side brushes	in	69	69	69
Working width, scrubbing/drying, with 2 side scrubbing decks	in	65	65	65
Working width, vacuuming	in	57	57	57
Fresh/dirty water tank	gal	79.25 / 79.25	79.25 / 79.25	79.25 / 79.25
Waste container volume	gal	47.5	47.5	47.5
Max. speed	mph	7.5	7.5	5
Max. cleaning speed	mph	6.65	6.65	5
Water flow (max.)	gal/min	6	6	6
Brush speed	rpm	460	460	460
Brush contact pressure (max.)	lbs	330	330	330
Engine rating	hp	33.5	52.2	13.6
Unladen weight	lbs	3,858	3,845	5,577
Dimensions (L × W × H) (without attachments)	in	94.4 × 60.6 × 69.3	94.4 × 60.6 × 69.3	94.4 × 60.6 × 69.3
Dimensions (L × W × H) (including protective roof)	in	94.4 × 60.6 × 80.3	94.4 × 60.6 × 80.3	94.4 × 60.6 × 80.3
Voltage/battery size	V / Ah	–	–	36 / 805
Standard Charger Input Voltage	VAC	–	–	480

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.841-430.0	B 300 R I Lpg sweeper-scrubber, with right sweep brush, working lights, warning beacon
9.841-431.0	B 300 R I Lpg sweeper-scrubber, with right sweep brush, working lights, warning beacon, left sweep brush
9.841-432.0	B 300 R I Lpg sweeper-scrubber, with right sweep brush, working lights, warning beacon, left sweep brush, tall overhead guard
9.841-433.0	B 300 R I Lpg sweeper-scrubber, with right sweep brush, working lights, warning beacon, tall overhead guard
9.841-459.0	B 300 R I Diesel sweeper-scrubber, with right sweep brush, working lights, warning beacon
9.841-460.0	B 300 R I Diesel sweeper-scrubber, with right sweep brush, working lights, warning beacon, left sweep brush
9.841-461.0	B 300 R I Diesel sweeper-scrubber, with right sweep brush, working lights, warning beacon, left sweep brush, tall overhead guard
9.841-462.0	B 300 R I Diesel sweeper-scrubber, with right sweep brush, working lights, warning beacon, tall overhead guard
9.899-897.0	B 300 R I Bp sweeper-scrubber, with right sweep brush, working lights, warning beacon

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

B 300 R I ACCESSORIES

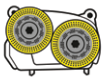
ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Item Description
■	6.680-368.0	Main roller brush, medium hardness, 41-inches—two required
■	6.680-335.0	Side sweeping brush, right side (for LPG or Diesel)
■	2.644-322.0	Side sweeping brush, right side (for battery model)
■	6.680-410.0	Front wheel complete assembly, standard (yellow)
■	6.680-376.0	Rear wheel, complete (1)—two required
■	6.680-372.0	Squeegee set, standard—rubber
■	6.680-220.0	Main scrub deck—side squeegees (red)
■	6.680-362.0	Main scrub deck—rear dust rubber
■	6.654-504.0	36V/805 Ah batteries (for battery model)
■	8.645-536.0	Charger 36V, 100A 480VAC 3ph (for battery model)
■	6.680-371.0	Squeegee for side scrub deck
■	6.680-374.0	Dust filter cartridge—polyurethane
■	6.680-534.0	Recovery tank panel filter—polyurethane
■	8.640-208.0	Seat belt
□	6.680-369.0	Main roller brush, very hard, 41-inch—two required
□	6.680-336.0	Side sweep brush, hard—with steel bristles
□	6.680-339.0	Disc scrub brush, hard—for side scrub deck
□	8.638-549.0	Left side scrub deck kit (factory install only)
□	2.643-692.0	Left side brush (for LPG or Diesel, factory install only)
□	2.644-323.0	Left side brush (for Bp model, factory install only)
□	8.638-550.0	Overhead guard—4-inches lower height than "tall" design (factory install only)
□	6.680-377.0	Front wheel and rim only, super grip tire
□	6.680-373.0	Squeegee set, polyurethane
□	6.680-370.0	Main scrub deck—side squeegees (polyurethane)
□	6.680-338.0	Disc scrub brush, regular—for side scrub deck
□	2.852-980.0	Reverse travel camera
□	2.852-981.0	Blue spot light front and rear
□	2.852-979.0	Squeegee ram protection
□	2.643-693.0	Right side scrub deck with lifting arm
□	2.852-978.0	Add-on mount kit for HD 4/11 C Bp (1.520-928.0—HD 4/11 C Bp sold separately)
□	1.520-928.0	HD 4/11 C Bp battery powered pressure washer (mount sold separately)
□	2.445-075.0	Battery Power+ 36/75 (2 required to operate 1.520-928.0—HD 4/11 C Bp sold separately)
□	2.445-053.0	Fast Charger Battery Power+ 36V (required to charge 2.445-075.0—Battery Power+ 36/75 sold separately)
□	2.853-055.0	Protection shield for a B 300 Bp
□	2.852-976.0	Add-on kit ram protection circulating

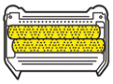
■ Included □ Optional

See Cleaning Heads & Brushes section starting on page 115 for available options

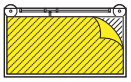
CLEANING HEADS & BRUSHES



D-Series Disc Heads



R-Series Cylindrical Heads



S-Series Vibration Heads

We offer three different scrub decks to suit your unique needs. The three types R (cylindrical), D (disc) or S (vibration) each have their specific advantages. Disc decks are ideal for everyday scrubbing. Cylindrical heads are ideal for stubborn dirt or uneven surfaces. The S heads are very efficient at stripping of floors. No matter your need, Kärcher has you covered.

D 43 | 17-INCH DISC SCRUB DECK

Order No.	Description	B 40	B 60	B 80	B 110	B 150	B 260
2.763-023.0	D 43 head, 17-inch scrub deck for all battery-powered B 40 units	■					
4.762-533.0	Pad driver	■					
6.905-526.0	Disc microfiber pad, for daily cleaning of delicate surfaces including LVT and stone tile	■					
4.905-023.0	Disc brush, natural fibers	■					
6.369-470.0	Disc pad, red (general purpose/standard)	■					
4.905-022.0	Red disc brush, 17-inch	■					
4.905-024.0	Disc brush, white 17-inch	■					
4.905-025.0	Disc brush, black 17-inch	■					
6.369-472.0	Disc pad green (aggressive)	■					
6.369-473.0	Disc pad black (very aggressive)	■					
6.369-469.0	Disc pad white (soft)	■					
6.371-081.0	Disc pad beige (light aggregate)	■					
6.371-149.0	Disc pad, natural	■					

D 51 | 20-INCH DISC SCRUB DECK

Order No.	Description	B 40	B 60	B 80	B 110	B 150	B 260
2.763-026.0	D 51 head, 20" / 510mm Scrub Deck for all Battery-Powered B 40 units	■					
8.642-710.0	One Time Conversion Kit, D 51 Ortibal head (for serial # 10358 and higher)*	■					
8.638-801.0	Assembly, Deck, D 51 Orbital (replacement deck assembly)	■					
4.905-026.0	Disc brush, medium grit, red, for general cleaning (standard on brush machines)	■					
4.905-028.0	Disc brush, very soft, for cleaning sensitive floors and polishing, white	■					
4.905-029.0	Disc brush, hard, for stubborn dirt and deep cleaning. Only for hard-wearing surfaces, black	■					
4.905-027.0	Disc brush, soft, made of natural fibers, for cleaning and polishing	■					
4.762-534.0	Pad driver, 19 inch, features a quick-change coupling and centerlock (standard on pad driver machines)	■					
6.371-271.0	Disc microfiber pad, for daily cleaning of delicate surfaces including LVT and stone tile	■					
6.369-079.0	Red disc pad, 20-inch, medium soft red for cleaning all types of floors, 5-pack	■					
6.369-078.0	Green disc pad, 20-inch, aggressive for cleaning heavily soiled floors and for deep cleaning, 5-pack	■					

**For serial #10357 and lower, part number 6.613-512.3 must also be ordered*

D 55 | 22-INCH DISC SCRUB DECK

Order No.	Description	B 40	B 60	B 80	B 110	B 150	B 260
2.763-001.0	D 55 brush head, disc head, 22-inch		■				
4.905-015.0	Disc brush, white – soft		■				
4.905-016.0	Disc brush, natural bristles		■				
4.905-014.0	Disc brush, red, standard with D 55 head		■				
4.905-017.0	Disc brush, black – very aggressive		■				
4.762.445.0	Pad driver		■				
6.371-153.0	Disc pad, red (soft)		■				
6.371-154.0	Disc pad, green (medium)		■				
6.371-155.0	Disc pad, black (hard)		■				

CLEANING HEADS & BRUSHES

D 75 | 30-INCH DISC SCRUB DECK

Order No.	Description	B 40	B 60	B 80	B 110	B 150	B 260
2.763-005.0	D 75 brush head, disc head, 30-inch			■	■		
4.905-019.0	Disc brush, white – soft			■	■		
4.905-020.0	Disc brush, natural bristles			■	■		
4.905-018.0	Disc brush, red, standard with D 75 head			■	■		
4.905-021.0	Disc brush, black – very aggressive			■	■		
4.762-447.0	Pad driver			■	■		
6.369-791.0	Disc pad, red (soft)			■	■		
6.369-790.0	Disc pad, green (medium)			■	■		
6.369-789.0	Disc pad, black (hard)			■	■		
6.371-078.0	Disc microfiber pad, for daily cleaning of delicate surfaces including LVT and stone tile			■	■		

D 100 | 40-INCH DISC SCRUB DECK

Order No.	Description	B 40	B 60	B 80	B 110	B 150	B 260
2.763-035.0	D 100 scrub deck, disc, 40 inch						■
4.905-026.0	Disc brush, medium grit, red, for general cleaning (standard on brush machines)						■
4.905-028.0	Disc brush, very soft, for cleaning sensitive floors and polishing, white						■
4.905-027.0	Disc brush, soft, made of natural fibers, for cleaning and polishing						■
4.905-029.0	Disc brush, hard, for stubborn dirt and deep cleaning. Only for hard-wearing surfaces, black						■

O 51 | 20-INCH ALUMINUM ORBITAL SCRUB DECK

Order No.	Description	B 40	B 50	B 60	B 80	B 110	B 150	B 260
6.369-077.0	Black pad 508 mm (kit 5 pcs), for O51 model		■					
6.369-078.0	Green pad, for O51 model		■					
6.369-079.0	Red pad, 508 mm (5 pcs kit), for O51 model		■					
6.370-273.0	Disc brush, for O51 model		■					
6.371-030.0	Pad SPP 51, for O51 model		■					
6.371-271.0	Microfiber pad, for O51 model		■					

R 45 | 18-INCH CYLINDRICAL SCRUB DECK

Order No.	Description	B 40	B 60	B 80	B 110	B 150	B 260
2.763-020.0	R 45 head, 18-inch scrub deck for non-traction drive machines (for C Units)	■					
2.763-019.0	R 45 head, 18-inch scrub deck for traction drive machines (for W Units)	■					
4.762-392.0	Cylindrical red brush, medium stiff bristles for all-around cleaning on smooth and textured floors	■					
4.762-405.0	Cylindrical white brush, soft bristles for gentle cleaning on all-surface floors	■					
4.762-406.0	Cylindrical orange brush, high-low bristles for cleaning all grouted surface floors	■					
4.762-407.0	Cylindrical green brush, stiff bristles for aggressive cleaning on irregular surface floors	■					
4.762-408.0	Cylindrical black brush, extremely stiff bristles for stubborn dirt on rugged floors	■					
4.762-413.0	Cylindrical pad shaft (required for all brushes below)	■					
4.114-009.0	Cylindrical microfiber pad, for daily cleaning of delicate surfaces including LVT and stone tile	■					
6.367-105.0	Cylindrical pad, yellow (soft)	■					
6.367-107.0	Cylindrical pads, red, general purpose	■					
6.367-108.0	Cylindrical pad, white, (very soft) for high-gloss floors	■					
6.367-106.0	Cylindrical pad, green (hard & aggressive)	■					

CLEANING HEADS & BRUSHES

R 55 | 22-INCH CYLINDRICAL SCRUB DECK

Order No.	Description	B 40	B 50	B 60	B 80	B 110	B 150	B 260
2.763-013.0	R 55 head, 22-inch scrub deck for non-traction drive machines (for B 40 C units)	■						
2.763-011.0	R 55 head, 22-inch scrub deck for traction drive machines (for B 40 W)	■						
4.035-184.0	Cylindrical red brush, 22-inch, medium stiff bristles, all-around cleaning, smooth and textured floors	■	■					
4.762-409.0	Cylindrical white brush, 22-inch, soft	■	■					
4.762-410.0	Cylindrical orange brush, 22-inch, high/low bristles for uneven floors	■	■					
4.762-411.0	Cylindrical green brush, 22-inch, hard bristles	■	■					
4.762-412.0	Cylindrical brush black 22-inch	■						
4.762-415.0	Cylindrical pad shaft, 22-inch, 2 required	■	■					
8.635-692.0	Cylindrical, stripping 22-inch	■						
4.114-010.0	Cylindrical microfiber pad, 22-inch, for daily cleaning of delicate surfaces including LVT and stone tile	■	■					
6.369-732.0	Yellow pad, 22-inch	■						
6.369-734.0	Red pad, 22-inch, medium grit for all-around cleaning on smooth and textured floors	■	■					
6.369-735.0	White pad, includes sleeve, 22-inch	■						
6.369-733.0	Green pad, 22-inch	■	■					
2.763-002.0	R 55 head, cylindrical, 22-inch			■				
6.906-977.0	Cylindrical brush, white, soft			■				
4.035-193.0	Cylindrical brush, red, standard with R 55 head			■				
6.906-978.0	Cylindrical brush, orange, hi-lo grout brush			■				
6.906-979.0	Cylindrical brush, green, hard			■				
6.906-980.0	Cylindrical brush, black, very aggressive			■				
8.635-692.0	Cylindrical, stripping 22-inch			■				
4.762-432.0	Cylindrical brush, red (2 required)			■				
6.369-389.0	White cylindrical pad, extra soft, set of 20			■				
6.369-454.0	Yellow cylindrical pad, soft, set of 20			■				
6.369-455.0	Green cylindrical pad, hard, set of 20			■				

R 55 | 22-INCH ALUMINUM CYLINDRICAL SCRUB DECK

Order No.	Description	B 40	B 50	B 60	B 80	B 110	B 150	B 260
2.763-052.0	R 55 aluminum scrub deck, 22-inch scrub deck		■					
4.762-409.0	Cylindrical white brush, 22-inch, soft		■					
4.035-184.0	Cylindrical red brush, 22-inch, standard		■					
4.762-410.0	Cylindrical orange brush, 22-inch, hi-lo specialty		■					
4.762-411.0	Cylindrical green brush, 22-inch, aggressive		■					
4.762-412.0	Cylindrical black brush, 22-inch, very aggressive		■					
4.762-415.0	Aluminum Shaft		■					
4.762-415.0	Cylindrical microfiber sleeve		■					
8.635-692.0	Cylindrical stripping sleeve		■					

R 65 | 26-INCH CYLINDRICAL SCRUB DECK

Order No.	Description	B 40	B 60	B 80	B 110	B 150	B 260
2.763-004.0	R 65 brush head, cylindrical, 26-inch		■	■			
6.906-981.0	Cylindrical white brush, soft		■	■			
4.035-187.0	Cylindrical red brush		■	■			
6.906-982.0	Cylindrical orange brush, high-low for grout		■	■			
6.906-983.0	Cylindrical green brush, hard		■	■			
6.906-984.0	Cylindrical black brush, very aggressive		■	■			
4.762-433.0	Cylindrical Pad Shaft		■	■			
6.369-389.0	White cylindrical pad, extra soft, set of 20		■	■			
6.369-454.0	Yellow cylindrical pad, soft, set of 20		■	■			
6.369-455.0	Green cylindrical pad, hard, set of 20		■	■			
6.369-456.0	Red cylindrical pad, medium, set of 20		■	■			

R 75 | 30-INCH ALUMINUM CYLINDRICAL SCRUB DECK

Order No.	Description	B 40	B 60	B 80	B 110	B 150	B 260
2.763-047.0	R 75 Aluminum brush head, cylindrical, 30-inch				■	■	
6.907-729.0	Cylindrical white brush, soft, 30-inch				■	■	
4.035-605.0	Cylindrical red brush, 30-inch				■	■	
6.907-730.0	Cylindrical orange brush, high-low for grout, 30-inch				■	■	
6.907-731.0	Cylindrical green brush, hard, 30-inch				■	■	
6.907-732.0	Cylindrical black brush, very aggressive, 30-inch				■	■	

CLEANING HEADS & BRUSHES

R 75 | 30-INCH CYLINDRICAL SCRUB DECK

Order No.	Description	B 40	B 60	B 80	B 110	B 150	B 260
2.763-006.0	R 75 brush head, cylindrical, 30-inch			■			
6.906-985.0	Cylindrical brush, white, soft			■			
6.907-415.0	cylindrical brush, red, standard with R 75 head			■			
6.906-986.0	Cylindrical brush, orange, hi-lo grout brush			■			
6.906-987.0	Cylindrical brush, green, hard			■			
6.906-988.0	Cylindrical brush, black, very aggressive			■			
4.762-434.0	Cylindrical pad shaft			■			
6.369-389.0	White cylindrical pad, extra soft, set of 20			■			
6.369-454.0	Yellow cylindrical pad, soft, set of 20			■			
6.369-455.0	Green cylindrical pad, hard, set of 20			■			
6.369-456.0	Red cylindrical pad, medium, set of 20			■			

R 85 | 34-INCH ALUMINUM CYLINDRICAL SCRUB DECK

Order No.	Description	B 40	B 60	B 80	B 110	B 150	B 260
2.763-048.0	R 85 Aluminum brush head, cylindrical, 34-inch					■	
6.907-772.0	Cylindrical white brush, soft, 34-inch					■	
4.035-606.0	Cylindrical red brush, 34-inch					■	
6.907-734.0	Cylindrical orange brush, high-low for grout, 34-inch					■	
6.907-735.0	Cylindrical green brush, hard, 34-inch					■	
6.907-736.0	Cylindrical black brush, very aggressive, 34-inch					■	

R 100 | 40-INCH CYLINDRICAL SCRUB DECK

Order No.	Description	B 40	B 60	B 80	B 110	B 150	B 260
2.763-033.0	R 100 brush head, cylindrical, 40 inch						■
6.906-993.0	40-inch cylindrical brush, white, soft						■
4.035-183.0	40-inch cylindrical brush, red, medium stiff bristles (for pre 2024 models, check for compatibility)						■
4.250-180.0	40-inch cylindrical brush, red, medium stiffness (for 2024 models or later, check for compatibility)						■
6.906-994.0	40-Inch cylindrical brush, orange, hi-lo grout brush						■
6.906-995.0	40-Inch cylindrical brush, green, hard (for pre 2024 models, check for compatibility)						■
5.250-526.0	40-Inch cylindrical brush, green, hard (for 2024 models or later, check for compatibility)						■
6.906-996.0	40-Inch cylindrical brush, black, aggressive (for pre 2024 models, check for compatibility)						■
5.250-408.0	40-inch cylindrical brush, black, aggressive (for 2024 models or later, check for compatibility)						■
4.762-436.0	Cylindrical pad shaft						■
6.371-076.0	Green cylindrical pad, hard, set of 20						■
6.371-077.0	Red cylindrical pad, medium, set of 20						■

R 120 | 47-INCH CYLINDRICAL SCRUB DECK

Order No.	Description	B 40	B 60	B 80	B 110	B 150	B 260
2.763-034.0	R 120 scrub deck, cylindrical, 47 inch						■
6.906-853.0	48-inch cylindrical brush, red, medium stiffness (for pre 2024 models, check for compatibility)						■
4.250-181.0	48-inch cylindrical brush, red, medium stiffness (for 2024 models or later, check for compatibility)						■
6.906-855.0	48-inch cylindrical brush, white, soft						■
6.906-854.0	48-inch cylindrical brush, orange, medium, high-low						■
5.250-527.0	48-inch cylindrical brush, green, hard (for 2024 models or later, check for compatibility)						■
6.906-856.0	48-inch cylindrical brush, black, very hard (for pre 2024 models, check for compatibility)						■
5.250-489.0	48-inch cylindrical brush, black, very hard (for 2024 models or later, check for compatibility)						■
4.762-498.0	48-inch cylindrical pad shaft (cylindrical pads not Included)						■
6.371-077.0	Red cylindrical pad, medium, set of 20						■
6.371-076.0	Green cylindrical pad, hard, set of 20						■
4.777-415.0	56-inch curved squeegee bar for R 120 deck						■

S 65 | 26-INCH VIBRATION SCRUB DECK

Order No.	Description	B 40	B 60	B 80	B 110	B 150	B 260
2.763-030.0	S 65 brush head, oscillating scrub deck, 26-inch		■	■			
4.036-063.0	S 65 orbital head connection kit, required for connecting S 65 orbital, B 60 and B 80 units (required)		■	■			
8.635-789.0	Pad, S 65 surface prep, package of 5		■	■			
8.635-788.0	Pad, S 65, red, package of 5		■	■			
8.635-836.0	Pad, S 65, white, package of 5		■	■			

EB 30/1



The quick clean-up tool.

This ultra-quiet and compact sweeper is perfect for quick clean-ups in busy and crowded areas. The rechargeable battery pack ensures safety by eliminating trip hazards. The EB 30/1 is built to handle small cleaning jobs in professional working environments.

Designed for high-traffic environments

- Cordless electric sweeper designed for commercial applications.
- Flexible and professional interim clean-up
- Powerful, rechargeable battery provides for up to 45 minutes of operation on hard surface, and up to 30 minutes on carpet.
- Extremely quiet operation allows for cleaning even during business hours, making it ideal for use in noise sensitive areas
- Optional high-speed battery charger available for complete charging in 50 minutes

		EB 30/1
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path	**in**	12
Container capacity	**in³**	67
Operating noise level	**dBA**	56
Battery runtime	**min**	30 – 45
Standard battery charge time	**hr**	1
Weight	**lbs**	6
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	10 x 12 x 43

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.545-121.0	EB 30/1, lithium-ion battery-operated sweeper

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	6.654-328.0	Lithium-ion battery
■	6.654-197.0	Quick battery charger for EB 30/1
■	4.762-400.0	Cylindrical brush
□	4.762-401.0	Cylindrical stiff red brush, for hard-wearing surfaces

■ Included □ Optional

CVS 65/1 BP



The carpet specialist for different carpet styles.

The CVS 65/1 Bp Pack is an impressive battery-operated carpet sweeper that also works well on hard surfaces. The 36V lithium-ion battery allows for up to 60 minutes of continuous operation, or 19,375 sq ft, on a single charge. The efficient, two-step filter system comprising of a pre-filter and a PTFE-coated flat pleated filter for dust classes L and M ensures dust-free working, while its low operating noise of just 56 dB(A) also allows for use in noise-sensitive areas.

Optimized sweeping

- High productivity
- Big carpet surfaces can be cleaned up efficiently in short time

36/75 Power+ Battery

- Easily note remaining battery capacity
- Productive and efficient use of the machine
- Possible to run several machines on the same battery platform



CVS 65/1 BP

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width – main broom	in	18
Cleaning path/width with 1 sb	in	26
Side broom diameter	in	10
Debris container capacity	gal	5
Practical productivity	sq. ft/hr	19,375
Operating noise level	dBA	56
Sweeping method	direct/overthrow	direct
Weight	lbs	88
Dimensions (LxWxH)	in	30 x 26.5 x 21

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.517-302.0	CVS 65/1 Bp

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	2.445-075.0	Battery Power+ 36V/75
■	2.445-053.0	Fast Charger Battery Power+ 36V
■	2.886-002.0	Main broom antistatic
■	2.884-355.0	Side brush standard
■	6.907-449.0	Flat dust filter
□	5.745-280.0	Pre-filter
□	5.032-196.0	Homebase bag
□	2.884-358.0	Set of 10 disposal bags

■ Included □ Optional

KM 70/20 C



The perfect machine for spot cleaning, and smaller areas.

Speedy sweeping and painless maintenance rolled into one convenient package. This sweeper provides superior sweeping performance in a compact manual push sweeper. It is built to be rugged and durable for long life.

Large dirt container

- Ergonomic container grip for easy handling and emptying
- Flat storage area allows for carrying additional items such as a waste can

Prominent dust filter

- The dust filter cleans the exhaust air and prevents dust from flying up during sweeping
- Filter system is easily accessible for quick and easy replacement

		KM 70/20 C
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width – main broom	**in**	19
Cleaning path/width with 1 sb	**in**	28
Cleaning path/width with 2 sb	**in**	36
Side broom diameter	**in**	13
Debris container capacity	**gal**	11
Practical productivity	**sq. ft/hr**	30,100 / 42,200
Weight	**lbs**	46.3
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	34 x 30 x 16

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.517-130.0	KM 70/20 C, twenty eight inch walk-behind sweeper
1.517-131.0	KM 70/20 C 2SB, twenty eight inch walk-behind sweeper, dual brushes

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	6.907-783.0	Main broom, water-resistant bristles, extremely durable, suitable for all types of surfaces
■	2.644-447.0	Side broom, water-resistant bristles, extremely durable, suitable for all types of surfaces
■	2.644-435.0	Dust Filter
□	2.855-249.0	Home Base waste bucket 15L
□	6.903-999.0	Hard main broom, water-resistant bristles, extremely durable, suitable for all types of surfaces

■ Included □ Optional

KM 70/30 C BP



Quietly sweeping hard or soft floors.

Powered by a battery-operated main broom, side brush, and dust fan, this sweeper offers enhanced working comfort. With minimal effort required, users can effortlessly clean corners and hard-to-reach areas. User-friendly features such as an easy adjust broom height and an adjustable handle height make this a popular machine with those who use it. The 36V Power+ L-ion battery has a run time up to 120 minutes, and can be interchanged with other equipment in the Kärcher battery universe.

Exchangeable lithium-ion battery

- Fast and intermediate charging for longer operating times and higher productivity
- Displays the remaining battery run time when sweeping

We thought of you

- For a wide range of applications indoors and outdoors, with a particularly quiet battery drive system at 51 dBA.
- Features Active Dust Control with a separate fan and flat pleated filter for dustless sweeping indoors
- Simple adjustment of the main cylindrical broom and side broom.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		KM 70/30 C BP ADV
Cleaning path/width with 2 side brooms	in	38
Side broom diameter	in	13
Debris container capacity	gal	11
Practical productivity	sq. ft/hr	42,150
Battery	V/Ah	36 / 7.5
Operating noise level	dBA	51
Weight	lbs	72.75
Dimensions (LxWxH)	in	47 x 30.3 x 42

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.517-233.0	KM 70/30 C Bp 2SB, twenty eight inch walk-behind sweeper

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	6.907-783.0	Main broom, water-resistant bristles, extremely durable, suitable for all types of surfaces
■	2.644-447.0	Side broom, water-resistant bristles, extremely durable, suitable for all types of surfaces
■	6.904-367.0	Dust Filter
■	2.445-075.0	Battery Power+ 36/75
■	2.445-053.0	Fast Charger Battery Power+ 36V
□	2.855-249.0	Home Base waste bucket 15L
□	6.903-999.0	Hard main broom, water-resistant bristles, extremely durable, suitable for all types of surfaces

■ Included □ Optional

KM 75/40 W BP



Self-propelled for increased productivity.

Big enough to get the job done, but maneuverable to clean congested areas, count on the KM 75/40 W Bp for your sweeping needs. This machine provides the versatility to clean anywhere—carpet or hard floors, indoors or out. We built it to perform day in and day out in the toughest commercial applications.

Highly productive

- Cleans effectively indoors and out for increased versatility
- Self-propelled, 30 inch cleaning path for increased productivity
- Easy to understand controls increase operator effectiveness
- Over throw sweeping system with an easily removed hopper make emptying quick and efficient

Improved air quality

- Active dust control system provides better air quality
- Air is vacuumed through a high-efficiency automotive style filter
- Manual filter shaker for easy cleaning and consistent results
- Wet-sweep bypass for cleaning wet surfaces

KM 75/40 W BP		
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width – main broom	**in**	22
Cleaning path/width with 1 sb	**in**	30
Side broom diameter	**in**	16.5
Debris container capacity	**gal**	10.5
Practical productivity	**sq. ft/hr**	36,328
Operating noise level	**dBA**	64
Sweeping method	**direct/overthrow**	overthrow
Weight	**lbs**	172
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	56 x 30 x 46.5

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.840-739.0	KM 75/40 W Bp, thirty inch walk-behind sweeper

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.631-173.0	Battery, 12V AGM 70 Ah
■	8.629-377.0	Automatic shelf charger, 24V, 24A, 115V, standard on AGM models
■	6.905-626.0	Side Broom, Soft Bristle
■	6.906-884.0	Main Broom
■	5.731-635.0	Flat pleated filter—plastic filter, water resistant, washable, reduces maintenance costs
□	6.634-201.0	Red key
□	6.905-625.0	Side broom, hard for heavy-duty cleaning
□	6.906-885.0	Main Broom, Hard Bristle
□	6.906-950.0	Anti-Static Rolling Brush
□	2.641-571.0	Carpet Sweeping Kit (includes fluff filter, anti-static cylindrical brush and triple caster)
□	6.906-886.0	Main cylindrical broom, soft/natural – specifically designed with natural bristles for sweeping fine dust on smooth indoor floors.

■ Included □ Optional

KM 85/50 R BP



Compact, agile and intuitive.

The KM 85/50 R Bp is a battery-powered ride-on sweeper perfect for confined and congested areas. Its compact design and high maneuverability make cleaning faster than ever in narrow corridors and around sharp corners. It is extremely easy to operate and maintain, and boasts impressive area performance outdoors.

Efficient filter system

- Polyester flat pleated filter
- Effective cleaning with dual scraper

Ergonomic design for enhanced performance and comfort

- Clear and simple operation for all components
- Easy, tool-free seat adjustment for operator comfort
- Adjustable rotation speed depending on type of dirt
- Drives through door openings as narrow as 36"

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		KM 85/50 R BP
Cleaning path/width – main broom	**in**	24.2
Cleaning path/width with 1 sb	**in**	33.5
Cleaning path/width with 2 sb	**in**	41.3
Side broom diameter	**in**	16.5
Debris container capacity	**gal**	13.2
Practical productivity – 1 / 2 sb	**sq. ft/hr**	32,940 / 40,685
Operating noise level	**dBA**	69
Sweeping method	**direct/overthrow**	direct
Weight	**lbs**	555
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	50 x 35 x 46

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Item Description
9.841-453.0	KM 85/50 R Bp Wet, 1 side broom, shelf charger
9.841-454.0	KM 85/50 R Bp AGM, 1 side broom, shelf charger

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Item Description
■	4.762-430.0	Main brush, standard
■	6.906-132.0	1-side brush, standard
■	6.435-773.0	Pneumatic tire (1 each)
■	5.731-585.0	Flat Filter complete
■	4.037-142.0	Key complete key switch
□	6.435-431.0	Solid rubber non-marking wheel
□	4.762-442.0	Main brush, soft
□	4.762-443.0	Main brush, hard
□	4.762-441.0	Main brush, antistatic
□	6.905-626.0	Side brush, soft
□	6.905-625.0	Side brush, hard
□	2.852-499.0	Carpet cleaning kit
□	2.852-321.0	Additional left side brush kit
□	2.852-500.0	Warning beacon
□	5.035-488.0	Home Base kit (adapter and cable hook)
□	6.980-077.0	Home Base double hook (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	2.852-501.0	Set tire solid rubber KM 85/50 R Bp

■ Included □ Optional

KM 100/120 R BP



Maximize productivity and clean any environment.

This configurable ride-on sweeper is designed to minimize your total cost of cleaning. It is perfect for larger cleaning tasks whether they are indoors or out.

Clean for long periods with easy debris disposal

- Debris container holds up to 31 gallons of dirt
- Easy waste disposal due to the hydraulic container emptying high dump (>4ft 11in)
- Up to 3.5 hours of run time with a fully charged battery

Easy operation, high productivity

- Operator functions are color coded yellow
- Working speed of 4.35 mph results in higher productivity
- Convenient operation with logically linked function

KM 100/120 R BP

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path	in	28.7–50
Brush quantity	units	1–4
Brush diameter	in	5
Main broom speed	rpm	600
Debris bin capacity	gal	31.7
Debris bin emptying height	inch	60
Total machine battery voltage	V	24
Filter area	ft²	64.5
Productivity (practical/theoretical)	ft²/hr	75,577
Climbing ability	%	18
Weight with batteries	lbs	1,580
Dimensions (L x W x H)	in	67 x 47 x 54

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.899-870.0	KM 100/120 R Bp, AGM batteries, shelf charger

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	6.905-095.0	Main broom
■	6.905-986.0	Side broom
■	8.629-184.0	Battery pack 24V, 6v, AGM, 3 required
■	8.642-664.0	Battery charger, 24V, 50A
■	6.414-532.0	Round filter
■	6.815-172.0	Key
□	2.853-095.0	Deluxe seat add-on kit
□	2.852-913.0	Left side broom add-on kit
□	2.853-034.0	4 Side broom add-on kit
□	2.852-491.0	Ram protection add-on kit
□	2.853-030.0	Vacuum add-on kit
□	6.435-698.0	Wheel solid rubber non-chalking
□	2.853-048.0	Wheel set, hard, non-chalking
□	2.852-835.0	Water spray add-on kit
□	2.852-828.0	Overhead guard
□	2.853-092.0	Blue spotlight add-on kit
□	2.853-042.0	Rear light add-on kit
□	2.853-094.0	Work lighting add-on kit
□	2.852-863.0	STVZO add-on kit
□	2.852-911.0	Warning beacon revolving signal add-on kit
□	6.905-190.0	Main broom, soft
□	6.905-191.0	Main broom, hard
□	6.906-133.0	Side broom, soft
□	6.906-065.0	Side broom, hard

■ Included □ Optional

KM 105/180 R BP CLASSIC



Configurable for heavy-duty operations.

The KM 105/180 R Bp Classic is our new entry class Industrial sweeper for sweeping large amounts of dust and coarse dirt outdoors as well as heavily soiled indoor areas. This machine includes a robust steel frame and hydraulic traction drive in combination with other high-quality components. A reliable pocket filter system is integrated as standard, which is cleaned at frequent intervals via the automatic filter cleaning system. It delivers excellent cleaning performance and is easy to service, making this ride-on sweeper a great addition to your cleaning operation.

Simple & intuitive operation

- The control panel and operating elements are clearly arranged and easily accessible in the ergonomically designed cockpit.
- Enjoy economic sweeping on large surfaces with the 47 gallon waste container and over 4 foot hydraulic container lift

		KM 105/180 R BP CLASSIC (WET)	KM 105/180 R BP CLASSIC (AGM)
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Cleaning path/width – main broom	**in**	30.7	30.7
Cleaning path/width – 1 side broom	**in**	41	41
Cleaning path/width – 2 side brooms	**in**	53	53
Side broom diameter	**in**	23	23
Debris container capacity	**gal**	47	47
Practical productivity – 1 side broom	**sq. ft/hr**	54,250	54,250
Operating Noise Level	**dBA**	70	70
Maximum dumping height	**in**	52.75	52.75
Minimum turning radius	**ft**	4.05	4.05
Sweeping method	**direct/overthrow**	direct	direct
Maximum working speed	**mph**	3.7	3.7
Maximum climbing ability	**% grade**	14	14
Weight	**lbs**	1,750	1,830
Dimensions	**in**	73 x 42 x 55	73 x 42 x 55

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.841-468.0	KM 105/180 R Bp Classic, 1 side broom, Wet batteries
9.841-469.0	KM 105/180 R Bp Classic, 1 side broom, AGM batteries

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	6.981-053.0	Main Roller Brush, regular – standard
■	6.981-049.0	Side Brush, regular – standard
■	6.981-063.0	Pocket filter, white – standard
■	4.515-116.0	Wheel set, solid rubber (two front, one rear tire) – standard
■	6.987-930.0	Ignition key
□	2.852-812.0	Dust control cover for side broom
□	6.981-054.0	Main brush, soft
□	6.981-055.0	Main brush, hard
□	6.981-050.0	Side brush, soft
□	6.981-051.0	Side brush, hard
□	6.981-062.0	Pocket filter, green
□	4.515-117.0	Wheel set, solid rubber, non-marking (two front, one rear tires)
□	8.644-226.0	Overhead guard, factory install
□	8.644-227.0	Left side broom, factory install
□	8.644-228.0	Water spray dust control system, factory install
□	8.644-229.0	Front/rear lights, factory install
□	8.644-230.0	Blue spot light, factory install

■ Included □ Optional

KM 130/300 R BP OR LPG



High capacity and power for heavy-duty use.

This powerful sweeper with fully hydraulic traction drive and sweeping system cleans all industrial sufraces effortlessly – from fine dust to construction waste. High working and transport speed and simple no-tools brush roller replacement shorten prep times and increase efficiency.

User-friendly design

- Easy-Operation design with low noise level
- Fully hydraulic drive and sweeping system

Efficient long-life filter

- Effective filter cleaning with dual scraper for dust free sweeping

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		KM 130/300 R BP / KM 130/300 R BP 2SB	KM 130/300 R LPG / KM 130/300 R LPG 2SB
Power / Drive		36 V / 5 kw / DC motor	17.5 kw / Four-stroke Lpg engine – Kubota
Practical area performance, 2 sb	ft²/hr	84,500	126,750
Working width – main broom	in	39	39
Working width with 1/2 side brushes	in	51 / 61	51 / 61
Waste container capacity	gal	79.3	79.3
Standard Charger Input Voltage	VAC	120	120
Climbing capacity	%	12	18
Working speed	mph	4	6
Filter area	ft²	56	56
Weight	lbs	2,900	1,875
Dimensions (L x W x H)	in	81 x 52 x 56	81 x 52 x 56

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description	
9.841-326.0	KM 130/300 R Bp STL	71,618.57
9.841-327.0	KM 130/300 R Bp, Overhead Guard, STL	74,576.79
9.841-328.0	KM 130/300 R Bp, Overhead Guard, Front/Rear Lights, STL	75,150.86
9.841-329.0	KM 130/300 R Bp 2SB STL	74,543.95
9.841-330.0	KM 130/300 R Bp 2SB, Overhead Guard, STL	77,534.28
9.841-331.0	KM 130/300 R Bp 2SB, Overhead Guard, Front/Rear Lights, STL	78,108.30
9.841-332.0	KM 130/300 R Bp STL High-Efficiency Charger	76,170.26
9.841-333.0	KM 130/300 R Bp, Overhead Guard, STL, High-Efficiency	79,128.48
9.841-334.0	KM 130/300 R Bp, Overhead Guard, Front/Rear Lights, STL High-Efficiency Charger	79,702.55
9.841-335.0	KM 130/300 R Bp 2SB STL High-Efficiency Charger	79,095.64
9.841-336.0	KM 130/300 R Bp 2SB, Overhead Guard, STL, High-Efficiency	82,085.97
9.841-337.0	KM 130/300 R Bp 2SB, Overhead Guard, Front/Rear Lights, STL	82,659.99
9.841-398.0	KM 130/300 R Lpg Base machine (1 side brush)	60,081.73
9.841-399.0	KM 130/300 R Lpg 2SB	62,574.08
9.841-400.0	KM 130/300 R Lpg 2SB with Overhead Guard	65,118.84
9.841-401.0	KM 130/300 R Lpg 2SB with Overhead Guard and Working Lights	65,610.90
9.841-402.0	KM 130/300 R Lpg Base machine with Overhead Guard	62,626.42
9.841-403.0	KM 130/300 R Lpg Base machine with Overhead Guard and Working Lights	63,118.48

KM 130/300 R ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description	
■	6.987-438.0	Main Roller Brush, regular, 39" (1000 mm) – standard for Bp machine	
■	6.987-083.0	Side Brush, regular	
■	4.515-328.0	Front Wheel, solid rubber, puncture-proof, non-marking (set of 2)	
■	6.988-158.0	Flat pleat filter, green, standard, 2 required	
■	8.636-996.0	Battery, 36V, 374 Ah Steel Case	
■	8.640-032.0	Battery charger, 36V, standard	
■	8.639-416.0	Battery charger, 36V, High-Efficiency (required in Calif. & Oregon)	
■	6.987-839.0	Ignition key	
□	6.987-439.0	Main Roller Brush, hard, 39" (1000 mm)	
□	6.987-460.0	Main Roller Brush, soft, 39" (1000 mm)	
□	6.987-440.0	Main Roller Brush, soft, natural 39" (1000 mm)	
□	6.905-773.0	Side Brush, hard	
□	6.905-620.0	Side Brush, soft	
□	6.905-619.0	Side Brush, hard steel bristles	
□	8.636-952.0	Left Side Broom kit ; This is a factory installed option only.	
□	6.987-519.0	Flat pleat filter, white, 2 required	
□	8.636-953.0	Front/Rear Light kit. This is a factory installed option only.	
□	8.638-973.0	Water spray dust control system. This is a factory installed option only. LPG only, 2 side brushes	
□	4.515-332.0	Front Wheel, pneumatic (set of 2)	
□	8.636-955.0	Overhead Guard. This is a factory installed option only.	
□	8.636-956.0	Overhead Guard w/windscreen & wiper ; This is a factory installed option only.	
□	8.636-957.0	Closed Cab w/plastic curtains ; This is a factory installed option only.	
□	8.640-256.0	Comfort Seat	
□	8.636-889.0	Dust control cover for (1) side brush. Factory installed.	
□	2.851-286.0	Dust control cover for field install, one side brush	
□	6.981-056.0	HEPA filter, 2 required	

■ Included □ Optional

KM 150/500 R BP OR LPG



Maximum performance for the toughest jobs.

Built up for the toughest jobs with its robust steel chassis, durable and reliable components, and an outstanding dust filter system, this machine fits well in heavy duty industrial environments. If a low noise level or emission-free work is required, this battery version is the only on the on the market in this size range. The KM 150/500 R Bp enables high working and transport speeds, low-maintenance, fully hydraulic traction drive and sweeping system.

Comfortable and easy-to-use

- All displays are in the operators field-of-vision
- All controls are clearly arranged and easy to reach

Long run times

- Emission-free and environmentally friendly with low noise level and extended run times

EASY-Operation

		KM 150/500 R BP / KM 150/500 R BP 2SB	KM 150/500 R LPG / KM 150/500 R BLP 2SB
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Power / Drive		48 V / 10 kw / DC motor	22 kw / Four-stroke Lpg engine – Kubota
Practical area performance, 2 sb	**ft²/ hr**	126,720	177,400
Working width – main broom	**in**	47	47
Working width with 1/2 side brushes	**in**	59 / 71	59 / 71
Waste container capacity	**gal**	132	132
Standard Charger Input Voltage	**VAC**	208/240/480VAC	208/240/480VAC
Climbing capacity	**%**	12	18
Working speed	**mph**	5	7
Filter area	**ft²**	75	75
Weight	**lbs**	5,650	3,119
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	96 x 61 x 65	96 x 61 x 65

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.841-338.0	KM 150/500 R Bp, STL
9.841-339.0	KM 150/500 R Bp, Overhead Guard, STL
9.841-340.0	KM 150/500 R Bp, Overhead Guard, Front/Rear Lights, STL
9.841-341.0	KM 150/500 R Bp 2SB, STL
9.841-342.0	KM 150/500 R Bp 2SB, Overhead Guard, STL
9.841-343.0	KM 150/500 R Bp 2SB, Overhead Guard, Front/Rear Lights, STL
9.841-344.0	KM 150/500 R Bp, STL, High-Efficiency Charger
9.841-345.0	KM 150/500 R Bp, Overhead Guard, STL, High-Efficiency Charger
9.841-346.0	KM 150/500 R Bp, Overhead Guard, Front/Rear Lights, STL, High-Efficiency Charger
9.841-347.0	KM 150/500 R Bp 2SB, STL, High-Efficiency Charger
9.841-348.0	KM 150/500 R Bp 2SB, Overhead Guard, STL, High-Efficiency Charger
9.841-349.0	KM 150/500 R Bp 2SB, Overhead Guard, Front/Rear Lights, STL, High-Efficiency Charger
9.841-404.0	KM 150/500 R Lpg Base Machine w/1SB, warning beacon
9.841-408.0	KM 150/500 R Lpg Base Machine w/1SB, warning beacon + overhead guard
9.841-409.0	KM 150/500 R Lpg Base Machine w/1SB, warning beacon, overhead guard + working lights
9.841-405.0	KM 150/500 R Lpg Base Machine w/2SB, warning beacon
9.841-406.0	KM 150/500 R Lpg Base Machine w/2SB, warning beacon + overhead guard
9.841-407.0	KM 150/500 R Lpg Base Machine w/2SB, warning beacon, overhead guard + working lights

KM 150/500 R ACCESSORIES

Equipment																			
STL (Steel Case Battery)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■							
Overhead Guard	□	■	■	□	■	■	□	■	■	□	■	■	□	■	■	□	■	■	
Front/Rear Lights	□		■	□	□	■	□	□	■	□	□	■	□	□	■	□	□	■	
Standard Charger	■	■	■	□	□	□	■	■	■	□	□	□							
High-Efficiency Charger	□	□	□	■	■	■	□	□	□	■	■	■							
Warning Beacon	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Rear Back-up Alarm	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Steel Hopper	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Order No.	9.841-338.0	9.841-339.0	9.841-340.0	9.841-344.0	9.841-345.0	9.841-346.0	9.841-341.0	9.841-342.0	9.841-343.0	9.841-347.0	9.841-348.0	9.841-349.0	9.841-404.0	9.841-408.0	9.841-409.0	9.841-405.0	9.841-406.0	9.841-407.0	

■ Included in delivery. □ Available accessories.

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	6.987-085.0	Main Roller Brush, regular, 47" (1200 mm) – standard for Bp machine
■	6.987-083.0	Side Brush, regular
■	4.515-329.0	Front Wheel, solid rubber, puncture-proof (set of 2)
■	6.988-159.0	Flat pleat filter, green, standard (2 required)
■	8.636-896.0	Battery, 24V, 721 Ah Steel Case (2 required)
■	8.637-291.0	Battery charger, 48V, standard
■	8.637-293.0	Battery charger, 48V, High-Efficiency (required in Calif. & Oregon)
■	6.987-930.0	Ignition key
□	6.987-436.0	Main Roller Brush, hard, 47" (1200 mm)
□	6.987-437.0	Main Roller Brush, soft, natural 47" (1200 mm)
□	6.905-773.0	Side Brush, hard
□	6.905-620.0	Side Brush, soft
□	6.905-619.0	Side Brush, hard steel bristles
□	8.638-989.0	Left Side Broom kit; This is a factory installed option only.
□	8.638-975.0	Water spray dust control system. This is a factory installed option only. For LPG machine only, 2 side brushes
□	6.987-177.0	Flat pleat filter, white (2 required)
□	8.636-953.0	Front/Rear Light kit. This is a factory installed option only.
□	8.638-990.0	Overhead Guard. This is a factory installed option only.
□	8.638-991.0	Overhead Guard w/windscreen & wiper; This is a factory installed option only.
□	6.373-014.0	Comfort Seat
□	8.638-992.0	Dust control cover for (1) side brush. This is a factory installed option only.
□	8.637-011.0	Seat Belt
□	2.851-287.0	Dust control cover for field install, one side brush
□	2.851-268.0	Cab Add On Kit
□	6.981-057.0	HEPA filter, – 2 required to fill the filter compartment
□	2.852-621.0	Add-on kit ram protection KM 150 / KM 17
□	2.852-802.7	Add-on kit light blue
□	6.435-176.0	Wheel solid rubber non-chalking

■ Included □ Optional

KM 170/600 R D CLASSIC



Industrial sweeper for rough dirt to fine dust.

The KM 170/600 R D Classic is a diesel-powered, fully hydraulic industrial ride-on sweeper with four-wheel drive, and is engineered for heavy-duty jobs in the building materials and metal-working industries, foundries, construction sites and other dirt-intensive sectors. Its direct throw sweeping and main floating brush provide excellent cleaning results of rough swept materials and large amounts of fine dust.

Highly productive sweeping

- Two horizontal Flat pleated filters are automatically cleaned every 10 minutes, allowing for continuous sweeping
- Direct throw sweeping

Long run times

- Complies with new EU Stage V and EPA Tier 4 final emission standards for ensuring clean air under heavy dust conditions and extended run times

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		KM 170/600 R D CLASSIC
Power / Drive	kW	18.5, Diesel, complies with new EU Stage V and EPA Tier 4 emissions standards
Cleaning path/width – main broom	in	53
Cleaning path/width – 1 side broom	in	67
Cleaning path/width – 2 side brooms	in	79
Side broom diameter	in	26
Debris container capacity	gal	158
Practical productivity – 1 side broom / 2 side broom	sq. ft/hr	205,180 / 238,800
Operating Noise Level	dBA	82 – 103
Maximum dumping height	in	60
Minimum turning radius	ft	8.3
Sweeping method	direct/overthrow	direct
Maximum working speed	mph	8.7
Maximum climbing ability	% grade	18
Weight	lbs	3,737
Dimensions (L x W x H)	in	96 x 69 x 65.75

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.800-891.0	KM 170/600 R D Classic, 1 side broom, flat pleated filter (10 m^2) with automatic filter cleaning system

KM 170/600 R ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description	
■	6.987-441.0	Main Roller Brush, regular – standard	
■	6.987-467.0	Side Brush, regular – standard	
■	6.987-969.0	Rear-view mirror	
■	6.988-160.0	Flat pleated filter, green – 2 required to fill the filter compartment	
■	6.987-928.0	Ignition Key	
□	2.852-082.0	Front/rear lights	
□	2.852-802.0	Blue spot light	
□	6.373-014.0	Comfort seat	
□	2.851-287.0	Dust control cover for side broom	
□	6.987-469.0	Main brush, soft	
□	6.987-442.0	Main brush, hard	
□	6.987-443.0	Main brush, natural	
□	6.987-466.0	Side brush, soft	
□	6.987-468.0	Side brush, hard	
□	6.987-691.0	Flat pleated filter, white – 2 required to fill the filter compartment	
□	4.515-331.0	Wheel set, solid rubber	
□	8.638-962.0	Overhead guard, factory install	
□	8.638-963.0	Open cab, factory install	
□	8.638-964.0	Cab with windscreen, wiper and plastic cladding, factory install	
□	8.638-965.0	All-weather cab, regular, factory install	
□	2.852-800.7	All-weather cab with heating and air conditioning, factory install (special order)	
□	8.638-968.0	Left side broom, factory install	
□	8.640-208.0	KMI, Seat Belt Option	
□	8.638-969.0	Water spray dust control system, factory install	
□	2.851-287.0	Dust control cover	
□	2.852-621.0	Add-on kit ram protection KM 150 / KM 17	

■ Included □ Optional

SENSOR® BP



Experience the freedom of cordless vacuuming.

The battery-powered Kärcher Sensor® Bp delivers the freedom to vacuum without hassling with a power cord! Providing the utmost safety by eliminating the risk of trip and fall accidents, this latest Sensor® product innovation will ensure we remain the long-standing market leader in upright vacuums.

36/75 Power+ Battery with Fast Charger

- Eliminate winding, dragging and untangling the power cord
- Greater productivity with long run times and fast charging times
- Same Power+ battery system used on other Kärcher professional products means you can switch batteries when needed

Productivity in mind

- Save time by not having to locate an electrical outle
- Flat to floor feature allows for easy cleaning under furniture



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		SENSOR® BP
Cleaning Path/Width	in	12
Dust Bag	qt	5.6
Operating Noise Level	dBA	78
Battery Capacity	Ah	7.5
Runtime	min	60
Charge Time	hr	1
Weight	lbs	17.5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	in	15 x 13 x 46

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
9.877-937.0	Sensor® Bp 12-inch Upright Vacuum

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	2.445-075.0	Battery Power+ 36/75
■	2.445-053.0	Fast Charger Battery Power+ 36V
□	8.645-209.0	HEPA Filter Bags, 10 Pack

■ Included □ Optional

SENSOR® S



Reliability with the most value.

The industry's workhorse vacuum with a proven reputation of reliability. The Sensor® S is the trusted upright vacuum with a proven reputation of reliability, performance, and ease of maintenance. With a single-motor design and a light handle weight, this machine is comfortable to operate and provides optimal performance. This machine utilizes a single motor to cut down on weight in order to reduce operator fatigue and increase productivity.

Reliability leader

- We have been building quality upright vacuums since 1979.

Productivity in mind

- Ultra-light handle weight allows for strain-free operation.
- Flat to floor feature allows for easy cleaning under furniture.

Breathe easier

- The Sensor® S comes standard with a high-efficiency filter that traps up 99.6% of particles at 0.3 microns.

		SENSOR® S12	SENSOR® S15
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Cleaning path	**in**	12	15
Productivity (practical)	**ft²/hr**	2,510	3,137
Power cord length	**ft**	40	40
Operating noise level	**dBA**	69	69
Air flow rate	**cfm**	105	105
Voltage	**110v/220v**	110V	110V
Motor	**hp**	1.6	1.6
Debris bag size	**qt**	5.6	5.6
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	11 x 12 x 46	11 x 15 x 46
Weight	**lbs**	16	16.5

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.012-615.0	Sensor® S12, 120 V/60 Hz
1.012-616.0	Sensor® S15, 120 V/60 Hz

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
□	8.600-050.0	Package of 10 Sensor® dust bags
□	9.840-643.0	Case of 25 packs of 10 Sensor® dust bags (total count = 250)
□	8.600-522.0	Replacement 0.3 micron Sensor® air quality MicroFilter
□	8.628-485.0	Sensor® HEPA filter kit (includes: filter and 8 high efficiency bags)
□	8.614-140.0	Replacement exhaust filter for Sensor® S
□	8.600-495.0	12-inch replacement double row brush
□	8.613-849.0	15-inch replacement double row brush
□	8.614-243.0	Replacement Sensor® gray handle with cable
□	8.614-086.0	Crevice nozzle
□	8.613-769.0	Sensor®/Versamatic® Plus extension hose
□	8.614-090.0	Sensor® demonstration dirt scope
□	8.628-474.0	Dusting brush kit, includes: dusting brush and holding clip to mount on handle
□	8.625-413.0	Sensor® 12-inch soft vac cover

■ Included □ Optional

SENSOR® S2 HEPA



Designed for dependability and serviceability.

The Sensor® S2 HEPA vacuum is the market leader in cleaning performance and reliability. HEPA final stage filtration is standard for optimal indoor air quality. These quiet and lightweight vacuums are built for daytime cleaning in noise-sensitive environments. Designed for the performance needs of hospitality, education, healthcare and senior living markets.

HEPA final stage filtration

- HEPA filter standard for better indoor air quality.

Best warranty in it's class

- 3-year "bumper to handle" warranty, provides you the best protection the industry has to offer.

		SENSOR® S2 12 HEPA	SENSOR® S2 14 HEPA
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Cleaning path	**in**	12	14
Productivity (practical)	**ft²/hr**	2,510	2,917
Power cord length	**ft**	40	40
Operating noise level	**dBA**	69	69
Air flow rate	**cfm**	105	105
Voltage	**110v/220v**	110V	110V
Motor	**hp**	1.3	1.3
Debris bag size	**gal**	1.4	1.4
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	11 x 12 x 46	11 x 14 x 46
Weight	**lbs**	20	20.5

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.012-070.0	Sensor® S2 12 HEPA, 120 V/60 Hz
1.012-593.0	Sensor® S2 12 HEPA, 240 V/60 Hz
1.012-071.0	Sensor® S2 14 HEPA, 120 V/60 Hz

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.600-522.0	Replacement 0.3 micron Sensor® air quality MicroFilter
■	8.639-454.0	HEPA filter
■	8.631-930.0	Crevice tool (black)
■	8.631-929.0	Upholstery tool (black)
■	8.613-769.0	Sensor®/Versamatic® Plus extension hose
■	8.639-756.0	40 ft cord (yellow)
■	8.639-763.0	12" brush strip 12" (standard on Sensor® S2 12 HEPA)
■	8.600-244.0	Replacement 14-inch brush strip
□	8.600-050.0	Package of 10 Sensor® dust bags
□	9.840-643.0	Case of 25 packs of 10 Sensor® dust bags (total count = 250)
□	8.614-090.0	Sensor® Demonstration Dirt Scope
□	8.628-474.0	Dusting Brush Kit Includes: Dusting Brush and Holding Clip to mount on handle

■ Included □ Optional

SENSOR® XP



Often imitated, never duplicated.

The Sensor® XP is a powerful vacuum with automatic brush-height adjustment. With a proven reputation of reliability, performance, and ease of maintenance the Sensor® XP is the industry-leading vacuum for reliability and convenience. Featuring automatic brush-height adjustment, this machine efficiently removes soils that could ruin your carpets and hard floors, which saves you time and money. Trust the Sensor® XP to clean your floors efficiently and reliably for many years to come.

Reliability leader

- Industry-proven track record of durability and reliability.
- Automatic brush-height adjustment to ensure optimum cleaning.
- Meets CRI standards for indoor air quality.*

		SENSOR® XP 12	SENSOR® XP 15	SENSOR® XP 18
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Cleaning path	**in**	12	15	18
Productivity (practical)	**ft²/hr**	2,655	3,451	3,659
Power cord length	**ft**	40	40	40
Operating noise level	**dBA**	69	69	69
Air flow rate	**cfm**	105	105	105
Voltage	**110v/220v**	110V	110V	110V
Motor	**hp**	1.6	1.6	1.6
Debris bag size	**qt**	5.6	5.6	5.6
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	11 x 15 x 46	11 x 15 x 46	11 x 18 x 46
Weight	**lbs**	16	16.5	17

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.012-611.0	Sensor® XP 12, 120 V/60 Hz
1.012-612.0	Sensor® XP 15, 120 V/60 Hz
1.012-613.0	Sensor® XP 18, 120 V/60 Hz

Accessories

	Order No.	Description
□	8.600-050.0	Package of 10 Sensor® dust bags
□	9.840-643.0	Case of 25 packs of 10 Sensor® dust bags (total count = 250)
□	8.600-522.0	Replacement 0.3 micron Sensor® air quality MicroFilter
□	8.628-485.0	Sensor® HEPA filter kit (includes: filter and 8 high efficiency bags)
□	8.643-406.0	Replacement exhaust filter for Sensor® XP (2020 versions or newer)
□	8.614-145.0	Replacement Sensor® exhaust filter for Sensor® XP (pre 2020 versions)
□	8.600-495.0	12-inch replacement double row brush
□	8.613-881.0	Replacement double row brush for Sensor® XP 15
□	8.613-877.0	Replacement double row brush for Sensor® XP 18
□	8.614-243.0	Replacement Sensor® gray handle with cable
□	8.614-086.0	Crevice nozzle
□	8.613-769.0	Sensor®/Versamatic® Plus extension hose
□	8.614-090.0	Sensor® demonstration dirt scope
□	8.628-474.0	Dusting brush kit, includes: dusting brush and holding clip to mount on handle
□	8.625-413.0	Sensor® 12-inch soft vac cover

■ Included □ Optional

*Sensor® XP 18 is not CRI Certified.

VERSAMATIC® HEPA



The sanitary choice that lasts.

The Versamatic® HEPA combines the legendary performance and reliability of the Versamatic® with HEPA grade filtration. For over 35 years, we have been bulding the longest lasting, most durable vacuums on the market. The Versamatic® HEPA will ensure the life of your carpet and improve your indoor air quality with it's standard HEPA filtration.

Breathe easier

- Meets CRI standards for indoor air quality
- HEPA filtration is standard

Flexibility to get the job done

- Detachable hose for quick and easy detail vacuuming
- No-tool brush strip removal for easy maintenance
- Pile height adjustment control

		VERSAMATIC® HEPA 14	VERSAMATIC® HEPA 18
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Cleaning path	**in**	14	18
Productivity (practical)	**ft²/hr**	3,104	3,881
Power cord length	**ft**	40	40
Operating noise level	**dBA**	69.5	70
Air flow rate	**cfm**	102	102
Voltage	**v**	120	120
Motor	**hp**	0.24	0.24
Debris bag size	**ltr**	3.5	3.5
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	11 x 14 x 48	11 x 14 x 48
Weight	**lbs**	17	17

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.012-606.0	Versamatic® HEPA 14, fourteen inch dual-motor upright vacuum
1.012-607.0	Versamatic® HEPA 18, eighteen inch dual-motor upright vacuum

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
☐	8.600-046.0	Package of 10 dust bags
☐	9.840-641.0	Case of 30 packs of 10 dust bags (total count = 300)
☐	8.614-333.0	Motor Filter
☐	8.643-103.0	Replacement Exhaust Filter (HEPA)
☐	8.613-769.0	Versamatic® Plus extension hose
☐	8.614-086.0	Crevice nozzle
☐	8.600-244.0	Replacement 14-inch brush strip
☐	8.614-253.0	Replacement 14-inch brush strip, extra-stiff bristles
☐	8.600-164.0	Replacement brush strip 18-inch
☐	8.614-254.0	Replacement 18-inch brush strip, extra-stiff bristles
☐	8.614-701.0	Replacement brush drive belt
☐	8.614-089.0	Demonstration dirt scope

■ Included ☐ Optional

RANGER



Workhorse durability and premium features at a competitive price.

Specifically designed for the budget hotel sector without sacrificing performance or reliability. This vacuum uses an energy efficient impeller style system that will make quick work of any cleaning job. Plus, the manual height adjustment means you can use it on different types of carpet, as well as hard floor surfaces with ease. For a professional vacuum that doesn't skimp on quality or features, choose the Ranger upright vacuum.

Productivity in Mind

- Flat to floor feature allows the vacuum to easily clean under beds and furniture.
- Manual height adjustment for different types of flooring.
- Breath easier with the HEPA rated vacuum bag.

Low Total Cost of Ownership

- Long life belt backed by a two-year warranty.
- Safety mechanism prevents damage to vac extending life of brush.

		RANGER
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning Path	**in**	12
Productivity (Practical)	**ft²/hr**	2,510
Dust Bag	**qt**	5.6
Power	**W**	480
Power Cord	**ft**	25
Noise Level	**dBA**	78
Weight	**lbs**	13.4
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	15 x 13 x 46

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.012-900.0	Ranger 12-inch Upright Vacuum

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.600-495.0	Brush Roller 12-inch
□	8.645-209.0	HEPA Filter bags, 10 pack

■ Included □ Optional

CV 66/2



Expand your cleaning horizons.

If you need to vacuum medium-sized areas, this is the vacuum for the job. The wide 26-inch vacuum path makes quick work of any area while still being small enough and maneuverable enough to fit in tighter areas. Optional accessory tools allow for detail work, preventing the operator from having to return to the storage closet for a different machine.

Vacuum performance

- Dual counter-rotating brushes agitate, lift and clean both sides of the carpet nap removing 50% more soil in one pass

Ease of operation

- Extra-large 10 inch non-marking rear wheels and two large three inch front casters deliver superior maneuverability reducing operator fatigue

CV 66/2		
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path	**in**	26
Productivity (practical)	**ft²/hr**	9,300
Power cord length	**ft**	75
Operating noise level	**dBA**	73
Air flow rate	**cfm**	129
Voltage	**110v/220v**	110V
Motor	**hp**	0.5
Debris bag size	**qt**	13.7
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	51.5 x 30.5 x 44
Weight	**lbs**	151

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Item Description
1.012-588.0	CV 66/2, 26-inch, wide area vacuum

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Item Description
■	8.631-462.0	HEPA Filtration Bags (5-pack)
□	8.630-501.0	Tool kit includes wand, hose and mounting bracket. hose extends to 8.5 ft. bracket is self-installed with 4 screws (Included)
□	8.621-509.0	Package of 10 dust bags

■ Included □ Optional

NT 48/1



A tough and versatile clean.

This machine is a tough and versatile wet/dry vacuum. Built to handle difficult wet or dry dirt, this vac is the machine that will stand up to tough everyday use. The optional front mounted squeegee provides even more productive water pickup. The large filter provides impressive suction power and long work intervals improving your productivity.

Portable

- Mobile, all-purpose wet/dry vacuum for small to medium jobs and multiple locations
- Integrated handle ensures easy and comfortable transport.

Real-world convenience

- Optional front mounted squeegee for more productive pickup.

NT 48/1

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Vacuum width, floor tool	**in**	12
Vacuum hose length	**ft**	8
Power cord length	**ft**	25
Waste container capacity	**gal**	12
Operating noise level	**dBA**	72
Air flow rate	**cfm**	142
Waterlift	**in of water**	80
Motor	**watts**	1,380
Weight	**lbs**	22
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	19 x 15.3 x 30.3

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.428-623.0	NT 48/1, 13-gallon wet/dry vacuum
9.840-844.0	NT 48/1, 13-gallon wet/dry vacuum with front mounted squeegee

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	6.414-789.0	Cylindrical Dust Filter
■	6.904-285.0	Paper filter bag (5-pack, 1 bag Included with machine)
■	6.906-512.0	All-Purpose Nozzle
■	6.900-385.0	8.3-inch all purpose crevice nozzle
■	4.440-626.0	8 feet x 1.375 inch hose with comfortable hand grip
■	6.900-514.0	Metal suction tube, 1.4 inch X 1.6 feet
■	6.906-240.0	Crevice nozzle, 1.4-inch
□	6.904-211.0	Wet Filter Bag
□	6.906-384.0	14.6” Aluminum All-Purpose Nozzle with Height-Adjustable Cylindrical, Brush Strips and Oil Resistant Squeegees
□	6.907-409.0	10.2-inch plastic all-purpose nozzle
□	6.907-408.0	14.2-inch plastic all-purpose head with cylindrical, brush strips and standard squeegee
□	6.906-383.0	17.7” Aluminum All-Purpose Head with Height-Adjustable cylindrical, Brush Stripes and oil-resistant Squeegees
□	2.860-113.0	Upholstery hand tool
□	2.860-114.0	10-inch turbo nozzle with reducer 35/32
□	6.903-033.0	11.4” Crevice Tool
□	6.905-988.0	4.7” Plastic Upholstery Nozzle, 35 mm ID
□	6.903-034.0	Radiator Brush for use with 6.900-385.0
□	6.903-035.0	Plastic, Pipe Diameter 3.9”
□	6.903-862.0	Suction Brush, Natural Hair, Pivotable, 35 mm ID
□	2.860-116.0	Nozzle Set, Crevice Tool, Upholstery Tool, Round Brush, 35 mm ID
□	2.863-147.0	All-Purpose Brush, Soft Bristles 35 mm ID
□	8.622-960.0	Replacement 15-inch squeegee blade

■ Included □ Optional

NT 68/1



Utility with ease.

Easily tackle medium to large jobs with this wet/dry vac. Designed with a robust 1.8 hp vac motor to handle any task you throw at it. If even more productivity is desired, the optional front mounted squeegee makes quick work of water recovery. Thoughtful features such as no-tipping dumping and on-board storage make this the operator's choice for wet/dry vacs.

Performance

- Optional front-mounted squeegee offers more productive water pick-up
- 18 gallon capacity offers easy mobility for medium to large jobs

Thoughtful design

- Complete with on-board tool storage compartment with safety sign storage bracket
- Self-adjusting squeegee assembly

NT 68/1

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Vacuum width, floor tool	**in**	24.5
Power cord length	**ft**	50
Waste container capacity	**gal**	18
Operating noise level	**dBA**	71
Air flow rate	**cfm**	142
Waterlift	**in of water**	80
Motor	**watts**	1,200
Weight	**lbs**	64
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	35.5 x 24.5 x 37.5

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.103-494.0	NT 68/1, eighteen gallon wet/dry vacuum with 24" front squeegee, with tools
1.103-495.0	NT 68/1, eighteen gallon wet/dry vacuum with 24" front squeegee

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
□	5.731-595.0	Cartridge Filter (Wet)
□	2.863-303.0	Cartridge Filter (Dry)
□	6.900-385.0	8.3-inch all purpose crevice nozzle
□	6.906-240.0	Crevice nozzle, 1.4-inch
□	6.906-384.0	14.6" Aluminum All-Purpose Nozzle with Height-Adjustable Cylindrical, Brush Strips and Oil Resistant Squeegees
□	6.907-409.0	Floor tool package:10.2-inch plastic all-purpose nozzle, basalt grey
□	6.903-018.0	14.6" Aluminum All-Purpose Head with Height-Adjustable Cylindrical, Brush Stripes and squeegee blades
□	6.907-408.0	Floor tool package: 14.2-inch plastic all-purpose head with cylindricals, brush strips and standard squeegee, basalt grey
□	6.906-383.0	17.7" Aluminum all-purpose head with height-adjustable cylindrical, brush stripes and oil-resistant Squeegees
□	2.860-113.0	Upholstery hand tool
□	2.860-114.0	10-inch turbo nozzle with reducer 35/32
□	6.903-033.0	11.4" Crevice Tool
□	6.900-922.0	14.6" Crevice Nozzle, Metal
□	6.902-154.0	Wand
□	8.635-292.0	Front mount squeegee assembly
□	6.906-512.0	Squeegee head
□	8.634-534.0	Replacement squeegee blades (two required)

■ Included □ Optional

TITAN™



Quality and convenience in one wet/dry vac.

The Titan™ delivers incredible strength and power for vacuuming large wet or dry jobs. Pick up large messes with the 20 gallon capacity and when you are done simply tip and pour what you recovered down the drain. Utilize the powerful 1.5 hp motor to pick up any mess you throw at it. An optional squeegee attachment makes this robust machine even more productive.

Performance and productivity

- Features a powerful 1.5 hp vacuum motors and rugged construction to provide years of dependable operation
- 20 gallon capacity for large jobs
- Optional squeegee attachment for faster large area wet pick up

Convenience you can use

- Tip-and-pour design for draining the recovered solution
- Each vacuum comes with an efficient filtration system. The durable, caged filter is easy to remove and clean.
- Comes standard with a productive eight-piece tool kit

TITAN™		
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Vacuum width, floor tool	**in**	16
Vacuum hose length	**ft**	10
Power cord length	**ft**	27
Waste container capacity	**gal**	20
Operating noise level	**dBA**	67
Air flow rate	**cfm**	101
Waterlift	**in of water**	87
Motor	**watts**	1,120
Weight	**lbs**	55
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	42 x 25 x 22.5

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.013-010.0	Titan™, 20 gallon wet/dry vac w/ hose and tool kit

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
□	8.616-404.0	Squeegee kit
□	8.604-139.0	Deluxe Titan™ Tool Kit – WET ONLY (includes #02308 49" one-piece wand, #02078 squeegee tool)
□	8.616-316.0	Front Squeegee Blade Replacement for TSQ
□	8.616-373.0	Rear Squeegee Blade Replacement for TSQ
□	8.616-305.0	Replacement Standard Filter Bag for T708
□	8.616-302.0	Replacement Standard Filter Bag for T716 and T720TP
□	8.616-304.0	Cartridge Filter Retainer (required to hold cartridge filter)
□	8.616-300.0	Cartridge Filter, Washable Paper for T716 and T720TP
□	8.616-307.0	Cartridge Filter, 0.3 micron Air Quality MicroFilter™ for T716 and T720TP
□	8.616-306.0	Cartridge Filter, 0.3 micron Air Quality MicroFilter™ for T708
□	8.616-398.0	Solid Squeegee Blade Replacement for TSQ2 (order with WZ735602)
□	8.616-396.0	Slotted Squeegee Blade Replacement for TSQ2 (order with WZ735601)

■ Included □ Optional

T 11/1 CLASSIC



Quiet, simple operation.

Meet the new benchmark for professional, hygienic cleaning. The T 11/1 Classic delivers powerful cleaning in an ultra-lightweight and whisper-quiet package. It's the perfect solution for cleaning in noise-sensitive areas like hotels, retail stores, and offices.

Lightweight & Thoughtful Design

- Ultra-lightweight 9.7 lbs body for easy one-handed transport, especially on stairs
- Robust all-around bumper protects the vacuum and your furniture from impact
- Full on-board accessory storage keeps all tools neatly on the machine

Health-Protecting Performance

- Ultra-quiet 62 dB(A) operation allows for non-disruptive daytime cleaning
- Optional HEPA 14 filter provides the highest safety for hygienic areas

T 11/1

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Vacuum width, floor tool	**in**	10.6
Vacuum hose, length	**ft**	6.6
Power cord length	**ft**	24.6
Waste container capacity	**gal**	2.9
Operating noise level	**dBA**	62
Air flow rate	**cfm**	84.7
Waterlift	**in of water**	94.4
Motor	**watts**	850
Weight	**lbs**	9.7
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	11.2 x 15.2 xx 15.2

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.527-204.0	T 11/1 Classic

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	2.889-100.0	Suction Hose, 6.6 ft (2.0 m)
■	5.481-010.0	Suction tubes, plastic (3 x 1.1 ft)
■	6.907-496.0	Combination Floor Nozzle (270 mm)
■	6.904-084.0	Fleece Filter Bag (10-pack)
□	2.889-341.0	Filter Basket
□	2.889-293.0	HEPA 14 Filter

■ Included □ Optional

BVL 3/1 BP







Cleaning in tight spaces.

The ultra-lightweight, powerful and battery-powered backpack vacuum stands out from the crowd for its innovative EPP material and its great value for money. With a compact .8 gal. waste container, it's ideal for working in busy or tight spaces.

Ultra-light cordless backpack vacuum

- Manufactured from extremely light, innovative EPP (expanded polypropylene)
- Weighs only 11.4 lbs. including battery for fatigue-free cleaning

Great ergonomics

- The deuter® carrying frame extremely comfortable even when using for longer periods of work
- Control panel on the waist strap enables easy control of all functions
- The suction hose can be connected differently for right-handed and left-handed people

BVL 3/1 BP

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Run time (power/eco)	**min**	31 / 52
Max. power rating (power/eco)	**watts**	350 / 200
Charging time	**min**	60
Waste container capacity	**gal**	.8
Operating noise level (power/eco)	**dBA**	65 / 63
Air-flow rate (power)	**cfm**	75
Battery voltage	**V**	36
Weight (with battery)	**lbs**	11.4
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	8.6 × 12.6 × 15.3

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.394-305.0	BVL 3/1 Bp, battery powered vacuum cleaner

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	2.889-346.0	Suction Hose
■	2.889-148.0	Bend, Antistatic
■	2.889-130.0	Crevice Tool
■	2.862-011.0	Telescopic suction tube
■	6.904-335.0	Fleece Filter Bag
■	6.907-496.0	Floor nozzle
■	2.445-053.0	Fast Charger Power+
□	2.445-076.0	Battery Power+ 36/60
□	6.905-998.0	Upholstery nozzle, complete
□	2.889-197.0	Parquet nozzle
□	2.889-348.0	Permanent filter basket
□	2.889-342.0	HEPA Filter
□	6.903-862.0	Suction brush

■ Included □ Optional

BVL 5/1 BP



Incredibly lightweight, cordless and durable.

The BVL 5/1 Bp battery powered backpack vacuum features an ergonomic carrying frame with a control panel on the waist strap. With a long battery run time and 1.3 gallon waste container, the operator can easily and quickly clean in stairways, under furniture and around tight spaces.

Ultra-light cordless backpack vacuum

- Weighs only 13 lbs. including battery for fatigue-free cleaning
- Cord free, with excellent mobility and flexibility for the operator
- Risk of trip and fall hazards eliminated due to no cord

Highly innovative EPP (expanded polypropylene)

- Manufactured from extremely innovative EPP which is environmentally friendly and easy to recycle
- Especially robust and extremely long-lasting.
- Ultra light, durable material weighs 50% less than other models.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		BVL 5/1 BP
Run time – power/eco	min	22 / 50
Max. power rating (power/eco)	watts	500/230
Charging time	min	60
Waste container capacity	gal	1.3
Operating noise level (power/eco)	dBA	65 / 63
Air-flow rate (power)	cfm	85
Battery voltage	V	36
Weight (with battery):	lbs	13
Dimensions (L x W x H)	in	19.8 x 11.1 x 7.7

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.394-272.0	BVL 5/1 Bp Battery Powered Vacuum Cleaner

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	2.889-346.0	Suction hose
■	2.889-148.0	Elbow bend, antistatic
■	2.889-129.0	Floor tool
■	2.889-130.0	Crevice tool
■	6.905-998.0	Upholstery nozzle, complete
■	2.862-008.0	Telescopic suction tube
■	6.904-335.0	Fleece filter bag, package of 10
■	2.889-342.0	HEPA Filter
■	2.445-075.0	Battery Power+ 36/75
■	2.445-053.0	Fast Charger Battery Power+ 36V
□	6.904-333.0	Paper dust bags, package of 10
□	8.642-918.0	Sidewinder, 15-inch carpet tool with 1.5-inch neck
□	8.642-919.0	Sidewinder, 15-inch hard floor synthetic brush with 1.5-inch neck

■ Included □ Optional

BV/VAC PAC™ HEPA SERIES



Breathe easy with HEPA filtration.

The BV/VAC PAC HEPA series are portable back mounted vacuums great for increasing productivity, efficiency, while saving you money. Breathe easier with HEPA-level filtration standard on these vacuums. They also have an ergonomic harness system, allowing the operator to move around quickly and easily for maximum productivity.

Meets your needs

- HEPA filtration is now standard, providing optimum air quality by filtering with 99.9% effectiveness to 0.3 microns
- Vacuum hose is a top-mounted swivel design for left-hand and right-hand operation

		BV 7/1 VAC PAC 6 HEPA	BV 11/1 VAC PAC 10 HEPA
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Vacuum width, floor tool	**in**	13	13
Vacuum hose length	**ft**	60	60
Power cord length	**ft**	50	50
Waste container capacity	**qt**	6	10
Operating noise level	**dBA**	67	67
Air flow rate	**cfm**	112	112
Waterlift	**in of water**	104	104
Motor	**watts**	1,200	1,200
Weight	**lbs**	10	11
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	8.5 x 8.8 x 19.8	8.5 x 8.8 x 23.7

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.014-013.0	BV 7/1 VAC PAC 6 HEPA backpack vacuum, 6 qt. (includes hose and tool kit)
1.014-014.0	BV 11/1 VAC PAC 10 HEPA backpack vacuum, 10 qt. (includes hose and tool kit)

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.628-666.0	Wand, 2 PC Aluminum Double Curve
■	8.619-894.0	Hose Assembly
■	8.639-285.0	HEPA pleated filter
■	8.619-884.0	Cloth bag for VAC PAC™ HEPA 10 / BV 11/1
■	8.619-885.0	10-quart paper bags, 10-pack for BV 11/1
■	8.619-891.0	Paper bags for VAC PAC™ HEPA 6 / BV 7/1
■	8.619-890.0	Cloth bags for VAC PAC™ HEPA 6 / BV 7/1
■	8.619-887.0	Filter Dome
□	8.628-451.0	24-inch Anodized Aluminum Crevice Tool
□	8.600-008.0	5-inch Upholstery Tool
□	8.628-360.0	Upholstery Brush
□	8.600-007.0	3-inch dusting tool with adapter
□	8.628-445.0	Tool, Carpet
□	8.628-444.0	Tool, bristle shod dry pick-up
□	8.619-876.0	VAC PAC™ Crevice Tool
□	8.631-254.0	Harness assembly for VAC PAC™ HEPA 6 & 10 and BV 11/1
□	8.642-914.0	Sidewinder, 15-inch carpet tool with 1.5-inch neck
□	8.642-915.0	Sidewinder, 15-inch hard floor brush with 1.5-inch neck
□	8.642-916.0	Sidewinder, 18-inch carpet tool with 1.5-inch neck
□	8.642-917.0	Sidewinder, 18-inch hard floor brush with 1.5-inch neck

■ Included □ Optional

ECO! T11 BP CARTVAC



Daytime cleaning redesigned.

The Kärcher ECO! T11 Bp Liner CartVac is a professional mobile cleaning solution designed with an integrated hybrid vacuum. The clean design of the Kärcher CartVac allows for organized storage of cleaning supplies, providing a more professional appearance than today's janitorial carts.

Rugged construction

- The body of the ECO! T11 CartVac is backed by a 10-year warranty for years of use.

Easy to operate

- Simple one-touch power switch.
- Coiled, retractable power cord is easy to manage and store.

Quiet operation

- 58 dBA noise level is ideal for daytime cleaning while the sound level at the machine body is actually only 53 dBA.
- The large 12" rear wheels allow for easier maneuverability







		ECO! T11 BP LINER	ECO! T11 BP LINER DELUXE
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Vacuum width, floor tool	**in**	11	11
Vacuum hose length	**ft**	20	20
Power cord length	**ft**	20	20
Waste container capacity	**gal**	N/A	40
Vacuum bag size	**qt**	10	10
Operating noise level	**dBA**	58 at wand, 53 at machine body	58 at wand, 53 at machine body
Air flow rate	**cfm**	85	85
Waterlift	**in of water**	65	65
Motor	**watts**	500	500
Weight	**lbs**	180	194
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	46 x 25 x 43	46 x 25 x 43

EQUIPMENT

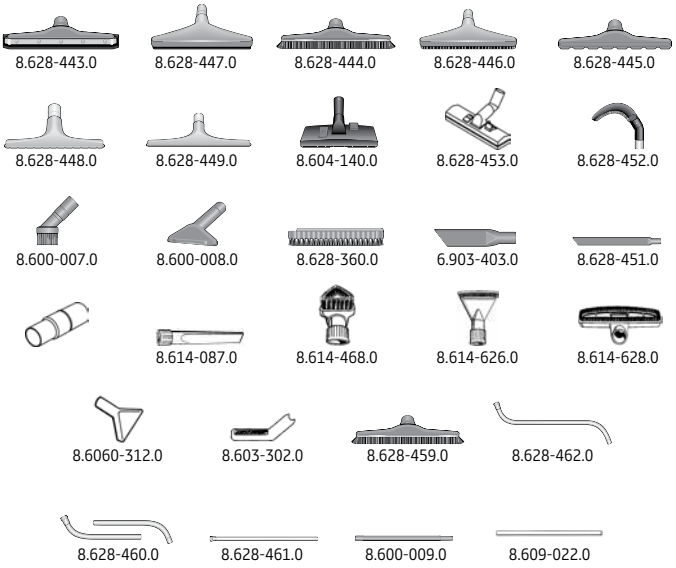
Order No.	Description
1.013-100.0	ECO! T11 Bp Liner (trash can included in deluxe model only)
1.013-101.0	ECO! T11 Bp Liner Deluxe (trash can included in deluxe model only)

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	6.907-410.0	Combination carpet & hard floor tool
■	6.903-403.0	Crevice tool
■	8.634-487.0	Upholstery tool
■	8.619-885.0	10-quart paper bags, 10-pack
■	8.637-463.0	Battery (3 required)
■	8.640-211.0	Cloth vacuum bag
□	6.980-078.0	Home Base Mop Clip (requires 5.035-488.0)
□	8.640-187.0	Trash can, 40-gallon (Deluxe model)
□	8.640-189.0	Home Base supply pouch (Deluxe model)

■ Included □ Optional

VACUUM ACCESSORIES



A job done quickly is a job done right.

Choose from a variety of accessories for your vacuum to boost your productivity. We have the right tool for any job. From the double dry carpet and upholstery hand tool that cleans deeper and dries faster, to the deluxe, standard and spotting wands that can be used with any Windsor Kärcher Group vacuum, we have the right tool for any job.

Increase your productivity

- The right tool can dramatically increase productivity

Specialized needs addressed

- Tackle jobs that would be impossible or at least significantly more difficult without these custom tools

ACCESSORIES

Order No.	Description
8.628-443.0	14-inch Plastic Squeegee Tool
8.628-447.0	14-inch Metal Squeegee Tool
8.628-444.0	14-inch Plastic Bristle Tool
8.628-446.0	14-inch Metal Bristle Tool
8.628-445.0	14-inch Plastic Carpet Tool
8.628-448.0	12-inch Cast Aluminum Carpet Tool
8.628-449.0	18-inch Cast Aluminum Carpet Tool
8.628-453.0	11-inch Plastic Multi-Purpose Tool
8.600-007.0	3-inch dusting tool with adapter
8.600-008.0	5-inch Upholstery Tool
8.628-360.0	Upholstery Tool Brush (fits #02084)
6.903-403.0	Crevice tool
8.628-451.0	24-inch Anodized Aluminum Crevice Tool
8.628-438.0	Reducer/Adapter
8.614-087.0	Crevice Nozzle (fits #89079)
8.614-468.0	Dusting brush (fits #89079)
8.614-627.0	Upholstery nozzle (fits #89079)
8.614-653.0	Wall and upholstery brush (fits #89079)
8.606-312.0	SpotLite Tool
8.603-302.0	Quick Sweep Tool
8.628-459.0	1 piece Aluminum Double Curve Wand 54-inch
8.628-462.0	1 piece Aluminum Double Curve Wand 49-inch
8.628-460.0	2 piece Steel Double Curve Wand 54-inch
8.628-461.0	1 piece Aluminum Straight Wand 54-inch
8.600-009.0	Extension Tube 20-inch Length
8.609-022.0	Wand for SpotLite or Quick Sweep
8.642-918.0	Sidewinder, 15-inch carpet tool with 1.5-inch neck
8.642-919.0	Sidewinder, 15-inch hard floor synthetic brush with 1.5-inch neck
8.642-920.0	Sidewinder, 8-inch dusting brush, natural with 1.5-inch neck







IVM 42/1 EXP | IVS 100/65H | IVR-L 100/18-2 | IVM 60/24-2 | IVM 100/24-2

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS.

CLEANLINESS AND SAFETY IS NON-NEGOTIABLE.

In a manufacturing facility we understand that removing dust and debris is a challenge. Efficient cleaning is highly critical to your daily production. Kärcher's range of Industrial Vacuums were designed to help boost productivity and help you create a safe and well kept facility.

Industry-Leading 3 Year Warranty
We believe in the quality of our products as much as we care about the people who use them. That's why we're proud to offer the Kärcher 3 year warranty on our entire line of industrial vacuums.

Visit our website for more information: www.karcherindustrialvacuums.com

AB 84 CUL



Reduce carpet drying times by up to 50%.

Powerful enough for any job yet economical enough to not break the bank; rely on the AB 84 CUL as your air blower of choice. If you have wet floors or carpet, dry your facility up to 50 percent faster so you can resume to business-as-usual sooner. This economical unit features three speeds as well as three different vertical standing positions so you can direct air anywhere you need to. The powerful 3,000 cfm air movement promotes rapid drying in no time.

- Three speeds of air movement for every type of job
- Sturdy four point motor mount to withstand heavy use and rough handling
- Built-in carpet clip for flood restoration jobs
- Three different three standing positions to allow air to be directed in any angle
- Upright handle and transport wheels for added safety and convenience

		AB 84 CUL
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Air flow rate – level 1, 2, 3	**cfm**	3000/2500/2000
Fan speed – level 1, 2, 3	**rpm**	1600/1350/1050
Power cord length	**ft**	25
Motor rating	**HP**	0.5
Voltage	**V**	115
Weight	**lbs**	39
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	22.8 x 16 x 21.5

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.004-039.0	AB 84 CUL, three – speed commercial air blower with upright handle

BR 52/11 ESC ESCALATOR CLEANER



Cleaning escalators is made easy with our reliable cleaning solution.

Powerful and reliable cleaning for escalators, travelators, and inclined moving walkways across all equipment manufacturers. The BR 52/11 ESC escalator cleaner offers efficient and ergonomic cleaning for escalators and moving side walks. With its sturdy design and reliability, this model withstands dirt, water, and misuse for long-lasting results.

Easy to use

- Streamlined three-button control panel simplifies operation and reduces the learning curve for operators
- Clear vacuum chamber provides visual confirmation of the solution recovery and effectiveness of the cleaning process
- Excellent sightlines enable easy monitoring of all systems, ensuring efficient cleaning

Universal brushes featuring tool-free removal

- Effortlessly remove brushes without the need for tools, encouraging quick and hassle-free maintenance
- Compatible with equipment from all manufacturers, reducing replacement costs and offering versatility

BR 52/11 ESC ESCALATOR CLEANER

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cleaning/Recovery Path	**in**	20.5/20.5
Noise Level	**dBA**	77.3
Power rating	**W**	500
Brush speed	**RPM**	1200
Vac Motor	**W**	800
Recovery Rate		>75%
Solution Flow Rate	**gal/hr**	10.2
Fresh/Recovery tanks	**gal**	4
AC Voltage	**v, Hz**	110,60
Weight	**lbs**	254
Dimensions (LxWxH)	**in**	50.2 x 20.6 x 37.5

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.310-112.0	BR 52/11 ESC Escalator cleaner

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	8.645-808.0	Cylindrical black brushes (2 required)
□	8.645-879.0	High grit cylindrical brush
■	8.645-803.0	Solution spray jets
■	8.645-807.0	Brush end caps (2 required)
■	8.645-818.0	Workspace drop cloth, 116 inches x 80 inches
■	8.645-820.0	Brush cleaning tray

■ Included □ Optional

AP 100/50 M



One machine, one totally clean environment.

The AP 100/50 M is a specialty machine dedicated to touchless cleaning. It is designed to removes soils and bacteria while increasing safety. It accurately dispenses cleaning solutions at a safe pressure, then it rinses at low or high pressure and vacuums the surfaces completely dry in 1/3 less time than conventional cleaning methods.

Touchless cleaning

- State-of-the-art touchless cleaning design allows the operator a clutter-free work station, while providing easy access to tools, chemicals and accessories.

Hygienic

- Daily cleaning will completely remove soils and bacteria, leaving your facility “Compass™ Clean.”

AP 100/50 M		
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Cleaning path/width	**in**	N/A
Solution/recovery capacity	**gal**	29/19
Theoretical/practical productivity	**sq.ft/hr**	N/A
Operating noise level	**dBA**	79
Vacuum	**hp, stage**	1.25, 2
Water lift	**in**	82
Air flow rate	**cfm**	N/A
Pump pressure (low/high)	**psi**	100-200/700-900
Flow rate	**gpm**	0.66-1.25
Power cord length	**ft**	50
Weight	**lbs**	210
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	36 x 24.75 x 43

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.007-080.0	AP 100/50, Multi-surface cleaning machine - pressure washer and wet/dry vac, hose and wand included

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
□	9.840-620.0	4 in 1 Tool Kit (47432, 47431, 47422, 02484)
□	8.604-130.0	Deluxe High Pressure Wand
□	8.600-048.0	400 psi, Grout Cleaning Tool
□	9.840-622.0	Dry Vacuum Tool Kit (filter, dusting brush, floor tool)
□	8.628-455.0	Carpet Cleaning Tool
□	8.630-188.0	Pressure Sprayer / Pre-Spray Tool
□	8.624-018.0	Replacement Vacuum Hose,30 ft.
□	8.620-035.0	Replacement Solution Delivery Hose, 25 ft.
□	8.628-339.0	Utility / Accessory Bag (customized fit)
□	8.623-211.0	Cap and Chemical Feed w/ Dip Tube
□	8.630-254.0	Hose Rack
□	8.628-422.0	Powerful Air Blower for surface drying
□	8.630-261.0	Rack for North Wind Blower

DETERGENTS

	Order No.	Description
□	8.695-241.0	Compass™ Clean – food service cleaner/degreaser, 4 x 1 gal. (3.8 l.), case
□	8.695-242.0	Compass™ Shine – concentrated bathroom cleaner/deodorizer, 4 x 1 gal. (3.8 l.), case
□	8.695-243.0	Compass™ Rinse – spot free drying agent, 12 x 1 qt., case

■ Included □ Optional

SG BP GUM REMOVER



Turn up the heat on gum removal.

The Kärcher SG 1 C Bp is a portable gum remover. Powered by a single lithium-ion battery, this gum remover is quiet and offers up to 4 hours of uninterrupted operation. Gum is removed in 4-6 seconds, and it is safe to use on stone, concrete and even carpet. Great for maintaining shopping malls, schools, train stations, airports, hotels, hospitals, restaurants and supermarkets.

Easy to Use

- SG1 C Bp's low pressure fuel canisters are designed to ensure delivery of proper fuel volume and safe operation.

Ultimate portability

- No cords ensures safety and convenience

Environmentally friendly

- No harsh residue – safe on all surfaces

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.013-104.0	SG1 C Bp, backpack gum remover

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
☐	8.639-871.0	Service pack: 2 LPG cartridges, 4 bottles of solution and 2 black stainless steel brushes, 1 green brush. *Expect 8-9 hours run time.*
☐	8.642-880.0	Stainless steel brushes: 2 pack replacement stainless steel brushes (black)
☐	8.642-931.0	Polypropylene brushes: 2 pack polypropylene brushes (green), for carpet and material
☐	8.639-828.0	Charger
☐	8.638-521.0	Battery
☐	8.639-846.0	Lance & hose

DETERGENTS

	Order No.	Description
☐	8.638-579.0	12-Pack of gas bottles
☐	8.638-580.0	24 liters of gum remover solution

■ Included ☐ Optional

SG 4/4



Clean without chemicals.

Time is money—particularly in commercial cleaning. The SG 4/4 steamer has an ingenious two-tank filling system allowing for continuous use. Steam cleaning can impressively remove bacteria without chemical. It is also ideal for cleaning kitchens and grout.

Continuous use

- Our unique two-tank system allows for continuous use
- Very little time is needed to heat up the unit

Adjust to your needs

- Control the level of steam
- Switch to pressurized hot water to remove stubborn dirt

Designed for your health

- Only water is used by the SG 4/4 to save you money and to improve the health of users and guests

		SG 4/4
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Voltage	**V**	110
Steam temp/pressure	**°F/psi**	248/58
Tank capacity	**gal**	1.06
Cable length	**in**	24.5
Weight without accessories	**lbs**	17.6
Dimensions (L x W x H)	**in**	19 x 12.6 x 10.8

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.092-805.0	SG 4/4, Commercial steam cleaner
9.841-414.0	SG 4/4 Commercial steam cleaner with transport cart

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.322-020.0	Steam Hose
■	4.127-024.0	Extension Tube
■	2.884-280.0	Hand Tool
■	6.906-185.0	Floor Nozzle
■	2.863-263.0	Power Nozzle Set
■	2.884-281.0	Point Jet Nozzle
■	4.013-030.0	Funnel
■	2.863-264.0	Round Brush Set
□	2.863-025.0	Window Nozzle
□	6.273-140.0	Wiper Blade (window)
□	2.863-062.0	Wallpaper Stripper
□	2.863-171.0	Steam+Clean Microfiber Cloth Set for Bathrooms (Includes 4 different cloths)
□	2.863-172.0	Steam+Clean Microfiber Cloth Set for Kitchens (Includes 4 different cloths)
□	2.863-173.0	Steam+Clean Microfiber Velour Floor Cloth Set (Includes 2 cloths)
□	2.863-174.0	Steam+Clean Microfiber Velour Cloth Covers for the Hand Tool (Includes 2 cloths)
□	6.962-097.0	Filling Funnel
□	2.885-465.0	Floor Tool Replacement
□	6.962-239.0	Two Wheel Transport Cart

■ Included □ Optional

SGV 8/5 CLASSIC



Chemical free hygiene, non-stop.

The easy-to-use SGV 8/5 steam vacuum cleaner offers hygienic cleanliness. A single machine that is a steam cleaner and wet vacuum cleaner in one. With EASY dial, secure accessory integration and hand tool for controlling the steam/vacuum function.

Straight forward operation

- One easy-to-use dial controls all operation
- Self-explanatory symbols means less training required

Continuous operation

- Our unique design allows you to refill the water while in use

Change on the go

- The Included hand tool features an adjustment knob that allows you to adjust the water/steam regulation and turn the vacuum on and off.

SGV 8/5 CLASSIC

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Steam pressure	**PSI**	116	**Cable length**	**ft**	24.6
Heating output	**W**	3000	**Voltage**	**V**	150
Heat-up time	**min**	7	**Frequency**	**Hz**	60
Boiler temperature	**°F**	Max. 343	**Weight without accessories**	**lbs**	88.18
Hot water temperature	**°F**	158-343	**Weight incl. packaging**	**lbs**	105.82
Fresh water tank /Dirty water tank	**Gal**	1.3 / 1.3	**Dimensions (LxWxH)**	**in**	25.2x19.5x38

EQUIPMENT

Order No.	Description
1.092-020.0	SGV 8/5 Classic, commercial steam cleaner and wet vacuum

ACCESSORIES

	Order No.	Description
■	4.440-009.0	Steam/suction hose with steam/suction gun, length 13.12 ft, for SGV steam vacuum cleaner
■	2.889-004.0	Steam/suction tube, SGV, two pieces, length per piece 19.9 in
■	2.889-008.0	Hand nozzle for SGV steam vacuum cleaner. One set of brush strips and one set of rubber strips are included in the scope of supply. Width: 6in.
■	2.889-011.0	Extension adapter for attaching round brushes and crevice nozzle, length 7.28 in
■	2.889-052.0	Adapter for attaching round brushes
■	2.889-028.0	Crevice nozzle 7.87 in for SGV steam vacuum cleaner
■	2.863-011.0	Round brush set
■	2.889-005.0	Floor nozzle 11.8in for SGV steam vacuum cleaner
■	2.889-053.0	Triangle nozzle for cleaning floor corners with SGV
■	2.889-009.0	Brush strips for hand nozzle 2.889-008.0.
■	2.889-010.0	Rubber strip for hand nozzle 2.889-008.0
■	2.889-006.0	Brush strips, 11.8in
■	2.889-007.0	Rubber strip, 11.8in
□	6.907-588.0	Round brush, green, Pekalon
□	6.907-589.0	Round brush, yellow, Pekalon
□	6.907-590.0	Round brush, red, Pekalon
□	6.907-540.0	Pekalon round brush
□	6.907-587.0	Round brush, blue, Pekalon

■ Included □ Optional



KÄRCHER DETERGENTS

Kärcher's detergents are highly concentrated and formulated for a broad range of uses on many surfaces. They are engineered specifically to be metered through hot- or cold-water pressure washers with a high dilution ratio, making the cost-in-use very economical.

1 Faster Results

Tested in the lab and in the field, to achieve results that are 3x faster than the original formula. With fast acting and efficient formulas, you'll use less product - saving you both time and money.

2 More Effective

Utilizing cutting-edge technology and enhanced raw materials, Kärcher detergents deliver superior cleaning results in even the toughest environments. Designed with a higher tolerance for hard water– less detergent is needed to break down the dissolved calcium and magnesium salts, leading to a marked reduction in insoluble mineral deposits commonly associated with hard water.

3 Environmentally Friendly

With an eye on preserving our natural resources, we are proud to offer a complete lineup of environmentally friendly detergents, many of which are phosphate-free. Rigorous testing has proven these formulas to be effective while providing a sustainable solution for reducing the negative impacts often associated with runoff and providing you with peace of mind.



Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.



THE 8 GREATS

1 HEAVY DUTY DEGREASER

An industrial strength degreaser for cleaning heavy oils and greases, carbon, lubricants and hydraulic fluids found in industrial and manufacturing spaces. It is formulated to pass through a pressure washer without damaging the high-pressure pump or heating coil.

2 GENERAL PURPOSE CLEANER

A blend of ingredients formulated to provide a low-foaming detergent for safe removal of dirt and grime off a broad range of surfaces. It is formulated to pass through a pressure washer without damaging the high-pressure pump.

3 VEHICLE WASH AND WAX DETERGENT

Save time and money when you clean and protect in one step. Good for autos and trucks and safe on any finish. Superior performance in hard water leaving a shine with a spot free rinse.

4 FLEET WASH DETERGENT

A mild detergent designed for exterior cleaning of trucks, busses, equipment and implements. This special emulsifying formula contains high-powered cleaning agents that are effective on grease, road film and smoke trails.

5 SALT AND ICE MELT REMOVER

A combination detergent that removes heavy soil as well as damaging road salt residue. Its unique chelating action breaks down the crystalline structure of ice melt salt and prevents it from crystallizing back on the surface so it can be rinsed away with the dirt.

6 FLEET ALUMINUM BRIGHTENER

An extra-strength, acid-based, aluminum cleaner and brightener designed for non-polished aluminum tanks and trailers, aluminum wheels and for preparing aluminum for painting. This formula is non foaming.

7 HOOD AND DUCT DEGREASER

Specifically designed to remove the dangerous build-up of grease in exhaust hoods of food cooking establishments. Through a hot water pressure washer, fast effective removal restores hood and ducts to a clean, safe result. Even carbonized grease.

8 SHOP FLOOR CLEANER

A no-rinse formula designed for heavy-duty machine shop cleaning that will leave a streak-free finish. Lifts and removes petroleum-based grease and oily soils from finished and unfinished concrete, including painted and epoxy-coated floors.

		Order no.		Size	pH	Color	Scent	Dilution	Foam	Hardness 1-5	Phosphate Free	Kosher Approved / Certified	Description
General Purpose Cleaners: Formulated for general purpose cleaning. Designed for daily cleaning of facility surfaces, tools and floors.													
General Purpose Cleaner 	1	9.803-789.0		5 gal	11.1	purple	slight	1:128	low	5	■	■	General Purpose Cleaner is a blend of ingredients formulated to provide a low-foaming detergent for safe removal of dirt and grime off a broad range of surfaces. It is formulated to pass through a pressure washer without damaging the high-pressure pump. This formula is ideal for power washing around a home or shop, including exterior walls, decks, driveways, and roofs. It is also effective in cleaning machinery, equipment, cars, RVs, and trucks. It is safe for cleaning indoors or outdoors.
	2	9.803-791.0		55 gal									
Concrete Cleaner	3	9.803-744.0		5 gal	12.5	yellow	citrus	1:150	medium	5	■	■	Concrete Cleaner is formulated to clean stone and concrete surfaces. It is effective in removing oil, grease, baked-on carbon, tar and asphalt from unfinished concrete floors, walls and grout. Concrete Cleaner is engineered to pass through a pressure washer without damaging the high-pressure pump. It is safe to use on aluminum, stainless steel, glass, plastic and painted surfaces. This formula is phosphate-free and outperforms most competitive phosphate products.
	4	9.803-784.0		55 gal									
RM 99 Solar Cleaner	5	8.698-094.0		5 gal	11.9	none	none	1:800	low	1	■	■	RM 99 Solar Cleaner is specific for cleaning solar and photovoltaic systems, and it's perfectly adapted to their unique surfaces. Its highly efficient, gentle on materials, and removes even stubborn and greasy stains. It prevents limescale formation and maximizes the effectiveness of the system at minimum cost.
Transportation: Products designed specifically for soil conditions found on cars, vans and specifically vehicles with fine paint finishes. Effective and safe, phosphate free.													
Vehicle Wash and Wax Detergent 	6	9.803-726.0		5 gal	12.9	blue-green	floral	1:150	high	5	■	■	Vehicle Wash and Wax Detergent saves you time and money when you clean and protect in one step. Good for autos and trucks and safe on any finish. Superior performance in hard water leaving a shine with a spot free rinse.
	7	9.803-758.0		55 gal									
Vehicle Wax	8	8.698-147.0		5 gal	5.3	straw	musk	1:2000	non-foaming	1	■	■	Vehicle Wax. Added at the final rinse, Vehicle Wax is a long-lasting liquid wax that creates a durable finish that improves a vehicle's appearance and helps keeps dirt from adhering to the surface. It gives added protection against salt, air pollution and acid rain and can be used safely on virtually every surface, including aluminum, stainless steel, glass, plastic, paint and fine automotive paint finishes.
Vehicle Pre-Soak	9	8.698-221.0		5 gal	13.0	blue	citrus	1:60	high	1	■	■	Vehicle Pre-Soak is used to remove stubborn soils like bugs, tar, oil and grease deposits on vehicles. It's applied before washing in order to penetrate and breakup soils and washed away when the rest of the vehicle washing is done. The more time you allow to soak, the less scrubbing is required. Vehicle Pre-Soak is safe to use on fine auto finishes and strong enough to work on transportation fleet vehicles.
	10	8.698-222.0		55 gal									

		Order no.		Size	pH	Color	Scent	Dilution	Foam	Hardness 1-5	Phosphate Free	Kosher Approved / Certified	Description
Vehicle Tire and Rim Cleaner	11	8.698-225.0		12 x 1 qt	13.3	clear	No added fragrance	RTU	medium	5	■	■	Vehicle Tire and Rim Cleaner is a fast and easy way to deep clean the black rubber, road film and brake dust soils from your tires and rims. Simply spray, wait and rinse. This product should be used to clean tire and wheels before adding tire dressing. Make tire dressings look better and last longer. Safe to use on all tires. Safe for steel and aluminum wheels, including coated wheels.
Fleet Wash Detergent	12	9.803-724.0		5 gal	12.9	green	fresh	1:150	high	5	■	■	Fleet Wash Detergent is a mild detergent designed for exterior cleaning of trucks, busses, equipment and implements. This special emulsifying formula contains high-powered cleaning agents that are effective on grease, road film and smoke trails. It is excellent as a pre-spray for cleaning engines, whitewall tires and vinyl and metal tops. Fleet Wash Detergent is phosphate-free and outperforms most competitive phosphate products. It is safe to use through a pressure washer. Fleet Wash Detergent can be used on polished aluminum, stainless steel, glass, plastic, and painted surfaces.
	13	9.803-754.0		55 gal									
Salt and Ice Melt Remover	14	8.698-141.0		5 gal	13.3	dark red	No added fragrance	1:100	high	5	■	■	Salt and Ice Melt Remover is a combination detergent that removes heavy soil as well as all types of damaging road salt residue. Salt and Ice Melt Remover's unique chelating action breaks down the crystalline structure of ice melt salt and prevents it from crystallizing back on the surface so it can be easily rinsed away with the rest of the dirt. Effective on fine automotive finishes as well as construction equipment, trucks and fleet vehicles.
	15	8.698-142.0		55 gal									
Quick Release Detergent	16	9.803-720.0		5 gal	13.2	none	No added fragrance	1:100	low	1	■	■	Quick Release Detergent is concentrated heavy duty vehicle wash formulated to quickly and effectively remove dirt, grime, grease and road film from vehicles. It is ideal for vehicle wash facilities where it can be used on tractor-trailers, heavy equipment, RVs, trucks, and autos. Quick Release Detergent is formulated to pass through a pressure washer without damaging the high-pressure pump and has an oil-water quick-release surfactant making it ideally suited for use with water treatment systems.
	17	9.803-750.0		55 gal									
Degreasers: Degreasers are designed to be used on medium to heavy soils that require more aggressive formulation for built up greases and oils.													
Heavy Duty Degreaser	18	8.698-154.0		5 gal	13.2	red / orange	No added fragrance	1:128	medium	5	■	■	Heavy Duty Degreaser is an industrial strength degreaser for cleaning heavy oils and greases, carbon, lubricants and hydraulic fluids found in industrial and manufacturing environments. Heavy Duty Degreaser is formulated to pass through a pressure washer without damaging the high-pressure pump or heating coil. It is also safe to use on aluminum, stainless steel, glass, plastic and concrete. Heavy Duty Degrease is phosphate-free and outperforms competitive phosphate formula products.
	19	8.698-155.0		55 gal									

		Order no.		Size	pH	Color	Scent	Dilution	Foam	Hardness 1-5	Phosphate Free	Kosher Approved / Certified	Description
Heavy Equipment Detergent	20	8.698-150.0		5 gal	12.9	green	fresh	1:150	high	5	■	■	Heavy Equipment Detergent is an effective, safe detergent that can be used on any surface. It is excellent as a pre-spray for softening and breaking up dried on or baked on soils like mud, bugs, greasy film, diesel fuel, lubricants. Excellent foaming capability. It is safe to use through a pressure washer and can be used on polished aluminum, stainless steel, glass, plastic, paint. Heavy Equipment Detergent is phosphate-free and outperforms most competitive phosphate products.
	21	8.698-151.0		55 gal									
Fleet Degreaser	22	9.803-734.0		5 gal	13.5	red / orange	No added fragrance	1:128	medium	5	■	■	Fleet Degreaser is a highly concentrated degreaser designed for petroleum based soils like heavy deposits of oil, grease and dirt as well as axle or fifth-wheel grease, hydraulic oils and diesel smoke stains. Fleet Degreaser is formulated to pass through a pressure washer without damaging the high-pressure pump and is, therefore, safe to use through a pressure washer. It is also safe to use on aluminum, stainless steel, glass, plastic, painted surfaces. Fleet Degreaser is phosphate-free and outperforms competitive phosphate formula products.
	23	9.803-739.0		55 gal									
Fleet Wash Solvent Detergent	24	9.803-740.0		5 gal	10.1	light yellow	citrus	1:50	medium	1	■	■	Fleet Wash Solvent Detergent adds the cleaning properties of solvents to boost cleaning capability in order to remove heavy, petroleum-based soils. Citrus-based solvent helps break down these tough soils for fast, efficient removal, saving time and energy. It has the ability to penetrate and break down baked-on hydrocarbon-based soils, like exhaust trails and carbonized grease, yet is safe on most surfaces.
	25	9.803-741.0		55 gal									
Degreasers - High Alkalinity / Caustic													
Fleet Machine and Heavy Equipment Degreaser	26	8.916-134.0		5 gal	13.3	brown	No added fragrance	1:50	high	5	■	■	Fleet Machine and Heavy Equipment Degreaser is an extra-strong cleaner that is ideal for cleaning heavy equipment, over-the road vehicles and off road machinery. It is especially effective cleaning exhaust stains, road grime and heavy deposits of dirt and oil. Fleet Machine and Heavy Equipment Degreaser is phosphate-free and outperforms competitive phosphate products. This powerful formula is not recommended for use on fine auto finishes, aluminum, magnesium and galvanized metal.
	27	8.916-140.0		55 gal									
Degreasers - High Alkalinity / Caustic - Food Processing and Service													
Hood and Duct Degreaser	28	8.698-199.0		5 gal	13.5	straw	No added fragrance	1:30	low	5	■	■	Hood and Duct cleaner is specifically designed to remove the dangerous build-up of grease in exhaust hoods of food cooking establishments. Through a hot water pressure washer, fast effective removal restores hood and ducts to a clean, safe result. Even carbonized grease. This cleaner can be used to pressure wash food service grills, fryers, broilers and ovens. Routine cleaning is required in most cities and states and by the insurance industry. NSF Approved, Nonfood Compounds A2
	29	8.698-200.0		55 gal									

		Order no.		Size	pH	Color	Scent	Dilution	Foam	Hardness 1-5	Phosphate Free	Kosher Approved / Certified	Description
Chlorinated Degreaser	30	9.803-712.0		5 gal	12.7	none	slight chlorine	1:60	high	4	■	■	Chlorinated Degreaser removes fats, oils and greases typically found in food service and food processing establishments. It's chlorinated formula breaks down stubborn protein soils that contribute to bio-film formation. This formula is safe on stainless steel, aluminum and painted surfaces. NSF Approved, Nonfood Compounds A1
	31	9.803-716.0		55 gal									
Acidic Cleaners													
Fleet Aluminum Brightener	32	9.803-746.0		5 gal	<1	colorless to light straw	sharp	1:5 1:20	medium	5	■	■	Fleet Aluminum Brightener is an extra-strength, acid-based, aluminum cleaner and brightener designed for non-polished aluminum tanks and trailers, aluminum wheels and for preparing aluminum for painting. Do NOT use on glass, polished aluminum or anodized aluminum. Fleet Aluminum Brightener is effective in removing grease, oils, baked-on carbon and diesel smoke. This formula is non foaming.
	33	9.803-747.0		55 gal									
Fleet Trailer Cleaner	34	9.803-748.0		5 gal	1.1	straw	citrus	RTU	medium	4		■	Fleet Trailer Cleaner is a concentrated, non-etching, acid-based detergent formulated to quickly penetrate and remove grease, grime, dirt, road film and welding smut from polished aluminum and stainless steel surfaces. It shines aluminum and stainless by removing the oxidation that makes those surfaces dull looking.
	35	9.803-749.0		55 gal									
Concrete Remover	36	8.698-139.0		5 gal	1.9	yellow	sharp	1:1	low	5	■	■	Concrete Remover effectively removes concrete splatters and deposits form construction vehicles, equipment, tools and commercial surfaces. Not intended for use on fine automotive finishes. Always pre-test undiluted product in an inconspicuous area, to determine safety and suitability for the intended use.
	37	8.698-140.0		55 gal									
Metal Paint and Prep Phosphatizer	38	8.698-197.0		5 gal	3.1	none	No added fragrance	1:32	low	5		■	Metal Paint and Prep Phosphatizer is a complete and economical phosphatizing agent for the phosphatizing of iron and steel parts prior to painting. Effective in spray, dip and wipe-on applications. Metal Paint and Prep Phosphatizer works well in hard or soft water and rinses completely.
	39	8.698-198.0		55 gal									
Hard Floors: Formulated for general purpose and heavy-duty floor cleaning. For use with floor care equipment (such as scrubbers) only.													
Neutral Floor Cleaner	40	8.698-102.0		4 x 1 gal	7.9	light yellow	No added fragrance	1:128	low	4	■	■	Neutral Floor cleaner is formulated for everyday floor cleaning of resilient tile, hard finished floors, polished stone and polished concrete floors. A no-rinse formula designed to remove soil and leave a streak-free finish. Developed for scrubbers, this non-foaming formula, phosphate-free and contains ingredients that protect from scale and contaminants.
	41	8.698-103.0		5 gal									
	42	8.698-104.0		55 gal									

		Order no.		Size	pH	Color	Scent	Dilution	Foam	Hardness 1-5	Phosphate Free	Kosher Approved / Certified	Description
Shop Floor Cleaner	43	8.698-105.0		5 gal	13.3	light red, clear	No added fragrance	1:128	low	5	■	■	Shop Floor Cleaner is formulated for heavy-duty cleaning of soils typically found in machine shop environments. Lifts and removes petroleum-based grease and oily soils from all types of finished and unfinished concrete, including painted and epoxy-coated floors. No-rinse formula is designed to remove soil and leave a streak-free finish. Developed for scrubbers, this non-foaming formula, phosphate-free and contains ingredients that protect from scale and contaminants.
	44	8.698-106.0		55 gal									
Warehouse Floor Cleaner	45	8.698-107.0		5 gal	12.9	blue	No added fragrance	1:128	low	5	■	■	Warehouse Floor Cleaner is formulated for everyday warehouse concrete floor cleaning. Use on finished or unfinished concrete. Safe for polished concrete floors. No-rinse formula is designed to remove dense concrete dust and leave a streak-free finish. Developed for scrubber machines, this formula is non-foaming, phosphate-free and contains ingredients that protect the machine from scale and contaminants.
	46	8.698-108.0		55 gal									
	47	8.698-109.0		275 gal									
Ice Breaker Freezer Cleaner	48	8.759-330.0		4 x 1 gal	11.9	clear blue	No added fragrance	Varies by temp	low	5	■	■	A fast-acting, highly efficient cleaner / degreaser, specially formulated for cleaning frozen food and cold storage areas where conventional products would freeze. Penetrates, dissolves and suspends dirt, grime, fats and grease while freezer equipment is still operating. Safe on cleaning concrete, quarry tile, ceramic and metal surfaces.
	49	8.759-329.0		5 gal									
	50	8.759-328.0		55 gal									
Tire Mark Remover and Pre-Soak	51	8.759-327.0		1 x 1 qt	12.0-12.8	clear yellow	citrus	RTU	low	5	■	■	Kärcher Tire Mark Remover eliminates stubborn rubber marks quickly and is a ready-to-use, spray and wipe / pre-spray cleaner with synergistic solvent power. This cleaner has been specifically formulated to remove rubber tire marks on floors and other hard surfaces. Kärcher Tire Mark Remover also removes greasy soils and marks on most washable surfaces, including those listed below.
	52	8.759-326.0		4 x 1 gal									
	53	8.759-325.0		55 gal									
Soft Floor Cleaners: Formulated for general purpose and heavy-duty soft floor cleaning.													
Red Carpet													
Red Carpet Extraction Cleaner	54	8.695-210.0		4 x 1 gal case	11.5	bright blue	citrus	1:128	low	5	■	■	Professional liquid extraction agent for residential and comercial carpet and upholstery cleaning. Encapsulates soils and flushes prespray clean.
Red Carpet Super Pre-Spray	55	8.695-207.0		4 x 1 gal case	10.2	blue green	citrus	1:16	medium	5		■	Professional pre-spray formulated with a gentle but powerful blend of solvents, surfactants and other specialty materials. Designed to outperform all other fine fabric cleaning products.
Red Carpet Super Conditioning Rinse	56	8.695-209.0		4 x 1 gal case	2.2	green	citrus	1:128	low	5	■	■	Professional multi-purpose acidic extraction rinse. Removes soils and prespray residues that others leave behind, while safe organic acids neutralize alkalinity. Concentrated.
Red Carpet Wool & Natural Fiber Cleaner	57	8.695-211.0		4 x 1 gal case	8.0	slate blue	citrus	1:128	low	5		■	Professional strength Wool & Natural Fiber Cleaner has a neutral pH and and is built with gentle cleansers. Safe to use on cotton, wool and synthetic fibers. Concentrated.

		Order no.		Size	pH	Color	Scent	Dilution	Foam	Hardness 1-5	Phosphate Free	Kosher Approved / Certified	Description
Red Carpet Expert All-n-1 Carpet Cleaner	58	8.695-229.0		12 x 1 qt case	8.8	blue	fresh	1:64	low	5		■	Provides everything you need in one convenient formula. Clean carpets, remove spots and deodorized all in one step. Concentrated.
	59	8.695-230.0		4 x 1 gal case									
Red Carpet Liquid Defoamer	60	8.695-213.0		4 x 1 gal case	7.0	white	No added fragrance	1:128	n/a	1		■	A unique blend of foam-reducing agents that instantly decreases foam levels in hoses and waste tanks.
Red Carpet Enzyme Deordorizer	61	8.695-218.0		4 x 1 gal case	8.5	amber	citrus	1:4	low	2		■	Professional level deoderizer that contains a premium blend of enzymes to break down odors and the source of odors associated with feces, urine, vomit, sweat, and pet odors.
Red Carpet Odor Neutralizer	62	8.695-219.0		4 x 1 gal case	7.6	clear	floral	1:128	medium	3	■	■	Professional grade mild acid formula for hard surface cleaninging in commercial bathroom settings. Designed for use with Kärcher AP 100/50 M multi-purpose facility cleaning machine.
Red Carpet Pro Spotter	63	8.695-222.0		12 x 1 qt case	7.1	clear	No added fragrance	1:1	medium	5	■	■	Professional ready-to-use all-purpose water-based spotting agent. Can be used on almost all synthetic and natural fiber carpets, area rugs, upholstery, and fine fabrics.
iCapsol™ Encapsulating Chemical													
iCapsol™ OA	64	8.760-134.0		12 x 1 pt case	7.9	opaque white - amber	Floral	1:16	medium	3	■	■	Low moisture carpet cleaner with stain protection and odor encapsulation. Keeps the carpet cleaner longer for easier next time cleaning.
	65	8.760-135.0		4 x 1 gal case	7.9	opaque white - amber	Floral	1:16	medium	3	■	■	
	66	8.760-136.0		5 gal	7.9	opaque white - amber	Floral	1:16	medium	3	■	■	
	67	8.695-643.0		5 gal									
	68	8.695-470.0		12 x 1 pt case									
Disinfectants and Sanitizers													
Vital Oxide (US Only) 	69	8.639-560.0		6 x 1 qt	8.0	clear	No added fragrance	RTU 1:5 1:9	medium	2	■	■	Vital Oxide is a hospital grade disinfectant sanitizer with 9 key attributes. Disinfection, Sanitizing, Odor Elimination, Carpet Sanitization, Allergen Removal, Kills Mold and Mildew, Parvo, Distemper, Tuberculous, SARS-CoV-2 (the cause of COVID-19). Sanitizer dilution is NSF approved as a no rinse sanitizer for non porous food contact surfaces. (US Only)
	70	8.639-558.0		4 x 1 gal pack									
	71	8.644-292.0		5 gal									
	72	8.642-823.0		15 gal									
	73	8.698-112.0		55 gal									
	74	8.759-565.0		12 x 3 oz case									
Vital Oxide, Secondary Label 3" x 3" (US Only)	75	8.644-439.0		Pack of 25				RTU					
Vital Oxide, Secondary Label 3" x 3" (US Only)	76	8.642-868.0		Pack of 25				1:5					
Vital Oxide, Secondary Label 3" x 3" (US Only)	77	8.642-869.0		Pack of 25				1:9					

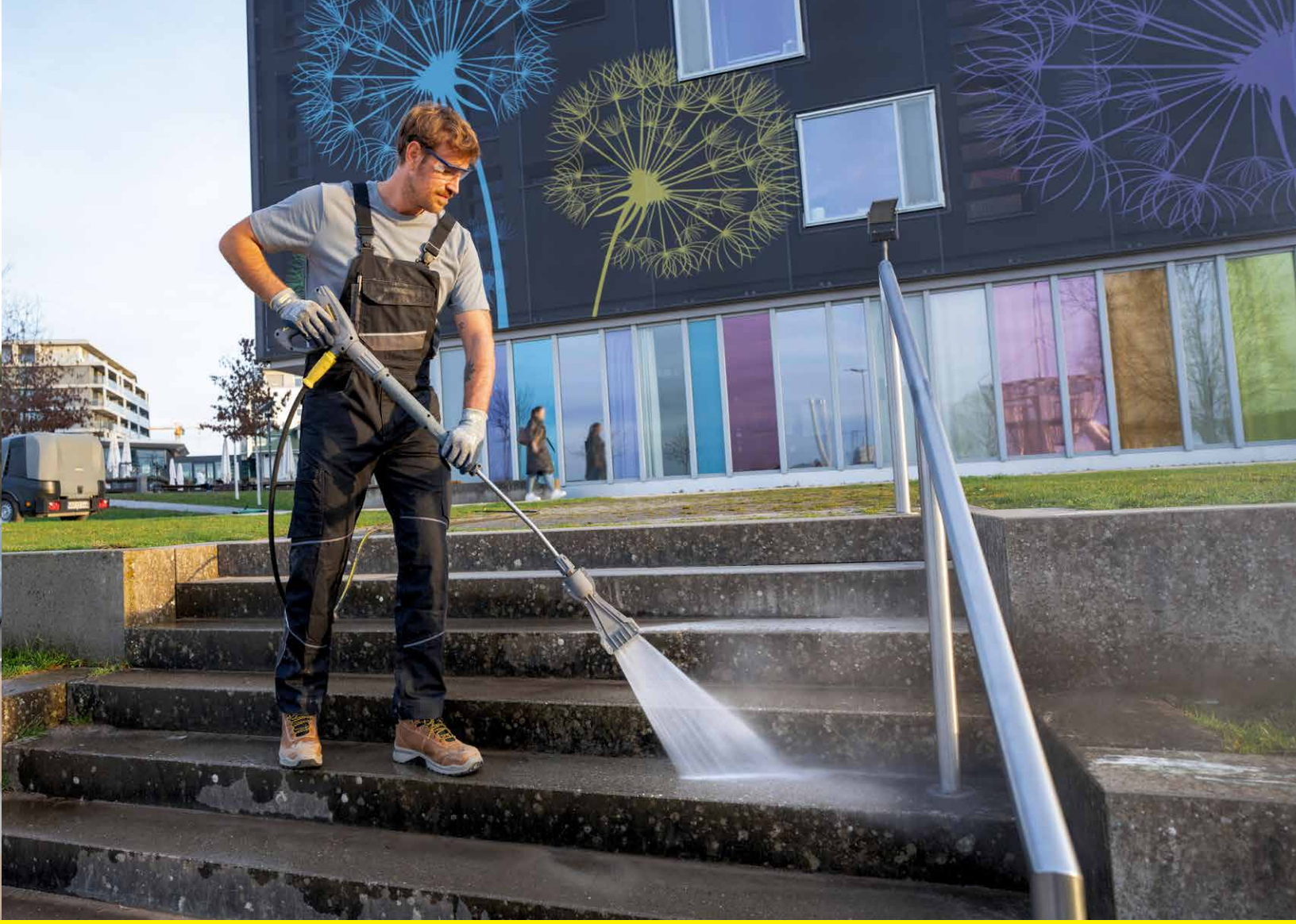
		Order no.		Size	pH	Color	Scent	Dilution	Foam	Hardness 1-5	Phosphate Free	Kosher Approved / Certified	Description
Hard Surface Cleaners													
Compass™ Clean	78	8.695-241.0		4 x 1 gal case	13.6	orange	No added fragrance	Varies by need	medium	3	■	■	Professional grade alkaline formula for hard surface cleaning. Designed for use with Kärcher AP 100/50 M multi-purpose facility cleaning machine.
Compass™ Shine	79	8.695-242.0		4 x 1 gal case	1.0	dark green	winter green	Varies by need	medium	5		■	Professional grade mild acid formula for hard surface cleaninning in commercial bathroom settings. Designed for use with Kärcher AP 100/50 M multi-purpose facility cleaning machine.
Compass™ Rinse	80	8.695-243.0		12 x 1 qt case	3.9	clear	No added fragrance	1:2560	low	5	■	■	Professional grade rinse-aid that ensures spot-free drying. Designed for use with Kärcher AP 100/50 M multi-purpose, facility cleaning machine.
Detergent for Pressure Washer Maintenance													
Coil Descaler	81	9.803-742.0		12 x 2 lb	1.0	white	No added fragrance	1:16	high	5	■	■	Coil descaler quickly and safely removes hard water scale build up that robs the performance of your pressure washer. Removing the build-up improves the water flow, heat transfer while reducing strain on the pump.
Pump and Coil Protectant	82	8.698-058.0		12 x 1 qt	7.3	amber	No added fragrance	RTU	none	5	■	■	Pump and Coil Protectant is a multi-component product made from heat-resistant organic and inorganic salts. Its stabilizing action on the minerals which cause hardness in water, is based on its ability to impede the growth of mineral deposits. This product is proprietary to machines that have a built in dispenser for this product. Keeps your machine running efficiently with optimum performance and reliability.
	83	9.556-111.0		4 x 1 gal									
	84	9.556-011.0		5 gal									
Pump and Coil Protectant Concentrate	85	9.556-010.0		5 gal	7.6	light brown	No added fragrance	5 gal makes 55 gals	none	5	■	■	

		Order no.		Size	Description
Gum Remover Supplies for SG1					
Service Pack for SG1	86	8.639-871.0		1 pack	Contains 2 LPG, 4 Bottles of Solution, 2 Black SS Brushes, 1 Green Brush
Gas Bottles	87	8.638-579.0			
Gum Remover Solution	88	8.638-580.0			

		Order no.		Size	Description
Additional Accessories					
White 5 gallon pail with lid	89	9.846-058.0		5 gal	White 5 gallon pail and lid. UN rated
Blank Secondary Label	90	8.642-712.0		Individual	Secondary write in chemical / detergent label
Label Pack	91	8.759-964.0		50 pack	UN1760 Corrosive Liquids, Sodium Hydroxide,8,II
	92	8.759-965.0		50 pack	UN1760 Corrosive Liquids, Sodium Metasilicate,8,II
	93	8.759-966.0		50 pack	UN1719 Caustic Alkali Liquids, Sodium Hydroxide, Sodium Metasilicate,8,II
2-Gallon Pump Sprayer w/ Wand	94	8.628-441.0		2 gal	Sprayer with wand
Disposable Siphon Pail Pump	95	8.704-694-0		5 gal	Disposable Siphon Pail Pump (5 gallon)
Disposable Siphon Drum Pump	96	8.704-696.0		Individual	Disposable Siphon Drum Pump (15, 30, 55 gallon)
Disposable Heavy Duty Siphon Drum Pump	97	8.704-698.0		Individual	Disposable Heavy Duty Siphon Drum Pump (15, 30, 55 gallon)
Drum / Tank Pump	98	8.704-700.0		Individual	Crank Type - Polypropylene (standard)
	99	8.704-701.0		Individual	Crank Type - Ryton (deluxe)
Replacement Handle	100	8.700-526.0		Individual	Replacement Handle for Crank Type Drum / Tank Pump
Bung wrench and plug	101	8.712-534.0		Individual	Bung wrench 2" and 3/4" plug
Pail lid opener	102	8.704-689.0		5 gal	Pail lid opener for 5 gallon
Drum faucet	103	8.704-692.0		Individual	Drum faucet 3/4" bung size - natural
pH Test Strips	104	8.753-577.0		100 pack	Contains 100 universal pH test strips



PARTS & ACCESSORIES



MORE THAN A TIME SAVER, IT'S A GAME CHANGER.

eco!Booster

Meet the ultra-efficient Kärcher eco!Booster. Cleaning delicate surfaces powerfully, with a 50% higher cleaning performance and efficiency, makes the eco!Booster flat jet nozzle a real all-rounder.



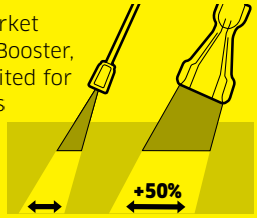
ECO!BOOSTER

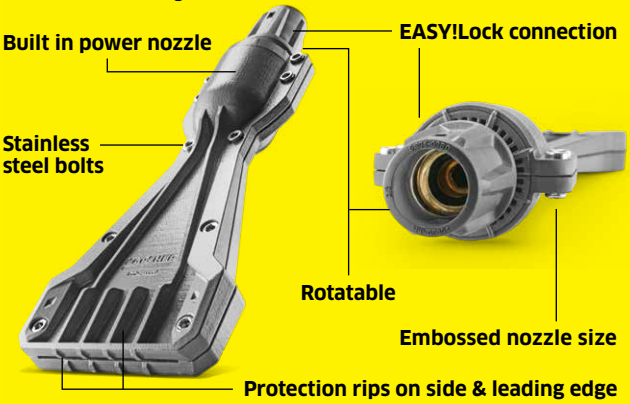


WHAT INNOVATION LOOKS LIKE

KÄRCHER, A CLEAR LEADER IN INNOVATION.

Kärcher is the only player in the market developing this technology. The eco!Booster, designed with the user in mind, is suited for cold and hot water pressure washers (up to 185 °F) and compatible with the EASY!Lock interface. Available in multiple different sizes, this revolutionary nozzle is 50% more efficient* and unites the force of the water jet with a protective layer of air, leading to remarkable results relevant to a range of industries.





FIND THE RIGHT ECO!BOOSTER FOR YOU.

Our eco!Booster variants have been developed for a wide range of cold and hot water pressure washers applications and come in different nozzle sizes. Find the right nozzle for your professional machine.

Cleaning delicate surfaces powerfully.

The eco!Booster impresses with an increased jet width for higher efficiency, reducing energy use and water consumption. Its area performance is 50% higher than the Kärcher power nozzle. Light to moderate dirt can be removed reliably and quickly. In contrast to a rotary nozzle, which is suitable for removing stubborn, adhesive dirt, with its wide water stream the eco!Booster permits deep yet gentle dirt removal even from sensitive surfaces like façades, walls, paths and vehicles.

Features

- Draws in air to direct the water stream
- Thorough, fast and more sustainable cleaning – 50% higher cleaning performance compared to the flat jet
- Saves water, time, and energy – 50% higher efficiency*
- Unique technology in the market, patents pending
- Efficient cleaning of vertical and especially sensitive surfaces
- Maximum 4351 PSI and 185 °F

Applications

- Façade cleaning
- Municipal applications
- Vehicle cleaning
- Fences
- Cleaning animal stables
- Delicate surfaces such as plaster, paint or wood

TECHNICAL DATA

	Part No.	Nozzle Size	Connection	
eco!Booster TR 040 ■	2.113-086.0	4.0	EASY!Lock	
eco!Booster TR 045 ■	2.113-087.0	4.5	EASY!Lock	
eco!Booster TR 050 ■	2.113-088.0	5.0	EASY!Lock	
eco!Booster TR 060 ■	2.113-090.0	6.0	EASY!Lock	
eco!Booster TR 036	2.113-091.0	3.5	Quick Connect	
eco!Booster TR 040	2.113-092.0	4.0	Quick Connect	
eco!Booster TR 050	2.113-093.0	5.0	Quick Connect	
eco!Booster TR 060	2.113-094.0	6.0	Quick Connect	

Ship weight 19 ounces Dimensions (L x W x H) 8.75" x 4" x 2"

■ NOTE: Only compatible with EASY!Lock threading

* Based on the ability to clean 50% more area than a standard flat jet with the same amount of energy and water.







EFFORTLESS WITH EASY!FORCE.

Pick your partner in grime!

TWO VERSIONS. The North American EASY!Force trigger gun with standard threads for our North American engineered pressure washers and accessories, and our EASY!Force trigger gun with EASY!Lock threading for our German engineered machines and EASY!Lock accessory system.

BUILT IN SAFETY. The trigger gun features a mechanical safety to prevent accidental starts for maximum safety without compromising its ease-of-use.

PERFECT CONNECTIONS. The same quick locking, screw connection of EASY!Lock can be used on existing pressure washers and accessories. An easy system of adapters ensures compatibility is easy, and allows you to experience the power of the EASY!Force trigger gun. Contact your local dealer to find out more. Try our EASY!Force trigger gun – you won't want to put it down.

- **EASY!Force – German Model**
  P/N 4.118-005.0
  EASY!Lock Threading for EASY!Lock adapters and accessories.
  Adapters not included

- **EASY!Force - North American Model**
  P/N 8.756-481.0
  Standard 1/4" wand connection and 3/8" hose connection.
  NOT for use with EASY!Lock accessories





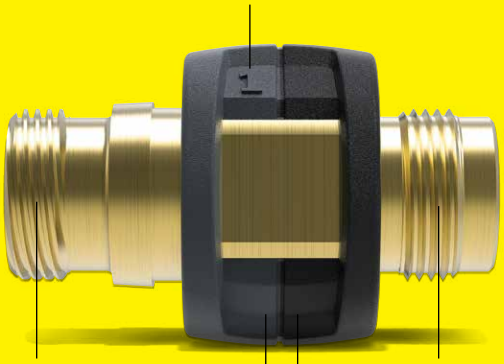
WHAT PERFECT CONNECTIONS LOOK LIKE

In order to cover the various interfaces, from the pressure washer to the nozzle, as well as ensuring compatibility is easy, a total of 10 different adapters are available. This ensures that all existing machines and accessories can continue to be used together with the new machines and accessories with EASY!Lock connections. Listed to the right are all adapters with their respective application.*

OUR EASY!LOCK SYSTEM
The below illustration demonstrates the features of adapters 1-8. These adapters are for use with machines having metric connections. Adapters 9 and 10 are for use with 3/8" connections.

EMBOSSED NUMBER

Every adapter has its own number. Clear and unmistakable.



EASY!Lock connection
Quadruple trapezoidal thread with conical lock

Anthracite gray = EASY!Lock
Color coded EASY!Lock connection

Metric Thread
Metric thread for accessories without EASY!Lock

Black = Metric Thread
Color coding for conventional threaded connection



* For example, any pressure washer with M22 x 1.5 connection can quickly be converted to the new EASY!Lock system with adapter 2.





EASY!Lock - M 22 x 1.5 **Order no. 4.111-029.0**

Adapter for connecting high-pressure hoses with EASY!Lock and high-pressure hoses with M 22 x 1.5 connection.





EASY!Lock - M 22 x 1.5 **Order no. 4.111-030.0**

Adapter for connecting high-pressure hoses with EASY!Lock and pressure washers / trigger guns with M 22 x 1.5 connection.





EASY!Lock - M 22 x 1.5 **Order no. 4.111-031.0**

Adapter for connecting spray lances or Servo Control regulators with EASY!Lock and trigger guns with M 22 x 1.5.





EASY!Lock - AVS **Order no. 4.111-032.0**

Adapter for connecting EASY!Force trigger gun and high-pressure hoses with AVS swivel connection.





EASY!Lock - M 22 x 1.5 **Order no. 4.111-033.0**

Adapter for connecting EASY!Force trigger gun and spray lances with M 22 x 1.5 connection.





EASY!Lock - M 22 x 1.5 **Order no. 4.111-034.0**

Adapter for connecting EASY!Force trigger gun / pressure washers with EASY!Lock and high-pressure hoses with M 22 x 1.5 connection.





EASY!Lock - M 18 x 1.5 **Order no. 4.111-035.0**

Adapter for connecting nozzles with EASY!Lock and spray lances with M 18 x 1.5 connection.





EASY!Lock - M 18 x 1.5 **Order no. 4.111-036.0**

Adapter for connecting spray lances with EASY!Lock and nozzles with M 18 x 1.5 connection.





EASY!Lock - STANDARD 3/8" HOSE **Order no. 4.111-041.0**

Adapter for connecting EASY!Force trigger gun and standard 3/8” US-style hose connection.





EASY!Lock - STANDARD 3/8" MACHINE OUTLET **Order no. 4.111-042.0**

Adapter for connecting high-pressure hoses with EASY!Lock and 3/8” US-style machine outlet.

ADDITIONAL EASY!LOCK ADAPTERS ON PAGE PAGE 173

EASY!FORCE TRIGGER GUN & EASY!LOCK ACCESSORY SYSTEM


1 ■


4 ■


6 ■


7-10 ■


11 ■


14 ■


15-17 ■


19 ■


20 ■


22, 23 ■


24 ■

■ NOTE: Accessories only compatible with EASY!Force Trigger Gun for EASY!Lock Threading.
(Part # 4.118-005.0, shown above in Box 1)

		Order no.	Description
EASY!Force Trigger Gun			
EASY!Force trigger gun for EASY!Lock threading	1	4.118-005.0 ■	Trigger gun uses the recoil force of the high-pressure spray to reduce the hold force of the trigger to zero.
EASY!Force trigger gun repair kit	2	4.427-014.0 ■	EASY!Force trigger gun repair kit: manifold complete with full ceramic valve (for gun 4.118-005.0)
	3	2.885-483.0 ■	EASY!Force trigger gun repair kit: spare part lever kit (for guns 8.756-481.0 and 4.118-005.0)
Lance	4	4.112-000.0 ■	41" spray lance
Lance repair kit	5	2.880-001.0 ■	EASY!Force lance repair kit: quad-ring sealing (3)
Side handle	6	4.321-380.0 ■	Ergonomic handle that attaches to the spray lance and offers additional working positions.
Power nozzle Spray angle 25°	7	2.113-004.0 ■	Patented Kärcher power nozzle technology offers 40% increase in cleaning performance over conventional nozzles. Engineered for EASY!Lock. Size: 035
	8	2.113-023.0 ■	Patented Kärcher power nozzle technology offers 40% increase in cleaning performance over conventional nozzles. Engineered for EASY!Lock. Size: 050
	9	2.113-014.0 ■	Patented Kärcher power nozzle technology offers 40% increase in cleaning performance over conventional nozzles. Engineered for EASY!Lock. Size: 075
	10	2.113-017.0 ■	Patented Kärcher power nozzle technology offers 40% increase in cleaning performance over conventional nozzles. Engineered for EASY!Lock. Size: 100
Servo control	11	4.118-007.0 ■	Pressure and water flow regulation directly at the EASY!Force trigger gun. For 0-3.3 GPM.
	12	4.118-008.0 ■	Pressure and water flow regulation directly at the EASY!Force trigger gun. For 3.3-4.9 GPM.
	13	4.118-009.0 ■	Pressure and water flow regulation directly at the EASY!Force trigger gun. For 4.9 GPM.
Standard EASY!Lock Hose			
EASY!Lock hose	14	6.110-034.0 ■	33' EASY!Lock hose, 3625 PSI
	15	6.110-031.0 ■	33' EASY!Lock hose
	16	6.110-033.0 ■	50' EASY!Lock hose
	17	6.110-030.0 ■	50' EASY!Lock hose with ANTI!Twist connection
	18	6.110-014.0 ■	100' EASY!Lock hose with ANTI!Twist connection
Longlife EASY!Lock Hose			
Longlife EASY!lock hose - designed with two steel layers instead of one, for no leaks! 5800 PSI	19	6.110-029.0 ■	50' EASY!Lock Longlife hose with ANTI!Twist connection
	20	6.110-023.0 ■	100' EASY!Lock Longlife hose with ANTI!Twist connection
	21	6.110-028.0 ■	66' EASY!Lock Longlife hose with one side AVS hose reel connection
Food Grade EASY!Lock Hose			
Food grade EASY!Lock hose	22	6.110-051.0 ■	33' EASY!Lock Food grade hose with ANTI!Twist connection
	23	6.110-052.0 ■	66' EASY!Lock Food grade hose with ANTI!Twist connection
	24	6.110-063.0 ■	50' EASY!Lock Food grade hose with AVS hose reel connection

■ Designates EASY!Lock Connection

■ Designates EASY!Lock Connection

EASY!FORCE TRIGGER GUN & EASY!LOCK ACCESSORY SYSTEM


1 ■


2 ■


3 ■


4 ■


5 ■


6 ■


7 ■


8 ■


10 ■


11 ■


12 ■


13 ■


14 ■


15 ■


16 ■


17 ■

■ NOTE: Accessories only compatible with EASY!Force Trigger Gun for EASY!Lock Threading. (Part # 4.118-005.0, shown on previous page, in Box 1)

		Order no.	Description
Adapter for EASY!Lock System			
Adapter	1	4.111-029.0 ■	EASY!Lock - M 22 x 1.5. Adapter for connecting high-pressure hoses with EASY!Lock and high-pressure hoses with M 22 x 1.5 connection.
	2	4.111-030.0 ■	EASY!Lock - M 22 x 1.5. Adapter for connecting high-pressure hoses with EASY!Lock and pressure washers / trigger guns with M 22 x 1.5 connection.
	3	4.111-031.0 ■	EASY!Lock - M 22 x 1.5. Adapter for connecting spray lances or Servo Control regulators with EASY!Lock and trigger guns with M 22 x 1.5.
	4	4.111-032.0 ■	EASY!Lock - AVS. Adapter for connecting EASY!Force trigger gun and high-pressure hoses with AVS swivel connection.
	5	4.111-033.0 ■	EASY!Lock - M 22 x 1.5. Adapter for connecting EASY!Force trigger gun and spray lances with M 22 x 1.5 connection.
	6	4.111-034.0 ■	EASY!Lock - M 22 x 1.5. Adapter for connecting EASY!Force trigger gun / pressure washers with EASY!Lock and high-pressure hoses with M 22 x 1.5 connection.
	7	4.111-035.0 ■	EASY!Lock - M 18 x 1.5. Adapter for connecting nozzles with EASY!Lock and spray lances with M 18 x 1.5 connection.
	8	4.111-036.0 ■	EASY!Lock - M 18 x 1.5. Adapter for connecting spray lances with EASY!Lock and nozzles with M 18 x 1.5 connection.
	9	4.111-037.0 ■	EASY!Lock - EASY!Lock to connect 2 EASY!Lock hoses
	10	4.111-041.0 ■	EASY!Lock - STANDARD 3/8" HOSE. Adapter for connecting EASY!Force trigger gun with standard 3/8" US-style hose connection.
	11	4.111-042.0 ■	EASY!Lock - STANDARD 3/8" MACHINE OUTLET. Adapter for connecting high-pressure hoses with EASY!Lock and 3/8" US-style machine outlet.
	12	4.111-055.0 ■	Adapter complete TR22IG-3/8 NPT. Adapter to connect EASY!Force Trigger Gun to 3/8" FPT. This can be used to connect 3/8" FPT Inlet Injector.
	13	4.111-056.0 ■	Adapter complete TR22AG-3/8 NPT. Adapter to connct EASY!Lock Hose to 3/8" MPT. This can be used to connect 3/8" MPT Injector.
	14	4.111-057.0 ■	Adapter complete 17 TR20IG-1/4 NPT. Adapter to connect EASY!Force Lance to 1/4" FPT. This can be used to attached a standard Quick Coupler or Turbo Nozzle.
	15	4.111-058.0 ■	Adapter complete 18 TR20AG-1/4 NPT. Adapter to connect standard North American Lance with 1/4" MPT to FRV 30.
	16	4.111-059.0 ■	Adapter complete 19 TR22AG-1/4 NPT. Adapter to connect standard North American Trigger Gun with 1/4" FPT to EASY!Lock Pivoting Wand or EASY!Lock Inno Foam Lance.
	17	4.111-060.0 ■	Adapter complete 20 TR22IG-1/4 NPT. Rotating Adapter to be able to connect EASY!Force Gun to standard 1/4" MPT thread lance. This can be used to connect a standard VP Wand.

■ Designates EASY!Lock Connection

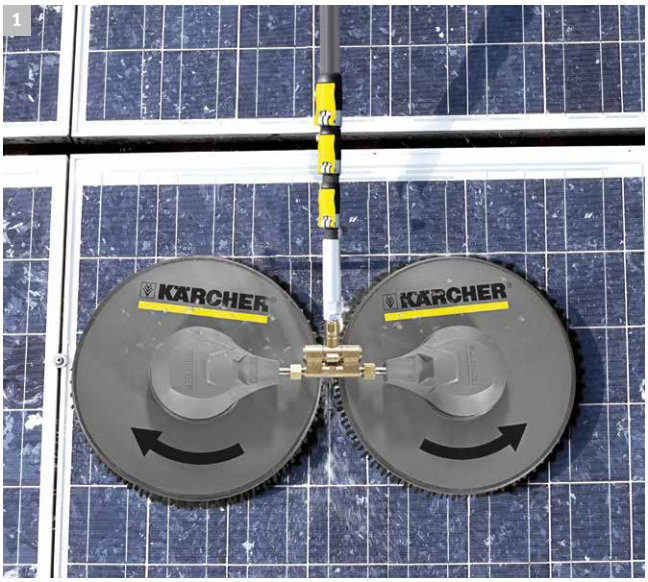
ISOLAR 400/800 SOLAR PANEL CLEANER



No place is unreachable.

The iSolar accessories system is a complete modular solution that offers all the necessary products for your cleaning needs, from water connections to brushes. This system is also compatible with many Kärcher pressure washers, meaning, existing pressure washers can usually be used to operate iSolar. Because the system is modular, we can build a custom solution to fulfill any requirement.

The iSolar 400 and iSolar 800 offer superior and safe cleaning, thanks to brushes powered by a pressure washer's water jet. The mechanical action of the bristles, made of nylon for scratch-free surface cleaning, operate at low pressure, eliminating any danger of the panels being damaged. The rotating brushes are also fitted with robust ball bearings to guarantee exceptionally long service life.









1 iSolar 800

Counter-rotating disc brushes ensure:
- Excellent cleaning performance and area coverage
- Optimal handling with balancing of transverse forces
- Pre-rinsing of adjacent panels

2 Comfortable in every position

Stable articulated joint offers:
- Convenient and flexible working positions
- Robust brass design for maximum durability

3 iSolar 400

Entry-level model for smaller areas:
- Particularly suitable for elevated systems
- Pre-rinsing of adjacent panels

4 Safety first

For safe rooftop work:
- Safety harness with quick-release fasteners
- Guided fall arrestor with integrated shock absorber and lengthy guide rope

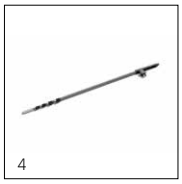
Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

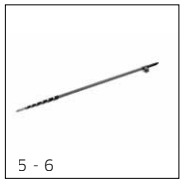
ISOLAR 400/800 SOLAR PANEL CLEANER


1


2


3


4


5 - 6


7-9


10

		Order no.	Length	Flow rate	Max. feed temperature	Description
iSolar panel cleaner						
iSolar 400	1	6.368-093.0		4.4-5.7 GPM	104°F	The water-driven iSolar 400 disc brush features a working width of 400 mm and is especially suitable for cleaning small to medium-sized photo-voltaic systems. Thanks to the low weight and easy handling, even elevated systems can be conveniently cleaned.
		6.368-092.0		4.4-5.7 GPM		
iSolar 800	2	6.368-095.0		4.4-5.7 GPM	104°F	The water-driven iSolar 800 brush head with 800 mm working width works with two contra-rotating disc brushes and is used for cleaning photo-voltaic systems. The contra-rotating brushes balance out all transversal forces, guaranteeing optimal handling. The flexible angle joint on the brush head's connector also makes cleaning easier. It ensures that the bristles always lie flat, allowing uniform cleaning results. The brush head features especially high area performance – ideal for cleaning large systems, for example on barn roofs.
		6.368-094.0		3.4-4 GPM	104°F	
Safety kit	3	6.988-152.0				Certified, standard-compliant safety system for safe working on roofs. The fall protection includes a traveling fall arrestor with shock absorber and 49.2 ft kernmantle rope, safety harness, an anchoring loop for fixing the safety machine, as well as a practical metal box for storage and transport.
iSolar TL 7 H (without hose, iSolar HP hose 7 required)	4	4.762-610.0	5-23 ft.		140°F	Telescopic wand made from carbon/fiberglass mixture for maximum rigidity with minimum weight. With a 23.6 ft maximum reach and practical quick-release couplings for easy extension and retraction.
iSolar TL 10 C (without hose, iSolar HP hose 10 required)	5	4.762-612.0	7-33 ft.		140°F	The telescopic wand is made from a carbon-fiberglass mixture (hybrid) and offers maximum rigidity with minimum weight. It has a reach of up to 32.8 ft and is fitted with practical quick-release couplings – for convenient extension and retraction. The speed is regulated via ball tap, guaranteeing easy handling. The carbon-fiberglass mixture is also on the lowest rod element and ensures electrical insulation and thus work safety.
iSolar TL 14 C (without hose, iSolar HP hose 14 required)	6	4.762-613.0	7-45 ft.		140°F	The telescopic wand is made from a carbon-fiberglass mixture (hybrid) and offers maximum rigidity with minimum weight. It has a reach of up to 45.9 ft and is fitted with practical quick-release couplings – for convenient extension and retraction. The speed is regulated via ball tap, guaranteeing easy handling. The carbon-fiberglass mixture is also on the lowest rod element and ensures electrical insulation and thus work safety.
iSolar HP hose 7	7	6.392-978.0	28 ft.		311°F	The high-quality and flexible high-pressure hose with rubber outer covering is suitable for use in combination with the iSolar TL 7. The outer skin of the hose features especially good sliding properties – ideal for extending and retracting the telescopic wand.
iSolar HP hose 10	8	6.392-977.0	38 ft.		311°F	The high-quality and flexible high-pressure hose with rubber outer covering is suitable for use in combination with the iSolar TL 10. The outer skin of the hose features especially good sliding properties – ideal for extending and retracting the telescopic wand.
iSolar HP hose 14	9	6.392-976.0	49 ft.		311°F	The high-quality and flexible high-pressure hose with rubber outer covering is suitable for use in combination with the iSolar TL 14. The outer skin of the hose features especially good sliding properties – ideal for extending and retracting the telescopic wand.
RM 99 solar cleaner, 5 gallon	10	8.698-094.0				RM 99 Solar Cleaner is specific for cleaning solar and photovoltaic systems, and it's perfectly adapted to their unique surfaces. Its highly efficient, gentle on materials, biodegradable and removes even stubborn and greasy stains. It prevents the formation of limescale and maximizes the effectiveness of the system at minimum cost.

HIGH-PRESSURE HOSES



Kärcher's original equipment hoses are the preferred choice of experienced pressure washer operators. Constructed of the highest-quality materials available, our anti-kink hoses deliver outstanding durability and improved operator convenience. Kärcher hoses are more flexible and easier to wind than competitors' hoses and are more convenient to use thanks to easy-grip hose-ends which can be tightened without tools.

		Order no.	Max Temp	Max working pressure (PSI)	Length (ft.)	Description	
Integral AVS connection - passive swivel							
High-pressure hose, 33', ID 6, AVS trigger gun connector	1	6.391-238.0	311°F	3625	33	With patented AVS trigger gun connector (rotatable) and coupling, M 22 x 1.5 with anti-kink sleeve.	
High-pressure hose, 50', ID 6, AVS trigger gun connector	2	6.390-174.0	311°F	3625	50 (20 m)		
Integral AVS connection							
High-pressure hose, 33', ID 6	3	6.389-853.0	311°F	3625	33	Integral AVS connection	
High-pressure hose, 33', ID 8	4	6.390-025.0	311°F	4565	33		
High-pressure hose, 50', ID 8	5	6.390-185.0	311°F	4565	50		
Female twist-type connection (22 mm)							
High-pressure hose, 33', ID 8, extension piece	6	6.391-342.0	311°F	4565	33	Female twist-type connection (22 mm)	
High-pressure hose, 50', ID 8	7	6.390-010.0	311°F	4565	50		
High-pressure hose, 100', ID 8	8	6.390-293.0	311°F	4565	100		
High-pressure hose, 50', ID 10	9	6.390-023.0	311°F	3190	50		
Extension hose 2 x 22 mm (no swivel)							
High-pressure hose, 50', ID 8 (requires 4.403-002.0 brass extension coupling to connect to other hose)	10	9.162-323.0	185°F	4000	50	Extension hose 2 x 22 mm (no swivel)	
Premium long-life 400 hose (Integral AVS connection)							
Integral AVS connection, 66', ID 8	11	6.390-208.0	311°F	5800	66	Kärcher's premium Long-life 400 hoses, identified with a yellow stripe, are the best of the best and are available to fit AVS or 22 mm twist-type connections. This hose has an integral pivot end to fit AVS trigger guns and a 22 mm female threaded end with anti-kink protection.	
Premium long-life 400 hose (22 mm twist-type connection)							
22 mm twist-type connection, 33', ID 8	12	6.388-083.0	311°F	5800	33	The Long-life twist-type hose has two 22 mm female anti-kink threaded ends for non-AVS trigger guns. The yellow end indicates full 360° swivel capability at that point–even under full pressure.	
22 mm twist-type connection, 50', ID 8	13	6.389-709.0	311°F	5800	50		
22 mm twist-type connection, 66', ID 8	14	6.390-027.0	311 °F	5800	66		
22 mm twist-type connection, 100', ID 8	14	6.390-294.0	311°F	5800	100		
Food-grade hoses							
High-pressure hose, 50', ID 6, AVS trigger gun connector 11 mm, suitable for food industry, gray	16	6.391-654.0	311°F	3625	50	With patented AVS trigger gun connector (rotatable) and coupling, M 22 x 1.5 with anti-kink sleeve. With gray non-marking outer cover.	
Food industry version with unions on both sides							

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

HIGH-PRESSURE HOSES


1-5


6


8


9


11


12, 13, 14, 15


16


19

		Order no.	Max Temp	Max working pressure (PSI)	Length (ft.)	Description
High-pressure hose, 33', ID 8, suitable for the food industry, extension piece	17	6.389-479.0	311°F	3625	33	Connectors at both ends, M 22 x 1.5, with kink protection.
High-pressure hose, 66', ID 8, suitable for food industry, extension piece	18	6.389-581.0	311°F	3625	66	With gray non-marking outer cover.
Special hose						
High-pressure hose 66', ID 20, including connectors, outlet bend	19	6.391-886.0	311°F	5800	66	High pressure hose for connection to hose reel.
Standard EASY!Lock Hose						
EASY!Lock hose	20	6.110-034.0	311°F	3625	33	EASY!Lock hose
	21	6.110-031.0	311°F	4565	33	EASY!Lock hose
	22	6.110-033.0	311°F	4565	50	EASY!Lock hose
	23	6.110-030.0	311°F	4565	50	EASY!Lock hose with ANTI!Twist connection
	24	6.110-014.0	311°F	4565	100	EASY!Lock hose with ANTI!Twist connection
Longlife EASY!Lock Hose						
Longlife EASY!lock hose - designed with two steel layers instead of one, for no leaks!	25	6.110-029.0	311°F	5800	50	EASY!Lock Longlife hose with ANTI!Twist connection
	26	6.110-027.0	311°F	5800	66	EASY!Lock long life hose with ANTI!Twist connector
	27	6.110-023.0	311°F	5800	100	EASY!Lock Longlife hose with ANTI!Twist connection
	28	6.110-028.0	311°F	5800	66	EASY!Lock Longlife hose with one side AVS hose reel connection
Food Grade EASY!Lock Hose						
	29	6.110-063.0	311°F	3625	50	EASY!Lock Food grade hose with AVS hose reel connection

KÄRCHER R1 AND R2 HOSE

Introducing the new Kärcher R1 and R2 hose. The R1 and R2 hose is built to exceed the EN1829-2 Standard and will provide superior abrasion resistance that will increase the life of the hose. The R1 and R2 hose is rated up to 250°F and is available in 4000, 5000 and 6000 PSI.

Both single-and double-wire braid hoses come with durable bend restrictors on both ends, with a 24-inch bend restrictor on the gun end for added operator protection against high-pressure bursts.

The R1 and R2 hose has a “bite-the-wire” coupling that grips the hose better than any other design.



- Temperature Rating: R1 and R2 hose are rated for continuous temperatures up to 250°F.
- Certified Burst Protection: R1 and R2 hose meets the stringent UL-1776 safety standards with two hose guards—including a 24-inch shroud on the gun end—for added operator protection against bursts.
- Easily Identified: Permanently embossed identification makes for easy tracing and owner protection.
- Unique Coupling: A “bite-the-wire” coupling actually reaches the wire braid for never-slip retention, far superior to the “compression” fittings used on conventional hoses.


1-8


9-14

		Order no.	Max Temp	Max working pressure (PSI)	Size	Length (ft.)	Description	
Kärcher R1, 1-wire								
3/8" MPT Swivel x 3/8" MPT Solid	1	8.925-148.0	250°F	4000	3/8"	25	Kärcher branded bend black restrictor Wrapped impression, maximum Oil resistant tube and cover with black hose guard, both ends. Rated to 250°F	
	2	8.925-159.0	250°F	4000	3/8"	75		
	3	8.925-163.0	250°F	4000	3/8"	100		
	4	8.925-168.0	250°F	4000	3/8"	150		
	5	8.925-377.0	250°F	4000	3/8"	50	Case, Qty 75 (8.925-154.0), 3/8" 50' 1W	
	6	8.925-447.0	250°F	4000	3/8"	100	Case, Qty 40 (8.925-163.0), 3/8" 100' 1W	
Kärcher R1, 1-wire								
3/8" MPT Swivel x 3/8" MPT Swivel	7	8.925-359.0	250°F	4000	3/8"	50	Kärcher branded bend black restrictor Wrapped impression, maximum Oil resistant tube and cover with black hose guard, both ends. Rated to 250°F	
	8	8.925-361.0	250°F	4000	3/8"	100		
Kärcher R2, 2-wire								
3/8" MPT Swivel x 3/8" MPT Solid	9	8.925-178.0	250°F	6000	3/8"	25	Kärcher branded bend red restrictor Wrapped impression, maximum Oil resistant tube and cover with yellow hose guard, both ends. Rated to 250°F	
	10	8.925-182.0	250°F	6000	3/8"	50		
	11	8.925-186.0	250°F	6000	3/8"	75		
	12	8.925-227.0	250°F	6000	3/8"	100		
	13	8.925-381.0	250°F	6000	3/8"	50	Case, Qty 75 (8.925-182.0), 3/8" 50' 2W	
	14	8.925-448.0	250°F	6000	3/8"	100	Case, Qty 40 (8.925-227.0), 3/8" 100' 2W	
Kärcher R2, 2-wire								
3/8" MPT Swivel x 3/8" MPT Solid	15	8.925-245.0	250°F	5000	1/2"	50	Kärcher branded bend red restrictor. Wrapped impression, maximum oil resistant tube and cover. 2-wire protection. Includes 1-3/8" FPT Coupler Socket.	
	16	8.925-246.0	250°F	5000	1/2"	50	Kärcher branded bend red restrictor. Wrapped impression, maximum oil resistant tube and cover. 2-wire protection. Includes 2-3/8" FPT twist set couplers.	
	17	8.925-251.0	250°F	5000	1/2"	100	Kärcher branded bend red restrictor. Wrapped impression, maximum oil resistant tube and cover. 2-wire protection. Configured 3/8" MPT SOX 3/8" MPTSW	

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

MISCELLANEOUS HOSES


1

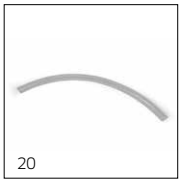

2-5


6-9


10-15


16-18

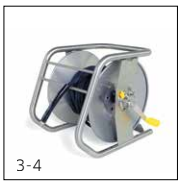

19


20

		Order no.	Max Temp	Max working pressure (PSI)	Length (ft.)	Description
Water supply hose						
	1	4.440-207.0	86°F		25	ID 19 R1" / R 3/4", up to 85 °C, for suction with copper wire for grounding the unit.
Industrial garden hose						
3/4" ID	2	8.711-797.0	212°F	200	25	Built to last, extra-large 3/4" ID Inlet water hose. EPDM cover and tube is perfect for water and provides ozone and heat protection. 2-wire protection Seven times greater abrasion resistance Built to SAE 100R2AT OD dimensions 3/8" MPT Swivel x 3/8" MPT Solid
	3	8.711-798.0	212°F	200	50	
	4	8.711-799.0	212°F	200	75	
	5	8.711-800.0	212°F	200	100	
Sandblast hose						
3/4"	6	8.711-809.0	130°F		/ ft.	Sand, Spiralite /ft
3/4" x 25'	7	8.711-839.0	130°F		25	Assy, Sand, Spiralite
3/4" x 40'	8	8.711-840.0	130°F		40	Assy, Sand, Spiralite
1"	9	8.711-811.0	130°F		/ ft.	Sand, Spiralite /ft
Float tank inlet hose						
8"	10	8.711-773.0	190°F	300		
11"	11	8.711-774.0	190°F	300		
13"	12	8.711-775.0	190°F	300		
30"	13	9.802-257.0	190°F	300		
45"	14	9.802-258.0	190°F	300		
Connector, Fluidmaster ball cock	15	8.707-316.0	190°F	300		
Push-on hose						
1/4" ID	16	9.802-254.0	190°F	300		Fabric braid hose with a Nitrile cover and tube. Easily pushes on to hose barb fitting and good up to 300 PSI. Fabric braid Nitrile cover -40°F to 212°F
1/2" ID	17	9.802-259.0	190°F	300		
3/4" ID	18	9.802-261.0	190°F	300		
Vinyl tubing						
1/4" x 1/2"	19	9.802-251.0	50°F			Clear vinyl / ft. - available by the foot or in 100' rolls
1/4" x 1/2"	20	9.802-252.0	250°F			Braided vinyl / ft. - available by the foot or in 100' rolls

HOSE REELS AND BRACKETS


1-2


3-4


5-6


7


8


9


10


14


15


19


21


22


23


24

		Order no.		Length (ft.)	Description
Ready-Stack hose reels					
Ready-Stack hose reels	1	9.801-763.0	S	100	Mild steel, 6000 PSI, 350°F
	2	9.801-764.0	S	200	Mild steel, 6000 PSI, 350°F
	3	9.801-765.0	S	100	Stainless Steel, 6000 PSI, 350°F
	4	9.801-766.0	S	200	Stainless Steel, 6000 PSI, 350°F
	5	8.923-415.0		100	Hose Guide for 100 Ft Reel
	6	8.923-427.0		200	Hose Guide for 200 Ft Reel
	7	8.923-416.0			Hose Reel Riser, feed hose over and around obstacles
	8	8.923-918.0			Reel Cart System, easily move multiple hoses and reels where needed.
Automatic, self-winding hose reels					
Self-winding hose reel	9	6.392-106.0		66	For wall mounting of high-pressure hose. Hose and bracket (2.639-931.0) sold separately.
Swivel wall mount bracket	10	2.639-931.0			
Manual hose reels					
HD Classic hose reel	11	9.801-253.0			Non-pivoting with mounting kit for HD gas series. 4000 PSI, 225º F, connects to standard 22 mm high-pressure hose. Hose sold separately.
Jumper hose	12	9.162-154.0			
Pivot Reel	14	8.750-685.0	S	100	5000 PSI, 325º F, equipped for 3/8" hose. 2-year warranty.
Fixed Based	15	8.750-683.0	S	200	5000 PSI, 325º F, equipped for 3/8" hose. 2-year warranty.
Pivot Reel	16	8.750-684.0	S	100	5000 PSI, 325º F, equipped for 3/8" hose. 2-year warranty.
Pivot Reel, Trailer Mount	17	8.920-146.0			
Pivot Reel, Trailer Mount	18	8.920-147.0			
Hose reel brackets					
Mounting kit for HDS full size units	19	9.801-418.0			Hose sold separately.
Trailer Mount Support, Pivot Reels	20	8.920-127.0		33	
Universal Mount	21	8.919-430.0		50	
Skid Mount	22	8.919-794.0		100	
Wall Mount	23	8.919-437.0		50	
Base Mount	24	8.919-434.0			
Bracket, Universal	25	8.919-072.0			
Bracket, 90°	26	8.919-445.0			
Bracket, 45°	27	8.919-441.0			
Bracket, Vertical	28	8.919-448.0			

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

HOSE REEL SWIVELS


1-8


9-16

		Order no.	Description	
Hose reel swivels				
1/2" M x 3/8" F	1	9.118-021.0	5000 PSI, stainless steel rotor, unique dual seal for extra long life. 2-year warranty.	
1/2" F x 3/8" F	2	9.118-022.0		
3/8" M x 3/8" F	3	9.118-023.0		
3/8" F x 3/8" F	4	9.118-024.0		
1/2" M x 1/2" F	5	9.118-025.0		
1/2" F x 1/2" F	6	9.118-026.0		
3/8" M x 1/2" F	7	9.118-027.0		
3/8" F x 1/2" F	8	9.118-028.0		
1/2" M x 3/8" F	9	9.118-020.0	Extended swivels - protects hose and limits bend and hose stress	
1/2" F x 3/8" F	10	9.118-029.0		
3/8" M x 3/8" F	11	9.118-030.0		
3/8" F x 3/8" F	12	9.118-031.0		
3/8" F x 1/2" F	13	9.118-032.0		
3/8" M x 1/2" F	14	9.118-033.0		
1/2" F x 1/2" F	15	9.118-034.0		
1/2" M x 1/2" F	16	9.118-035.0		

WASH BRUSHES


1, 2


3, 4


5


6


7

		Order no.	Flow rate	Description
Push-on wash brush				
Push-on wash brush	1	4.762-016.0		For use with hot or cold water Classic machines. Clamps directly onto 18 mm spray lance.
Push-on wash brush; EASY!Lock threading	2	4.113-001.0		
Rotating wash brush				
Rotating wash brush	3	4.762-559.0	> 4 GPM	Nylon bristles. Driven by water jet, gently removes fine dust and traffic film from all surfaces. For use with hot or cold water Classic machines. Clamps directly onto 18 mm spray lance.
Rotating wash brush	4	4.762-561.0	up to 4 GPM	
Rotating wash brush; EASY!Lock threading	5	4.113-004.0	up to 4 GPM	
Rotating wash brush; EASY!Lock threading	6	4.113-002.0	> 4 GPM	
Rotating wash brush	7	4.762-560.0	up to 4 GPM	Natural bristles. Driven by water jet, gently removes fine dust and traffic film from all surfaces. For use with hot or cold water Classic machines. Clamps directly onto 18 mm spray lance.
Rotating wash brush; EASY!Lock threading	8	4.113-003.0	up to 4 GPM	
Rotating wash brush; EASY!Lock threading	9	4.113-005.0	> 4 GPM	

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

COUPLINGS AND ADAPTERS


1, 2


3


5


6


9, 10

		Order no.	Description
Rotary coupling			
Rotary coupling	1	4.401-091.0	Prevents twisting of high-pressure hoses. Grip protection.
Rotary coupling; EASY!Lock threading	2	4.111-021.0	
22 mm Rotary Hose Connector	3	4.401-076.0	
22 mm x 3/8 FPT	4	9.802-175.0	
Hose Coupling			
Combines two 22 mm HP Hoses	5	4.403-002.0	For connecting and extending two high-pressure hoses. Brass with rubber protector.
Combines two 22 mm HP Hoses; EASY!Lock threading	6	4.111-037.0	
Large Washer	7	6.362-124.0	
Small Washer	8	5.364-129.0	
Hose Coupling			
Nozzle screws / screw socket	9	4.402-022.0	For attaching high-pressure nozzles and accessories to the trigger gun (with nozzle connector), 1 x M 22 x 1.5 / 1 x M 18 x 1.5.
Nozzle screws / screw scoket; EASY!Lock threading	10	4.111-022.0	

TRIGGER GUNS



The new Kärcher EASY!Force trigger gun is the most effortless gun, requiring zero effort. Its cruise control like technology uses its own recoil force to hold the trigger down for you, so no more sore hands after hours of use. This revolutionary gun is offered in two versions: the North American EASY!Force trigger gun with standard threads for our North American engineered pressure washers and accessories, and our EASY!Force trigger gun with EASY!Lock threading for our German engineered machines and EASY!Lock accessory system.

The new EASY!Lock connection system allows set-ups that are five times faster than existing systems. A simple 360° turn provides a fully-threaded, secure connection.

		Order no.	Flow rate	Description
EASY!Force trigger gun				
EASY!Force trigger gun for EASY!Lock threading	1	4.118-005.0		EASY!Lock threading for EASY!Lock accessory system. EASY!Force trigger gun uses the recoil force of the high-pressure spray to reduce the hold force of the trigger to zero.
EASY!Force trigger gun North American Model	2	8.756-481.0 ■		Standard 1/4" connection for wand and 3/8" connection for hose. EASY!Force trigger gun uses the recoil force of the high-pressure spray to reduce the hold force of the trigger to zero.
Easy Press high-pressure gun with holding power reduction (Kärcher patent)				
Easy press trigger gun with soft grip	3	4.775-466.0		Easy Press Trigger Gun, ID 8, 22 mm screw-type connection.
Easy press trigger gun with soft grip	4	4.775-463.0		ID 8, Integrated AVS Connection.
Servo Control				
Servo control	5	4.775-526.0	Less than 3.3 GPM	Servo control for Easy Press trigger guns (4.775-466.0 or 4.775-463.0)
	6	4.118-007.0	Less than 3.3 GPM	Servo control; EASY!Lock threading
	7	4.775-470.0	3.3 to 4.9 GPM	Servo control for Easy Press trigger guns (4.775-466.0 or 4.775-463.0)
	8	4.118-008.0	3.3 to 4.9 GPM	Servo control; EASY!Lock threading
	9	4.775-471.0	Greater than 4.9 GPM	Servo control for Easy Press trigger guns (4.775-466.0 or 4.775-463.0)
	10	4.118-009.0	Greater than 4.9 GPM	Servo control; EASY!Lock threading
Trigger guns				
Trigger Gun	11	4.775-539.0		ID 8, 22 mm connection
Extended Trigger Gun	12	4.775-298.0		ID 6, Integrated AVS hose connection, without pressure gauge
Extended Softgrip Trigger Gun	13	4.775-529.0		Extended Soft-grip Trigger Gun, ID 6, Integrated AVS hose connection
Soft-grip Trigger Gun Replacement	14	4.775-080.0		Soft-grip Trigger Gun Replacement, ID 6, Integral AVS hose connection
Extended Trigger Gun	15	8.754-381.0		Extended Trigger Gun, 22 mm Male / Male Connectors (used on newer Classic HD direct drive units)

■ Please note: NOT compatible with EASY!Lock.

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.


1


2


3


4


5, 7, 8


6, 8, 10


11


12


13


16, 17


20



21-26

		Order no.	Flow rate	Description
Quick connect				
Quick Disconnect	16	6.401-458.0		
Quick Disconnect; EASY!Lock threading	17	2.115-000.0		
22 mm x 1/4" quick coupler	18	9.154-045.0		
18 mm x 1/4" quick coupler	19	9.841-659.0		18MM x 1/4" QDC Coupler, 4000 PSI / 175
Hardened stainless steel nipple for coupler	20	6.401.459.0		
Trigger gun repair kits				
	25	4.427-014.0		EASY!Force trigger gun repair kit: manifold complete with full ceramic valve (for gun 4.118-005.0)
	26	4.427-025.0		EASY!Force trigger gun repair kit: manifold complete with full ceramic valve (for gun 8.756-481.0)
	27	2.885-483.0		EASY!Force trigger gun repair kit: spare part lever kit (for guns 8.756-481.0 and 4.118-005.0)

SPRAY LANCES



Kärcher standard high-quality stainless steel spray lances, available in various lengths, can be rotated 360° while under pressure. They feature ergonomically shaped grips and large couplings for easy use and insulation. Special spray lances significantly extend the range of uses of high-pressure cleaners.

		Order no.	Max working pressure	Length	Description
Non-pivoting spray lance					
Non-pivoting spray lance	1	4.760-667.0		10" / 250 mm	Stainless steel with manual coupling. With extended trigger gun.
Non-pivoting spray wand, 10" / 250 mm; EASY!Lock threading	2	4.112-027.0			
Non-pivoting spray lance	3	4.760-665.0		21" / 550 mm	
Non-pivoting spray wand, 21" / 550 mm; EASY!Lock threading	4	4.112-024.0			
Spray lance	5	9.112-508.0		21" / 550 mm	with Quick Connect Female Threads
	6	9.112-533.0		21" / 550 mm	with Quick Connect Male Threads
Pivoting spray lance					
Pivoting spray lance	7	4.760-664.0	4350	24" / 600 mm	Spray pipes in different lengths, stainless steel with large manual coupling. Ergonomic handles ensure optimal handling and protection. Rotatable under pressure by 360°.
Pivoting spray wand; EASY!Lock threading	8	4.112-007.0	4350	24" / 600 mm	
Pivoting spray lance	9	4.760-663.0	4350	33.5" / 850 mm	
Pivoting spray lance	11	4.760-584.0	4350	41" / 1050 mm	
Pivoting spray lance	13	4.760-661.0	4350	61" / 1550 mm	
Pivoting spray wand; EASY!Lock threading	14	4.112-018.0	4350	61" / 1550 mm	
Pivoting spray lance	15	4.760-662.0	4350	81" / 2050 mm	
Pivoting spray wand; EASY!Lock threading	16	4.112-021.0	4350	81" / 2050 mm	
Pivoting spray lance	17	4.760-691.0	4350	24" / 600 mm	
Pivoting spray lance	18	4.760-609.0	4350	81" / 2050 mm	
Variable pressure spray lance					
Variable pressure spray lance	19	6.394-665.0	4000	26" / 670 mm	With integral pressure gauge for infinitely variable pressure control on lance, nozzle connection 24 mm x 1.5, chemical feed in low-pressure mode.
Specialty lances					
Washroom and gutter lance	20	4.760-073.0	4000		With nozzle insert. Specially shaped for cleaning gutters and hygienically cleaning wash rooms. Stainless steel
Washroom and gutter wand; EASY!Lock threading	21	4.112-029.0	4000		
Underbody spray lance	22	4.760-245.0	4000	27" / 700 mm	Mobile; for convenient and effective cleaning of vehicle underbodies and wheel arches. Stainless steel. Nozzle sold separately.
Gutter cleaning wand; EASY!Lock threading	24	2.112-015.0	4000		

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

SPRAY LANCES


1, 3


7


8


9, 11


10


13, 14, 15, 16, 18


17


19


20, 21

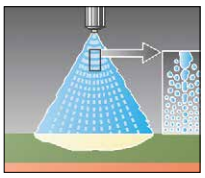

22, 23


24

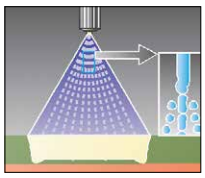
		Order no.	Description
O-ring kits			
For use on Kärcher guns, lances, nozzles and more.	25	2.880-154.0	O-rings package of 3
	26	2.880-990.0	O-rings package of 5
	27	2.880-208.0	O-rings package of 20
	28	2.880-168.0	O-rings package of 100
	29	2.880-292.0	O-rings for Swivel Connections, (5-pack: 2 swivel, 3 std)
Repair kits			
	30	2.880-001.0	EASY!Force lance repair kit: quad-ring sealing (3)

NOZZLES AND POWER NOZZLES

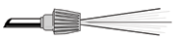
The Kärcher Power Nozzle, developed and patented by Kärcher, offers a performance that is distinctly better than that of conventional nozzles. The concentrated spray jet of large coherent droplets is sharp-contoured and increases impact pressure by up to 40%. This produces a considerable improvement in cleaning efficiency. Assuming the same degree of soiling, the Power Nozzle cleans at a much faster rate and, an environmentally friendly benefit, uses less water and cleaning agent. The Power Nozzle's spray jet cleans with the same high-impact pressure over its whole working width. This provides substantially more cleaning power for a given amount of energy.



Regular nozzle



Power nozzle

		Order no.	Nozzle size	Description
Nozzle adapter				
Nozzle adapter	1	9.315-002.0		18 mm x 1/4" female. For connecting Kärcher nozzles to non-Kärcher lances.
Nozzle spray angle 0º				
High-pressure nozzle spray angle 0º	2	2.884-533.0	040	Solid jet for removing extremely stubborn dirt.
	3	2.113-001.0	040	EASY!Lock threading. Solid jet for removing extremely stubborn dirt.
	4	2.113-033.0	045	EASY!Lock threading. Solid jet for removing extremely stubborn dirt.
	5	2.884-535.0	050	Solid jet for removing extremely stubborn dirt.
	6	2.113-034.0	050	EASY!Lock threading. Solid jet for removing extremely stubborn dirt.
	7	2.884-536.0	055	Solid jet for removing extremely stubborn dirt.
	8	2.113-035.0	055	EASY!Lock threading. Solid jet for removing extremely stubborn dirt.
	9	2.884-537.0	060	Solid jet for removing extremely stubborn dirt.
	10	2.113-036.0	060	EASY!Lock threading. Solid jet for removing extremely stubborn dirt.
	11	2.884-540.0	075	Solid jet for removing extremely stubborn dirt.
	12	2.884-544.0	110	Solid jet for removing extremely stubborn dirt.
Power nozzle spray angle 15º				
Power nozzle spray angle 15º 	13	2.883-388.0	040	Flat stream for stubborn contaminations.
	14	2.113-045.0	040	EASY!Lock threading. Flat stream for stubborn contaminations.
	15	2.883-389.0	045	Flat stream for stubborn contaminations.
	16	2.113-046.0	045	EASY!Lock threading. Flat stream for stubborn contaminations.
	17	2.883-390.0	055	Flat stream for stubborn contaminations.
	18	2.113-047.0	055	EASY!Lock threading. Flat stream for stubborn contaminations.
	19	2.883-391.0	060	Flat stream for stubborn contaminations.
	20	2.113-048.0	060	EASY!Lock threading. Flat stream for stubborn contaminations.
	21	2.883-392.0	070	Flat stream for stubborn contaminations.
	22	2.883-393.0	075	Flat stream for stubborn contaminations.
	23	2.883-394.0	080	Flat stream for stubborn contaminations.
	24	2.113-043.0	036	Power nozzle TR 15036
Power nozzle spray angle 25º				
Power nozzle spray angle 25º 	25	2.883-803.0	034	Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling dirt and stains.
	26	2.113-000.0	034	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling dirt and stains.
	27	2.883-821.0	036	Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and stubborn dirt and contaminations.


1


2, 5, 7, 9, 11,12


3, 4, 6, 8, 10


13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23


14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25


26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38


27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39

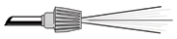

42


40, 44, 46, 48, 50


41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51


52


53, 54, 55

		Order no.	Nozzle size	Description
Power nozzle spray angle 25º				
	28	2.113-005.0	036	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling dirt and stains.
	29	2.883-805.0	038	Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling stubborn dirt and stains.
	30	2.113-006.0	038	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling dirt and stains.
	31	2.883-397.0	040	Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling stubborn dirt and stains.
	32	2.113-021.0	040	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling dirt and stains.
	33	2.883-829.0	043	Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling stubborn dirt and stains.
	34	2.113-008.0	043	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling dirt and stains.
	35	2.883-398.0	045	Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling stubborn dirt and stains.
	36	2.113-022.0	045	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling dirt and stains.
	37	2.883-399.0	050	Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling stubborn dirt and stains.
	38	2.113-023.0	050	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling dirt and stains.
	39	2.883-400.0	052	Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling stubborn dirt and stains.
	40	2.113-024.0	052	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling dirt and stains.
	41	2.883-403.0	065	Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling stubborn dirt and stains.
	42	2.113-061.0	065	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling dirt and stains.
	43	2.885-133.0	068	Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling stubborn dirt and stains.
	44	2.113-027.0	068	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling dirt and stains.
	45	2.883-404.0	070	Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling stubborn dirt and stains.
	46	2.113-028.0	070	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling dirt and stains.
	47	2.883-926.0	072	Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling stubborn dirt and stains.
	48	2.113-014.0	075	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling dirt and stains.
	49	2.883-785.0	110	Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling stubborn dirt and stains.
	50	2.113-018.0	110	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling dirt and stains.
	51	2.885-157.0	155	Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling stubborn dirt and stains.
	52	2.113-030.0	155	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet nozzle for large area coverage and tackling dirt and stains.
	53	2.113-061.0	065	Power nozzle TR 25065
Power nozzle spray angle 40º				
Power nozzle spray angle 40º	54	2.884-522.0	040	Fan jet for high area performance - suitable for sensitive surfaces.
	55	2.113-003.0	040	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet for high area performance - suitable for sensitive surfaces.
	56	2.884-523.0	045	Fan jet for high area performance - suitable for sensitive surfaces.
	57	2.113-053.0	045	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet for high area performance - suitable for sensitive surfaces.
	58	2.884-524.0	050	Fan jet for high area performance - suitable for sensitive surfaces.
	59	2.113-054.0	050	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet for high area performance - suitable for sensitive surfaces.
	60	2.884-525.0	055	Fan jet for high area performance - suitable for sensitive surfaces.
	61	2.113-055.0	055	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet for high area performance - suitable for sensitive surfaces.
	62	2.884-526.0	075	Fan jet for high area performance - suitable for sensitive surfaces.
	63	2.113-056.0	075	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet for high area performance - suitable for sensitive surfaces.
	64	2.884-527.0	080	Fan jet for high area performance - suitable for sensitive surfaces.
	65	2.113-057.0	080	EASY!Lock threading. Fan jet for high area performance - suitable for sensitive surfaces.
	66	2.113-064.0	150	Power nozzle TR 40150

TRIPLE NOZZLES



Kärcher triple nozzles combine quality, flexibility and cleaning power. The robust and high-quality stainless steel nozzle guarantees a long service life. Choose one of three spray types: 0° high-pressure pencil jet, 25° high-pressure fan jet and 40° low-pressure jet (with cleaning agent suction). The integrated power nozzle contour in the 25° high-pressure fan jet guarantees maximum cleaning power. With the touchless triple nozzle, changeover between 0° pencil jet and 25° fan jet is especially convenient, by simply turning the spray lance.

		Order no.	Max working pressure	Nozzle size	Description	
Triple nozzles						
Triple nozzle 028	1	4.767-144.0	4350 PSI	028	Manually selectable triple nozzle with stainless steel nozzle. Robust, durable and non-clogging. Convenient selection of high-pressure pencil jet (0°), high-pressure fan jet with power nozzle (25°) and low-pressure fan jet (40°). For high-pressure cleaners with hs; low-pressure fan jet for cleaning agent removal and application. M 18 x 1.5 connection.	
Triple nozzle 032	2	4.767-195.0	4350 PSI	032		
Triple nozzle 032; EASY!Lock threading	3	4.117-027.0	4350 PSI	032		
Triple nozzle 033	4	4.767-146.0	4350 PSI	033		
Triple nozzle 034	5	4.767-147.0	4350 PSI	034		
Triple nozzle 034; EASY!Lock threading	6	4.117-029.0	4350 PSI	034		
Triple nozzle 036	7	4.767-148.0	4350 PSI	036		
Triple nozzle 038	8	4.767-149.0	4350 PSI	038		
Triple nozzle 040	9	4.767-150.0	4350 PSI	040		
Triple nozzle 040; EASY!Lock threading	10	4.117-033.0	4350 PSI	040		
Triple nozzle 042	11	4.767-151.0	4350 PSI	042		
Triple nozzle 043	12	4.767-152.0	4350 PSI	043		
Triple jet nozzle 045	13	4.767-153.0	4350 PSI	045		
Triple nozzle 045; EASY!Lock threading	14	4.117-036.0	4350 PSI	045		
Triple nozzle 050	15	4.767-154.0	4350 PSI	050		
Triple nozzle 050; EASY!Lock threading	16	4.117-037.0	4350 PSI	050		
Triple nozzle 055; EASY!Lock threading	17	4.117-039.0	4350 PSI	055		
Triple jet nozzle 060	18	4.767-157.0	4350 PSI	060		
Triple nozzle						
Triple nozzle	19	2.113-004.0		035		
	20	2.113-023.0		050		
	21	2.113-014.0		075		
	22	2.113-017.0		100		

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

TRIPLE NOZZLES


1-3,5,6,8-10,12-14,16,19


4, 7, 11, 15, 17, 18


20, 21, 22, 23


24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29


30, 31, 32, 33, 34


36, 37, 38, 39

		Order no.	Max working pressure	Nozzle size	Description
Triple nozzle, touchless changeover					
Triple nozzle, touchless changeover	23	4.767-001.0	4350 PSI	034	Fast and easy jet changeover by flicking the nozzle. Choice of high-pressure pencil jet or high-pressure fan jet (25°), with manual changeover to low-pressure fan jet (40°). For high-pressure cleaners with injectors; low-pressure fan jet for cleaning agent removal and application. M 18 x 1.5 connection.
	24	4.767-065.0	4350 PSI	050	
	25	4.767-066.0	4350 PSI	055	
	26	4.767-067.0	4350 PSI	060	
	27	4.767-068.0	4350 PSI	080	
	28	4.767-069.0	4350 PSI	120	
Angle vario nozzle 0°-90°					
Angle vario nozzle 0°-90°	29	4.763-039.0	4350 PSI	050	Allows variable adjustment of the high-pressure jet spray angle from 0–90°. This allows easy adaptation to all types of contaminations and surfaces.
	30	4.763-058.0	4350 PSI	055	
	31	4.763-036.0	4350 PSI	080	
	32	4.113-008.0	4350 PSI		EASY!Lock threading. Allows variable adjustment of the high-pressure jet spray angle from 0–90°. This allows easy adaptation to all types of contaminations and surfaces.
	33	4.113-006.0	4350 PSI		
Changeover nozzles					
Double changeover nozzles	34	4.767-197.0	4350 PSI	034	
	35	4.767-198.0	4350 PSI	040	
	36	4.767-199.0	4350 PSI	045	

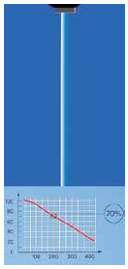
ROTARY NOZZLES



The Kärcher dirt-blaster combines the advantages of pencil jets and fan jets. The nozzle spins at approximately 4,000 rpm to apply a powerful cleaning spray to a large area.



Rotating pencil jet



Pencil jet



Fan jet

		Order no.	Max working pressure	Nozzle size	Description
Dirt Blaster, small					
Dirt Blaster	1	4.767-229.0	2600 PSI	030	Dirt Blaster - rotating pencil jet - 10 times the cleaning power . Highest Stand Ceramic nozzle / nozzle and bearing ring . Max . 180 bar / 18 MPa , 60° C.
	2	4.114-018.0	2600 PSI	030	EASY!Lock threading. Dirt Blaster - rotating pencil jet - 10 times the cleaning power . Highest Stand Ceramic nozzle / nozzle and bearing ring . Max . 180 bar / 18 MPa , 60° C.
	3	4.767-230.0	2600 PSI	035	Dirt Blaster - rotating pencil jet - 10 times the cleaning power . Highest Stand Ceramic nozzle / nozzle and bearing ring . Max . 180 bar / 18 MPa , 60° C.
	4	4.114-019.0	2600 PSI	035	EASY!Lock threading. Dirt Blaster - rotating pencil jet - 10 times the cleaning power . Highest Stand Ceramic nozzle / nozzle and bearing ring . Max . 180 bar / 18 MPa , 60° C..
	5	4.767-231.0	2600 PSI	040	Dirt Blaster - rotating pencil jet - 10 times the cleaning power . Highest Stand Ceramic nozzle / nozzle and bearing ring . Max . 180 bar / 18 MPa , 60° C.
	6	4.114-020.0	2600 PSI	040	EASY!Lock threading. Dirt Blaster - rotating pencil jet - 10 times the cleaning power . Highest Stand Ceramic nozzle / nozzle and bearing ring . Max . 180 bar / 18 MPa , 60° C.
	7	4.767-232.0	2600 PSI	045	Dirt Blaster - rotating pencil jet - 10 times the cleaning power . Highest Stand Ceramic nozzle / nozzle and bearing ring . Max . 180 bar / 18 MPa , 60° C.
	8	4.114-021.0	2600 PSI	045	EASY!Lock threading. Dirt Blaster - rotating pencil jet - 10 times the cleaning power . Highest Stand Ceramic nozzle / nozzle and bearing ring . Max . 180 bar / 18 MPa , 60° C.
	9	4.767-233.0	2600 PSI	050	Dirt Blaster - rotating pencil jet - 10 times the cleaning power . Highest Stand Ceramic nozzle / nozzle and bearing ring . Max . 180 bar / 18 MPa , 60° C.
	10	4.114-022.0	2600 PSI	050	EASY!Lock threading. Dirt Blaster - rotating pencil jet - 10 times the cleaning power . Highest Stand Ceramic nozzle / nozzle and bearing ring . Max . 180 bar / 18 MPa , 60° C.
Dirt Blaster, large					
Dirt Blaster	11	4.114-040.0	4350 PSI	035	Dirt blaster – rotating point jet – 10 times the cleaning performance. Ceramic nozzle / bearing ring provides long service life. Max. 180 bar / 18 MPa, 60°C.
	12	4.114-041.0	4350 PSI	040	
	13	4.114-042.0	4350 PSI	045	
	14	4.114-027.0	4350 PSI	050	
	15	4.114-036.0	4350 PSI	055/060	
	16	4.114-030.0	4350 PSI	070/080	
Quick connect					
Quick connect	17	9.154-023.0	2600 PSI		Convert from screw-connect to Quick Connect 18 mm

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

ROTARY NOZZLES


1, 3, 5, 7, 9


2, 4, 6, 8, 10


11-15


16


18-30

		Order no.	Max working pressure	Nozzle size	Description
Dirt Blaster repair kits					
Dirt Blaster repair kits	18	2.883-473.0			055/060
	19	2.883-471.0			040
	20	2.883-472.0			050
	21	2.883-474.0			070/080
	22	9.302-231.0			045
	23	2.884-114.0			065
	24	2.884-051.0			100/120
	25	2.884-052.0			035
	26	2.883-810.0			4.763-949/-955
	27	2.883-813.0			4.763-952/-958
	28	2.884-113.0			4.763-988.0
	29	2.884-114.0			4.763-989.0

STEAM JET NOZZLES


1


3, 4, 5, 7


6, 8, 9


11


12


13


14

		Order no.	Nozzle size	Description
Steam nozzle				
	1	4.766-024.0	055	50° fan jet for cleaning and thawing in steam mode, e.g. thawing sand and gravel, de-icing form work, dewaxing vehicles.
	2	2.114-001.0	045	EASY!Lock threading. 50° fan jet for cleaning and thawing in steam mode, e.g. thawing sand and gravel, de-icing form work, dewaxing vehicles.
	3	2.885-119.0	055	50° fan jet for cleaning and thawing in steam mode, e.g. thawing sand and gravel, de-icing form work, dewaxing vehicles.
	4	2.885-049.0	065	50° fan jet for cleaning and thawing in steam mode, e.g. thawing sand and gravel, de-icing form work, dewaxing vehicles.
	5	2.114-005.0	065	EASY!Lock threading. 50° fan jet for cleaning and thawing in steam mode, e.g. thawing sand and gravel, de-icing form work, dewaxing vehicles.
	6	2.885-041.0	070	50° fan jet for cleaning and thawing in steam mode, e.g. thawing sand and gravel, de-icing form work, dewaxing vehicles.
	7	2.114-006.0	070	EASY!Lock threading. 50° fan jet for cleaning and thawing in steam mode, e.g. thawing sand and gravel, de-icing form work, dewaxing vehicles.
	8	2.114-010.0	090	EASY!Lock threading. 50° fan jet for cleaning and thawing in steam mode, e.g. thawing sand and gravel, de-icing form work, dewaxing vehicles.
Nozzle protector for steam nozzle				
Nozzle protector (rubber)	9	5.394-059.0		Nozzle protection for steam jet nozzles 4.766-023.0 and 4.766-024.0.
Dual nozzle holder				
Dual nozzle holder	10	4.764-012.0		Dual nozzle holder
Nozzle union				
Nozzle connector	11	5.401-210.0		With protector for high-pressure and power nozzles M 18 x 1.5.
Nozzle connector; EASY!Lock threading	12	4.112-011.0		
Spacer (including nozzle union)				
Spacer (incl. nozzle union)	13	5.394-294.0		Spacer with nozzle connector - firs 18 mm lance connections

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

PIPE CLEANING


2


3-5


6, 7


8, 9


10, 11

		Order no.	Max working pressure	Nozzle size	Diameter	Description
Pipe cleaning hose						
Pipe cleaning hose, ID 6, 30 m, 100 ft.	1	6.390-029.0	1740 PSI			Extremely flexible high-pressure hose for cleaning inside pipes (threaded connection for R 1/8 nozzle).
Pipe cleaning hose, ID 6, 20 m, 66 ft.; EASY!Lock threading	2	6.110-008.0	2900 PSI			
Pipe cleaning nozzles						
Pipe cleaning nozzle 3 x 30° backwards	3	5.763-015.0		055	16 mm	With R 1/8" fitting for attachment to pipe cleaning hose.
	4	5.763-017.0		050	30 mm	
	5	5.763-021.0		070	30 mm	
Pipe cleaning nozzle 1 x forward, 3 x 30° backwards	6	5.763-016.0		060	16 mm	With R 1/8" fitting for attachment to pipe cleaning hose.
	7	5.763-020.0		065	16 mm	
Rotating jets						
4 rotating jets	8	6.415-428.0		050	16 mm	With R 1/8" fitting for attachment to pipe cleaning hose.
	9	6.415-440.0		065	16 mm	
Brass nozzles - direct connections to 22 mm high-pressure hose						
Brass nozzles - direct connections to 22 mm high-pressure hose	10	5.763-087.0				Brass nozzle, 830 PSI / 3.5 GPM - direct connects to 22 mm
	11	5.763-089.0				Brass nozzle, 800 PSI / 5.3 GPM - direct connects to 22 mm

SURFACE CLEANERS

Surface cleaners offer a massive area performance and clean without splashing. They come with a plastic and stainless steel hood for hot water cleaning applications.

		Order no.	Flow rate	Diameter	Description
Surface Cleaner FR Classic					
Surface Cleaner FR Classic; EASY!Lock threading - nozzles sold separately	1	2.111-016.0	2.6 GPM	12"	The entry-level model of Kärcher Hard surface cleaner for the splash-proof cleaning of surfaces in indoor and outdoor applications. Nozzle kit has to be ordered separately. Max. 150 bar / 600 l / h / 40°C .
Surface Cleaner FR Classic DIY - includes nozzle kit	2	2.111-017.0	2.6 GPM	12"	
Hard surface cleaner FR TR 30 ME					
Hard surface cleaner FR TR 30 ME; EASY!Lock threading - nozzles sold separately	3	2.111-013.0		12"	The FR TR 30 ME hard surface cleaner is an indispensable accessory for efficient and economical professional cleaning – both indoor and outdoor. Rotating Power Nozzles, protected by a stainless steel housing, boost your cleaning coverage area by a factor of 10! With the FR TR 30 ME, you save time and achieve perfectly uniform results without splashing or getting wet. Equipped with an integrated vacuum connection, the FR TR 30 ME is ideal for cleaning indoor areas that would be impractical with other surface cleaners. Wall cleaning is just as convenient thanks to ergonomic handles and direct connection to a trigger gun. Use with both cold and hot water pressure washers. The versatility of the FR TR 30 ME is appreciated in workshops and industrial kitchens, as well as by contract cleaners and municipalities. Maximum pressure: 3625 PSI Max temperature: 175º F
Hard surface cleaner FR 50 ME					
Hard surface cleaner FR 50 ME; EASY!Lock threading	4	2.111-023.0		20"	With a 20" cleaning area, the FR 50 ME provides a greatly increased coverage area to make quick work of bigger cleaning jobs. The rotating nozzle beam has a swivel joint with ceramic bearings, and is built with a durable rust-free stainless steel housing that connects directly to standard Kärcher trigger guns. The unit's handle design and three non-marking casters ensure easy operation. Detergents can be added through a low pressure valve. Use with Kärcher Power Nozzles (sold separately) for the most thorough and uniform cleaning possible. Maximum pressure: 3625 PSI Max temperature: 175º F
Machine-specific nozzle kit for FR					
Nozzle packet for surface cleaners nozzles sold separately	5	2.640-482.0	1.9-2.1 GPM		Unit specific nozzle kit: Kärcher power nozzle for surface cleaners.
	6	2.640-401.0	2.2-2.9 GPM		
	7	2.639-187.0	2.9-4.0 GPM		
	8	2.640-442.0	4.0-4.9 GPM		
	9	2.639-188.0	4.8-5.7 GPM		
	10	2.640-781.0	5.7-7.9 GPM		
	11	2.885-436.0			Nozzle packet for FR Classic, FR Classic DIY, Pro HD 400 and 600
	12	2.885-313.0			Nozzle packet for FR Classic, Pro HD 400
	13	2.885-312.0			Nozzle packet for FR Classic
Adapters					
Adaptor to connect gun directly to FR 30	14	4.402-022.0			
Adaptor to connect gun directly to FR 30; EASY!Lock threading	15	4.111-038.0			

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

SURFACE CLEANERS WITH SUCTION


1


2


3


4


5


11-13


14, 18


16


17, 30


20, 32


21, 31


26


27, 28

		Order no.	Flow rate	Diameter	Description
Hard surface cleaner FRV 30					
Hard surface cleaner FRV 30; EASY!Lock threading - nozzles sold separately	16	2.111-010.0		12”	FRV 30 with integrated, automatic dirty water pickup makes cleaning even more efficient – suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Rinsing after cleaning is unnecessary as the dirty water can be conveniently removed with the supplied 5 m suction hose. Non-marking swivel castors and double ceramic bearings are further quality features. Order unit-specific nozzle kit separately.
Extension hose	17	4.440-939.0			5 m, includes adapter
Adapter	18	4.402-022.0			18 mm x 22 mm Adaptor to connect gun directly to FR30
Adapter; EASY!Lock threading	19	4.111-022.0			
Dirt Trap	20	2.642-532.0			Galvanized steel bucket for collecting coarse dirt and for fixing the suction hose in outside areas.
Suction cup kit for extension hose	21	2.642-528.0			Suction cup for fixing the suction hose to smooth surfaces.
Extension hose	22	4.441-040.0			Extension suction hose, 16’ with coupling (fits FRV 30 Me)
Machine-specific nozzle kit for FRV					
Nozzle packet for surface cleaners nozzles sold separately	23	2.642-430.0	1.9-2.1 GPM		Unit specific nozzle kit: Kärcher power nozzles and venturi nozzle for FRV 30.
	24	2.642-431.0	2.2-2.9 GPM		
	25	2.642-432.0	2.9-4.0 GPM		
	26	2.642-433.0	4.0-4.9 GPM		
Hard surface cleaner FRV 50 ME					
Hard surface cleaner FRV 50 ME	27	2.643-598.0			Hard surface cleaner FRV 50 ME
Hard surface cleaner FRV 50 ME; EASY!Lock threading	28	2.111-024.0			Hard surface cleaner FRV 50 ME; EASY!Lock threading
FRV 50 Me suction hose	29	4.441-078.3			
FRV 50 Me extension hose	30	4.441-040.0			
FRV 50 Me attachment kit hose clamp	31	2.642-528.0			
FRV 50 Me kit mud	32	2.642-532.0			
Power Nozzle for Hard surface cleaner FRV 50 ME					
Power nozzle	33	2.642-430.0			FRV 50 Me power nozzle 035
	34	2.642-431.0			FRV 50 Me power nozzle 040
	35	2.642-432.0			FRV 50 Me power nozzle 045
	36	2.642-433.0			FRV 50 Me power nozzle 050
	37	2.642-982.0			FRV 50 Me power nozzle 080

WET BLASTING ATTACHMENTS



The wet blasting attachment fits easily on Kärcher high-pressure cleaner spray lances. The abrasive is sucked up into the water jet and applied with a powerful abrasive action. Ideal for removing rust, scale and paint from components as well as graffiti.


1, 3


2, 4-11


13, 14

		Order no.	Nozzle size	Description
Wet blasting attachment (without nozzle)				
Wet blasting attachment with flow control	1	4.762-010.0		Adds abrasive to high-pressure jet. For removing paint, rust, scaling. Fits on spray lance in place of HP nozzle. With flow control. (Without nozzles)
Wet blasting attachment with flow control; EASY!Lock	2	4.115-000.0		
Wet blasting attachment without flow control	3	4.762-022.0		Adds abrasive to high-pressure jet. For removing paint, rust, scaling. Fits on spray lance in place of HP nozzle. Without flow control. (Nozzles not included)
Wet blasting attachment without flow control; EASY!Lock	4	4.115-006.0		
Nozzle pack for wet blasting attachment				
Nozzle kit for wet blasting attachment	5	2.638-526.0	035	Consisting of wet blasting nozzle and nozzle insert – use in conjunction with wet blasting attachment (4.762-010.0 / -022.0)
	6	2.637-900.0	040	
	7	2.637-901.0	045	
	8	2.637-902.0	050	
	9	2.637-903.0	055	
	10	2.637-904.0	060	
	11	2.112-021.0	0035	
		2.112-019.0	0040	
		2.112-022.0	0045	
		2.112-023.0	0050	
		2.112-024.0	0055	
		2.112-025.0	0060	
		2.112-026.0	0065	
Nozzle kit - sand nozzle only	12	5.769-011.0		
Boron carbide nozzle				
Boron carbide nozzle	13	6.415-084.0	6 mm	In addition to nozzle packs. Highly wear-resistant blasting nozzle with boron carbide lining for continuous use.
	14	6.415-083.0	8 mm	

FOAM SYSTEMS AND CLEANING AGENT INJECTORS

		Order no.	Flow rate	Description
Inno Foam kit				
Inno Foam System, for models that dispense detergent at low pressure. (Purchase nozzle insert separately)	1	2.640-151.0		Kärcher's complete, ready-to-use high pressure foaming system is a twin spray lance and precision chemical injection system. The patent-pending dual spray lance provides a multitude of functions for many washing applications. Apply a thick layer of foam using the Inno foam nozzle, then switch easily to high pressure for clear rinsing. The dual lance can be equipped with your choice of high pressure nozzles. The chemical injection system provides precise detergent metering (0-5% concentration), providing faster and more consistent results using the optimum amount of detergent. Lance Length: 25.6" Maximum Pressure: 3700 PSI Maximum Flow Rate: 5.8 GPM Maximum Temperature: 176°F
Inno Foam System, for models that dispense detergent at low pressure; EASY!Lock threading. (Purchase nozzle insert separately)	2	2.112-000.0		
Inno Foam System, for models that dispense detergent at high pressure. (Purchase nozzle insert separately)	3	2.640-692.0		
Inno Foam System, for models that dispense detergent at high pressure; EASY!Lock threading. (Purchase nozzle insert separately)	4	2.112-008.0		

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

FOAM SYSTEMS AND CLEANING AGENT INJECTORS (CONTINUED)


1


2


3


4


5


6


7


8-9


10-15


16


17, 18


19, 20


21-24

		Order no.	Flow rate	Description
Easy Foam Set				
Easy Foam Set with RM injector	5	2.640-691.0		Easy Foam System, for models that dispense detergent at low pressure (purchase nozzle insert separately)
Easy Foam Set with RM injector; EASY!Lock threading	6	2.112-010.0		
Easy Foam Set	7	2.640-693.0		Easy Foam System, for models that dispense detergent at high pressure. (Purchase nozzle insert separately)
Kärcher Foamer / Max				
Kärcher Foamer; EASY!Lock	8	4.112-054.0	3.0-3.5 GPM	Nozzle size 045, three-stage dosing (1, 2, 4%), brass base body, 1-liter capacity, for machines without Servo Control function
Kärcher Foamer Max; EASY!Lock	9	4.112-055.0	4.0-11.0 GPM	Nozzle size 038, three-stage dosing (1, 2, 4%), brass base body, 1-liter capacity, for machines with Servo Control function
Foam Nozzle Inserts for Inno / Easy Sets				
Foam nozzle inserts; EASY!Lock - nozzles sold separately	10	2.111-009.0	2.2-2.6 GPM	
Foam nozzle inserts; EASY!Lock - nozzles sold separately	11	2.111-018.0	2.7-3.0 GPM	
Foam nozzle inserts - nozzles sold separately	12	2.640-688.0	3.1-4.4 GPM	
Foam nozzle inserts; EASY!Lock - nozzles sold separately	13	2.111-019.0	3.1-4.4 GPM	
Foam nozzle inserts - nozzles sold separately	14	2.640-689.0	4.5-5.8 GPM	
Foam nozzle inserts; EASY!Lock - nozzles sold separately	15	2.111-020.0	4.5-5.8 GPM	
Foam nozzle mounting kit				
Foam nozzle attachment kit; EASY!Lock threading	16	2.112-013.0		For applying foam detergent in metered quantities in sanitary and food areas, or where long reaction time is needed. Fits all units and mounts to spray lance in place of HP nozzle.
High-pressure detergent injector				
High-Pressure Detergent Injector	17	3.637-170.0		Cleaning agent dosage at high-pressure 3-5%
High-Pressure Detergent Injector; EASY!Lock threading	18	4.637-033.0		
Cleaning agent injector for high and low pressure (without nozzles, downstream)	19	3.637-001.0		Dosage of detergents. Separately from the machine in low and high pressure. Dosage up to 15%.
Cleaning agent injector for high and low pressure; EASY!Lock threading (without nozzles, downstream)	20	4.637-032.0		
Machine-specific nozzle kits with order no. 3.637-170.0				
Nozzle Kit - HD units	21	4.769-045.0	2.2-3.0 GPM	
Nozzle Kit - HDS units	22	4.769-046.0	2.2-3.0 GPM	
Nozzle Kit - HD and HDS units	23	4.769-047.0	3.3-4.4 GPM	
Nozzle Kit - HD and HDS units	24	4.769-048.0	4.4-5.3 GPM	
Machine-specific nozzle kits with order no. 3.637-001.0				
High-pressure nozzle insert	25	4.769-003.0	up to 4.9 GPM	
High-pressure nozzle insert	26	4.769-002.0	4.9+ GPM	
Low-pressure nozzle insert	27	4.769-001.0	up to 4.9 GPM	
Low-pressure nozzle insert	28	4.769-006.0	4.9+ GPM	

OTHER ACCESSORIES


4


10-12


17


19


20-21

		Order no.	Description
Fine-mesh water filter			
Fine-mesh water filter, 100 µm, R 3/4"	1	2.637-691.0	For connection to unit inlet, 100 µm.
Fine-mesh water filter with adapter	2	4.730-102.0	Connects to unit, 125 µm, with R 3/4" / 1" adapter.
Fine-mesh water filter, 100 µm, R 1"	3	2.638-270.0	For connection to unit inlet, 100 µm.
Suction filter			
Suction filter with check valve	4	4.730-012.0	
HDS GHF x mm Screw Union	5	4.401-073.0	
HD GHF x mm Screw Union (plastic)	6	4.401-059.0	
18 mm (F) x 22 mm (M) Adapter; EASY!Lock threading	7	4.402-022.0	
22 mm x 3/8 QC	8	9.154-045.0	
Flue pipe			
4.75" (120 mm) outlet	9	4.656-149.0	HDS 1.7/12 U Ed; HDS Compact; HDS 1000 BE/DE; HDS Mid-Class (2005-2011)
6.25" (158 mm) outlet	10	4.656-079.0	HDS Full Size Units
7.9" (200 mm) outlet	11	4.656-080.0	HDS 1.7/12 U Ed; HDS
8", 12V DC, Barometric Dampener	12	8.717-764.0	
10", 12V DC, Power Dampener	13	8.749-806.0	
12", 12V DC, Power Dampener	14	8.753-171.0	
8", Round	15	8.717-728.0	
10", Round	16	9.801-040.0	
12", Round	17	8.717-730.0	
10", Exhaust Stack, Cap	18	8.717-731.0	
12", Exhaust Stack, Cap	19	8.717-732.0	
8" without Stack, new style kit	20	8.903-430.0	
Detergent injectors			
Injector, 1-2 GPM, 0.057	21	8.709-404.0	Brass Housing with Stainless Steel nipple 3500 or 5000 PSI Non-Adjustable Metering Viton Seals Rated up to 190°F/ 88°C 3/8" Q/C Inlet/Outlet
Injector, 2-3 GPM, 0.070	22	8.756-796.0	
Injector, 3-5 GPM, 0.083	23	9.802-216.0	
Injector, 3-5 GPM, 0.083, 5,000 PSI	24	9.802-217.0	
Injector Assembly, 1-2 GPM, 0.057	25	8.904-464.0	
Injector Assembly, 2-3 GPM, 0.070	26	8.929-062.0	
Injector Assembly, 3-5 GPM, 0.083	27	9.802-225.0	
Injector Assembly, 3-5 GPM, 5,000 PSI	28	9.802-226.0	
Injector Repair Kit	29	8.704-199.0	

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

OTHER ACCESSORIES


2-5


6-8


9-12


13-15


16


20


21

		Order no.	Description
Voltage regulator			
25 Amp, 15 Volt	1	9.802-531.0	
Switches			
Reed switch - HDS Compact Range	2	2.883-477.0	HDS 1.7/12 U Ed; HDS 500 Ci; HDS 600 Ci; HDS 900 Ci
Reed switch - HDS Classic Full Size	3	2.880-000.0	(2005-2011)
Reed switch - HDS Classic Skids	4	2.880-194.0	HDS 1000 BE/DE; HDS 801 B; HDS 745; HDS 895; HDS 945; HDS 1000; HDS 1055; HDS 1195
Reed switch - HDS Classic Full Size	5	2.885-240.0	(2012 Forward)
On/off rotary switch, 115-230V	6	9.802-449.0	1PH 3-position
On/off rotary switch, 230/460V	7	8.716-027.0	3PH 3-position
On/off rotary switch, 120-600V	8	9.802-450.0	1-3PH 2-position
Adjustable thermostat switch/discharge	9	8.750-094.0	150°C/302°F, 2 meter capillary
Adjustable thermostat switch/discharge	10	8.750-095.0	120°C/240°F, 2 meter capillary
Adjustable thermostat switch, 300°	11	9.802-285.0	
Kärcher 500 flow switch			
Vertical mount only	12	8.712-244.0	Tough, impact-resistant, glass-reinforced, nylon housing. Tungsten contact reed switch. Heavy-duty machine brass internals. Viton seals. For solenoid control only.1-8 GPM. 4350 PSI. 3/8" FPT Inlet / Outlet. 190°F. 1 Amp switch. 2 Wire Reed. 63" wire length.
Mount in any position (gray)	13	8.933-006.0	
Reed switch only (2-wire)	14	9.803-266.0	
Float tanks			
NG/LPG Float Tank, Universal Plastic Float Tank	15	9.802-084.0	3.5 gallon capacity. 22" x 13-1/2" x 5". Heavy 3/16" durable plastic. Convenient mounting tabs.
Lid & Hinges for 9.802-084.0	16	8.912-233.0	
Fuel tanks			
Fuel Tank, 5 Gallon Black	17	9.802-079.0	Rugged fill neck cap with vent
Fuel Tank, 6 Gallon Black	18	9.802-081.0	
Fuel Tank, 8 Gallon Black	19	8.706-615.0	
Fuel Tank, 9 Gallon Black	20	9.802-089.0	
Fuel caps			
Cap, 14" with Fuel Gauge, Red	21	9.803-536.0	
Cap, 14" with Fuel Gauge, Black	22	9.803-535.0	
Plastic dip tube assembly			
Diptube, Plastic, 10" HDS Classic Skid	23	9.803-531.0	
Diptube, rubber bushing	24	9.802-053.0	

AXIAL PUMPS, REPAIR KITS AND TOOLS



Kärcher's commercial-duty 3-piston axial pumps are simple, efficient, and very reliable and have fewer moving parts compared to crank-case and piston type pumps.

These proprietary pumps are engineered for long life with features like brass cylinder heads, ceramic pistons, and stainless steel valves. Kärcher's combined pump/motor units run cooler due to their unique water cooled design. And they use less power thanks to a unique drive center and wobble plate design.

Kärcher pumps feature a soft-dampening system to reduce pulsations in the high pressure system, increasing the service life of high pressure components.

		Order no.	Shaft	GPM	PSI	RPM
Kärcher axial pumps						
		9.120-021.0	3/4"	2.6	3000	3400
		9.120-020.0	5/8"	2.6	3000	3400
Geared reduction for Kärcher pumps						
		8.715-342.0	1" engine shaft, 24 mm pump shaft, 139.3 oz., 2.176:1 gear ratio, 11-18 hp.			
Unloader valves						
		9.802-362.0	PA VBB with switch (N/C)			
		9.803-899.0	VBA35 for Kärcher KG, KD, and KE pumps			
		8.715-508.0	VBXL 13 GPM @ 3000 PSI knob			
		8.753-028.0	VR54 for Kärcher KD and KE pumps			
		9.803-900.0	VBA35 for Kärcher KM and KS pumps			
		8.753-011.0	VB56 for Kärcher KM and LS pumps			
		8.753-010.0	VB56 with 1/8" Bore for Easy Start			
		8.715-502.0	HM DX Unset (921462)			
Discharge manifold / rupture disk						
Coil Outlet Discharge Manifold		9.149-003.0	Prevents dangerous thermal expansion of water in the coil and ensures operator safety.			
Rupture Disk, 8000 PSI, Red		8.725-944.0				
Rupture Disk, 5000 PSI, Blue		9.151-014.0				
Rupture Disk Spacer		9.184-030.0				
Safety system pistons						
Magnetic Pistons (HDS units to 2005)		4.553-022.0	Used for low-water protection.			
Brass Pistons (HDS 1000 BE/DE)		4.553-213.3				
Valve seat installation tool						
HDS Classic Full Size - prior 2005; to press in valve seat		5.901-126.0	(5.581-143.0) on HDS 745, 945, 1000, 1055, 1195			
HDS Classic Full Size - 2005+; to press in valve seat		5.901-162.0	(5.581-143.0) on HDS 745, 945, 1000, 1055, 1195			
Valve seat removal tool						
		5.901-125.0	HDS Classic Full Size			
		5.901-161.0	HDS Classic - 2012			

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

AXIAL PUMPS, REPAIR KITS AND TOOLS (CONTINUED)

		Pump kit	Model part no.
HD electric models			
HD 1.8/13 C Ed		2.883-997.0	1.514-111.0
HD 2.3/15 C Ed		2.883-997.0	1.150-611.0
HD 3.0/20 C Ea		2.883-997.0	1.150-610.0
HD 3.0/20-4M Ea		2.884-882.0	1.524-110.0
HD 3.5/30-4S Ea		2.883-902.0	1.286-110.0
HD 3.7/22-4S Eg		2.883-902.0	1.286-115.0
HD 4.5/32-4S Eb		2.883-902.0	1.286-112.0
HD 4.5/32-4S Ec		2.883-902.0	1.286-113.0
HD 5/12 C		2.883-997.0	1.514-106.0
HD 525 S		2.883-827.0	1.118-700.0
HD 651		2.883-869.0	1.150-110.0
HD 650		2.883-869.0	1.150-106.0
HD 655 S		2.883-286.0	1.902-405.0
HD 655 H		2.883-286.0	1.902-411.0
HD 655 H		2.883-286.0	1.902-412.0
HD 750		2.880-469.0	1.625-917.0
HD 760 WS		2.880-469.0	1.797-701.0
HD 850 S		2.880-469.0	1.877-681.0
HD 850 WS		2.880-469.0	1.754-701.0
HD 855 S		2.883-817.0	1.087-701.0
HD 1090		2.883-447.0	1.951-681.0
HD 10/25 S		2.883-902.0	1.286-105.0
HD gas models			
HD 2.5/24 P (vers 1)		2.884-214.0	1.575-105.0
HD 2.6/26 P (vers 1)		2.884-214.0	1.575-106.0
HD 4.0/36 P (vers 1)		2.884-217.0	1.575-108.0
HD 2500 G		2.884-215.0	1.194-112.0
HD 2500 MTD		2.884-215.0	1.194-114.0
HD 2600 DK		2.884-215.0	1.194-122.0
HD 2700 DB		2.884-215.0	1.194-116.0
HD 2700 DH		2.884-215.0	1.194-117.0
HD 2700 DH		2.884-215.0	1.194-123.0
HD 2700 DH Q/C		2.884-215.0	1.194-118.0
HD 2701 DR		2.884-215.0	1.194-200.0
HD 3000 DH		2.884-216.0	1.187-116.0
HD 3101 DR		2.884-216.0	1.187-117.0
HD 3500 DB		2.884-217.0	1.810-998.0
HD 3500 DH		2.884-217.0	1.810-997.0
HD 3500 DH-Q/C		2.884-217.0	1.810-996.0
HD 3501		2.884-217.0	1.810-999.0

		Pump kit	Model part no.
HD gas models (continued)			
HD 3600 DH		2.884-217.0	1.180-934.0
HD 800 B		2.883-201.0	1.851-812.0
HD 830 B		2.884-214.0	1.187-103.0
HD 830 B		2.884-214.0	1.187-108.0
HD 1020 B		2.884-016.0	1.810-910.0
HD 1020 B		2.884-016.0	1.810-920.0
HD 1040 B		2.884-084.0	1.810-986.0
HDS electric models			
HDS 2.3/12 C Ed		2.883-891.0	1.170-606.0
HDS 2.3/13 C Ed		2.883-891.0	1.170-605.0
HDS 3.0/20 C Ea		2.883-891.0	1.170-612.0
HDS 4.0/20-4M Ea		2.885-034.0	1.071-408.0
HDS 4.5/22-4M Ea		2.885-034.0	1.071-409.0
HDS 3.5/30-4M Ea		2.885-034.0	1.071-412.0
HDS 3.5/23-4M Eg		2.885-034.0	1.071-426.0
HDS 5.0/30-4S Eb		2.885-033.0	1.071-608.0
HDS 5.0/30-4S Ec		2.885-033.0	1.071-609.0
HDS 801 E (460V)		2.883-446.0	1.030-681.0
HDS 801 E (575V)		2.883-446.0	1.030-701.0
HDS 4.0/20-4M Ea		2.883-913.0	1.027-352.0
HDS 4.5/22-4M Ea		2.883-913.0	1.027-354.0
HDS 4.5/19-4M Ea		2.883-913.0	1.027-357.0
HDS 3.5/30-4M Ea		2.883-913.0	1.027-350.0
HDS 3.5/23-4M Eg		2.883-913.0	1.027-356.0
HDS 5.0/30-4S Eb		2.883-914.0	1.028-341.0
HDS 5.0/30-4S Ec		2.883-914.0	1.028-343.0
HDS NG/LP 4.5/22 Ea ST (vers 1)		2.883-322.0	1.575-715/716.0
HDS NG/LP 4.5/22 Ea ST (vers 2)		2.883-913.0	1.575-715/716.0
HDS NG/LP 3.5/30 Ea ST (vers 1)		2.883-322.0	1.575-719/720.0
HDS NG/LP 3.5/30 Ea ST (vers 2)		2.883-913.0	1.575-719/720.0
HDS NG/LP 4.5/22 Ea ST (vers 1)		2.883-322.0	1.575-715/716.0
HDS NG/LP 4.5/22 Ea ST (vers 2)		2.883-913.0	1.575-715/716.0
HDS NG/LP 3.5/30 Ea ST (vers 1)		2.883-322.0	1.575-719/720.0
HDS NG/LP 3.5/30 Ea ST (vers 2)		2.883-913.0	1.575-719/720.0
HDS NG/LP 5.0/30 Eb ST (vers 1)		2.883-302.0	1.575-717/718.0
HDS NG/LP 5.0/30 Eb ST (vers 2)		2.883-914.0	1.575-717/718.0
HDS NG/LP 5.0/30 Ec ST (vers 1)		2.883-302.0	1.575-721/722.0
HDS NG/LP 5.0/30 Ec ST (vers 2)		2.883-914.0	1.575-721/722.0
HDS 500 Ci		2.883-459.0	1.890-406.0
HDS 501 C (vers 1)		2.883-883.0	1.272-105.0

AXIAL PUMPS, REPAIR KITS AND TOOLS (CONTINUED)

		Pump kit	Model part no.
HDS electric models (continued)			
HDS 501 C (vers 2)		2.883-827.0	1.272-105.1
HDS 551 C		2.883-890.0	1.169-105.0
HDS 558 C		2.883-891.0	1.170-105.0
HDS 600 CI		2.883-922.0	1.852-407/408.0
HDS 900 Ci		2.883-855.0	1.873-408/409.0
HDS 745		2.883-322.0	1.026-911.0
HDS 745		2.883-913.0	1.026-344.0
HDS 895 M Eco		2.883-913.0	1.027-515.0
HDS 895 S VEX		2.883-913.0	1.027-304.0
HDS 945		2.883-913.0	1.027-335/336.0
HDS 945		2.883-322.0	1.027-871.0

		Pump kit	Model part no.
HDS electric models (continued)			
HDS 945		2.883-322.0	1.027-881.0
HDS 1000		2.883-913.0	1.027-337.0
HDS 1000		2.883-322.0	1.027-851.0
HDS 1000 A		2.880-283.0	1.718-931.0
HDS 1055		2.883-913.0	1.027-38.0/339.0
HDS 1055		2.883-322.0	1.027-81.0/691.0
HDS 1195		2.883-914.0	1.028-332.0
HDS 1195		2.883-302.0	1.028-681.0
HDS 2245 NG/LP		2.883-322.0	1.027-883/884.0
HDS 3005 NG/LP		2.883-302.0	1.028-883/884.0

AXIAL PUMPS REPAIR KITS

		Order No.	
Kärcher axial pump repair kits			
		2.883-997.0	
		2.884-347.0	
		2.883-902.0	
		2.883-827.0	
		2.883-869.0	
		2.883-286.0	
		2.880-469.0	
		2.883-817.0	
		2.883-447.0	
		2.884-214.0	
		2.884-217.0	
		2.884-215.0	
		2.884-216.0	
		2.884-084.0	

		Order No.	
Kärcher axial pump repair kits (continued)			
		2.883-891.0	
		2.885-034.0	
		2.885-033.0	
		2.883-446.0	
		2.883-913.0	
		2.883-914.0	
		2.883-322.0	
		2.883-302.0	
		2.883-827.0	
		2.883-890.0	
		2.883-922.0	
		2.883-855.0	
		2.880-283.0	

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

KÄRCHER TRIPLEX PUMPS



The U-Seals provide better run-dry protection, extend pump life, and allow for inlet water of up to 145°F. Kärcher K3 pumps provide a stronger crankcase with thicker mounting feet and extra-large European made tapered roller bearings for longer pump life. The crankcase is reinforced and comes with the new O-ring seal for leak-free operation. Specially die cast connecting rods provide for quieter operation and longer pump life.

7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY

		Order no.		GPM	PSI	HP	RPM	Shaft	Description
KX series									
KX9536R.2 - Right	1	8.920-593.0		9.5	3625	23.8	1740	25 mm	The KX series pump is the patriarch of the Kärcher crank-case pump line; delivering enough volume and pressure for the beefiest of pressure washers. • Up to 10.4 GPM and 3625 PSI • 40.6 oz oil crankcase capacity • 10% Lower RPM than comparable pumps • Increased ceramic thickness
KX9536L.2 - Left	2	8.920-594.0		9.5	3625	23.8	1740	25 mm	
KX1036R.2 - Right	3	8.920-595.0		10.4	3625	25.8	1740	25 mm	
KX1036L.2 - Left	4	8.920-596.0		10.4	3625	25.8	1740	25 mm	
KX5450 series									
KX5450L - Left	5	8.921-658.0		5.4	5000	18.5	1740	24 mm	The KX5450 series of pumps provide performance up to 5.4 GPM and 5000 PSI. • 40.6 oz oil crankcase capacity • 9' Water Vacuum Head • Oversized connecting rods
KX5450R - Right	6	8.921-657.0		5.4	5000	18.5	1740	24 mm	
KT series									
KT4540L.2 - Left	7	8.921-715.0		4.5	4000	12.6	1360	25 mm	The KT series of pumps are super-duty pumps that provide the same performance as other pumps but at 10% lower RPMs. • 40.6 oz oil crankcase capacity • Oversized connecting rods
KT4540R.2 - Right	8	8.921-714.0		4.5	4000	12.6	1360	25 mm	
KT6036L.2 - Left	9	8.921-717.0	S	6.0	3600	15.4	1450	25 mm	
KT6036R.2 - Right	10	8.921-716.0		6.0	3600	15.4	1450	25 mm	
KM series									
KM3540R.3 - Right	11	8.751-186.0		3.5	4000	9.7	1850	24 mm	The third generation of KM pumps are designed for a broad range of applications from 3.5 - 5.6 GPM and up to 4000 PSI. • 23.6 oz oil crankcase capacity • 10% lower RPM than comparable pumps • Heavy-duty tapered roller bearings
KM4030L.3 - Left	12	8.751-188.0		4.0	3000	8.3	1000	24 mm	
KM4030R.3 - Right	13	8.751-187.0	S	4.0	3000	8.3	1000	24 mm	
KM4035L.3 - Left	14	8.751-190.0		4.8	3500	11.6	1500	24 mm	
KM4035R.3 - Right	15	8.751-189.0	S	4.8	3500	11.6	1500	24 mm	
KM5030L.3 - Left	16	8.751-192.0		5.1	3000	10.6	1550	24 mm	
KM5030R.3 - Right	17	8.751-191.0		5.1	3000	10.6	1550	24 mm	
KM6035L.3 - Left	18	8.749-941.0		5.6	3500	13.5	1740	24 mm	
KM6035R.3 - Right	19	8.749-940.0		5.6	3500	13.5	1740	24 mm	
KS series									
KS3040G.3	20	8.751-193.0		3.0	4000	10.8	3400	1" hollow	The third generation of KS pumps are designed for a broad range of applications from 3.0 - 5.0 GPM and up to 4000 PSI for direct drive gas/diesel engine applications. • 23.6 oz oil crankcase capacity • Durable ceramic plunger with mirror finish • Heavy-duty tapered roller bearings
KS3540G.3	21	8.751-194.0	S	3.5	4000	12.6	3400	1" hollow	
KS4040G.3	22	8.751-195.0	S	4.0	4000	14.3	3400	1" hollow	
KS5030G.3	23	8.751-196.0		5.0	3400	13.4	3400	1" hollow	
KF & KFP series									
KF2030F	24	8.923-790.0		2.1	3000	3.0	3450	5/8" hollow	The KF series of pumps are hollow shaft pumps de-signed for direct drive electric units. • Up to 3.5 GPM and 2500 PSI • 14 oz oil crankcase capacity • Set-screw for motor shaft • Durable ceramic pistons with mirror finished
KFP2030S	25	8.929-254.0		2.1	3000	3.0	1725	5/8" hollow	
KF2830S	26	8.923-793.0		2.8	3000	5.0	1725	5/8" hollow	
KFP3530F	27	8.929-259.0		3.5	3000	6.0	3450	3/4" hollow	

KÄRCHER TRIPLEX PUMPS


1-4


5-6


7-10


11-19


20-23


24-28


29-32


33-34


35-36

		Order no.		GPM	PSI	HP	RPM	Shaft	Description
KB series									
KBP3030R	29	8.929-255.0		3.0	3000	6.2	1650	24 mm	The Kärcher KD series of pumps are solid shaft pumps that provide superior performance when compared to similar size pumps. • Up to 4.0 GPM and 3000 PSI • 14 oz oil crankcase capacity • Set-screw for motor shaft • Durable ceramic pistons with mirror finished
KB3030L.1.1	30	8.929-752.0		3.0	3000	6.2	1650	24 mm	
KB4025R.1	31	8.923-783.0		4.0	2500	6.8	1550	24 mm	
KB4025L.1	32	8.923-784.0		4.0	2500	6.8	1550	24 mm	
KP Series									
KPP2525G	33	8.929-258.0		2.5	3500	-	3400	3/4"	The Kärcher KG series of pumps are hollow-shaft pumps available in 3/4" and 1" shaft sizes for gas engines. • Up to 4.0 GPM and 3500 PSI • 14 oz oil crankcase capacity • Set-screw for motor shaft • Durable ceramic pistons with mirror finished
KPP3035G	34	8.929-256.0		3.0	3500	-	3400	3/4"	
KPP3035G.1	35	8.929-257.0		3.0	3500	-	3400	1"	
KP3535G.1	36	8.923-788.0		3.5	3500	-	3400	1"	
KP4035G.1	37	8.923-789.0		4.0	3500	-	3400	1"	

QUICK CHANGE PUMPS



Quick change pump assemblies include a pump, unloader, thermal protector, by-pass loop hose, garden hose inlet with filter, and quick connect coupler. They are easy to install, less expensive than separate components and labor to assemble components, and eliminate the guesswork on selecting components to go with the pump.

7 YEAR PUMP WARRANTY

*7-year pump warranty is for the pump only and does not include the accessories that come with the pump.

		Order no.	Type	GPM	PSI	HP	RPM	Unloader	Shaft	Description
Quick Change Pumps										
Pump Assy, KP3035G		8.924-446.0	Direct	3.0	3500	7.2	3400	VRT3	3/4" Hollow	Pump assemblies that include a pump, unloader, thermal protector, connector hose and quick coupler.
Pump Assy, KP3535G1		8.924-447.0	Direct	3.5	3500	8.4	3400	VRT3	1" Hollow	
Pump Assy, KS4040G.3		8.924-448.0	Direct	4.0	4000	11.0	3400	VRT3	1" Hollow	
Pump Assy, KB3030R		8.924-449.0	Belt	3.0	3000	6.2	1650	VRT3	24mm Solid	
Pump Assy, KM3540R.3		8.924-450.0	Belt	3.5	4000	9.6	1850	VRT3	24mm Solid	
Pump Assy, KM3840R.3		8.924-451.0	Belt	3.8	4000	10.4	1740	VRT3	24mm Solid	

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

TRIPLEX PUMP REPAIR KIT SELECTION CHART

Use the selection chart below to find the correct repair kits for the specific Kärcher pump model.

Pump model	Valves	Seal kits	Packing with brass	Plunger oil seals	Ceramic plunger kit
KX9636.2	8.753-349.0	8.752-844.0	8.757-937.0	9.802-606.0	8.752-839.0
KX1036.2	8.753-349.0	8.752-844.0	8.757-937.0	9.802-606.0	8.752-839.0
KX5450	8.753-515.0	8.753-512.0	8.757-937.0	9.802-606.0	8.753-514.0
KT4035.1	9.802-603.0	8.916-488.0	8.916-322.0	9.802-606.0	9.802-607.0
KT4040.1	9.802-603.0	8.916-488.0	8.916-322.0	9.802-606.0	9.802-607.0
KT5030.1	9.802-603.0	8.916-487.0	8.916-323.0	9.802-606.0	9.802-611.0
KT6035.1	9.802-603.0	8.916-488.0	8.916-322.0	9.802-606.0	9.802-607.0
KT4540.2	8.753-824.0	8.753-821.0	8.758-061.0	9.802-606.0	8.753-823.0
KT6036.2	8.753-824.0	8.753-821.0	8.758-061.0	9.802-606.0	8.752-823.0
KS3040.G.3	9.802-603.0	8.725-358.0	8.758-087.0	9.802-609.0	8.933-023.0
KS3540.G.3	9.802-603.0	8.725-358.0	8.758-087.0	9.802-609.0	8.933-023.0
KS4040.G.3	9.802-603.0	8.725-358.0	8.758-087.0	9.802-609.0	8.933-023.0
KS5030.G.3	9.802-603.0	8.725-358.0	8.758-087.0	9.802-609.0	8.933-023.0
KP2535G	8.754-859.0	8.754-860.0	8.758-083.0	9.803-937.0	8.754-862.0
KP3035G	8.754-859.0	8.754-860.0	8.758-083.0	9.803-937.0	8.754-862.0
KP3035G1	8.754-859.0	8.754-860.0	8.758-083.0	9.803-937.0	8.754-862.0
KP3535G1	8.754-859.0	8.754-860.0	8.758-083.0	9.803-937.0	8.754-862.0
KP4035G1	8.754-859.0	8.754-860.0	8.758-083.0	9.803-937.0	8.754-862.0
KM3540.2/.3	9.802-603.0	8.725-358.0	8.758-087.0	9.802-609.0	8.933-023.0
KM4030.2/.3	9.802-603.0	8.725-362.0	8.758-086.0	9.802-609.0	8.751-238.0
KM4035.2/.3	9.802-603.0	8.725-360.0	8.758-085.0	9.802-609.0	8.751-237.0
KM5030.2/.3	9.802-603.0	8.725-362.0	8.758-086.0	9.802-609.0	8.751-238.0
KM6035.2/3	9.802-603.0	8.725-360.0	8.758-085.0	9.802-609.0	8.751-237.0
KG2530.1	9.803-936.0	8.725-354.0	8.725-355.0	9.803-937.0	9.803-934.0
KG3030.1	9.803-936.0	8.725-354.0	8.725-355.0	9.803-937.0	9.803-934.0
KG3035.1	9.803-936.0	8.725-354.0	8.725-355.0	9.803-937.0	9.803-934.0
KG3535.1	9.803-936.0	8.725-354.0	8.725-355.0	9.803-937.0	9.803-934.0
KG4030.1	9.803-936.0	9.803-930.0	8.725-355.0	9.803-937.0	9.803-934.0
KF2030F	8.754-859.0	8.754-860.0	8.758-085.0	9.803-937.0	8.754-862.0
KF2030S	8.754-859.0	8.754-856.0	8.758-081.0	9.803-937.0	8.754-858.0
KF2830F	8.754-859.0	8.754-860.0	8.758-085.0	9.803-937.0	8.754-862.0
KF2830S	8.754-859.0	8.754-856.0	8.758-081.0	9.803-937.0	8.754-858.0
KF3530F	8.754-859.0	8.754-860.0	8.758-085.0	9.803-937.0	8.754-862.0
KE2020F.1	9.803-936.0	8.725-354.0	8.725-355.0	9.803-937.0	9.803-934.0
KE2020S.1	9.803-936.0	8.725-356.0	8.725-357.0	9.803-937.0	9.803-935.0
KE2825F.1	9.803-936.0	8.725-354.0	8.725-355.0	9.803-937.0	9.803-934.0
KE2825S.1	9.803-936.0	8.725-356.0	8.725-357.0	9.803-937.0	9.803-935.0
KE3525F.1	9.803-936.0	8.725-354.0	8.725-355.0	9.803-937.0	9.803-934.0
KD3025.1	9.803-936.0	8.725-356.0	8.725-357.0	9.803-937.0	9.803-935.0
KD3030.1	9.803-936.0	8.725-354.0	8.725-355.0	9.803-937.0	9.803-934.0
KD4020.1	9.803-936.0	8.725-356.0	8.725-357.0	9.803-937.0	9.803-935.0
KB3030	8.754-859.0	8.754-856.0	8.758-081.0	9.803-937.0	8.754-858.0
KB4025	8.754-859.0	8.754-856.0	8.758-081.0	9.803-937.0	8.754-858.0
KBP3030R	8.754-859.0	8.759-015.0	8.929-348.0	9.803-937.0	8.754-858.0
KFP2030S	8.754-859.0	8.759-015.0	8.929-348.0	9.803-937.0	8.754-858.0
KFP3530F	8.754-859.0	8.759-031.0	8.758-218.0	9.803-937.0	8.754-862.0
KPP2535G	8.754-859.0	8.759-031.0	8.758-218.0	9.803-937.0	8.754-862.
KPP3035G	8.754-859.0	8.759-031.0	8.758-218.0	9.803-937.0	8.754-862.0
KPP3035G1	8.754-859.0	8.759-031.0	8.758-218.0	9.803-937.0	8.754-862.0

KÄRCHER TRIPLEX PUMP REPAIR KITS


1-6


7-16


17-26


27-31


32-43

Original Factory Direct Repair Kits.

		Order no.
Valve kits		
Valve Kit, KM, KT, KS Series	1	9.802-603.0
Valve Kit, KX5450 Series	2	8.753-515.0
Valve Kit, KB, KP, KF Series	3	8.754-859.0
Valve Kit, KX9636, KX1036	4	8.753-349.0
Valve Kit, KE, KD, KG Series	5	9.803-936.0
Valve Kit, KBP, KFP, KPP Series	6	8.754-859.0
"U" seals		
Plunger Seals, 15 mm, KS Series, KM3540.2/.3	7	8.725-358.0
Plunger Seals, 18 mm KM4035.2/.3	8	8.725-360.0
Plunger Seals, 20 mm, KM4030.2/.3, KM5030.2/.3, KM6035.2/.3	9	8.725-362.0
Plunger Seals, 20 mm, KT4035.1, KT4040.1, KT6035.1	10	8.916-488.0
Plunger Seals, KX5450	11	8.753-512.0
Plunger Seals, KX9626.2, KX1036.2	12	8.752-844.0
Plunger Seals, 15 mm, KE2020F.1, KD3030.1, KG.1 Series KE2825F.1, KE3525F.1	13	8.725-354.0
Plunger Seals, 18 mm, KE2020S.1, 025.1, KD4020.1	14	8.725-356.0
Packings with brass (all packing kits with brass include U seals)		
Complete Seal Packing, 15 mm, KS Series, KM3540	17	8.758-087.0
Complete Seal Packing, 15 mm, KE2020F, KD3030, KG Series KE2825F, KE3525F	18	8.725-355.0
Complete Seal Packing, 18 mm, KE2020S, KE2825S, KD Series	19	8.725-357.0
Complete Seal Packing, 18 mm, KM4025	20	8.758-085.0
Complete Seal Packing, 20 mm, KM4030, KM5030	21	8.758-086.0
Complete Seal Packing, 20 mm, KT Series	22	8.916-322.0
Complete Seal Packing, KX5450	23	8.757-939.0
Complete Seal Packing, KX9636, KX1036	24	8.757-937.0
Complete Seal Packing, KBP3030R, KFP2030S Series	25	8.929-348.0
Oil seals		
Plunger Oil Seals, KT Series	27	9.802-606.0
Plunger Oil Seals, KM, KS Series	28	9.802-609.0
Plunger Oil Seals, KE, KD, KG, KB, KP, KF Series	29	9.803-937.0
Plunger Oil Seals, 22 mm, KX9636.2, KX1036.2	30	9.802-606.0
Plunger Oil Seals, KBP, KFP, KPP Series	31	9.803-937.0
Ceramic plunger kit (includes bolt, washer, o-ring, teflon ring and ceramic plunger)		
Plunger, 18 mm, KM3540/.3, KS.3 Series	32	8.933-023.0
Plunger, 20 mm, KM4030.2/.3, KM5030.2/.3	33	8.751-238.0
Plunger, KM6035.2/.3	34	8.751-237.0
Plunger, 20 mm, KT Series	36	9.802-607.0
Plunger, 22 mm KT5030	37	9.802-611.0
Plunger, 15 mm KS.1 Series	38	8.933-023.0
Plunger, 15 mm, KE2020F, KD2825F, KE3525, KD3030, KG Series	39	9.803-934.0
Plunger, 18 mm, KE2020S, KE2825S, KD3025, KD4020	40	9.803-935.0
Plunger, 22 mm, KX9536.2, KX1036.2	41	8.752-839.0
Plunger, KBP3030R, KFP2030S Series	42	8.754-858.0
Plunger, KFP3530F, KPP Series	43	8.754-862.0

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

KÄRCHER TOOLS



A must for every Service Department. Save time using the right tool for the job.

		Order no.
Kärcher pump tool kit (complete)		
		9.802-954.0
Pump repair tools		
Oil Seal Bushing Inserter for KT Plunger Rod		9.802-572.0
Oil Seal Piston Inserter for KT Plunger Rod		9.802-578.0
Oil Seal Piston Inserter for KS and KS Plunger Rod		9.802-579.0
Oil Seal Bushing Inserter for KS and KS Plunger Rod		9.802-573.0
Oil Seal Bushing Inserter for KM, KD, KG, KE, KS Crankshaft		9.802-566.0
Piston Seal Extractor		9.802-568.0
Oil Seal Inserter, Piston, KM, KD, KG, KE, KS Pumps		9.802-580.0
Oil Seal Inserter, Guide, KM, KD, KG, KE, KS Pumps		9.802-563.0
Oil Seal Inserter, Piston, KT, KX, KH Pumps		9.802-581.0
Guide, Oil Seal Inserter, KT, KX, KH Pumps		9.802-564.0
Guide, Seal Inserter, Manifold, KD, KE, KG Pumps		8.751-396.0
Guide, Seal Inserter, Manifold, KD, KE, KG, KH, KX		8.751-397.0
Guide, Seal Inserter, Manifold, KH KX		8.751-405.0
Screwdriver, Flathead		8.751-403.0
Hammer, Plastic Head		9.802-569.0
Plastic Tool Box		9.802-574.0
Normal maintenance tool kit for KB, KP, KP1 and KF series		8.756-590.0
Oil seal maintenance tool kit for KB, KP, KP1 and KF series		8.756-717.0
Misc. tools		
Valve Seat Wrench		5.901-116.0
General Purpose Valve Pliers		4.901-062.0
Valve Seat Pullers - For use on deep valves		6.815-029.0
O-ring installation Tool for Classic, HD, HDS compact		5.901-090.0
O-ring Installation Tool		5.901-127.0

KÄRCHER TOOLS

		Order no.
Misc. tools (cont.)		
Fan Puller		6.815-019.0
Fan Installation Tool		5.901-138.0
Fan Puller - HDS Full-size and upright - 2012		6.816-069.0
Swash Plate Removal Tool		4.901-038.0
Splash Diffuser		4.901-077.0
Test gauges		
Fuel Pressure Gauge		4.901-060.0
Water Pressure Test Gauge		4.742-025.0
Water Temperature and Volume Gauge		2.901-030.0
Pressure Shut-off Valve		4.580-034.0
Hour meter		
Hour Meter - 24V / 50 mm		6.681-035.0
Hour Meter - 24V / 22 mm		6.681-012.0
Kärcher pump oil		
Single Phase - HD / HDS Classic 15W40		6.288-050.0
Three Phase - HD / HDS Classic 90wt		6.288-016.0
Kärcher low 40 Pump Oil		8.923-423.0
Assembly grease		
Silicone Grease - 5 grams		6.288-088.0
Silicone Grease - 100 grams		6.288-079.0
for Spare Parts / Pumping Kits - 5 grams		6.288-072.0
for Spare Parts / Pumping Kits - 100 grams		6.288-044.0

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

COILS



Kärcher's proprietary heating coil is unequaled in the industry for its high heating performance, compact design, and super-efficiency. Double-wall construction – with air passing between the two walls – provides insulation as well as oxygen for the combustion process.

The combustion chamber and heating coil provide even heat distribution with very little condensation or corrosion and 92% + fuel efficiency to conform to the strictest air quality standards.

Combined with other Kärcher advances, our heating coil helps make Kärcher the responsible choice with the lowest cost of operation in the industry.

		Order no.	Description
HDS coils			
	1	4.680-080.0	HDS 1000 BE/DE
	2	4.680-081.0	HDS 4.0/30 Pe Cage; HDS 5.0/32 Pe Cage; HDS 5.5/35 Pe Cage
	3	4.680-123.0	HDS 3.5/30-4M Ea; HDS 3.5/23-4M Eg; HDS 4.0/20-4M Ea; HDS 1055
	5	4.680-126.0	HDS 3.0/20 C Ea; HDS 501 C; HDS 551 C; HDS 558 C;
	7	4.680-127.0	Coil - HDS 801 B; HDS 600 Ci; HDS 900 Ci
	8	4.680-135.0	Coil - HDS 895 S (Tall)
	9	4.680-144.0	Coil - HDS Middle & Super Class (2012 Forward)
	10	4.680-147.0	Coil - HDS 1000
	11	4.680-154.0	Coil - HDS 1.7/12 U Ed
Stainless steel coils			
	13	4.680-130.0	Coil, Stainless Steel - HDS 3.0/20 C Ea; HDS 501 C; HDS 551 C; HDS 558 C
	14	4.680-149.0	Coil, Stainless Steel - HDS Middle & Super Class (2012 Forward)
Liberty series coils			
	15	8.717-928.0	Coil - HDS Heater 5.0/30 Ed
	17	9.802-995.0	Coil - HDS Electric Hand Truck (Large)
	18	8.919-136.0	Coil - HDS Gas Engine Roll Cage (Honda); HDS Electric Hand Truck (Medium)
	19	9.803-014.0	Coil - HDS Liberty Series Skids
	20	9.803-135.0	Coil - HDS NG/LPG Units
Cold rolled coils			
Cold-rolled pipe, no weak points from heating to make bends. Heavy-duty schedule 80 carbon steel pipe. "Aluminized steel" wrapper. Best warranty in the industry	21	9.803-014.0	Skid Coil 20" Dia, Sch 80 with Aluminized Steel Wrap, Horizontal
	22	8.919-136.0	DuraCoil 14.5" Dia, Sch 80, HDS Cage, Roll Cage large
	24	9.803-135.0	NG/LPG Coil, 18" Dia

COILS


24


36


38


42


43


47

		Order no.	Description
Top and bottom wraps			
	25	8.919-733.0	Coil Wrap, SS, HDS Elec Roll Cage, HDS Small Gas Roll Cage
	26	8.933-031.0	Coil Wrap, SS, HDS Electric Hand Truck, Belt Drive
	27	8.915-908.0	Coil Wrap, SS, HDS Hand Truck, Direct Drive
	28	9.803-005.0	Top Wrap, SS, HDS Gas/Diesel Skids
	29	9.803-006.0	Bottom Wrap, SS, HDS Gas/Diesel Skids
	30	8.917-568.0	Coil Wrap, SS, NG/LPG Machines
Coil insulation			
Refractory grade ceramic. Retains heat inside coil for better fuel efficiency and paint protection.	31	9.802-883.0	Front Head, No Hole
	32	8.735-002.0	Front Head, No Hole, 16"
	33	9.802-894.0	Burner Head, with Hole
	34	8.731-284.0	Burner Head, with Hole, 16"
	35	8.933-009.0	Gasket, Burner Plate
	36	8.717-424.0	Gasket, Skid Stackless Top
	37	8.717-425.0	Gasket, Stackless Adapter
	38	9.802-900.0	Tank, 1" Blanket, Vertical Oil-Fired Coils
	39	9.802-901.0	Tank, 16" OD x 8" ID, Small Vertical Coils
	40	8.717-410.0	Blanket, with Foil sqft (10 sqft rqrd)
	41	9.802-896.0	Blanket-No Foil, 24" x 57", Horizontal
	42	9.802-902.0	Blanket-Die Cut, 28" x 24", Horizontal
	43	8.717-433.0	Blanket-Die Cut, 33" x 89" (NG/LPG)
	44	8.930-140.0	Insulation,Tank Head, 20", 10" Opening
	45	9.802-905.0	Insulation Blanket, HDS Hand Truck
	46	8.717-433.0	Insulation Disc, HDS Hand Truck

Effective January 15, 2026. Prices, specifications and product descriptions subject to change without notice.

SURFACE CLEANERS

SURFACE CLEANERS - A+ - 21" & 24"

Fast, even cleaning for large flat surfaces. Quickly cleans concrete, asphalt, and it removes grime and deposits from tennis courts, ramps and decks. Also great for factory and semi-trailer floors and drive-thrus. Cleans better and faster than a spray wand alone, with no striping. Use with hot or cold water and handles water up to 212°F to disinfect bathrooms and kitchens. Safety lock prevents accidental spraying.

- Two Spinning Nozzles 'Floats' Cleaner Above the Ground
- Circular Design for Zero Wall Clearance
- Stainless-steel Housing and Handle
- Universal Inlet Fitting Kit to Accommodate All Common Configurations
- Reduces Overspray on Walls, Landscaping and Operator
- Two #2.0, 1/8" Nozzles (for machines up to #4.0 nozzles), 25° Nozzles Rated up to 8.0 GPM and 4000 PSI
- Requires at Least 3.0 GPM, 2000 PSI



PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.753-572.0	A+SC21 Rotary Surface Cleaner, 21"
8.753-573.0	A+SC24 Rotary Surface Cleaner, 24"
8.753-597.0	Swivel for 21" and 24"
8.645-900.0	Spray Gun Kit for A+SC 21 & A+SC24 Includes: Screw M6X30, ¼" Quick Connect, Sleeve, Trigger Gun
8.645-901.0	Handle Assembly Kit for A+SC 21 & A+SC24
8.645-905.0	Caster Kit for A+SC 21 & A+SC24 Includes: Nut M6, Caster Spacer, Caster Wheel
8.757-726.0	Mount Plate Surface Cleaner
9.113-076.0	Swivel, 20" Roof Cleaner 1/4" FPT IN X 1/4"

VENTURI RECOVERY SURFACE CLEANER WITH HOSE - 24"

The classic 24" A+ Surface Cleaner with the added Venturi pump water recovery system and a 16' water recovery hose that allows you to recover water without the need of a vacuum unit. Effectively transfers water and small debris (smaller than 3mm) to a drain or tank.

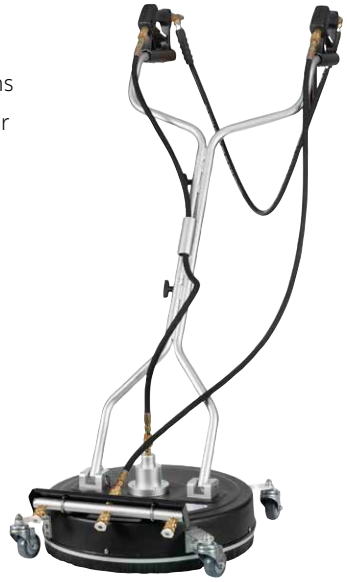
- Stainless-steel Housing and Handle
- Universal Inlet Fitting Kit to Accommodate All Common Configurations
- Two #2.0, 1/8" Nozzles (for machines up to #4.0 nozzles), 25° Nozzles Rated up to 8.0 GPM and 4000 PSI
- Requires at Least 3.0 GPM, 2000 PSI



PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
9.116-064.0	Vac Recovery Surface Cleaner
9.117-613.0	Venturi Pump, Replacement Assembly for A+ 24" SC

LEGACY 20" SURFACE CLEANER WITH WATER BROOM

- Stainless-steel Housing and Handle
- Universal Inlet Fitting Kit to Accommodate All Common Configurations
- The GPM for surface cleaner is 4.0 gpm (2.0 nozzle* 2), GPM for water broom is 4.5 gpm(1.5 nozzle* 3)
- 4000 PSI



SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
9.119-167.0	20" Surface Cleaner with Water Broom
8.708-652.0	Replacement Nozzle - QC - 1/4" - Q-Style
9.120-198.0	Replacement Wheel
9.120-199.0	Replacement Waterbroom
9.120-208.0	Deck Assembly with Swivel
9.120-636.0	Swivel Assembly
9.120-469.0	Trigger Gun Assembly

LEGACY WATER BROOM 39" W/ TRIGGER GUN, HANDLE

- PSI: 4000
- GPM: 4.0-4.5
- Temperature: 16°F
- inlet 3/8" QC Plug

Includes 8 1.5 x65 deg nozzles



SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.118-906.0	Water Broom 39"

SURFACE CLEANER - GP - 22"

- GPM: 8.0
- 5000 PSI



PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
9.120-749.0	Surface Cleaner, 22" 8 GPM @5000 3/8" NPT-F

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

SURFACE CLEANERS - GP - FLAT 12", 18" & 20"

DFSCP12
HANDHELD SURFACE CLEANER

- PSI: 3500
- GPM: 6.5
- Temperature: 180°F
- Includes 1/4" QC Plug



DCFSCP
SURFACE CLEANER, 18" AND 20"

- PSI: 4000
- GPM: 8.0
- Temperature: 180°F
- Inlet 3/8" FPT
- Includes 1/4" 2.0 Nozzle



PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
9.112-957.0	DFSCP12 GP Surface Cleaner, 12" 3500 PSI Handheld Flat ABS, Complete Assembly
9.112-958.0	DCFSCP18GZ GP Surface Cleaner, 18" 4000 PSI Brush Skirt ABS, 2-Arm, Zerk Fitting, Compensating Gun
9.112-959.0	DCFSCP20GZ GP Surface Cleaner, 20" 4000 PSI Brush Skirt ABS, 2-Arm, Zerk Fitting, Compensating Gun
REPAIR KITS FOR DCFSCP	
9.112-960.0	Trigger Gun Replacement
9.112-961.0	Spraybar 20" with Nozzles (for DCFSCP20)
9.112-962.0	Spraybar 18" with Nozzles (for DCFSCP18)
9.112-963.0	Swivel, Greaseable (for DCFSCP)
9.112-964.0	Swivel Repair Kit, Greaseable (for DCFSCP)

SURFACE CLEANERS - ECONOMY - 8" & 15"

- PSI: 4000
- Min: 2 GPM
- Max: 10.5 GPM
- Temperature: 180°F

8" Surface Cleaner:1/4 FPT

- Includes 2 1/4 Size 2.5 Nozzle
- 15" Surface Cleaner: 1/4 QC Male Plug Inlet



9.112-967.0



9.112-968.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
9.112-967.0	15" Surface Cleaner with Wheels
9.112-968.0	8" Stainless-steel Surface Cleaner with Handle
REPAIR KITS	
9.113-078.0	Swivel (for 9.112-967.0)
9.113-080.0	Swivel (for 9.112-968.0)
9.113-079.0	Spraybar (for 9.112-967.0)
9.113-081.0	Spraybar (for 9.112-968.0)
9.113-097.0	Caster Wheel (for 9.112-967.0)
9.113-732.0	Brush, 8" (for 9.112-968.0)

SURFACE CLEANERS - WHISPER WASH FLAT

THE "MAXIMA 36"

- PSI: 2000 - 4000
- GPM: 4-10
- Temperature: 212˚F
- RPM: 2500
- Portable Breakaway Handle
- Uses 1/4" Nozzle
- Dimensions: 36" Cover, 77" Handle
- Weight: 37 lbs.



THE "BIG GUY"

- PSI: 2000 - 4000
- GPM: 4.0 - 10.0
- Temperature: 212˚F
- Powder-Coated Aluminum Housing
- Oversized, Self-lubricating Twin Thrust Bearings
- 10" Pneumatic Tires, 4" Caster
- Crafted with Durable Stainless-steel and Aircraft Aluminum
- Uses 1/4" Nozzle
- Choice of 2 or 4 Nozzles
- Dimensions: 28" x 44" x 12"
- Weight: 48 lbs.

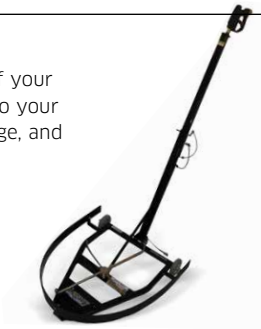


PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.710-089.0	Maxima 36
8.710-074.0	Whisper Wash Big Guy 2 Nozzles
8.710-075.0	Whisper Wash Big Guy 4 Nozzles
9.120-650.0	Surface Cleaner Mondo 49" 2-Tip
9.109-608.0	Surface Cleaner In-Line Water Filter for Handle
REPAIR KITS	
8.750-604.0	Swivel, Complete Big Guy and Classic
8.701-879.0	Repair Kit, Seal, Big Guy and Classic
8.701-882.0	Seal Kit: Ultra Clean
8.750-604.0	Complete Swivel Kit: New Style
8.707-653.0	2.5 x 25˚ 1/4" Nozzle Fits All
9.117-204.0	Replacement Handle, with Trigger Gun, Hose, Big Guy

UNDERCARRIAGE CLEANER

No more crawling under a vehicle. Effortlessly wash away damaging debris from the bottom of your vehicle with the easy to handle and maneuver Legacy Undercarriage Cleaner. Simply connect to your hot or cold water pressure washer to remove road grime, fuel and oil contaminants, snow sludge, and ice. The stainless-steel rotating nozzle assembly requires a 5.5" under vehicle clearance.

- PSI: 4000
- GPM: 10.5
- Temperature: 250˚F
- Four Nozzles:
  (2) 0˚ #2.0
  (2) 25˚ #2.0



Legacy

SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.749-303.0	Undercarriage Cleaner

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

UNDERCARRIAGE CLEANER & ROOF SURFACE CLEANER

UNDERCARRIAGE CLEANER

- PSI: 4000 PSI
- GPM: 10.5
- Temperature: 210°F
- 1/4 " 2.5 Nozzle
- Universal Inlet Fitting Kit to Accommodate All Common Configurations
- 17cm Plate Height
- 26 lbs.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
9.112-965.0	Undercarriage Cleaner, A+ 20" SS 4000PSI
REPAIR KITS	
9.113-083.0	Replacement Gun (for Undercarriage Cleaner)
9.113-074.0	Swivel (for Undercarriage Cleaner)
9.113-075.0	Spraybar (for Undercarriage Cleaner)
9.113-096.0	Caster Wheels 1.5" (for Undercarriage Cleaner)
9.113-095.0	Caster Wheels 3" (for Undercarriage Cleaner)

WATER BROOM 16"

- PSI: 4000
- GPM: 8.0
- Temperature: 250°F
- Includes 1/4" Plug and 4 Nozzles (pre-installed)- PN# 9.106-054.0
- Requires Wand (sold separately)



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-082.0	Water Broom 16"

NEW OFFERING STAINLESS STEEL SURFACECLEANER WITH WHEELS - 15"

Designed for use with cold water, gas pressure washers: 2600 - 4000 PSI, up to 4.0 GPM. The combination of a 15" wide cleaning diameter and two spinning spray nozzles work to shorten your overall job time while also minimizing the streaking seen with other cleaning methods

- PSI: 4000
- GPM: 4.0
- Temperature: 140°F

SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.118-907.0	Stainless Steel 15" Surface Cleaner
9.119-845.0	Castor Wheels Kit for 9.118-907.0 15" SS Surface cleaner
9.119-846.0	Extension Wand 15" for 9.118-907.0 15" SS Surface cleaner
9.119-847.0	Brush Kit for 9.118-907.0 15" SS Surface cleaner
9.119-848.0	Rotary Arm Kit for 9.118-907.0 15" SS Surface cleaner
9.119-849.0	Nozzle Kit for 9.118-907.0 15" SS Surface cleaner
9.119-850.0	Strainer for Inlet for 9.118-907.0 15" SS Surface cleaner
9.119-851.0	Swivel kit for 9.118-907.0 15" SS Surface cleaner

CURB CLEANER



- Now even heavier duty construction
- PSI: 4000
- Adjustable Height 5'-9"
- 3 Side Nozzles
- 1 Top Nozzle

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.115-327.0	Curb Cleaner
9.116-397.0	Replacement Nozzle

UNDERBODY WAND ASSEMBLY - SELF SERVE

SUTTNER

Ideal for rinsing the undercarriage of cars and trucks. Connect directly to a pressure washer. The lightweight underbody wand assembly rolls easily, giving the operator a longer reach.



- PSI: 3000
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8"F inlet and 1/4" outlet
- Non-weeping
- Stainless Steel
- ST-601 Inline Trigger Gun & Three 25°, #2, 1/8" MEG Nozzles (included)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.755-257.0	Self Serve Underbody Wand Assembly

UNDERCARRIAGE CLEANER KIT - 21"



- PSI: 4000
- 4 GPM
- 36" 2 Piece extension wand swivel caster included
- "1/4" Plug inlet
- 212 degree temp max

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.116-556.0	Underbody Waterbroom Combo - 21"

UNDERCARRIAGE CLEANER



- PSI: 4000
- 1/4" QC Plug Inlet

SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
9.114-996.0	Undercarriage Cleaner Includes (4) 1/4" x 2.0 nozzles

TWO IN ONE SURFACE / UNDERCARRIAGE CLEANER - 15"



- Sturdy Stainless Steel Construction
- 1/4" QC Plug Inlet
- Low Profile for use with lower clearance vehicles
- PSI: 4000psi
- 3.0gpm.
- Temp: 140 deg

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.118-124.0	Cleaner, Surface and Undercarriage Combo
9.119-283.0	Replacement Swivel Assembly
9.119-282.0	Kit, Spray Bar with Nozzles
9.119-076.0	Replacement Wheel Assembly Includes 1 wheel, unit has 3

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

DUCT CLEANER

- PSI: 4000
- Max Temperature: 250°F
- 10.5 GPM
- Nozzles: #2.5 x 25°



SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
9.115-324.0	Adjustable 6", Temp. 250° max
9.115-325.0	Fixed 6"
9.115-326.0	Adjustable 3"
9.116-398.0	Replacement Nozzle 1/8" for adjustable 1/8"
9.116-399.0	Replacement Nozzle 1/8" for fixed 1/4"
9.116-400.0	Replacement Swivel for 3' and 6"

DUCT CLEANER

DUCT CLEANER
Designed as an accessory for use with high-pressure pumps or pressure washers. Cleans ducts, chutes, vents, restaurant exhausts, tanks, etc.

Self-rotating and feeding stainless-steel triple bearing system for constant easy turning. Nozzle holders are 1/8" NPTF. Nozzles are sold separately.



- PSI: 4000
- Max Temperature: 250°F
- Inlet Ports 3/8" NPTF
- Weight: 2 lbs.



12" SURFACE CLEANER
Designed for effortless cleaning of small areas, including walls and angled surfaces. High RPM swivel with integrated toggle joint and adjustable tension system.

- PSI: 4000
- Temperature: 250°F
- Weight: 9 lbs.
- 12" Stainless-Steel
- Includes All Items Pictured

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON	PSI
8.712-280.0	Duct Cleaner TXR-2s, Adjustable	4000
8.712-279.0	Duct Cleaner TXR-2s, Fixed	4000
8.749-911.0	Surface Cleaner, 12"	4000
8.712-285.0	Toggle Joint KGK	4000

SANDBLASTERS - INDUSTRIAL

For the extra-tough cleaning jobs, wet-sandblasting is the dust-free solution. The sandblasters attach to a hot or cold water pressure washer and, using a venturi, mixes sand or other abrasive media with the high-pressure spray to create enough cleaning power to strip paint off concrete and barnacles from a ship's hull. The sandblasting nozzle is made of tungsten carbide for long life. There are two models—a top-of-the-line steel pot with tight-fitting lid or with a probe only.

- Quick-connect coupler for ease in attaching sand probe or pot
- Valve for metering the flow of the media
- Tubed, pneumatic tires for easy maneuvering
- Rating: Super-duty
- Recommended Usage: Heavy
- Attach to any hot or cold water pressure washer with minimum volume of 4 GPM



8.904-472.0



8.904-470.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.904-470.0	Sandblaster with Pot (Carbide)
8.904-472.0	Sandblaster with Probe (Carbide)

NOTE: Excluded from any dealer freight programs

SANDBLAST KIT - TUNGSTEN CARBIDE NOZZLE HEAD - INDUSTRIAL

A Venturi orifice creates a uniform blast pattern, doubles sand velocity and produces up to 45% more work with 20% less sand.



- PSI: 1500 - 5500
- GPM: 3.0 - 10.0
- Temperature: 200°F
- Weight: 10 lbs.
- Nozzle Tip (sold separately)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.701-485.0	Industrial Sand Blast Kit
8.725-620.0	Replacement Carbide Nozzle

SANDBLAST HEAD - PROFESSIONAL



- PSI: 3500
- GPM: 10.0
- Temperature: 200°F
- Long-Wearing Carbide Sand Nozzle
- Sand Probe Weight: 6oz..
- 1/4" FPT Water Inlet
- Head Weight: 13oz..
- Length: 16"

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON	NOZZLE SIZE
8.711-242.0	Sandblast Head	3.5
8.711-243.0	Sandblast Head	4.0
8.711-244.0	Sandblast Head	4.5
8.711-245.0	Sandblast Head	5.5
8.711-247.0	Sand Probe	
8.901-264.0	1/2" ID Polybraid Tubing, 25'	

SAND NOZZLE

Tungsten Carbide provides maximum durability for sandblasting application.



- Carbide insert
- Light weight
- Easily changed-30°F to 130°F

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.712-416.0	Carbide Sand Nozzle

SANDBLAST HOSE

Heavy-duty spiralite hose available preassembled or by the foot.



- 3/4" spiralite sand hose with air hose locking couplers
- Temperature: -30°F to 130°F

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
8.711-809.0	Sand, Spiralite /ft	3/4"
8.711-839.0	Assy, Sand, Spiralite	3/4" x 25'
8.711-840.0	Assy, Sand, Spiralite	3/4" x 40'
8.711-811.0	Sand, Spiralite /ft	1"

SANDBLAST NOZZLE TIPS



- Replacement Tips for Sandblaster Kit
- Use 1/4" Meg 5" Spray Tip

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.707-668.0	4.0 x 5° Tip
8.707-685.0	5.0 x 5° Tip
8.707-696.0	5.5 x 5° Tip
8.707-701.0	6.0 x 5° Tip
8.707-709.0	6.5 x 5° Tip

STEAM LANCE

Completely insulated for maximum protection.

- Lance with steam nozzle shown
- Vented grip full length of lance



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.904-444.0	48" with Steam Nozzle
8.904-441.0	48" without Steam Nozzle

FOOT-CONTROLLED PRESSURE VALVE

Operators of sewer and tube cleaning equipment need both hands free to feed or retract the hose in the sewer line. Foot-operated valve allows hands-free control.



8.710-134.0



8.709-972.0

- PSI: Up to 5000
- GPM: 12.0
- Inlet 3/8", Outlet 1/4"
- Brass Body
- Stainless-steel Valve

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.710-134.0	Sewer Cleaner Foot Valve	3000
8.709-972.0	Foot Valve withST-2305	5000
8.701-657.0	Repair Kit - Foot Valve	
8.701-673.0	Repair Kit ST-2305	
8.711-526.0	Kit, 25' Hose, #4.5 Nozzle, Foot Valve	

*Heavy gauge steel construction for durability and stability

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

INDUSTRIAL FOOT VALVE



Great for pipe cleaning and sewer jetting.

SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

- PSI: Up to 5000
- GPM: 10.0
- Inlet 3/8", Outlet 1/4"
- Max 320° F
- Sturdy, heavy-gauge steel construction
- Protected pedal guards against accidental activation

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
9.118-665.0	Foot Valve	5000

LEGACY SLUDGE PUMP KIT

This durable sludge pump effectively evacuates water or sludge by harnessing the flow from your pressure washer to create a suction that quickly removes slurry from the area. Its design prevents it from suctioning itself to the ground, ensuring hassle-free sludge removal. From puddles to pools, it's the perfect tool for relocating sludge.



- Comes with 15' hose
- Comes with Nozzle Size #4.0 X 25 Deg
- Max Pressure: 4000PSI
- Inlet:M22 with 1/4" QC Plug

SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.119-383.0	Sludge Pump Kit

STAINLESS STEEL SLUDGE PUMP KIT

This tool uses your pressure washer to suck the sludge off the bottom of pits or tanks and eject it through a 1-1/2" (15' long) hose. The suction unit simply attaches to the end of a pressure washer lance with a quick coupler.





- Comes with 15' hose
- Max Pressure:4000PSI
- Max Flow:30GPM

SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.117-448.0	Sludge Pump Kit

SLUDGE SUCKER - ST-36 PIT BOSS

Sludge Sucker uses a high-pressure water stream at 1000-3000 PSI to suck the sludge off the bottom of pits or tanks and eject it through a 1-1/2" diameter 15' long hose to a disposal tank.

The base unit attaches to the end of a pressure washer lance with a quick coupler for extension to the bottom of the pit. Uses a 0° tip for suction / power ejection.





- Easy to change for different plumbing system flows and pressures
- Uses Standard 1/4" MPT Nozzle

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.711-112.0	ST-35 Pit Boss, 5.5 Nozzle, 15' Hose
8.711-110.0	Base Unit Only

*without Hose, Nozzle or Quick Coupler (3/8" Inlet Port)

DRUM PUMPS - RED HEAD

Siphon liquids from higher to lower levels. Simply pump the bellows a few times to prime and start flow. Loosen air lock to stop.



- Drum Pump fits 15-, 30- and 55- Gallon Drums
- Fit 2" Bung Opening
- Excellent for Alkaline and Acidic Chemicals, Diesel Fuel and Oils
- Not for Use with Solvents

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.704-698.0	Red Hex Head, Heavy-duty
8.704-696.0	Red Head, Standard-duty
8.704-694.0	Pail Pump, 5 Gallon

DRUM / TANK PUMP - CRANK STYLE

Chemical-resistant, lightweight pump, ideal for dispensing chemicals, pesticides and oils. Polypropylene for most alkalies, dilute acids, pesticides and most oils and solvents. Ryton for extremely aggressive acids, aromatic and aliphatic hydrocarbons.



- 11 oz. Per Revolution
- 6.0 GPM at 70 RPM
- Viton Seals
- Polypropylene Gasket
- Outlet 3/4" Barb Two-piece
- 2" Bung Adapter
- 47" Suction Tube
- Weight: 2.6 lbs.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.704-700.0	Polypropylene Pump, Standard
8.704-701.0	Ryton Pump, Deluxe
8.700-526.0	Replacement Handles

BRUSHES

Rotating brush, natural bristle (soft) used for painted surfaces. Nylon bristle (stiff) used for removing scum and grime on fiberglass boats, etc.



- Internal Nozzle: Size 20
- GPM: 8.0

SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
BRUSH UNIT COMPLETE	
8.709-312.0	Natural
8.709-314.0	Nylon
REPLACEMENT BRUSHES	
8.709-313.0	Natural
8.709-316.0	Nylon



8.646-013.0

10" Grey Flagged Poly Truck Brush

- Flag-Tipped
- Soft Bristle
- Acme Thread for Super Handles or Broom Handles

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.646-013.0	10" Grey Flagged Poly Truck Brush
8.709-298.0	2-1/2" Bristle with Bumper x 10"
8.709-303.0	2-1/2" Bristle x 18"

*With Acme Thread and Garden Hose Attachment



10" Bi-level Blue Poly Truck Brush

- Not a Flow Thru
- Excellent Chemical Resistance
- Use with Threaded Handle
- Trimmed for Cleaning Hard-to-reach Areas
- Stiff Polypropylene Bristle for Aggressive Cleaning
- Unique Heavy-duty Scrub Brush with Multi-level Angle
- 10" Molded Polypropylene Foam Block does not Warp or Absorb Water

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.646-012.0	10" Bi-level Blue Poly Truck Brush

HANDLES - FIBERGLASS "SUPER HANDLES"



- Tough, Durable, Lightweight
- No Cracking, Splintering
- No Kinks, Dents
- Safer Around Electrical Hazards
- Super Heavy-duty Aluminum Alloy Threads
- Easy-twist Cam Lock Extension
- Standard 3/4" Acme Thread Fits: Brooms, Brushes, Utility Tools
- Optional Reduction Adapter for 3/4" to Acme Standard

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SUPER HANDLES	
8.709-306.0	48" Length (4')
8.709-307.0	60" Length (5')
8.709-308.0 S	72" Length (6')
SUPER-EXTENSION HANDLES	
8.709-309.0	4' to 8' Extension
8.709-310.0	6' to 12' Extension
8.709-311.0	8' to 16' Extension
8.700-308.0	Threaded Adapter

FOAMERS - FOAM CANNON

The ideal Foam Generator Application Accessory meters the foaming chemical for customized foam type and applies the foam to match the application.

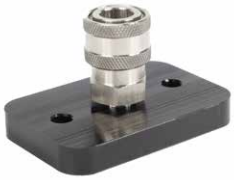


- PSI Max: 3000
- GPM Max: 4.8
- Temperature: 140°F
- Brass Meter Valve
- High-impact, Glass Filled Body
- Stainless-steel Foam Turbulator
- 1/4" FPT Lance Connect
- Stainless-steel 1.5mm Orifice (#5.5 nozzle equivalent)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-125.0 S	Foam Cannon / Injector
8.710-126.0 S	LS 12 Foamer with 1 Liter Tank
8.704-222.0	Replacement Turbulator Screen
8.749-826.0	Replacement Bottle

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

BRACKET HOLDER





PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.117-839.0	1/4" QC Coupler
9.119-539.0	3/8" QC Socket
9.119-540.0	3/8" QC Plug

FOAM CANNON – WITH DUAL ACCESSORY

Legacy

- 1 Liter - Wide Mouth
- Legacy Horizontal and Vertical Adjustable Pattern
- Temperature: 140°F
- Minimum pressure - 3000 psi
- Max pressure- 4000 psi



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.119-213.0	Foam Cannon W/ Dual Accessory
9.119-815.0	Bottle w/ Cap, 1L
9.119-816.0	Replacement for 9.119-213.0, Nozzles 1.2

DUAL ACCESSORY CONNECTOR VALVE KIT

Legacy

- Temperature: 140°F
- Max pressure- 4000 psi



SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.119-214.0	Dual Accessory Connector Valve Kit

FOAM CANNON – WIDE MOUTH ADJUSTABLE PATTERN 2L

Legacy



- 2 Liter - Wide Mouth
- Legacy Horizontal and Vertical Adjustable Pattern
- Temperature: 140°F
- Minimum pressure - 3000 psi
- Max pressure- 4000 psi

SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.114-849.0	1/4" QC Plug inlet
9.117-722.0	Filter 10 PacK

FOAMERS - PF22 MTM HYDRO FOAM CANNON



- PSI Max: 5000
- GPM Max: 5.3
- Temperature: 140°F
- Inlet: 1/4" Q.C. Plug
- 1/4" M22 Adapter (Included)
- 1/4" x 9" Tube for Drawing Chemical
- 3.5 Orifice (1.25 mm) (installed in the foamer body)
- 3.0 orifice (1.1 mm) (included)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.758-981.0	PF22.2 MTM Hydro Foam Cannon
9.112-494.0	PF22 3pk Replacement Bottle W/Cap
9.112-945.0	PF22 5pk Replacement Bottle W/Cap

FOAM CANNON – 1.5L



- A+ 1/4" QC Plug Inlet
- Temperature: 140°F
- Minimum pressure - 3000 psi
- Max pressure- 4000 psi

SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.114-850.0	1/4" QC Inlet
9.118-393.0	Replacement Bottle

FOAMERS - SUTTNER ST-75/76 KITS

Clean with foam and save time as well as use half the chemical. Many sizes and variations available. Ask us for additional size options. Foam injector conveniently attaches after the pump and unloader on your pressure washer.



ST-75 FOAM NOZZLE
- PSI: 4000
- Inlet 1/4"
- Weight: .31 lbs.



ST-76 FOAM NOZZLE
- PSI: 3625
- Inlet: 1/2"
- Weight: 1.15 lbs.



ST-160 INJECTOR
- PSI: 5000
- Stainless-steel Housing
- Single Chemical
- Inlet/Outlet: 3/8" F x M
- Weight: .71 lbs.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ORIFICE
9.113-063.0	Kit 1: ST-75 Nozzle & ST160 Injector	2.0-3.5
9.113-064.0	Kit 2: ST-75 Nozzle & ST160 Injector	4.0-5.5
9.113-065.0	Kit 3: ST-75 Nozzle & ST160 Injector	6.5-7.0
9.113-066.0	Kit 4: ST-76 Nozzle & ST160 Injector	7.5-8.5
9.113-067.0	Kit 5: ST-76 Nozzle & ST160 Injector	9.0-12.0

FOAMERS - LEGACY COMPACT

Generates a high-density clinging foam for extended dwell-time to increase chemical action.



- PSI: 2500
- GPM: 1.0 to 5.0
- Temperature: 195°F
- Stainless-steel, Aluminum and Brass
- 5" Long, 1" Diameter
- 4 and 6.5 Nozzle Included

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.903-998.0	1/8" F Inlet
8.903-999.0	1/4" F Inlet

Note: Most cleaning chemicals perform best when applied at 120° - 150°F and can be applied as a foam by adding a foaming agent. See your chemical supplier to obtain the correct product.

FOAMERS - LAFFERTY AIRLESS 10/20 SS



- Machined Stainless-steel Construction
- Stainless-steel Chemical Check Valve & Quick Disconnects
- Temperature: 180°F Max
- Chemical Tube with Strainer: 10SS: 6" & 20SS - 10"
- Color-coded Metering Tips for up to 21 Dilution Ratios
- 0° nozzle for Increased Foam-throw Distance

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	FLOW RATE @ 2000 PSI
8.749-908.0	10SS Combo	4.0 GPM
8.749-909.0	Foamer Kit Airless Model 20	6.0 GPM

FOAMERS - FOAM JET KIT

Long-distance foam applicator. Shoots over 20 feet of dense foam. Suction at 30 feet of height. Varable spray pattern.



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 5.6
- Temperature: 140°F
- 1/4" Inlet
- 33' Tube

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.750-296.0*	Foam Jet Kit, 5000 PSI, 5.6 GPM
8.750-429.0	Foam Repair Kit, O-Rings/ Stainless-Steel Filter
8.750-430.0	Foam Jet Repair Kit, Hose, Valve & Filter

*Includes tubing and fittings as shown

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

FOAMERS - ADJUSTABLE WITH TANK

Control the foam spray angle with the variable fan nozzle.



- PSI: 2600
- GPM: 5.3
- Temperature: 140°F
- Foam Control Adjustment Knob

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-124.0	Adjustable Foamer with Tank

SPRAYERS - B&G POLY-MOLDED

3-gallon poly-molded sprayer with maximum chemcial resistance.



- Heavy-Duty Design, Economical Price
- Blue Poly-Molded Tank
- Funnel Top Design for Ease-of-filling
- Braided, Reinforced Hose
- Durable Plastic Valve and Extension
- Pin-to-cone Spray Tip Fully Repairable
- Optional Flat-Fan Spray Tips
- Buna Gaskets and Seals

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.697-172.0	Poly-molded Sprayer

NEW OFFERING SPRAYERS - HAND HELD



- Easy to Use
- Conical Spray Tip
- Pressure Relief Valve
- Handle-Action Piston Pump
- Easy Filling
- Ergonomic Handle

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.760-568.0	Sprayer Hand Held .51 Gallon/2.0L
8.760-567.0	Sprayer Hand Held .32 Gallon/1.2L
8.760-569.0	Sprayer Pump Up 1.7 Gallon/6.5 L
8.760-570.0	Sprayer Pump Up 2.1 Gallon/8.0 L

ST-175 FOAM LANCE



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 1-6
- Temperature: 212°F
- 1/4" FPT Inlet
- Length: 24"
- Weight: 2.7 Lbs.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.119-427.0	Foam Lance ST-175

LONG RANGE NOZZLE



- PSI: 4000
- GPM: 25-40

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.119-520.0	30GPM Brass W/ Coating
9.119-521.0	25GPM Aluminum
9.119-522.0	40GPM Aluminum

QUICK CONNECT GUTTER CLEANER W/O NOZZLE

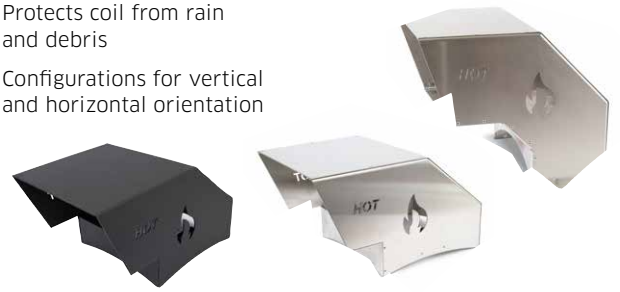


- Easy to Use
- QC 1/4" Fittings
- 4000 PSI

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.119-388.0	Gutter Cleaner with QC (Nozzles not included)

NEW OFFERING HOT TOP KIT HEATING COILS

- Protects coil from rain and debris
- Configurations for vertical and horizontal orientation



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.933-666.0	Fits 8"-10" vertical coils
8.933-924.0	Stainless Steel Hot Top Kit, Vertical, 8-10"
8.934-418.0	Stainless Steel Hot Top Kit, Horizontal, 16-18"

DISINFECTANT - VITAL OXIDE

Vital Oxide is an EPA registered disinfectant and sanitizer with the following key attributes: Disinfection, Sanitizing, Odor Elimination, Eliminates SARS-CoV-2 (COVID-19), Carpet Sanitization, Allergen Removal, Kills Mold and Mildew, Parvo, Distemper, Tuberculous. Sanitizer dilution is NSF approved as a no rinse sanitizer for non-porous food contact surfaces. (US Only).



- pH: 8.0 - 9.0
- Color: Clear
- Scent: None
- Dilution: Disinfection: RTU
  Carpet Sanitizing: 1 : 5
  Sanitizing: 1 : 9
- Foam (1-5): 2
- Phosphate Free

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.639-560.0	Vital Oxide, 6 x 32 oz
8.639-558.0	Vital Oxide, 4 x 1 gal
8.644-292.0	Vital Oxide, 5 gal
8.642-823.0	Vital Oxide, 15 gal
8.698-112.0	Vital Oxide, 55 gal

RAIN SUIT, 2 PIECE



- Heavy-duty, 2-ply Laminated Vinyl (25 mil)
- Jacket and Pants
- Bright Safety Yellow
- Vented for Air Flow

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.704-666.0	Large
8.704-667.0	Extra Large

TAPE - TEFLON® THREAD SEALING



- Big 1/2" x 520" Roll
- Mil - Spec #T27730

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.704-705.0	Thread Sealing Tape

THREAD LOCK PRODUCTS



- Direct Replacement for LocTite® & Fel-Pro™ Products
- Excellent Lubricant
- Prevents Corrosion and Fretting
- NDTM Anaerobic Adhesives: Liquid Materials that Cure to a Solid, Chemical-resistant Plastic State when Air is Not Present

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LOCTITE® EQUIV	BOTTLE SIZE
8.704-644.0	Nut Grade™	242	10 ml
8.704-645.0	Nut Grade™	242	50 ml
8.704-646.0	Nut Grade™	242	250 ml
8.704-648.0	Stud Grade™	271	10 ml
8.704-649.0	Stud Grade™	271	50 ml
8.704-650.0	Penetrating Adhesive (Sealant)	290	10 ml

Nut Grade™ & Stud Grade™ are trademarks of the Oakland Corp. LocTite® is a registered trademark fo the LocTite® Corp.

GLOVES - INDUSTRIAL DUTY

Industrial-grade gloves for most industry-needs – chemical, heat, abrasion protection.



BLACK PVC GLOVE

- 14" PVC Glove
- Lined with Cotton
- Good for Chemical Handling
- Resists alkalines, Acids
- Great as Sandblasting Gloves

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.704-668.0	Glove, Work, Unlined, Leather
8.704-669.0	Black PVC Glove

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

HAND CLEANER - VICTOR WATERLESS COMMAND-O WITH PUMICE

A unique blend of natural citrus extract (limonene), aloe vera, glycerine, and lanolin, plus medication creates Command-O. Command-O combats the toughest cleaning task including grease, ink, tar, paint, dirt and stains.



- Conditioning agents protect hands and prevent drying, chapping and cracking
- Perfect for those whose hands are exposed to harsh, dirty working conditions
- No petroleum-based solvents

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.704-635.0	1 gal

SCALEMASTER

Coil descaler.



- 12 X 2 Lbs.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.759-762.0	Scalemaster Descaler

HOSE REELS - LEGACY STACKABLE

Legacy

Hose reels built specifically for contractors who require flexibility on a job site. Stackable reels are supported on both sides of the central hub to accommodate more aggressive applications, such as trailer-mounted.



200' Mild Steel Stackable Hose Reel



100' Mild Steel Stackable Hose Reel

- Integrated frame adds protection and stacking ability
- Stack up to 3 high
- Heavy-duty powder-coated steel or stainless steel
- Reel and swivel rated up to 6000 PSI and 350°F
- Modular design is able to configure for various needs
- Reversible hand-crank and swivel

SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

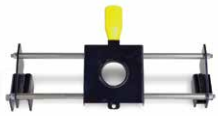
Options



Reel Cart System



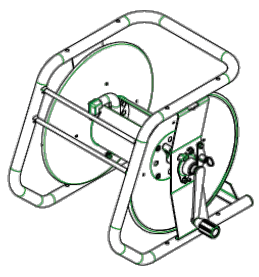
Hose Reel Riser

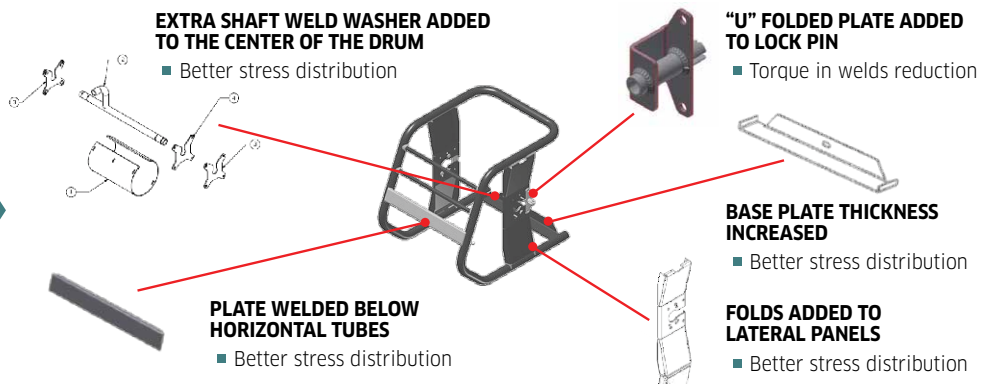


Hose Guide

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.801-767.0	Stackable Hose Reel, Mild Steel, 100'
9.801-768.0	Stackable Hose Reel, Mild Steel, 200'
OPTIONS	
8.923-415.0	Hose Guide, 100' Reel
8.923-427.0	Hose Guide, 200' Reel
8.923-416.0	Hose Reel Riser
8.923-918.0	Reel Cart System

NOTE: Hose not included





HOSE REELS - LEGACY PIVOT & FIXED BASE

Legacy hose reels were designed for ease of use and durability in commercial pressure washer applications. Offering 100' and 200' reels in both a fixed base and 360 degree rotating base. The oversized reel holds the advertised length plus leaves additional space reducing the difficulty of reeling hose. The unique extended swivel improves the hose connection and reduces hose wear and stress.



Fixed Base Reel



Trailer Mount Reel



360° Pivot Reel

- PSI: 5000
- Temperature: 325°F
- 100' - 200'Fixed Base
- 100' - 200', 360° Rotating Base
- High-Pressure, Double-Seal Swivels
- Reels equipped for 3/8" hose. Easily convertible to 1/2" hose with the change to a 1/2" swivel
- 2-Year Warranty

Bracket Sockets



Universal Mount



Skid Mount



Wall Mount



Base Mount

Non-Pivot Reel Brackets



Universal



90°



45°



Vertical

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.750-485.0 S	Pivot Reel, 100' x 3/8"
8.750-482.0 S	Pivot Reel, 200' x 3/8"
8.750-476.0 S	Fixed Based, 100' x 3/8"
8.750-479.0 S	Fixed Based, 200' x 3/8"
8.934-216.0	Hose Reel, Trailer Mount, 100'
8.920-143.0	Hose Reel, Trailer Mount, 200'
8.919-430.0	Universal Mount
8.919-794.0	Skid Mount
8.919-437.0	Wall Mount
8.919-434.0	Base Mount
8.919-072.0	Bracket, Universal
8.919-445.0 S	Bracket, 90°
8.919-441.0	Bracket, 45°
8.919-448.0	Bracket, Vertical
9.121-043.0	Handle, Replacement
NOTE: Hose not included	

HOSE REELS - LEGACY SWIVELS



- PSI: 5000
- Innovative Design
- Stainless-Steel Rotor
- Unique Dual Seal for Extra Long Life
- 2-Year Warranty
- O-Rings; BUNA-N



- PSI: 5000
- Limits Bend and Hose Stress
- Stainless-Steel Rotor
- Unique Dual Seal for Extra Long Life
- 2-Year Warranty
- O-Rings; BUNA-N

PART NO.	INLET X OUTLET
SWIVEL	
9.118-021.0	1/2" M x 3/8" F
8.776-003.0 S	3/8" F x 1/2" F
9.118-023.0	3/8" M x 3/8" F
9.118-024.0	3/8" F x 3/8" F
9.118-025.0	1/2" M x 1/2" F
9.118-026.0	1/2" F x 1/2" F
9.118-027.0	3/8" M x 1/2" F
9.118-028.0	1/2" F x 3/8" F
UNIVERSAL REPAIR KIT	
8.776-001.0	

PART NO.	INLET X OUTLET
EXTENDED SWIVELS	
9.118-020.0	1/2" M x 3/8" F
9.118-029.0	1/2" F x 3/8" F
9.118-030.0	3/8" M x 3/8" F
9.118-031.0	3/8" F x 3/8" F
9.118-034.0	1/2" F x 1/2" F
9.118-035.0	1/2" M x 1/2" F
9.118-032.0	3/8" F x 1/2" F
9.118-033.0	3/8" M x 1/2" F
UNIVERSAL REPAIR KIT	
8.776-001.0	

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

HOSE REELS - AP

AP hose reels have been designed to perfectly balance ruggedness and durability with affordability.



- Working PSI: 4000
- Rated Temperature: 225°F
- 3/8" or 1/2" Inlet / Outlet
- Flared Flanges for Maximum Capacity
- Solid Center Core for Maximum Strength
- Rolled, Beaded-Edge Flanges for Maximum Safety
- Easy Mounting Options for Maximum Versatility
- "Posi-Pin" Lock Prevents Unwanted Dereeling
- Heavy-Duty Powder-Coated Steel
- Easy Access External Swivel

PART NO.	HOSE DIAMETER	CAPACITY (FT)	CORE WIDTH	FLANGE WIDTH	FLANGE DIAMETER	OVERALL HEIGHT
8.711-192.0	3/8"	50	4.3	7.9	10.5	13"
9.804-067.0	3/8"	100	8.7	12.2	10.5	13"
8.711-199.0	3/8"	150	6.3	10.2	13.0	16.7"
9.120-712.0	Replacement Bushing, #4 for 8.711-199.0					
8.711-201.0	1/2"	100	6.3	10.2	13.0	16.7"
8.712-460.0	Replacement Swivel for Part No. 8.711-192.0 and 9.804-067.0					
8.712-469.0	Replacement Swivel for Part No. 8.711-199.0					
8.754-280.0	Replacement Swivel for Part No. 8.711-201.0					
8.700-188.0	Replacement Handle					
SWIVEL REPAIR KITS						
8.900-855.0						

Note: Hose is not included. See page 253 for connector hose.



- Working PSI: 4000
- Rated Temperature: 225°F
- Super-Reinforced Core - Won't Collapse!
- Adjustable Brake for Controlled Reel Tension
- Convenient External Swivel
- Manual Rewind Handle Included
- Solid Core Bolts on to Flanges for Extra Strength
- Snap-Lock to Prevent Accidental Dereeling
- Bearings Have Oil Cap for Easy Field Maintenance

PART NO.	HOSE DIAMETER	CAPACITY (FT)	REEL SIZE WIDTH	REEL SIZE DIAMETER
8.711-179.0	3/8"	90	6"	14"
8.711-180.0	3/8"	140	10"	14"
8.711-181.0	3/8"	200	14"	14"
8.711-182.0	3/8"	150	6"	18"
8.711-183.0	3/8"	300	10"	18"
8.711-184.0	3/8"	350	14"	18"
8.711-190.0	1/2"	270	14"	18"
8.715-921.0	Replacement Brake for Part No. 8.711-182.0 and 8.711-183.0			

NOTE: Hose is not included. Interchangeable parts available. Call for pricing.See page 253 for connector hose.

PART NO.	HOSE DIAMETER	DESCRIPTION
8.700-287.0	3/8"	Swivel Repair Kit
8.700-285.0	1/2"	Swivel Repair Kit
8.900-855.0*		Swivel Repair Kit

*For Round Swivels.Replacement Swivels, See page 258-57.

NEW OFFERING HOSE REEL SPRING RETRACTABLE



- Max Temp: 60°C/140°F
- Max pressure: 3650 psi
- Hose Capacity: 3/8" × up to 65 ft
- 40 lbs.
- Inlet 3/8" female

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.760-573.0	Hose reel spring retractable 3/8" x 60'
9.121-101.0	Ball Stop, Replacement for 8.760-573.0
9.121-102.0	Swivel Replacement for 8.760-573.0

HOSE REELS - COXREELS

Coxreels offer high performance in a very compact and lightweight hand crank or spring-driven hose reel. Perfect for mobile application and permanent floor and wall mount.



8.711-858.0



8.725-347.0



9.802-265.0



8.723-649.0
(Hose and Ball Stop Not Included)

- Rated Up to 4000 PSI
- Temperature: -20°F to 225°F
- Adjustable Drag Brake
- 90° Brass Swivel
- Spring Driven Hose Reel
- Lightweight, Compact Design
- Adjustable Drag Break
- Sturdy U-Shaped Frame
- PSI: Up To 4000
- Rolled edges and ribbed discs provide strength and safety
- Pro-Grade Heavy-Duty Steel
- 2-Year Mfg Limited Warranty

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.711-858.0	200' x 1/2" (300' x 3/8" with Adapter)	3000
8.725-347.0	100' x 3/8" - Fixed base hose reel	4000
8.711-860.0	100' x 3/8" - Challenger - Hand Crank Reel	4000
9.802-265.0	150' x 3/8" - Challenger - Hand Crank Reel	4000
8.723-649.0	50' x 3/8" - HPL Series - Spring Driven Reel	4000
8.723-718.0	100' x 3/8" - HPL Series - Spring Driven Reel	3000
8.711-591.0	Handle Replacement	
8.711-588.0	Locking Pin Assembly	
8.705-132.0	1/2" to 3/8" Adapter for 8.711-858.0	
8.750-020.0	Ball Stop for 8.723-649.0	
8.711-585.0	Replacement Swivel, 3/8"	
8.711-584.0	Replacement Swivel, 1/2"	
8.750-832.0	Replacement Swivel for 8.723-649.0	
8.711-587.0	Swivel Repair Kit, 3/8"	
8.711-590.0	Swivel Repair Kit, 1/2"	
9.118-954.0	Kit Hose Reel Handle	

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

HOSE REELS - GENERAL PUMP A-FRAME HOSE REELS

- Working PSI: 5000
- Rated Temperature: 250˚F
- 1/2" NPT-F Inlet / Outlet
- Heavy Duty Powder Coated Steel
- Jumper/Pigtail Hose Not Included
- Stainless Steel Swivel Included



9.112-948.0



9.112-952.0
(reel not included)



9.112-955.0
(reel not included)



9.112-951.0
(reels not included)



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
9.112-948.0	DHRA50150, 150' x 3/8" Black Steel **A-frame Hose Reel** with Stainless-steel Swivel	5000
9.112-949.0	DHRA50300, 300' x 3/8" Black Steel **A-frame Hose Reel** with Stainless-steel Swivel	5000
9.112-950.0	DHRA50450, 450' x 3/8" Black Steel **A-frame Hose Reel** with Stainless-steel Swivel	5000
ACCESSORIES		
9.112-951.0	Hose Reel Stacking Kit, DHRA50150 A-frame c/w 150'/300' Cross Bracket	
9.112-952.0	Hose Guide Kit, DHRA50150 A-frame Hose Reel (reel not included)	
9.112-953.0	Hose Guide Kit, DHRA50300 A-frame Hose Reel (reel not included)	
9.112-954.0	Hose Guide Kit, DHRA50450 A-frame Hose Reel (reel not included)	
9.112-955.0	Hose Reel Cart, A-frame (150', 300', 450') Complete with DP80052 10" Solid PU Wheels (cart only)	
9.114-894.0	Kit Motor, Drive, Rings DHRA Rewind	
9.114-895.0	KIT, Motor, Controller, DHRA	
9.117-044.0	Hose Reel pin kit for AFrameGP reels	
9.117-520.0	KIT, Brake SS DHRA Reel	
9.121-119.0	Assy., Crank Folding for DHRA Reels	
9.120-713.0	Handle, Replacement for A-frame Reels	
9.120-850.0	Pillow Block for DHRA Hose Ree	

HOSE REELS - STAINLESS STEEL HANDHELD AND A-FRAME HOSE REELS



- Working PSI: 5000
- Rated Temperature: 250˚F
- 1/2" NPT-F Inlet / Outlet
- Heavy Duty Powder Coated Steel
- Jumper/Pigtail Hose Not Included
- Stainless Steel Swivel Included

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
9.118-464.0	Hose Reel, 5000 PSI Handheld SS Frame 100' X 3/8"	5000
9.118-465.0	Hose Reel, 5000 PSI - 150' X 3/8" Stainless	5000
9.118-466.0	Hose Reel, 5000 PSI - 300' X 3/8" Stainless	5000
9.118-467.0	Hose Reel, 5000 PSI - 450' X 3/8" Stainless	5000

NEW OFFERING GP INDUSTRIAL HOSE REEL



- Working PSI: 5000
- Rated Temp. 250 deg.
- Inlet 3/8"NPT-M - Outlet 3/8" NPT-F
- Solid Steel Powder Coated finish
- Direct Hand Crank with Lock Pin

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
9.120-844.0	Hose Reel, 5000 PSI 100' X 3/8"	5000

NEW OFFERING GP PROFESSIONAL HOSE REEL - STAINLESS STEEL



- 5,000 PSI swivel w/ internal ball bearings
- Heavy duty stainless steel construction
- One-piece welded drum
- Robust folding handle
- Direct hand-crank rewind with locking pin
- Comes with (2) 1/2" to 3/8" adapters
- High-pressure stainless steel core tube

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
9.120-727.0	Hose Reel, 5000 PSI 150' X 1/2" and 3/8" adapters	5000

HOSE REELS - GENERAL PUMP SWIVELS



9.112-946.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
9.112-944.0	Swivel (D30001/02 / DHRWM50200)	4000	3/8"	Brass
9.112-945.0	Swivel, Hex Outlet with Arm (DHR50100, DHR50150, 2100357)	5000	3/8" NPT-F	Brass
9.112-946.0	Swivel, A-frame Hose Reels 440A, Bearing with Zerk Fitting, Electro-polished Surface, Viton Seals	5000	1/2" NPT	Stainless-steel
9.112-947.0	Swivel, A-frame Hose Reels 440A, Bearing with Zerk Fitting, Electro-polished Surface, Viton Seals	5000	3/8" NPT-F	Stainless-steel
9.114-676.0	Repair Kit for DHRA Hose Reel Swivel			

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

MAX STOCK
FAST SHIPPING AVAILABLE

PROMOTE YOUR BRAND!

CALL YOUR SALES REP FOR DETAILS AND PRICING



Private Label Trigger Gun

- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 12
- Max Temp: 300°F
- ***Spraymart*** covers all set up fees
- Lead times vary, ask your representative

Dealer must supply A.I. (Adobe Illustrator) logo and select background color for insert. If you know the PMS or Pantone color you'd like, let us know, otherwise choose red, blue, gray, green, yellow, orange, etc.

PN: 9.113-082.0 (Base part number)*



Private Label Fuel/ Water Separator

- 10 Micron Filtration
- Spin-On Convenience
- Water-Separation Chamber
- 1/4" FPT Inlet / Outlet
- Easy Drain Water / Sediment Bowl

PN: 8.725-306.0 (Base part number)*

*A new part number will be created for Private Label items

OTHER PRODUCTS INCLUDE: HOSES, COUPLERS AND FILTERS. ASK YOUR SPRAYMART REP FOR MORE INFO!

ORDER TODAY! Contact your Spraymart Account Representative:
1-800-752-0177

For other private labeled parts and accessories available through Spraymart, *just ask your Spraymart Sales Rep!*

NEW OFFERING LEGACY "BEST" SPRAY GUN

Legacy

Ergonomically designed to be the most comfortable gun on the market.



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 12
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 21 oz.

SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.751-213.0 S	"Best" Spray Gun
8.701-673.0	Unitized Valve Kit

LEGACY "INDUSTRIAL" SPRAY GUN

Legacy

Featuring a comfortable grip to reduce user fatigue.



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 10.4
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 19.84 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.751-214.0 S	"Industrial" Spray Gun
8.751-119.0 S	Valve Kit

MV925 TRIGGER GUN

Economical easy pull trigger gun.



- PSI: 4500
- GPM: 8
- Temperature: 320°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 16.08 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.754-907.0	MV925

M407 TRIGGER GUN



- PSI: 4000
- GPM: 7
- Temperature: 250°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 13.4 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.750-247.0	M407 Trigger Gun

ECONOMY TRIGGER GUN

TOP SELLER

AP



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 12
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8" Female Inlet x 1/4" Outlet
- Weight: 23 oz.
- Private Label this Gun
  Ask your sales rep

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.113-082.0	A+ Trigger Gun
9.113-100.0	Unitized Valve Kit

RELAXED TRIGGER GUN

AP



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 12
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8" Female Inlet x 1/4" Outlet
- Weight: 23 oz.
- Private Label this Gun
  Ask your sales rep

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.117-659.0	A+ Gun with Stainless Steel Swivel Inlet

CERAMIC UNITIZED BALL VALVE

SUTTNER



- Ceramic Ball
- Highly Resistant Against Nearly All Soaps and Acids
- Fits in ST-2300, 2305, 2605, 2700 Spray Guns as a Repair Kit

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.749-907.0	Ceramic Unitized Ball Valve

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

ADJUSTABLE WASHDOWN GUNS

Adjustable washdown gun offers a powerful rinse, ideal for car washes or industrial environments. The latch-trigger lock ensures long-duration cleaning is effortless, while the durable construction ensures it will stand up to daily abuse in professional applications..



- PSI: 350
- GPM: 16
- Temperature: 195°F
- 1/2" NPT Female

SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.119-384.0	Blue Washdown Gun 350 PSI Adj. Nozzle Brass
9.119-385.0	White Washdown Gun 350 PSI Adj. Nozzle SS
9.119-843.0	Repair Kit for 9.119-384.0, Softwash Gun, Brass
9.119-844.0	Repair Kit for 9.119-385.0, Softwash Gun, SS

GIANT TRIGGER GUNS

The original "heavy-weight".



21290C

- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 10
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 29.28 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-394.0	21290C - Brass Outlet
8.710-392.0	21250B - Stainless-Steel Outlet
8.722-172.0	Repair Kit for Giant 212990C and 21250B

ST-2720 SUTTNER TRIGGER GUN

Designed for operators and applications with longer periods of cleaning time. Featuring the Relax-Action™ German engineered technology reduces trigger pulling force by 40% and holding force up to 90% compared to usual competitors spray gun.



- PSI: 1800
- GPM: 21.0
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8" Female NPT Inlet x 1/4" Female NPT Outlet
- Weight: 20 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.723-667.0	ST-2720 Gun

ST-2305 SUTTNER TRIGGER GUN

Easy pull trigger.



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 12
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 16.22 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.758-457.0	ST-2305 Spray Gun, Safety Orange

ST-810 SUTTNER TRIGGER GUN

Excellent for truck and fleet washing applications.



- PSI: 2000
- GPM: 8
- Temperature: 320°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 19.5 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-372.0	ST-810 Gun

ST-2605 SUTTNER TRIGGER GUN

Relax action design.



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 12
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 21 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-376.0	ST-2605
8.701-673.0	Unitized Valve

ST-2305 SUTTNER TRIGGER GUN

Extreme durability with easy pull trigger and ceramic ball in valve for higher chemical resistance.



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 12
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 21 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-386.0	ST-2305
8.701-673.0	Unitized Valve
8.701-674.0	Unitized Weep Valve

ST-2000 SUTTNER TRIGGER GUN

15° offset angle thru gun for easier overhead use.
The handle style for "Big Hands".



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 10.4
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 26 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-388.0	ST-2000
8.751-119.0	Unitized Valve - 5000 PSI
8.701-665.0	Unitized Weep Valve

ST-1500 SUTTNER TRIGGER GUN

The perennial favorite for general pressure washer applications.



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 10.4
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 20.5 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-384.0	ST-1500
8.710-385.0	ST-1500 with Weep
8.751-119.0	Unitized Valve - 5000 PSI
8.701-665.0	Unitized Weep Valve

ST-2700 SUTTNER TRIGGER GUN

Relax action design, stainless-steel gun.



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 12
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 21 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-389.0	ST-2700
8.701-658.0	Unitized Valve

ST-2315 SUTTNER TRIGGER GUN

Extreme durability with easy pull trigger.



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 12
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 20.8 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.106-073.0	ST-2315, Ceramic Ball Valve for Chemical and Acid Resistance

KÄRCHER EASY!FORCE TRIGGER GUN

North American Model.

- PSI: 4350
- GPM: 7.5
- Temperature: 311°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.756-481.0	Karcher EASY!Force Gun

SUTTNER TRIGGER GUN

15° offset angle thru gun for easier overhead use.



- PSI: 4000
- GPM: 12
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 23 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-370.0	ST-601
8.751-119.0	Unitized Valve - 5000 PSI

ML320

Excellent light-duty gun.



- PSI: 2320
- GPM: 6.6
- Temperature: 212°F
- 1/4" M Inlet x 1/4" F Outlet
- Weight: 8.82 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.757-839.0	ML320

GP LOCKING TRIGGER GUN

Rear Entry Spray Gun, Locking Trigger.



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 10.5
- Temperature: 320°F
- 3/8" NPT-F Inlet x 1/4" NPT-F Outlet
- Weight: 22.4 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.113-653.0	DGE5010SL
9.121-077.0	DGE5010 (Non-locking)

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

SPRAY GUN ST-510



- PSI: 362
- GPM: 8

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.118-902.0	Soft Wash Spray Gun

PA LINEAR GUN

Ergonomic design minimizes fatigue for operator.



- PSI: 4500
- GPM: 10.5
- Temperature: 320˚F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 19.2 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.752-080.0	PA Linear Gun
9.801-398.0	PA Linear Gun Repair Kit

BIG GUN



- PSI: 3200
- GPM: 53
- Temperature: 210˚F
- 3/4" FPT Inlet x 1/2" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 47.5 oz.

Model RL204



- PSI: 7250
- GPM: 21
- Temperature: 210˚F
- 1/2" Stainless-Steel FPT Inlet / Outlet
- Weight: 60.3 oz.

Model RL84 "Big Black Gun"

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.740-165.0	Model RL204
8.749-327.0	Repair Kit - Model RL204
8.710-445.0	Model RL84
8.750-459.0	Repair Kit - RL84

PA TRIGGER GUN

Great for truck and fleet wash.



- PSI: 3200
- GPM: 8
- Temperature: 320˚F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 10 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-440.0	RL20

Compact feel for smaller hands.



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 10.5
- Temperature: 320˚F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 26 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-377.0	RL30-YG5000
8.704-616.0	Repair Kit



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 10.5
- Temperature: 320˚F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 27.5 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-378.0	Vega 5000
8.704-615.0	Repair Kit

Easy pull and easy to hold with matching blue lance.



- PSI: 5650
- GPM: 8
- Temperature: 320˚F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 23.3 oz.
- Blue Vent Grip, Stainless-steel Lance has 1/4" BSP Threads

RL-56 Gun



40" Stainless-Steel Blue Grip Lance

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-446.0	RL-56 Blue Gun
8.710-645.0	40" Stainless-Steel Lance, blue vent grip (with nozzle protector)
8.704-610.0	Repair Kit, RL-55/RL-56

TRIGGER GUN - RB65 WASH GUN

Low-pressure spray gun with straight jet and adjustable cone from the trigger with adjustable screws to alter cone angle wideness from 0° to 60°.



- PSI: 350
- GPM: 16.0
- Temperature: 195°F
- Completely Sealed
- Ergonomic
- Adjustable Jet Cone
- Trigger Protection
- Brass Body
- Inlet Connection Swivel

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.710-449.0	PA RB65 with Swivel
8.710-448.0	PA RB65 No Swivel
9.114-478.0	PA RB65 Stainless Steel w/ Swivel (RED)
8.751-896.0	RB 65 Trigger Gun Seal Kit- KIT 2

TRIGGER GUN - CLASSIC G3/8 155°C



- PSI: 4350
- GPM: 10.5
- Temperature: 311°F
- 20 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
4.760-846.0	Trigger gun Classic

OPEN GUNS

Flow through design offers less downtime for repair

AP1000 OPEN GUN

Durable glass reinforced handle. Tubular flow-thru intervals for high pressure and efficiency.



- PSI: 4000
- GPM 12
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 16.7 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-396.0	AP1000 Open Gun
8.750-951.0	AP1000 Weep Gun with Blue, Lock

MV 925 OPEN GUN

Just plain comfortable!

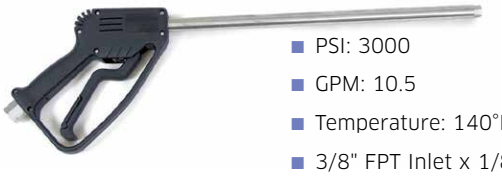


- PSI: 4060
- GPM 8
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 12.3 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.754-988.0	MV925 without trigger

AP DUMP GUN

Water continues to run through the tube even when trigger gun is closed.



- PSI: 3000
- GPM: 10.5
- Temperature: 140°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/8" FPT Outlet

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT
8.710-405.0	Dump Gun 16" Lance	oz.
8.710-406.0	Dump Gun 40" Lance	oz.
8.704-169.0	Repair Kit	

DUMP GUN- SJ3000



- Industrial duty dual-barrel.
- PSI: 3000
- GPM: 10
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Includes: QC Socket at Inlet and QC Plug at Outlet

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-408.0	Dump Gun with 36" Barrel
8.700-311.0	Repair Kit

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

FLOW-THRU GUN



"Full" Grip

- Pistol-grip Gun Handle
- Tough Polyurethane Insulation
- Cushion Grip
- Full Grip or Slimline Handle

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-400.0	Full Black Grip 3/8" FPT x 1/4" FPT
GUN HANDLE WITH 18" LANCE	
8.710-403.0	Slim Red Grip 1/4" M x 1/4" F
8.710-404.0	Full Red Grip 3/8" F x 1/4" M

DUAL LANCES

Dual lances allow for easy switching between high pressure cleaning and low pressure chemical application (chemical injector required). Stainless steel pipes give increased life when applying variable Ph products.

DUAL LANCES

Interpump Dual Lance. Excellent for downstream injector and zinc-plated for chemical resistance.



36" Standard Dual Lance
8.710-612.0



36" Dual Vented Lance
9.114-032.0

Dual Lance

- PSI:4050
- GPM: 10.5
- Temp: 284°F
- Side Handle Valve Adjustment
- 1/4" Male Inlet
- 1/4" Dual Outlet

Deluxe Dual Lance

- PSI:4050
- GPM: 10.5
- Temp: 284°F
- Side Handle Valve Adjustment
- 1/4" Male Inlet
- 1/4" Dual Outlet
- 1/4" QC Brass Coupler, Brass Soap Nozzle

Dual Vented Lance

- PSI: 4050
- GPM: 10.5
- Temp: 284°F
- 1/4" QC Nozzle Holder
- 1/4" Soap Nozzle included
- 1/4" MPT inlet *(Does not include male inlet QC

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DUAL LANCE	
8.710-612.0	36" Standard
8.710-621.0	72" Extended
DELUXE DUAL LANCE	
8.904-281.0	72" Deluxe Extended
DUAL VENTED LANCE	
9.114-032.0	36" Dual Vented
REPAIR KIT	
8.900-135.0	Valve Repair Kit

ST-1500H OPEN GUN

SUTTNER



- PSI: 5000
- GPM 10.4
- Temperature: 300°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet x 1/4" FPT Outlet
- Weight: 20.5 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-383.0	ST-1500 Open Gun

DUAL LANCES

Premium dual lance with stainless-steel inset.

mecline



AL344LS-VP Lance
8.710-722.0



AL 333 Basic Lance
8.710-724.0

AL 333 Basic Lance

- 3650 PSI
- GPM: 10.5
- Temperature: 300°F
- 1/4" Male Inlet
- 1/4" F NPT Dual Outlets
- 40" Molded Grip
- 1/8" Zinc-plated Tubes

AL344LS VP Lance

- 4000 PSI
- GPM: 10.5
- Temperature: 302°F
- 1/4" Male Inlet
- Stainless Steel Seat & 40" Vented Grip
- 1/4" Stainless-steel Tubes
- 1/4" & 1/8" F NPT Dual Outlets
- (QC nozzles not included)





AL344LS VPKIT - Premium

- Includes: 1/4" QC& Soap Nozzle, Nozzle Protector and Valve Cover

AL344LS VPKIT - Standard

- Nozzle Protector and Valve Cover only

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DUAL LANCE	
8.710-724.0	40 " AL333 Basic Dual Lance
8.710-722.0	40" AL344LS-VPKIT Standard Dual Lance
8.904-360.0*	40" AL344LS-VPKIT Premium Dual Lance with 1/4" QC Brass Inlet Plug
REPAIR KIT	
8.720-548.0	AL333 Repair Kit
9.803-267.0	AL344 Repair Kit

*Model includes a hardened-steel QC inlet plug.

VP DUAL LANCE

Superlite stainless-steel with nozzle guard and 1/4" stainless-steel outlet tubing.



- PSI: 4000
- 1/4" stainless steel tubes
- Fully insulated
- Forged Brass Valve Body with stainless steel valve bushing
- Includes 1/8" Soap Nozzle

PART NO.		DESCRIPTION
8.711-308.0	S	41"

SUTTNER DUAL LANCES

High-pressure, thin-wall tubing and zinc / chromate finish.



ST-54 with Side Handle **ST-53 with Knob**

- PSI: 4000 or 4500
- GPM: 10
- Temperature: 300°F
- 38" Total Length, Molded Grip
- Weight: 42 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-613.0	ST-53 with Knob (4000 PSI)
8.710-614.0	ST-54 with Side Handle (4500 PSI)
8.701-594.0	Repair Kit (ST-53)
8.900-153.0	Clamp Kit (ST-53/54)
8.701-602.0	Repair Kit (ST-54)

LEGACY SQUARE MOLDED GRIP LANCES

High-quality chrome-plate finish. Solid molded polymer construction and handle with hollow-rib for increased heat dissipation.



- PSI: 5250
- GPM: 12
- Temperature: 300°F
- 1/4" Male Inlet and Outlet

PART NO.		DESCRIPTION
8.752-898.0	S	Lance, Molded, 12"
8.752-899.0*	S	Lance, Molded, 20"
8.752-900.0	S	Lance, Molded, 24"
8.752-901.0	S	Lance, Molded, 28"
8.752-902.0*	S	Lance, Molded, 36"
8.752-903.0	S	Lance, Molded, 48"
8.752-904.0	S	Lance, Molded, 60"
8.752-905.0*	S	Lance, Molded, 79"

***BENT VERSION AVAILABLE** Call representative for pricing and to order.

ZINC PLATED WAND - 44"

Includes: Coupler and handle..

- PSI: 5000
- Temperature: 300°F.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.783-040.0	44" with 5000 psi

LEGACY OVAL MOLDED GRIP LANCES

A comfortable grip reducing fatigue and a stainless-steel or high-quality chrome-plated finish. Solid molded polymer construction and handle with hollow-rib for increased heat dissipation.



- PSI: 5250
- Temperature: 300°F
- 1/4" Male Inlet and Outlet
- Bent or Straight lance options

PART NO.		DESCRIPTION
STAINLESS-STEEL		
8.752-882.0	S	Lance, Molded, 12"
8.752-883.0*		Lance, Molded, 20"
8.752-884.0*	S	Lance, Molded, 24"
8.904-301.0		Lance, Molded, 24", Bent 15°
8.752-885.0		Lance, Molded, 28"
8.904-302.0		Lance, Molded, 28", Bent 15°
8.752-886.0*	S	Lance, Molded, 36"
8.904-303.0		Lance, Molded, 36", Bent 15°
8.752-887.0	S	Lance, Molded, 48"
8.904-304.0		Lance, Molded, 48"
8.752-888.0*	S	Lance, Molded, 60"
8.752-889.0*	S	Lance, Molded, 79"
8.904-306.0		Lance, Molded, 79", Bent 15°
CHROME-PLATED		
8.752-890.0	S	Lance, Molded, 12"
8.752-891.0		Lance, Molded, 20"
8.752-892.0*	S	Lance, Molded, 24"
8.752-893.0	S	Lance, Molded, 28"
8.752-894.0	S	Lance, Molded, 36"
8.752-906.0	S	Lance, Molded, 36", with handle
8.904-324.0		Lance, Molded, 36", with handle, Bent 15°
8.752-895.0	S	Lance, Molded, 48"
8.752-907.0	S	Lance, Molded, 48", with handle
8.752-896.0	S	Lance, Molded, 60"
8.752-897.0	S	Lance, Molded, 79"

***BENT VERSION AVAILABLE** Call representative for pricing and to order.

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

STAINLESS STEEL LANCE

1/2" Hydroexcavating Lance plated steel



- PSI: 4000
- Temperature: 300°F.
- Plated Steel
- 1/2" Male Inlet and Outlet

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.118-711.0	36" with 4000 psi
9.118-712.0	48" with 4000 psi
9.118-070.0	60" with 4000 psi
9.1.0	72" with 4000 psi

AP UNINSULATED LANCES

Stainless-steel or corrosion-resistant, bright zinc-plated lances made with 1/4" high-pressure, lightweight, thin-wall tubing and superior strength rolled threads.



- PSI: 4100
- Temperature: 300°F

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
STAINLESS-STEEL	
8.710-623.0 S	Length, 12"
8.710-624.0*	Length, 20"
8.904-285.0	Length 20", Bent 15°
8.710-625.0*	Length, 24"
8.904-286.0	Length 24"
8.710-626.0	Length, 28"
8.710-627.0 S	Length, 36"
8.710-628.0 S	Length, 48"
8.710-629.0	Length, 60"
8.710-630.0	Length, 78"
ZINC-PLATED	
8.710-631.0	Length, 12"
8.710-632.0	Length, 20"
8.710-633.0 S	Length, 24"
8.710-634.0* S	Length, 36"
8.710-635.0* S	Length, 48"
8.710-636.0 S	Length, 60"
8.904-297.0	Length 60"
8.710-637.0 S	Length, 78"
8.904-298.0	Length 78", Bent 15°

***BENT VERSION AVAILABLE** Call representative for pricing and to order.

SUTTNER LANCES

High-pressure, thin-wall tubing and stainlress steel finish..



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
15° BENT	
9.113-700.0	Molded 36" SS 6000 PSI
9.113-701.0	Molded 48" SS 6000 PSI
STRAIGHT	
9.113-704.0	Molded Grip 48" SS Lance 6000 PSI
9.113-705.0	Molded Grip 36" SS Lance, 6000 PSI

SUTTNER PUSH AND PULL LANCE

Vented grip can be pushed and pulled up to 90°. For hard to reach applications, such as gutters, fenders, trucks and heavy equipment.



- PSI: 3050
- Temperature: 300°F
- 34" Stainless-Steel Lance

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-711.0	ST-85 Push and Pull Lance
8.710-720.0	Handle, Side

LEGACY VENTED LANCES

Stainless-steel or high-quality chrome-plate finish with molded glass-filled polyamide handle for heat dissipation with hollow insulators for increased heat venting.



- PSI: 5250
- Temperature: 300°F
- 1/4" Male Inlet, 1/4" Female Outlet

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
STAINLESS-STEEL	
8.752-868.0	Lance, Vented, 20"
8.752-869.0	Lance, Vented, 24"
8.752-871.0 S	Lance, Vented, 36"
8.752-872.0	Lance, Vented, 48"
8.752-873.0	Lance, Vented, 60"
8.752-874.0	Lance, Vented, 79"
CHROME-PLATED	
8.752-875.0	Lance, Vented, 20"
8.752-876.0	Lance, Vented, 24"
8.752-878.0	Lance, Vented, 36"
8.752-879.0	Lance, Vented, 48"
8.752-880.0	Lance, Vented, 60"
8.752-881.0	Lance, Vented, 79"

BIG STAINLESS-STEEL LANCES & SIDE HANDLES

For big guns! Complete with an adjustable handle and coupler for 1/4" MPT nozzle and high-pressure stainless-steel pipe.



- Temperature: 300°F
- Schedule 40 Pipe
- 1/2" MPT Gun Connection

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.904-083.0	40" Wand with Handle	4050
8.710-411.0	39", Stainless-steel, 300°F, Inlet 1/2" MNPT, Outlet 1/4" FMPT ST-3600	8700

ST-175 FOAM LANCE

- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 1-6
- Temperature: 212°F
- 1/4" FPT Inlet
- Length: 24"
- Weight: 2.7 Lbs.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.119-427.0	Foam Lance ST-175

LANCE HANDLES / ACCESSORIES

Vented grip, side handle with nut, and vented grip with side handle, can be user-attached to uninsulated lances or 1/4" steel pipe. Detachable and reusable!



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-717.0	Vent Grip Only (14" long)
8.904-357.0	Grip with Side Handle

SUTTNER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-716.0	Vent Grip Only (14" Long) ST-9
8.710-719.0	Grip with Side Handle
8.710-720.0	Side Handle with Nut

MV LANCE HANDLE

mecline



- Use On All 1/4" Lances
- Easily Positioned without Removal of Nozzle

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.704-162.0	1/4" Lance Handle

GUTTER CLEANER ATTACHMENT

Easily quick connect to any lance or extension wand to clean gutters or hard to reach areas. The angle improves reach and expands cleaning capabilities. For use with 5.0 or larger nozzle.



- PSI: 3500
- Temperature: 200°F
- Zinc-Plated
- Inlet 1/4" F Socket
- Oulet 1/4" M Plug

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.711-324.0	1/4" Nipple x 1/4" QC

FIBERGLASS TELESCOPING WANDS

High-quality telescoping wand can reach up to 24' with three sizes to choose from. A lightweight wand that is balanced under pressure.



Belt and Pole Clamp

- PSI: 4000
- GPM: 10.5
- Temperature: 195°F
- 6' - 12' Wand Shown



Telescoping Wand

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-589.0	6'-12'
8.710-590.0	6'-18'
8.710-591.0	8-24'
8.700-059.0	Strap and Belt Shoulder Harness
8.711-324.0	Gutter Cleaning Attachment
8.723-896.0	TS12 Replacement Gun
8.710-595.0	TS18 Replacement Gun
8.739-434.0	TS24 Replacement Gun

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

SPRAY-FLEX™ FLEX WAND

Access difficult spots easily. Great for cleaning engines, roofs, eaves, or underneath almost anything! Holds its shape under pressure.



- PSI: 3000 or 5000
- Temperature: 190°F
- 90° Flexibility
- 12" 1/4" NPT x 1/4" NPT

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-597.0	3000 PSI
8.710-596.0	5000 PSI

FLEX LANCES

Save on broken wand repairs! Flexes a full 180° and returns, preventing bent lances and broken hose. Ideal for self-serve car wash bays.



- PSI: 2500
- Industrial-Grade Polyurethane Flex Section
- Temperature: 200°F
- Galvanized Pipe Ends

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-598.0 S	18", 1/4" MPT x 1/4" MPT
8.710-603.0	21", 1/4" MPT x 1/8" FPT
8.710-604.0	24", 1/4" MPT x 1/8" FPT

GUN, DUAL LANCE COMBO



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 12
- Temperature: 300°F
- Weight: 39 oz.
- Stainless Steel Seat
- 1/4" Stainless Steel Tubes
- 1/4" QC Brass Socket
- 1/8" 40x65 brass soap nozzle

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.930-771.0	40" with 5000 psi 12 GPM gun

HOBBY GUN, LANCE AND HOSE

Don't turn away hobby-unit owners. Complete replacement hose,



Insulated Lance with Gun

Lance with Coupler

gun and lance.

- PSI: 4500
- GPM: 8
- Temperature: 320 F
- 3/8" NPT Inlet

- PSI: 3000
- Temperature: 140 F

Lance with 3 Hi/Low Varifan Nozzle

- PSI: 2000
- GPM: 5.5

1/4" x 25" Thermoplastic

- PSI: 3600
- Temperature: 140 F

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.754-769.0	Insulated Lance with Gun
8.753-272.0	18" Lance with #3 Hi / Low Varifan Nozzle
8.753-423.0	1/4"x25" Thermoplastic, 22mm both ends

NOTE: See page 250 for more Hobby Hose

NEW OFFERING DUAL TRIGGER SPRAY GUN W/ 69" LANCE



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 10.5
- Temperature: 250°F
- Weight: 4.5 lbs.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.119-102.0	69" with 5000 PSI 10.5 GPM Gun

MV925 GUN



- PSI: 4500
- GPM: 12

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.754-381.0	M22 M Inlet X M22 F Outlet

LEGACY INDUSTRIAL GUN AND LANCE COMBO

Gun and lance combo with 36" square-molded grip lance and 1/4" quick coupled socket. Includes nozzle protector.



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 10.4
- Temperature: 300°F
- Zinc-Plated Steel Tubes
- Stainless-Steel Seat
- Weight: 39 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.904-095.0	Legacy Gun and Lance with 3/8" MPT QC Inlet

MV925 GUN AND LANCE COMBO

Gun and lance combo with pre-assembled 36" square grip lance.



- PSI: 4500
- GPM: 8.0
- 1/4" FPT QC Socket Installed on Outlet of Lance
- 3/8" MPT QC Nipple Installed on Inlet of Gun

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.928-442.0	MV925 Gun

MV925 GUN, LANCE AND HOSE COMBO

Gun, lance and hose combo with 36" square grip lance and 50' hose.



- PSI: 4000
- GPM: 8
- 3/8" MPT QC Nipple Installed on Inlet of Gun
- R1 4000 PSI 3/8" x 50' Black Hose
- 1/4" FPT QC Socket Installed on Outlet of Lance
- 3/8" FPT QC Sockets Installed on Hose

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.928-443.0	MV925 Gun

NEW OFFERING SPRAY GUN ASSEMBLY 5000PSI-44" LANCE



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 10
- Temperature: 220°F

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.930-859.0	Spray Gun assembly

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

HOSE - LEGACY HIGH-PRESSURE

For use with hot or cold-water pressure washers. The Legacy hose is built to exceed the EN1829-2 Standard and will provide superior abrasion resistance that will increase the life of the hose.

Durable wire braid hoses come with 8" bend restrictors on both ends. The Legacy hose has a "bite-the-wire" coupling that grips the hose better than any other design and is far superior to the "compression fittings" used on conventional hoses.

- Easily Identified: Permanently embossed identification makes for easy tracing and owner protection.
- This heavy duty hose is reinforced with braided, high tensile steel wire and a very durable cover.



HOSE - 3,000 - 4,000 PSI



- Rated to 250°F
- Smooth impression, oil resistant tube and **Black Hose Guard** at both ends

PART NO.		SIZE	PSI
3/8" MPT SWIVEL X 3/8" MPT SOLID, 3/8" ID			
8.925-176.0		3/8" x 15'	4000
8.925-150.0		3/8" x 25'	4000
8.925-156.0	S	3/8" x 50'	4000
8.925-161.0	S	3/8" x 75'	4000
8.925-165.0	S	3/8" x 100'	4000
8.925-170.0		3/8" x 150'	4000
8.925-350.0		3/8" x 200'	4000
8.925-378.0		Case of 75 (8.925-156.0) 3/8" x 50' Hoses	
8.925-449.0		Case of 40 (8.925-165.0) 3/8" x 100' Hoses	
3/8" MPT SWIVEL X 3/8" MPT SWIVEL, 3/8" ID			
8.925-364.0		3/8" x 50'	4000
8.925-365.0		3/8" x 75'	4000
8.925-167.0	S	3/8" x 100'	4000
8.925-367.0		3/8" x 150'	4000
8.925-368.0		3/8" x 200'	4000
1/4" MPT SWIVEL X 1/4" MPT, SOLID, 1/4" ID			
8.925-143.0		1/4" x 25'	4000
8.925-144.0		1/4" x 30'	4000
8.925-145.0		1/4" x 50'	4000
8.925-146.0		1/4" x 75'	4000
8.925-147.0		1/4" x 100'	4000
1/2" MPT SWIVEL X 1/2" MPT SOLID			
8.925-236.0		50'	3000
8.925-237.0		75'	3000
8.925-238.0		100'	3000
SWXSW			
8.925-279.0		3/8" x 25'	4000

HOSE - 5,000 - 6,000 PSI

Upgraded hose material offers the same exceptional qualities as the standard versions, but with the added advantage of being 50% more flexible and up to 32% lighter than traditional 6,000 psi hoses. This significant improvement allows for reduced worker fatigue and increased productivity.



- Rated to 311°F
- Smooth impression, oil resistant tube and **Red Hose Guard** at both ends

PART NO.		SIZE	PSI
3/8" MPT SWIVEL X 3/8" MPT SOLID, 3/8" ID			
8.928-542.0		3/8" x 15'	6000
8.925-180.0		3/8" x 25'	6000
8.925-184.0	S	3/8" x 50'	6000
8.925-225.0	S	3/8" x 75'	6000
8.925-229.0	S	3/8" x 100'	6000
8.925-232.0		3/8" x 150'	6000
8.925-369.0		3/8" x 200'	6000
8.925-382.0		Case of 75 (8.925-184.0) 3/8" x 50' Hoses	
8.925-450.0		Case of 40 (8.925-229.0) 3/8" x 100' Hoses	
3/8" MPT SWIVEL X 3/8" MPT SWIVEL, 3/8" ID			
8.925-311.0		3/8" x 25'	6000
8.925-313.0	S	3/8" x 50'	6000
8.925-314.0	S	3/8" x 75'	6000
8.925-316.0		3/8" x 100'	6000
8.925-325.0		3/8" x 200'	6000
1/2" MPT SWIVEL X 1/2" MPT SOLID			
8.925-247.0		1/2" x 50'	5000
8.925-249.0		1/2" x 75'	5000
8.925-253.0	S	1/2" x 100'	5000
BLACK WRAPPED HOSE SWXSO			
9.113-847.0		3/8" x 50'	6000

1,000 foot reels

Note: Full Reel - 1000 ft per reel, hose only. Max of 3 incremental cuts per reel, industry standard. Call your sales representative for pricing.

9.113-139.0	3/8" Hose	4000 PSI	Black
9.113-140.0	3/8" Hose	6000 PSI	Black
9.113-141.0	1/4" Hose	4000 PSI	Black

HOSE - WITH COUPLERS OR M22 ENDS

- Temperature: 250°F
- Coupler and Plug Included
- 3/8" ID - Solid / Swivel & Swivel / Swivel options available



PART NO.	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	PSI	APPROX WT (LBS.)
3/8" BLACK HOSE, 4000				
8.928-928.0 S	50' 3/8" ID	Solid X Swivel	4000	13.0
8.928-929.0	100' 3/8" ID	Solid X Swivel	4000	24.0
8.930-772.0	50' 3/8" ID	Swivel X Swivel	4000	13.0
8.930-773.0	100' 3/8" ID	Swivel X Swivel	4000	24.0
8.931-290.0	50' 3/8" ID	M22 Fittings	4000	
8.931-291.0	100' 3/8" ID	M22 Fittings	4000	
8.931-292.0	30' 3/8" ID	M22 Fittings	4000	
3/8" BLACK HOSE, 6000				
8.928-930.0 S	50' 3/8" ID	Solid X Swivel	6000	18.0
8.928-931.0	100' 3/8" ID	Solid X Swivel	6000	33.0
8.930-774.0	50' 3/8" ID	Swivel X Swivel	6000	18.0
8.930-775.0	100' 3/8" ID	Swivel X Swivel	6000	33.0
8.931-293.0	50' 3/8" ID	M22 Fittings	6000	
8.931-294.0	100' 3/8" ID	M22 Fittings	6000	
8.931-295.0	30' 3/8" ID	M22 Fittings	6000	

HOSE – GRAY NON-MARKING - WITH & WITHOUT COUPLERS

- Tough, Abrasive Resistant Wrapped Cover
- Oil Resistant Non-Marking
- For use with Hot or Cold Water



PART NO.	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	PSI	APPROX WT (LBS.)
3/8" GRAY HOSE				
9.119-650.0	25' 3/8" ID	SO x SW	4200	
9.114-440.0 S	50' 3/8" ID	SO x SW	4200	12
9.114-441.0	100' 3/8" ID	SO x SW	4200	24
9.116-070.0	200' 3/8" ID	SO/SW	4200	
9.119-651.0	25' 3/8" ID	SO/SW	6000	
9.114-442.0 S	50' 3/8" ID	SO x SW	6000	19
9.114-443.0	100' 3/8" ID	SO x SW	6000	36
9.116-071.0	200' 3/8" ID	SO/SW	6000	
9.117-687.0	150' 3/8" ID	SW/SW	4200	
9.117-688.0	150' 3/8" ID	SW/SW	6000	
9.117-689.0	50' 3/8" ID	SW/SW	4200	
9.117-690.0	100' 3/8" ID	SW/SW	4200	
9.117-691.0	50' 3/8" ID	SW/SW	6000	
9.117-692.0	100' 3/8" ID	SW/SW	6000	
9.117-700.0	75' 3/8" ID	SW/SW	6000	
9.117-701.0	75' 3/8" ID	SW/SW	4200	
9.118-140.0	600' 3/8" ID	No Ends	4200	
3/8" GRAY HOSE W/ COUPLERS & PLUGS				
9.119-652.0	25' 3/8" ID	Brass QCs	4200	
9.115-117.0	50' 3/8" ID	Brass QCs	4200	13
9.115.118.0	100' 3/8" ID	Brass QCs	4200	25
9.116-085.0	200' 3/8" ID	Brass QCs	4200	
9.119-653.0	25' 3/8" ID	SS QCs	6000	20
9.115-119.0	50' 3/8" ID	SS QCs	6000	20
9.115-120.0	100' 3/8" ID	SS QCs	6000	37
9.116-086.0	200' 3/8" ID	SS QCs	6000	

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

LIGHTWEIGHT GRAY HOSE

- Tough, Abrasive Resistant Wrapped Cover
- Oil Resistant Non-Marking
- For use with Hot or Cold Water
- Approximately 30% lighter than our standard heavy duty R2 Gray Wrapped Hose



PART NO.	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	PSI
3/8" GRAY HOSE			
9.117-745.0 S	50' 3/8" ID	SO x SW	R2 - 6000
9.117-746.0	100' 3/8" ID	SO x SW	R2 - 6000
9.117-747.0	50' 3/8" ID	SS QC	R2 - 6000
9.117-748.0 S	100' 3/8" ID	SS QC	R2 - 6000
9.118-116.0	200' 3/8" ID	SO x SW	R2 - 6000
9.118-117.0	250' 3/8" ID	SO x SW	R2 - 6000
9.117-790.0	150' 3/8" ID	SO x SW	R2 - 6000
9.119-215.0	50' 3/8" ID	SW/SW	R2
9.119-216.0	100' 3/8" ID	SW/SW	R2

GRAY HOSE FITTINGS

- Swivel and Solid fit all gray hoses



Crimp Fitting



Ferrule

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.118-141.0	Swivel Crimp Fitting (FIts all gray hoses)
9.118-142.0	Solid Crimp Fitting (FIts all gray hoses)
9.118-143.0	R1 3/8" Ferrule (Fits R1 Hose and R2 LW hoses)
9.118-144.0	R2 3/8" Ferrule (Fits only R2 hoses)

HOSE - LEGACY 1-WIRE SMOOTH COVER, NON-MARKING

Legacy

- Temperature: 250°F
- 1/4" & 3/8" Smooth Non-Marking
- 3/8" MPT Solid X 3/8" Swivel Ends



PART NO.	LENGTH	PSI	APPROX WT (LBS.)
3/8" SMOOTH YELLOW HOSE			
8.901-800.0	50' x 3/8" ID	3000	12.0
8.901-802.0	75' x 3/8" ID	3000	17.0
8.901-804.0	100' x 3/8" ID	3000	23.0
8.757-441.0*	500' Reel	3000	115.0
3/8" SMOOTH BLUE HOSE			
8.739-148.0	50' x 3/8" ID	3000	12.0
8.739-149.0	75' x 3/8" ID	3000	17.0
8.739-150.0	100' x 3/8" ID	3000	23.0
8.739-369.0 S	150' x 3/8" ID	3000	34.0
8.925-296.0	200' x 3/8" ID	3000	45.0
8.757-442.0*	500' Reel	3000	115.0
3/8" SMOOTH GRAY HOSE			
8.749-935.0	50' x 3/8" ID	3000	13.0
8.749-936.0	100' x 3/8" ID	3000	25.0
8.757-443.0*	500' Reel	3000	125.0
1/4" SMOOTH BLUE HOSE			
8.901-796.0 S	50' x 1/4" ID	3000	8.0
8.901-798.0 S	100' x 1/4" ID	3000	16.0

*Full Reel - 500 ft per reel, hose only. Max of 3 incremental cuts per reel, industry standard.

HOSE - LEGACY 1- & 2-WIRE, NON-MARKING

- Temperature: 250˚F
- Blue Smooth Non-Marking



PART NO.	LENGTH	PSI	APPROX WT (LBS.)
3/8" SMOOTH BLUE HOSE - R2			
8.739-229.0	50' R2	4500	17.0
8.739-231.0	100' R2	4500	33.0
8.925-320.0	150' R2	4500	
8.757-438.0*	500' Reel	4500	165.0
1/2" SMOOTH BLUE HOSE - R1			
8.925-300.0	75'	3000	25.0
8.757-439.0*	500' Reel	3000	167.0

*Full Reel - 500 ft per reel, hose only. Max of 3 incremental cuts per reel, industry standard.

HOSE - A+ 1-WIRE GRAY SMOOTH COVER, NON-MARKING

- Temperature: 250˚F
- 3/8" MPT Swivel x 3/8" MPT Solid



PART NO.	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	PSI	APPROX WT (LBS.)
3/8" SMOOTH COVER, GRAY HOSE				
8.921-617.0	3/8" x 25'	4K Gray A+ SOXSW	4000	6.0
8.921-618.0	3/8" x 50'	4K Gray A+ SOXSW	4000	11.0
8.921-619.0	3/8" x 75'	4K Gray A+ SOXSW	4000	17.0
8.921-620.0	3/8" x 100'	4K Gray A+ SOXSW	4000	33.0
8.752-156.0*	600' Reel	4K Gray A+	4000	165.0

*Full Reel - 600 ft per reel, hose only. Max of 3 incremental cuts per reel, industry standard.
Call your sales representative for pricing.

HOSE - A+ 1- & 2-WIRE WITH COUPLING AND PLUG, NON-MARKING



- Temperature: 250˚F
- Couplers and Plug Included
- 3/8" MPT Swivel x 3/8" MPT Solid

PART NO.	LENGTH	PSI	APPROX WT (LBS.)
3/8" 1-WIRE BLUE HOSE			
8.928-971.0	50' x 3/8" ID	4000	13.0
8.928-972.0	100' x 3/8" ID	4000	23.0
3/8" 2-WIRE BLUE HOSE			
8.928-973.0	50' x 3/8" ID	6000	18.0
8.928-974.0	100' x 3/8" ID	6000	33.0

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

HOSE - A+ / TUFF-FLEX - 1-WIRE SMOOTH COVER

- Temperature: 250˚F
- 50% Greater Flexibility
- 3/8" MPT Swivel x 3/8" MPT Solid
- Smooth impression, maximum oil-resistant tube and cover



PART NO.	LENGTH	PSI	APPROX WT (LBS.)
3/8" TUFF-FLEX 1-WIRE BLUE HOSE			
8.921-149.0	25' x 3/8" ID	4000	6.0
8.921-150.0 S	50' x 3/8" ID	4000	11.0
8.921-151.0	75' x 3/8" ID	4000	17.0
8.921-152.0 S	100' x 3/8" ID	4000	23.0
8.753-316.0	600' Reel*	4000	138.0

*Please contact your sales rep to place a bulk hose (reel) order. Full reel will be priced by the foot. These reels are various sizes approximately 600' with a max of 3 incremental cuts, industry standard.

HOSE - A+ / TUFF-FLEX - 2-WIRE SMOOTH COVER

- Temperature: 250˚F
- 50% Greater Flexibility
- 3/8" MPT Swivel x 3/8" MPT Solid
- Smooth impression, maximum oil-resistant tube and cover



PART NO.	LENGTH	PSI	APPROX WT (LBS.)
3/8" TUFF-FLEX 2-WIRE BLUE HOSE			
8.921-153.0	25' x 3/8" ID	6000	9.0
8.921-154.0 S	50' x 3/8" ID	6000	18.0
8.921-155.0	75' x 3/8" ID	6000	24.0
8.921-156.0	100' x 3/8" ID	6000	33.0
8.753-319.0	600' Reel*	6000	198.0

*Please contact your sales rep to place a bulk hose (reel) order. Full reel will be priced by the foot. These reels are various sizes approximately 600' with a max of 3 incremental cuts, industry standard.

PRESSURE LOOP - 2-WIRE

The 1/4" ID pressure lines solid / swivel for most any application. The 3/8" ID pressure loops have 1/2" female JIC swivels on both ends for typical unloader connection hose.





- 1/4" ID Pressure Loop
- 1/4" MPT Swivel x 1/4" MPT Solid
- 1/4" ID Two-Wire, 6000 PSI
- Temperature: 250˚F
- JIC Pressure Loop
- 1/2" Female JIC Swivels - Each End
- 3/8" ID Two-Wire, 6000 PSI
- 1/2" ID 5000 PSI
- Temperatures: 250˚F (3/8" Pressure Loop) 275˚F (1/2" Pressure Loop)

PART NO.	LENGTH	PSI
1/4" PRESSURE LOOP		
8.918-180.0	16" x 1/4" ID	6000
8.918-182.0	26" x 1/4" ID	6000
8.918-183.0	28" x 1/4" ID	6000
8.918-419.0	36" x 1/4" ID	6000
8.918-187.0	42" x 1/4" ID	6000
3/8" JIC PRESSURE LOOP		

PART NO.	LENGTH	PSI
8.918-210.0	16" x 3/8" ID	6000
8.918-422.0	20" x 3/8" ID	6000
8.918-423.0	22" x 3/8" ID	6000
8.918-424.0 S	25" x 3/8" ID	6000
8.918-425.0	29" x 3/8" ID	6000
8.918-426.0	32" x 3/8" ID	6000
8.918-427.0	36" x 3/8" ID	6000
8.918-212.0	42" x 3/8" ID	6000
1/2" JIC PRESSURE LOOP		
8.918-224.0	20" x 1/2" ID	5000
8.918-225.0	28" x 1/2" ID	5000
8.918-228.0	46" x 1/2" ID	5000
8.918-230.0	70" x 1/2" ID	5000

HOSE - WHITEWATER® COMBINATION STEAM HOSE

GOODYEAR

Good up to 3000 PSI - 250°F or 2500 PSI - 325°F



- Single High-Tensile Steel Wire Braid
- High Temperature Bend Restrictors - Both Ends
- Seamless Innertube
- Solid 3/8" or 1/2" MPT Connectors - Both Ends (Swivel Ends NOT Available)
- Oil-Resistant Cover

PART NO.	LENGTH	PSI
3/8" STEAM HOSE		
8.901-598.0	25'	3000
8.901-601.0	50'	3000
8.901-603.0	75'	3000
8.901-604.0	100'	3000
8.930-657.0	200'	3000
8.705-643.0*	500' Reel	3000
1/2" STEAM HOSE		
8.901-721.0	25'	2500
8.901-723.0	50'	2500
8.901-724.0	75'	2500
8.901-725.0	100'	2500
8.705-678.0*	500' Reel	2500

*Full Reel - 500 ft per reel, hose only. Max of 3 incremental cuts, industry standard.

PULSE HOSE



- PSI Working Pressure: 1300
- 3/8" MPT On Both Styles
- Available with either plug-end or open-flow with solid / swivel connects

PART NO.	LENGTH	DESCRIPTON
8.711-151.0	18"	with Plug End, Working PSI: 1300 PSI
8.711-153.0	24"	with Plug End, Working PSI: 1300 PSI
8.711-155.0	28"	Solid / Swivel - Open, Working PSI: 1300 PSI
8.711-157.0	36"	Solid / Swivel - Open, Working PSI: 1300 PSI

HOSE BEND RESTRICTORS



- Temperature: 325°F
- Used on Hose Assemblies
- Non-Slip Sure Fit
- Easy Installation
- Top-Quality Molded Fit Bend Restrictors
- Fits snugly to prevent kinks near the connectors
- Insulated Rubber

PART NO.	LENGTH	COLOR
1 WIRE		
8.705-479.0	5.3" x 1/4"	Black Vinyl
8.705-476.0	6" X 3/8"	Black Vinyl
8.740-104.0	24.0" x 3/8"	Black Vinyl
8.756-784.0	8.0" X 1/2"	Black Vinyl
2 WIRE		
8.756-735.0	1/2" x 8"	Red Vinyl
8.705-478.0	6.0" x 3/8"	Red Vinyl
8.711-846.0	24.0" x 3/8"	Red Vinyl
8.705-480.0	7.0" x 1/2"	Red Vinyl
COMBO - HIGH TEMP		
8.705-483.0	6.5" x 3/8" ID	Gray Vinyl
8.705-482.0	6.5" x 1/2" ID	Black Rubber

HOBBY HOSE

Replacement hose for most hobby pressure washers sold by retailers.



- PSI Working Pressure: 2250
- PSI Burst Pressure: 9000
- Thermoplastic Cover
- Fiber-braid Reinforcement
- M22 x 1.5 Fitting Inlet
- 14 mm Seal Cone Fits Generac, Excell and Kärcher
- 15 mm Seal Cone Fits Campbell, MI-T-M

PART NO.	LENGTH	SEAL CONE	ID
8.705-485.0	25'	14mm	1/4"
8.705-487.0	25'	15mm	1/4"
8.753-423.0	25'	22mm	1/4"

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

GARDEN HOSE - APEX QUALITY



The essential product for pressure washing

- 5/8" or Larger ID For Full Flow
- Choice of Commercial or Heavy-Duty Grade
- Reinforced hose for flexibility and strength in all weather
- Commercial grade has machined octagonal "wrench tight" fittings
- Rated For Cold-Water Use
- Assemblies Complete With Bend Restrictor

PART NO.	LENGTH	GRADE	COLOR
8.704-786.0	50' x 5/8" ID	Com	Gray
8.704-787.0	100' x 5/8" ID	Com	Gray
ALL RUBBER REINFORCED HOT WATER HOSE - 160°F			
8.704-790.0	50' x 5/8" ID	Com	Red
8.704-791.0	50' x 3/4" ID	Com	Red

See page 264 for garden hose fittings

GARDEN HOSE - COLD WEATHER



- High-Quality Brass Fittings
- Heated Hose with 110 Plug
- Thermostatically controlled - heating element is activated at +/- 35°F temperature and turned off at +/- 40°F ambient temperature
- Use only with a UL approved GFCI outlet or extension
- PVC material FDA-approved for potable water
- Ideal for outdoor contractors
- 5/8" x 50 ft

PART NO.	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION
8.749-944.0	5/8" x 50'	Cold Weather Garden Hose

See page 264 for garden hose fittings

AG HOSE - ORANGE PVC-RIBBED - BULK

Braid-reinforced PVC hose designed specifically for AG / Pest Control and Lawn Spraying applications.



- Max PSI: 600
- Max Temperature: 160°F
- Color: Orange
- Tough Ribbed Cover
- Bulk hose standard in 300' single length coils
- Resists Abrasion and UV Rays
- Does Not Include Ends or Bend Restrictors

PART NO.	LENGTH	PSI
3/8" HOSE - ORANGE		
8.705-527.0	300' Coil, **Single, Uncut Length**	600
8.901-384.0	50' Bulk	600
8.901-385.0	100' Bulk	600
1/2" HOSE - ORANGE		
8.705-523.0 S	300' Coil, **Single, Uncut Length**	600
8.901-377.0	50' Bulk	600
8.901-379.0	100' Bulk	600
3/4" HOSE - ORANGE		
8.705-531.0	300' Coil **Single, Uncut Length**	600

AG HOSE - COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

Braid-reinforced PVC hose designed specifically for AG / Pest control spraying applications. Assembled with ends or bend restrictors.



- Max PSI: 600
- Max Temperature: 160°F
- Color: Orange
- Tough Ribbed Cover
- Resists Abrasion and UV Rays
- Includes Ends and 8" Black Bend Restrictors on Each End

PART NO.	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION
8.928-576.0	3/8" x 100'	SO x SW
8.928-577.0	3/8" x 100'	SW x SW
8.928-578.0	3/8" x 50'	SO x SW
8.928-579.0	1/2" x 50'	SO x SW
8.928-580.0	1/2" x 100'	SO x SW
8.928-581.0	1/2" x 300'	SO x SW

TUBING - CLEAR REINFORCED PVC

Multi-use, industrial-grade tubing with high-resistance to chemicals, solvents and fuel.



- Reinforced With Polyester Cord
- Huge Selection of Sizes and Lengths
- 4-to-1 Burst Safety Factor

PART NO.		ID X OD	WP AT 70°F	LENGTH
8.901-257.0		1/4" x 3/8"	250	50'
8.704-751.0		1/4" x 3/8"	250	100'
8.704-752.0	S	1/4" x 3/8"	250	300'
8.901-260.0		3/8" x 1/2"	175	25'
8.901-261.0		3/8" x 1/2"	175	50'
8.901-262.0		3/8" x 1/2"	175	100'
8.704-753.0		3/8" x 1/2"	175	300'
8.901-265.0		1/2" x 3/4"	175	50'
8.704-754.0		1/2" x 3/4"	175	100'
8.704-755.0	S	1/2" x 3/4"	175	300'
8.901-267.0		5/8" x 7/8"	175	25'
8.901-268.0		5/8" x 7/8"	140	50'
8.901-269.0		5/8" x 7/8"	140	100'
8.704-756.0		5/8" x 7/8"	140	300'
8.901-271.0		3/4" x 1"	140	25'
8.901-272.0		3/4" x 1"	140	50'
8.704-757.0		3/4" x 1"	140	100'
8.704-758.0		3/4" x 1"	140	300'
8.901-273.0		1" x 1-1/4"	75	25'
8.901-274.0		1' x 1-1/4"	75	50'
8.901-275.0		1" x 1-1/4"	75	100'
8.704-759.0		1" x 1-1/4"	75	200'

See page 265 for hose clamps

CRIMP FITTINGS



PART NO.	SIZE	HOSE
8.724-027.0	3/8" MPT, Solid	3/8"
8.724-028.0	3/8" MPT, Swivel	3/8"
8.724-029.0	1/2" FJIC, Solid	3/8"
8.706-759.0	3/8" FPT, Swivel	3/8"

COUPLINGS - FIELD ATTACHABLE

Designed and build your own hose or adapt and repair hose in the field (no crimper required).



PART NO.		ID X MPT
1-WIRE BRAID HOSE COUPLINGS		
8.705-493.0	S	1/4" x 1/4", Solid
8.705-495.0		1/4" x 1/4", Swivel
8.705-496.0		3/8" x 1/4", Solid
8.705-497.0	S	3/8" x 3/8", Solid
8.705-498.0	S	3/8" x 3/8", Swivel
8.705-500.0		1/2" x 1/2", Solid
8.705-501.0		1/2" x 1/2", Swivel
2-WIRE BRAID HOSE COUPLINGS		
8.705-502.0		1/4" x 1/4", Solid
8.705-503.0		1/4" x 1/4", Swivel
8.705-505.0	S	3/8" x 3/8", Solid
8.705-506.0	S	3/8" x 3/8", Swivel
8.705-507.0		1/2" x 1/2", Solid
8.705-508.0		1/2" x 1/2", Swivel

TUBING - CLEAR PVC



- "Box Pak" 100 ft
- Temperature: 25°F to 150°F
- Very Flexible, Non-Reinforced
- Self-dispensing Box Packaging

PART NO.	ID X OD	WP AT 70°F
8.901-279.0	1/4" x 3/8"	55
8.704-766.0	1/2" x 5/8"	30

TUBING - HEAVY-DUTY VINYL

This clear vinyl tubing is heavier duty than the rest! Thick wall resists kinking. Available in clear or clear-reinforced polyester braid. Comes in 1/4" & 3/8" ID x 1/2" OD.



- Very Flexible
- 100' Rolls
- Temperature: -10 to 150°F

PART NO.	ID X OD	PSI	DESCRIPTION
9.113-131.0	1/4" x 1/2"	50	Clear Vinyl
9.113-132.0	1/4" x 1/2"	250	Braided Vinyl
9.113-133.0	3/8" x 1/2"	100	Clear Vinyl

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

CONNECTOR HOSE - 2' - 10'

Hose come with One Solid x One Swivel MPT crimp fitting on each end.



- PSI: 4000 - 6000
- Temperatures:
  250°F (1/4" & 3/8" Connector Hoses)
  275°F (1/2" Connector Hose)

PART NO.	LENGTH	PSI	HOSE COLOR
3/8" ULTIMA - 1-WIRE WITHOUT BEND RESTRICTORS			
8.918-253.0	2'	4000	Black
8.918-255.0	3'	4000	Black
8.918-257.0	4'	4000	Black
8.918-259.0	5'	4000	Black
8.918-261.0	6'	4000	Black
8.918-263.0	7'	4000	Black
8.918-265.0	8'	4000	Black
8.918-267.0	9'	4000	Black
8.918-269.0	10'	4000	Black
1/4" ULTIMA - 1-WIRE WITHOUT BEND RESTRICTORS			
8.918-240.0	2'	4000	Black
8.918-241.0	3'	4000	Black
8.918-242.0	4'	4000	Black
8.918-243.0	5'	4000	Black
8.918-245.0	6'	4000	Black

FLEX LINE BYPASS / SUPPLY LINE HOSE

This industrial PVC hose looks and feels like rubber and has a black seamless inner tube. The tough abrasion resistant outer cover is polyester braid reinforced and as a burst rate of three times the rated working pressure.



- Reinforced Tough Outer Cover
- Excellent for Use as Supply Lines or Bypass

PART NO.	ID X OD	WP AT 70°F	LENGTH
RED COVER, HEAVY WALL			
8.901-281.0	3/8" x .634"	300	50'
8.704-762.0	3/8" x .634"	300	500'
8.901-282.0	1/2" x .792"	250	50'
8.704-764.0	1/2" x .792"	250	500'
8.901-284.0	3/4" x 1.14"	160	50'
8.704-765.0	3/4" x 1.14"	160	300'
RED COVER- STANDARD WALL			
9.106-578.0	1/4"	160	500'
BLUE COVER, STANDARD WALL			
8.704-779.0	1/4"	250	475'

PART NO.	LENGTH	PSI	HOSE COLOR
3/8" ULTIMA - 2-WIRE - WITHOUT BEND RESTRICTORS			
8.918-271.0	2'	6000	Black
8.918-273.0	3'	6000	Black
8.918-276.0	4'	6000	Black
8.918-278.0	5'	6000	Black
8.918-280.0	6'	6000	Black
8.918-282.0	7'	6000	Black
8.918-284.0	8'	6000	Black
8.918-420.0	9'	6000	Black
8.918-288.0	10'	6000	Black
3/8" ULTIMA - 2-WIRE - WITH BEND RESTRICTORS			
8.918-272.0	2'	6000	Black
8.918-275.0	3'	6000	Black
8.918-277.0	4'	6000	Black
8.918-209.0	5'	6000	Black
8.918-281.0	6'	6000	Black
8.918-283.0	7'	6000	Black
8.918-285.0	8'	6000	Black
8.918-287.0	9'	6000	Black
8.918-289.0	10'	6000	Black
1/2" ULTIMA - 2-WIRE - WITHOUT BEND RESTRICTORS			
8.918-292.0	2'	5000	Black
8.918-294.0	3'	5000	Black
8.918-296.0	4'	5000	Black
8.918-298.0	5'	5000	Black
8.918-300.0	6'	5000	Black
8.918-301.0	7'	5000	Black
8.918-302.0	8'	5000	Black
8.918-303.0	9'	5000	Black
8.918-304.0	10'	5000	Black

CONNECTOR HOSE

Hose comes with solid MPT crimp fittings on both ends.

PART NO.	LENGTH	PSI
3/8" ULTIMA - 1-WIRE WITHOUT BEND RESTRICTORS		
8.918-333.0	12'	4000
8.918-334.0	13'	4000
8.918-338.0	15'	4000
8.918-340.0	16'	4000
8.918-342.0	17'	4000
8.918-344.0	18'	4000
8.918-348.0	20'	4000
3/8" ULTIMA - 1-WIRE WITH BEND RESTRICTORS ONE END		
8.919-123.0	12'	4000
8.918-335.0	13'	4000
8.918-339.0	15'	4000
8.918-349.0	20'	4000
1/4" BLUE - 1-WIRE WITHOUT BEND RESTRICTORS		
8.918-389.0	13'	3000
8.918-391.0	14'	3000
8.918-393.0	15'	3000
8.918-395.0	16'	3000
8.918-397.0	17'	3000
8.918-399.0	18'	3000
8.918-401.0	19'	3000
8.918-403.0	20'	3000
8.918-409.0	23'	3000
8.918-411.0	24'	3000
8.918-413.0	25'	3000

PART NO.	LENGTH	PSI
3/8" BLUE - 1-WIRE WITHOUT BEND RESTRICTORS		
8.918-360.0	12'	3000
8.918-366.0	15'	3000
8.919-124.0	16'	3000
8.918-369.0	17'	3000
8.918-371.0	18'	3000
8.918-375.0	20'	3000
3/8" BLUE - 1-WIRE WITH BEND RESTRICTORS ONE END		
8.918-367.0	15'	3000
8.918-368.0	16'	3000
8.918-372.0	18'	3000
8.918-376.0	20'	3000
1/4" BLUE - 1-WIRE WITH BEND RESTRICTORS ONE END		
8.918-388.0	12'	3000
8.918-390.0	13'	3000
8.918-392.0	14'	3000
8.918-404.0	20'	3000

SEWER HOSE

Super Flexible Sewer Line Hose. Hose and couplings have small outside diameter, allowing hose and nozzles to fit through sewer line. Sewer line has Super Tough polyether cover over ultra-flexible nylon tube. 1/8" sewer nozzle and hose will operate through many 1-1/2" lines.

- Temperature: 160˚F
- Nylon Tube
- 1.5 GPM Optimum Flow 1/8"
  2.5 GPM Optimum Flow 1/4"
- Ideal for cleaning lateral lines, drains & tanks
- Thermoplastic Polyurethane black cover that is oil, weather, ozone, and abrasion resistant
- Nozzles Not Included



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1/8" HOSE - 4800 PSI, 1/4" INLET, 1/8" OUTLET	
8.705-602.0	1/8" x 50'
8.705-603.0	1/8" x 100'
1/4" HOSE - 2600 PSI, 1/4" INLET, 1/4" OUTLET	
8.705-607.0	1/4" x 50'
8.705-608.0	1/4" x 100'
1/4" HOSE - 4400 PSI, 1/4" INLET, 1/4" OUTLET	
8.705-610.0	1/4" x 50'
8.705-611.0	1/4" x 100'
8.705-613.0	1/4" x 200'

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

Q.C. SOCKETS & PLUGS - LEGACY - BRASS & STEEL

Brass Couplers, designed for 4000 PSI and extended durability. Affordable and rugged all in one.



- PSI Max: 4000
- Pecision Brass Design
- Unrestricted Free-Flow

PART NO.		DESCRIPTION
9.802-164.0	S	1/4" FPT Brass Socket
9.802-166.0	S	3/8" FPT Brass Socket
8.707-166.0		1/2" FPT Brass Socket
9.802-165.0		1/4" MPT Brass Socket
9.802-169.0	S	3/8" MPT Brass Socket
8.707-167.0		1/2" MPT Brass Socket

Steel Nipples, hardened steel combined with zinc yellow chromate plating holds up to the harshest environments.



- PSI Max: 4000
- Zinc-Plated
- Hardened Steel

PART NO.		DESCRIPTION
8.707-136.0	S	1/4" FPT Steel Plug
9.802-170.0	S	3/8" FPT Steel Plug
8.707-165.0	S	1/2" FPT Steel Plug
8.707-139.0	S	1/4" MPT Steel Plug
9.802-171.0	S	3/8" MPT Steel Plug
8.707-164.0	S	1/2" MPT Steel Plug

Q.C. SOCKETS & PLUGS - LEGACY - STAINLESS-STEEL



- PSI: 6000
- 303 Stainless-Steel
- Chemical-Resistant

PART NO.		DESCRIPTION
8.707-110.0	S	1/4" MPT Stainless-steel Socket
8.707-135.0	S	3/8" MPT Stainless-steel Socket
8.707-140.0	S	1/4" MPT Stainless-steel Plug
8.707-152.0	S	3/8" MPT Stainless-steel Plug
8.707-103.0	S	1/4" FPT Stainless-steel Socket
8.707-125.0	S	3/8" FPT Stainless-steel Socket
8.707-138.0	S	1/4" FPT Stainless-steel Plug
8.707-144.0	S	3/8" FPT Stainless-steel Plug
9.114-991.0		1/2" FPT Stainless-steel Socket
9.114-992.0		1/2" MPT Stainless-steel Socket
9.118-159.0		1/2" FPT, Stainless Steel Nipple
9.118-160.0		1/2" MPT, Stainless Steel Nipple

O-RINGS

O-Rings for Legacy, AP, Hansen, Foster, Parker and quick-coupler brands.



- EPDM to 280˚F
- Buna to 210˚F
- Viton to 300˚F

PART NO.		QC SIZE	BULK PART NO.*
EPDM QC			
8.701-981.0		1/8"	
9.802-098.0	S	1/4"	9.114-431.0*
9.802-102.0	S	3/8"	9.114-432.0*
BUNA QC			
8.702-015.0		1/4"	9.114-433.0*
8.702-017.0	S	3/8"	9.114-434.0*
8.702-021.0		1/2"	
VITON QC			
8.702-084.0	S	1/4"	9.114-435.0*
8.702-088.0	S	3/8"	9.114-436.0*
8.702-090.0		1/2"	

*Pack of 1000

UNIVERSAL GARDEN HOSE O-RING COUPLER KIT



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.119-217.0	Universal O-Ring Coupler and Garden Hose Washers

NEW OFFERING LEGACY® Q.C. COUPLERS SETS



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.119-221.0	QC Coupler - 3/8" F X M22 M
9.119-222.0	Kit, Legacy Coupler 1/4" MPT Steel Plug + 1/4" FPT Brass Socket
9.119-223.0	3/8" Plug X 3/8" F-NPT
9.119-224.0	Kit, Legacy Garden Hose Quick Connect GH F x GH M

Q.C. SOCKETS & PLUGS - FOSTER

Made in USA



- Precision Performance
- Unrestricted Bore for Free Flow
- Resists Plug Deformation When Pressure Spikes Occur and Withstands Pump Pulse
- Brass - 5200 PSI
- Steel & Stainless Steel- 5500 PSI

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
SOCKETS		
8.756-030.0	1/4" Male	Brass
8.756-031.0	1/4" Female	Brass
8.756-032.0	3/8" Male	Brass
8.756-033.0	3/8" Female	Brass
8.756-034.0	1/2" Female	Brass
PLUGS		
8.756-035.0	1/4" Male	Steel
8.756-036.0	1/4" Female	Steel
8.756-037.0	3/8" Male	Steel
8.756-038.0	3/8" Female	Steel
8.756-039.0	3/8" Male	Stainless-steel
8.756-040.0	3/8" Female	Stainless-steel
8.756-041.0	1/2" Male	Steel
8.756-042.0	1/2" Female	Steel

Q.C. COUPLER



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.709-601.0	M22 F X 3/8' Socket

Q.C. SOCKETS & PLUGS - SNAPTITE SERIES

Snaptite Quick Sockets and Plugs are precision-built for extreme high pressure.

- PSI Max: 11,000

Temperature:-40°F to 205°F

- Zinc Chromate



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
SOCKET		
8.707-115.0	1/4" FPT	Zinc Chromate
8.707-116.0	1/4" MPT	Zinc Chromate
9.802-167.0	3/8" FPT	Zinc Chromate
PLUG		
8.707-117.0	1/4" FPT	Zinc Chromate
8.707-121.0	1/4" MPT	Zinc Chromate
9.802-168.0	3/8" FPT	Zinc Chromate
8.707-120.0	3/8" MPT	Zinc Chromate
SEAL, U-PACK		
9.804-043.0	1/4"	Zinc Chromate
8.706-712.0	3/8"	Zinc Chromate

Q.C. SOCKETS & PLUGS - ST SERIES

SERIES	STEEL PLUG PSI	BRASS PLUG PSI	STAINLESS-STEEL PSI
1/8"	2600	2500	4200
1/4"	5500	5200	6700
3/8"	3500	2700	6300
1/2"	2700	2200	3000
3/4"	1700	1700	1700

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
SOCKETS		
8.709-463.0	3/4" MPT	Brass
8.709-462.0	3/4" FPT	Brass
8.709-566.0	3/8" MPT	Stainless-steel
8.709-564.0	3/8" FPT	Stainless-steel
8.709-457.0	1/2" FPT	Stainless-steel
PLUGS		
8.709-478.0	1/8" MPT	Steel, Zinc-plated
8.709-479.0	1/8" FPT	Steel, Zinc-plated
8.709-502.0	3/4" MPT	Steel, Zinc-plated
8.709-509.0	3/4" FPT	Steel, Zinc-plated
8.709-486.0	1/4" MPT	Hardened Stainless-steel
8.709-488.0	1/4" FPT	Hardened Stainless-steel
8.709-480.0	1/2" MPT	Hardened Stainless-steel
8.709-481.0	1/2" FPT	Hardened Stainless-steel

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

Q.C. COUPLER



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.114-604.0	1/2" SOCKET FPT, SS

Q.C. SOCKETS & PLUGS - M22 - TWIST SEAL

Allows U.S. standard hose to connect to 22 mm European fittings.



- PSI Max: 4000
- GPM: 7.8
- Temperature Max: 302°F
- Internal O-Ring Seal
- Machined-brass Body
- High-Impact Plastic Knob
- Not Threaded

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.709-522.0	1/4" FPT	Machined-brass Body
8.709-530.0	3/8" FPT	Machined-brass Body
9.802-173.0	1/4" MPT	Machined-brass Body
8.709-526.0	3/8" MPT	Machined-brass Body

Plugs are made of heavy-duty machined-brass for a safe and leak-free connection.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.709-540.0	1/4" FPT	Machined-brass Body
8.709-546.0	3/8" FPT	Machined-brass Body
8.709-536.0	1/4" MPT	Machined-brass Body
8.707-185.0 S	3/8" MPT	Machined-brass Body
9.115-009.0	M22 X M22	Machined Brass body

Q.C. SOCKETS & PLUGS - EXTENDED TWIST SEAL



- PSI: 3600
- GPM: 11
- Temperature: 300°F
- Double O-Ring Seal
- Machined-Brass Body
- High-Impact Plastic Knob

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI MAX
8.709-535.0	1/4" FPT x M22, Female, Coupler	3600
8.709-555.0	1/4" FPT x M22, Male, Plug	3600

Q.C. SOCKETS & PLUGS - M22 - TWIST SEAL

Couples U.S. standard pipe threads to 22 mm European fittings found on imported pressure washers.



Sockets

- PSI Max: 4000, GPM: 7.8
- Temperature Max: 302°F
- 3.9 to 4.2 Oz. Weight
- Internal O-ring with back ring seal assures no-leak operation
- Oversized High-Impact Plastic Knob
- Machined-Brass Body

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.709-524.0	1/4" FPT	Machined-brass Body
8.709-531.0	3/8" FPT	Machined-brass Body
8.709-534.0	1/2" FPT	Machined-brass Body
8.709-521.0	1/4" MPT	Machined-brass Body
8.709-528.0	3/8" MPT	Machined-brass Body
8.709-533.0	1/2" MPT	Machined-brass Body



Plugs

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.709-548.0	3/8" FPT	Machined-brass Body
8.709-553.0	1/2" FPT	Machined-brass Body
8.709-539.0	1/4" MPT	Machined-brass Body
8.709-551.0	1/2" MPT	Machined-brass Body

Q.C. SOCKETS & PLUGS - M22 - QUICK DISCONNECT



Part # 8.709-554.0

- PSI: 4000
- Temperature: 175°F
- EPDM O-Rings
- Machined-brass Body

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.709-554.0	3/8" QC Coupler X M22 M
8.709-601.0	3/8" Plug X M22 F
9.114-604.0	3/8" QC Coupler X M22 F
9.114-991.0	Coupler, 1/2" Socket FPT, SS



O-Rings - M22, VIton

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.704-036.0	O-rings, M22 Viton
8.704-037.0	Back Ring, 2.4 x 9.3
8.756-782.0	O-rings (EPDM)

KEW STYLE QC'S



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
9.113-655.0	KEW Style Plug Male	4000
9.113-654.0	Adapter	3600

Q.C. SOCKETS & PLUGS - DOUBLE SHUT-OFF



8.709-580.0



8.709-556.0

- Quick disconnect without drips and leaks
- Indispensable for in-plant multiple station systems
- Machined-construction brass, zinc-plated steel or stainless steel

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION TYPE		PSI MAX
SOCKETS			
8.709-556.0	1/8" FPT	Brass	3000
8.756-043.0	1/4" FPT	Brass	2700
8.709-559.0	3/8" FPT	Brass	2200
8.709-560.0	1/2" FPT	Brass	2250
8.709-561.0	1/2" FPT	Stainless-steel	4250
8.709-562.0	3/4" FPT	Brass	2000
PLUGS			
8.709-580.0	1/8" FPT	Brass	3000
8.709-583.0	3/8" FPT	Brass	2200
8.756-044.0	1/4" FPT	Brass	2700
8.709-584.0	1/2" FPT	Brass	2250
8.709-582.0	3/8" FPT	Steel, Zinc	4000

O-RING REPLACEMENTS



Replacement O-Rings

- Nitrile Up to 210°F
- Use Viton for 230°F and Above

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION TYPE		MAX TEMP
8.701-994.0	1/8" O-ring	Nitrile	Up To 210°F
8.702-015.0	1/4" O-ring	Nitrile	Up To 210°F
8.702-017.0	3/8" O-ring	Nitrile	Up To 210°F
8.702-021.0	1/2" O-ring	Nitrile	Up To 210°F
8.702-084.0	1/4" O-ring	Viton	230°F +
8.702-088.0	3/8" O-ring	Viton	230°F +
8.702-090.0	1/2" O-ring	Viton	230°F +
8.702-023.0	3/32" O-ring	Nitrile*	230°F +

* For Kit 1

Q.C. SOCKETS & PLUGS - A+ BRASS

Designated for 4000 PSI and extended durability. EPDM O-rings as standard. Affordable and rugged all in one.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.750-695.0	1/4" Socket FPT	4000
8.750-696.0	1/4" Socket MPT	4000
8.750-697.0	3/8" Socket FPT	4000
8.750-698.0	3/8" Socket MPT	4000

SWIVELS - 90°

Excellent for car wash booms and hose reels. Remarkable value, comparable to best swivels made.



- PSI: 4000
- Temperature: 225°F
- Forged-Brass Body
- Nitrile O-Ring

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI MAX
8.712-460.0	3/8" M x 3/8" F	4000
8.712-461.0	3/8" F x 3/8" F	4000
8.712-462.0	1/2" M x 1/2" F	4000
8.712-463.0	1/2" F x 1/2" F	4000
8.712-464.0	1/2" M x 3/8" F	4000
8.712-469.0	3/8" F x 3/4" M w 3/8" Inside thread	4000
8.900-855.0	Repair Kit	4000

SWIVELS - RIGHT ANGLE



8.712-449.0

- PSI Max: 3000 (Brass)
- PSI Max: 5000 (Stainless-Steel)
- Temperature: 300°F
- 360° Swivel Rotation



8.712-448.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.712-448.0	3/8" Swivel	Stainless-steel
8.712-450.0	3/8" Swivel	Brass
8.712-449.0	1/2" Swivel	Brass
8.700-287.0	3/8" Repair Kit for 8.712-448.0, 8.712-450.0	
8.700-285.0	1/2" Repair Kit for 8.712-449.0	

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

SWIVELS - STAINLESS-STEEL, HIGH-PRESSURE

Perfect for Hose to Trigger Gun Swivel connection



- GPM Max: 15
- MAX PSI: 5000
- Temperature: 250° F
- Viton Seals

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
9.113-294.0	3/8 MPT X FPT	5000

SWIVELS - STAINLESS-STEEL, HIGH-PRESSURE AND ECONOMY BRASS



- GPM Max:
  10.5 (Stainless-Steel)
  7.8 (Brass)
- Temperature:
  320°F (Stainless-Steel)
  195°F (Brass)
- Highly Resistant to Harsh Chemicals
- "Live" Swivel at Full Pressure
- Weight: 6 oz..

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.712-456.0	1/4" M x F, Swivel - SS	5600
8.712-455.0	3/8" M x F, Swivel - SS	5600
8.712-443.0	3/8" M x F, Swivel - Brass	3600
8.704-096.0	Repair Kit for 8.712-456.0, 8.712-455.0	

SWIVELS - GUN - MOSMATIC

Made of corrosion-resistant material and stainless-steel, self-lubricated bearings, the new gun swivel offers highest-quality Swiss-made craftsmanship.



- PSI: 4000
- Temperature: 250°F
- GPM: 30

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.712-467.0	1/4" NPTF, Gun Swivel
8.712-466.0	3/8" NPTF, Gun Swivel

SWIVELS - STAINLESS-STEEL BALL BEARING



- PSI Max: 3500
- Temperature: 180°F
- Hardened, Stainless-Steel Body
- Nitrile Buna Seals
- M x F NPT Thread
- Ball-bearing design ensures free swivel action under pressure
- Suitable for extended-wear applications

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPM
8.712-457.0	1/4" Stainless-steel	6.8
8.712-458.0	3/8" Stainless-steel	10.6
8.712-459.0	1/2" Stainless-steel	27.0
8.700-461.0	Repair Kit for 8.712-459.0	

SWIVELS - STAINLESS-STEEL



- PSI: 4000
- Temperature: 200°F
- All Stainless Construction
- Teflon® Swivel Ring
- Rebuildable
- 3/8" In and Out

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.712-446.0	3/8" MPT x FPT
8.712-447.0	3/8" FPT x FPT

SWIVELS - BALL BEARING

Swivels freely even at maximum pressure level noted below.



8.712-438.0



8.712-479.0

- Brass and Stainless-steel Materials
- Inline & 90 Degree Options

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI MAX
INLINE SWIVELS		
8.712-438.0	1/4" MPT x FPT	2000
8.712-439.0	1/4" MPT x FPT	3500
8.712-440.0	3/8" MPT x FPT	2000
8.712-441.0	3/8" MPT x FPT	3500
90° SWIVELS		
8.712-479.0	1/4" 90°	3500
8.700-263.0	Rebuild Kit	

SWIVEL - STAINLESS STEEL GUN



- Stainless Steel
- PSI: 5800
- Temperature: 320°F

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.761-127.0	1/4NPT M-1/4NPT F
8.761-128.0	3/8NPT M-3/8NPT F
8.761-129.0	Swivel Gasket Repair Kit

SWIVELS - A+ LONG BODY STYLE



- PSI: 3000
- Brass Housing
- Stainless-Steel Flow-Through Bolt
- Close-tolerance fit ensures leakproof seal
- Teflon® Ring Provides Free Swivel

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.904-551.0	3/8" MPT x FPT*	Brass
8.904-552.0	3/8" FPT x FPT*	Brass

* Long Body Style

ADAPTERS - BRASS



- FPT X MPT

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.705-186.0	1/8" x 1/8"	Brass
9.803-054.0	1/4" x 1/8"	Brass
8.705-188.0	1/4" x 1/4"	Brass
8.705-185.0	3/8" x 1/8"	Brass
9.804-007.0	3/8" x 1/4"	Brass
8.705-190.0	3/8" x 3/8"	Brass
8.705-192.0	1/2" x 1/4"	Brass
8.705-191.0	1/2" x 3/8"	Brass
9.802-148.0	1/2" x 1/2"	Brass
8.705-194.0	3/4" x 1/2"	Brass
8.705-195.0	3/4" x 3/4"	Brass

BUSHINGS - BRASS



- FPT X MPT

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
9.803-564.0	1/4" x 1/8"	Brass
8.705-129.0	3/8" x 1/4"	Brass
9.804-015.0	3/8" x 1/8"	Brass
9.802-135.0	1/2" x 1/4"	Brass
8.705-132.0	1/2" x 3/8"	Brass
8.705-133.0	3/4" x 3/8"	Brass
9.802-136.0	3/4" x 1/2"	Brass

HEX COUPLINGS - BRASS



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.705-150.0	1/8" F	Brass
8.705-151.0	1/4" F	Brass
8.705-152.0	3/8" F	Brass
8.705-153.0	1/2" F	Brass
8.705-154.0	3/4" F	Brass

HEX COUPLINGS - REDUCING - BRASS



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.705-155.0	1/4" x 1/8" F	Brass
8.705-156.0	3/8" x 1/4" F	Brass
8.705-157.0	1/2" x 1/4" F	Brass
8.705-158.0	1/2" x 3/8" F	Brass
8.705-159.0	3/4" x 1/2" F	Brass

HEX NIPPLES - DOUBLE - BRASS



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.705-224.0	1/8" x 1/8" M	Brass
9.802-108.0	1/4" x 1/4" M	Brass
8.705-228.0	3/8" x 3/8" M	Brass
9.803-989.0	1/2" x 1/2" M	Brass
8.705-233.0	3/4" x 3/4" M	Brass
8.705-234.0	1" x 1" M	Brass

HEX REDUCING NIPPLES - BRASS



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.630-575.0	1/4" x 1/8" M	Brass
8.705-223.0	3/8" x 1/8" M	Brass
8.705-227.0	3/8" x 1/4" M	Brass
8.705-229.0	1/2" x 1/4" M	Brass
9.803-276.0	1/2" x 3/8" M	Brass
9.803-556.0	3/4" x 1/2" M	Brass

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

NIPPLES - BRASS - OPEN & CLOSE



Close Nipple

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.705-201.0	1/8" Close	Brass
8.705-204.0	1/4" Close	Brass
8.705-211.0	3/8" Close	Brass
9.802-109.0	1/2" Close	Brass
8.705-220.0	3/4" Close	Brass
8.705-202.0	1/8" x 1-1/2"	Brass
8.705-203.0	1/8" x 2-1/2"	Brass
8.705-205.0	1/4" x 1-1/2"	Brass
8.705-206.0	1/4" x 2"	Brass
8.705-207.0	1/4" x 2-1/2"	Brass
8.705-212.0	3/8" x 1-1/2"	Brass
8.705-213.0	3/8" x 2-1/2"	Brass
8.705-214.0	3/8" x 3"	Brass
8.705-217.0	1/2" x 1-1/2"	Brass
8.705-218.0	1/2" x 3"	Brass
8.705-221.0	3/4" x 2"	Brass
8.705-222.0	3/4" x 3"	Brass

SWIVELS - JIC



9.802-151.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
9.802-153.0	1/4" Barb x 1/4" JIC FPT	Brass
9.802-151.0	1/2" Barb x 1/2" JIC FPT	Brass
9.802-152.0	3/4" Barb x 3/4" JIC FPT	Brass
9.802-048.0	1/2" JIC FPT x 3/8" MPT	Steel
8.706-315.0	1/2" JIC FPT x 1/2" MPT	Steel

NIPPLES - JIC X-PIPE



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.706-265.0	1/2" JIC x 1/4" FPT
9.802-037.0	1/2" JIC x 3/8" FPT
9.802-036.0	1/2" JIC x 3/8" MPT
9.802-038.0	1/2" JIC x 1/2" MPT

ELBOWS - 90° - BRASS



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.705-160.0	1/8" FPT	Brass
8.705-161.0	1/4" FPT	Brass
9.802-113.0	3/8" FPT	Brass
9.803-265.0	1/2" FPT	Brass
8.705-164.0	3/4" FPT	Brass
8.705-169.0	1/4" x 1/4" MPT	Brass
8.705-171.0	3/8" x 3/8" MPT	Brass
8.705-173.0	1/2" x 1/2" MPT	Brass
9.802-129.0	1/2" JIC x 3/8" MPT	Brass
9.802-131.0	1/2" JIC x 1/2" MPT	Brass
REDUCING ELBOWS		
8.705-165.0	1/4" FPT x 1/8" FPT	Brass
8.705-166.0	3/8" FPT x 1/4" FPT	Brass
8.705-168.0	1/4" x 1/8" MPT	Brass
8.705-167.0	3/8" x 1/8" MPT	Brass
8.705-170.0	3/8" x 1/4" MPT	Brass
8.705-172.0	1/2" x 3/8" MPT	Brass

ELBOWS - STREET-BRASS



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
90° STREET ELBOWS		
8.705-174.0	1/8" M x F	Brass
9.803-839.0	1/4" M x F	Brass
9.802-114.0	3/8" M x F	Brass
9.802-115.0	1/2" M x F	Brass
9.803-555.0	3/4" M x F	Brass
45° STREET ELBOWS		
8.705-180.0	1/8" M x F	Brass
8.705-181.0	1/4" M x F	Brass
8.705-182.0	3/8" M x F	Brass
8.705-183.0	1/2" M x F	Brass
8.705-184.0	3/4" M x F	Brass

TEES - FPT - FORGED-BRASS



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.705-246.0	1/8" F	Brass
8.705-247.0	1/4" F	Brass
8.705-248.0	3/8" F	Brass
9.802-117.0	1/2" F	Brass
8.705-251.0	3/4" F	Brass

TEES - BRANCH-BRASS



- FPT x FPT x MPT Pipe Run

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
9.802-120.0	1/4"	Brass
8.705-254.0	3/8"	Brass
8.705-255.0	1/2"	Brass

TEES - STREET-BRASS



- FPT x FPT x MPT Pipe Run

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
9.802-121.0	1/4"	Brass
8.705-257.0	3/8"	Brass
9.802-122.0	1/2"	Brass
8.705-259.0	3/4"	Brass

CROSSES - FPT - BRASS EXTRUDED



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.705-196.0	1/4"	Brass
8.705-197.0	3/8"	Brass
8.705-198.0	1/2"	Brass
8.705-199.0	3/4"	Brass

NIPPLES -JIC - BRASS



9.802-128.0



8.706-894.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.706-872.0	1/2" JIC x 1/4" MPT	Brass
9.802-127.0	1/2" JIC x 3/8" MPT	Brass
9.802-128.0	1/2" JIC x 1/2" MPT	Brass
8.706-877.0	1/2" JIC x 3/4" MPT	Brass
8.706-894.0	1/2" JIC x 1/2" FPT	Brass
8.706-896.0	1/2" JIC x 1/4" FPT	Brass
8.706-897.0	1/2" JIC x 3/4" FPT	Brass
8.706-899.0	3/4" JIC x 3/4" Pipe MPT	Brass
8.706-971.0	1/2" JIC x 3/4" GHF	Brass

BARBS - PUSH-N-LOCK



Normally requires no clamps



Barb x Barb

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
BARB X MPT		
8.705-069.0	1/4" x 1/8"	Brass
8.705-070.0	1/4" x 1/4"	Brass
8.705-071.0	1/4" x 3/8"	Brass
8.705-072.0	3/8" x 1/8"	Brass
8.705-073.0	3/8" x 1/4"	Brass
8.705-074.0	3/8" x 3/8"	Brass
8.705-075.0	3/8" x 1/2"	Brass
8.705-076.0	3/8" x 3/4"	Brass
8.705-077.0	1/2" x 1/4"	Brass
9.802-156.0	1/2" x 3/8"	Brass
8.705-079.0	1/2" x 1/2"	Brass
8.705-080.0	1/2" x 3/4"	Brass
8.705-081.0	5/8" x 3/8"	Brass
8.705-082.0	5/8" x 1/2"	Brass
8.705-083.0	5/8" x 3/4"	Brass
8.705-084.0	3/4" x 1/2"	Brass
8.705-085.0	3/4" x 3/4"	Brass
BARB X BARB		
8.705-064.0	1/4" x 1/4"	Brass
8.705-065.0	3/8" x 3/8"	Brass
8.705-066.0	1/2" x 1/2"	Brass
8.705-067.0	5/8" x 5/8"	Brass
8.705-068.0	3/4" x 3/4"	Brass

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

HOSE BARBS - BRASS CHECK BARBS



- 1/4" MPT x 1/4" Barb
- Brass Body
- Buna or Viton Check Ball

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.904-389.0	Check Hose Barb - Viton	Brass Body

HOSE BARBS - SWIVEL - LOW PRESSURE

Swivels easily at low pressure to eliminate twists and tangles in chemical or water lines.



- PSI Max: 300
- Temperature: 210°F
- Brass MPT base with steel hose barb

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.705-050.0	1/4" x 1/4"	Brass MPT, Steel Hose Barb
8.705-052.0	3/8" x 3/8"	Brass MPT, Steel Hose Barb
8.705-053.0	1/2" x 1/2"	Brass MPT, Steel Hose Barb

HOSE BARBS - ORIFICED

Inexpensive way to create suction on inlet side of pump



- 3/8" MPT x 5/8" Barb
- Used in-line from float tank to pump
- One-Piece, Machined-Brass
- Standard orifice 5/32" - drill up to 3/8" to fit your need

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.705-093.0	Orificed Hose Barb	Machined Brass

DRAIN COCKS



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.705-060.0	1/4" Fuel Drain with Tee Handle

HOSE BARBS - BRASS



90º Barb x MPT



Barb x MPT

- 90º Barb x MPT, Barb x MPT, & Barb x FPT

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
90º BARB X MPT		
9.802-142.0	1/4" x 1/8"	Brass
9.802-143.0	1/4" x 1/4"	Brass
8.705-118.0	3/8" x 1/4"	Brass
8.705-119.0	3/8" x 3/8"	Brass
8.705-120.0	3/8" x 1/2"	Brass
8.705-121.0	1/2" x 1/4"	Brass
8.705-122.0	1/2" x 3/8"	Brass
8.705-123.0	1/2" x 1/2"	Brass
8.705-125.0	5/8" x 3/8"	Brass
8.705-126.0	5/8" x 1/2"	Brass
BARB X MPT		
8.705-097.0	1/8" x 1/4"	Brass
9.802-137.0	1/4" x 1/8"	Brass
9.802-138.0	1/4" x 1/4"	Brass
8.705-102.0	1/4" x 3/8"	Brass
8.705-108.0	1/4" x 1/2"	Brass
8.705-098.0	3/8" x 1/8"	Brass
8.705-104.0	3/8" x 1/4"	Brass
8.705-105.0	3/8" x 3/8"	Brass
8.705-103.0	3/8" x 1/2"	Brass
8.705-100.0	3/8" x 3/4"	Brass
8.705-110.0	1/2" x 1/4"	Brass
8.705-106.0	1/2" x 3/8"	Brass
8.705-109.0	1/2" x 1/2"	Brass
8.705-111.0	1/2" x 3/4"	Brass
8.705-107.0	5/8" x 3/8"	Brass
9.802-140.0	5/8" x 1/2"	Brass
8.705-113.0	5/8" x 3/4"	Brass
8.705-114.0	3/4" x 1/2"	Brass
8.705-115.0	3/4" x 3/4"	Brass
BARB X FPT		
8.706-949.0	1/4" x 1/4"	Brass

PLUGS - HEX HEAD



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.705-236.0	1/8"
8.705-238.0	1/4"
8.705-240.0	3/8"
9.803-673.0	1/2"
8.705-244.0	3/4"

PLUGS - ALLEN HEAD



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.803-051.0	1/8"
9.802-124.0	1/4"
8.705-241.0	3/8"
8.705-243.0	1/2"

LOCKNUT FITTINGS - HEX-HEAD PLUGS



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.705-041.0	1/8"
8.705-042.0	1/4"
8.705-043.0	3/8"
8.705-044.0	1/2"
8.705-045.0	3/4"

GARDEN HOSE FITTINGS



8.901-292.0



8.705-034.0

- MGH = Male Garden Hose
- FGH = Female Garden Hose
- Heavy-Duty, Machined-brass Fittings



8.709-460.0



9.804-016.0



9.802-145.0



8.705-087.0



9.117-454.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SWIVEL FITTINGS - 3/4" FGH	
8.705-032.0	1/4" MPT
8.901-292.0	3/8" MPT
8.901-291.0	1/2" MPT
8.705-033.0	1/2" FPT (S-1)
9.802-146.0	3/4" FGH Swivelwith 1/2" MPT Strainer
8.705-034.0	3/4" FPT (S-2)
8.705-035.0	3/4" FGH (S-3)
8.705-008.0	1/2" Barb
8.705-009.0	5/8" Barb
8.705-010.0	3/4" Barb
GARDEN HOSE QUICK COUPLERS	
8.709-460.0	Female Hose Coupler
8.709-508.0	Male Hose Plug
GARDEN HOSE ACCESSORIES	
8.705-016.0	Garden Hose Washer
9.804-016.0 S	Filter Screen Washer (30-mesh)
SOLID FITTINGS	
8.705-024.0	3/4" MGH x 3/8" MPT
9.802-145.0	3/4" MGH x 1/2" MPT
8.705-026.0	3/4" MGH x 3/4" MPT
8.705-019.0	3/4" FGH x 1/2" FPT
8.705-020.0	3/4" FGH x 3/4" FPT
8.705-022.0	3/4" FGH x 1/2" MPT
8.705-023.0	3/4" FGH x 3/4" MPT
8.705-018.0	3/4" FGH x 3/4" FGH (Stainless-steel)
HOSE BARB FITTINGS	
8.705-086.0	3/8" Barb x 3/4" MGH
8.705-087.0	1/2" Barb x 3/4" MGH
8.705-088.0	5/8" Barb x 3/4" MGH
8.705-089.0	3/4" Barb x 3/4" MGH
8.705-091.0	3/8" Barb x 3/4" FGH
8.705-092.0	1/2" Barb x 3/4" FGH
8.705-094.0	5/8" Barb x 3/4" FGH
8.705-095.0	3/4" Barb x 3/4" FGH
HOSE CONNECTOR WITH TENSION SPRING	
9.117-454.0	3/4" F GH Inlet, 1/2" M Outlet
9.117-453.0	3/4" F GH Inlet, 3/8" M Outlet

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

HOSE CLAMPS

WARNING: LOW-PRESSURE USE ONLY!



- Not for Use on Pressure Washer Discharge Hose
- Stainless-Steel Band and Housing
- Screw Clamp - Gear Tensions



- Nylon "Speedi-Clamp" Tightens with a Snap
- Releases with a Twist
- Pack of 50

PART NO.	BAND	OD	MIN	- MAX
SCREW CLAMPS				
9.802-200.0	4 mm	5/16"	.25	-. 63
8.710-456.0	5 mm	5/16"	.38	- .88
8.710-457.0	10 mm	5/16"	.50	- 1.06
8.710-458.0	H8	1/2"	.44	- .91
8.710-459.0	H10	1/2"	.56	- 1.06
8.710-460.0	H12	1/2"	.69	- 1.25
8.710-461.0	H16	1/2"	.7	- 1.50
8.710-464.0	H32	1/2"	1.56	- 2.50
6.390-126.0	Red Spring Clamp		.466	- .54
8.709-116.0	Green Spring Clamp		.40	- .48
SPEEDI-CLAMPS - PACKS OF 50				
8.904-167.0	1/4" ID Speedi-Clamp			
8.904-168.0	3/8" ID Speedi-Clamp			

ADAPTERS - HIGH PSI - STEEL



- MPT x FPT

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	TYPE
8.705-356.0	1/4" x 1/4"	6000	Steel
8.705-357.0	1/4" x 3/8"	6000	Steel
9.804-553.0	3/8" x 3/8"	6000	Steel
8.706-302.0	3/8" x 1/2"	6000	Steel
8.705-360.0	1/2" x 1/2"	6000	Steel
8.705-361.0	1/2" x 3/4"	6000	Steel
8.705-362.0	3/4" x 3/4"	6000	Steel

COUPLINGS - HEX - HIGH PSI - STEEL

- Up to 6000 PSI Working Pressure (18,000 PSI Burst)
- Attractive Zinc-Plated Protective Coating
- U.S. Standard Taper Pipe Threads

COUPLINGS - HEX - HEAVY WALL STEEL



- FPT x FPT

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
HEX COUPLINGS		
8.705-364.0	1/4" x 1/4"	6000
8.705-366.0	3/8" x 3/8"	6000
8.706-141.0	1/2" x 1/2"	5000
8.705-371.0	3/4" x 3/4"	5000
REDUCING COUPLINGS		
8.705-365.0	3/8" x 1/4"	6000
8.705-367.0	1/2" x 3/8"	5000
8.705-368.0	1/2" x 1/4"	5000
8.705-370.0	3/4" x 1/2"	4000

NIPPLES - HEX - HIGH PSI - STEEL



- MPT X MPT

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
9.802-010.0	1/4" x 1/4"	6000
9.802-011.0	3/8" x 3/8"	6000
9.802-012.0	1/2" x 1/2"	6000
8.705-380.0	3/4" x 3/4"	6000
9.802-022.0	3/8" x 1/4"	6000
8.705-375.0	1/2" x 1/4"	6000
8.705-376.0	1/2" x 3/8"	6000
8.705-379.0	3/4" x 1/2"	6000

ELBOWS - 45°



- FPT X FPT

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.706-278.0	3/8" x 3/8",45°

ELBOWS - STREET - HIGH PSI - STEEL



- MPT x FPT

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
9.802-029.0	1/4" x 1/4"	6000
9.804-080.0	1/4" x 3/8"	6000
9.802-030.0	3/8" x 3/8"	6000
8.705-384.0	3/8" x 1/2"	6000
9.803-045.0	1/2" x 1/2"	6000
8.705-386.0	1/2" x 3/4"	6000
8.705-387.0	3/4" x 3/4"	6000

TEES - STREET TEE - HIGH PSI - STEEL



- FPT x FPT x MPT Pipe Run

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.705-428.0	1/4"	5000
9.802-033.0	3/8"	4500
9.802-034.0	1/2"	3000
8.705-431.0	3/4"	3000

ELBOWS - HIGH PSI - STEEL



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.706-176.0	1/4" x 1/8" FPT	4500
8.705-393.0	1/4" x 1/4" FPT	5000
8.705-394.0	1/4" x 3/8" FPT	4500
9.802-023.0	3/8" x 3/8" FPT	4500
8.705-396.0	3/8" x 1/2" FPT	3000
8.705-397.0	1/2" x 1/2" FPT	3000
8.705-398.0	1/2" x 3/4" FPT	4000
8.705-399.0	3/4" x 3/4" FPT	4000
9.802-039.0	1/2" JIC x 3/8" MPT	5000
9.802-040.0	1/2" JIC x 1/2" MPT	5000
9.802-130.0	1/2" JIC x 1/4" MPT	5000
8.706-906.0	1/2" JIC x 3/4" FPT	5000

CROSSES -4 CONNECTS - HIGH PSI - STEEL



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.705-418.0	1/4" FPT	5000
8.705-419.0	3/8" FPT	4500
8.705-420.0	1/2" FPT	3000
8.705-421.0	3/4" FPT	3000

TEES - 3 CONNECTS - HIGH PSI - FORGED



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.705-412.0	1/4" FPT	5000
8.705-414.0	3/8" FPT	4500
8.706-216.0	1/2" FPT	3000
8.705-417.0	3/4" FPT	3000
8.706-213.0	1/4" MPT	5000

REDUCING BUSHING - HIGH PSI - STEEL



- MPT x FPT

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	TYPE
9.802-046.0	3/8" x 1/4"	6000	Steel
8.705-423.0	1/2" x 1/4"	6000	Steel
9.802-045.0	1/2" x 3/8"	6000	Steel
8.705-426.0	3/4" x 1/2"	6000	Steel

HEX PIPE PLUGS - HIGH PSI - STEEL



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	TYPE
9.803-530.0	1/4" MPT	6000	Steel
8.705-433.0	3/8" MPT	6000	Steel
8.705-434.0	1/2" MPT	6000	Steel
8.705-435.0	3/4" MPT	6000	Steel

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

GALVANIZED PIPE FITTINGS

- Pressed-Steel Fittings - external galvanized for excellent chemical resistance
- NOT recommended for high-pressure piping applications
- Ideal for supply line (city water pressure) applications working pressure rating of 125 PSI

ELBOWS - STREET - 90° - GALVANIZED



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.705-407.0	1/4" MPT x FPT
8.705-408.0	3/8" MPT x FPT
8.705-409.0	1/2" MPT x FPT
8.705-410.0	3/4" MPT x FPT

TEES - BANDED - 3 CONNECTS - GALVANIZED



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.705-456.0	1/4" FPT x FPT x FPT
8.705-458.0	3/8" FPT x FPT x FPT
8.705-459.0	1/2" FPT x FPT x FPT
8.705-461.0	3/4" FPT x FPT x FPT

COUPLINGS - GALVANIZED



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.705-436.0	1/4" FPT x FPT
8.705-437.0	3/8" FPT x FPT
8.705-438.0	1/2" FPT x FPT
8.705-439.0	3/4" FPT x FPT

ELBOWS - 90° - GALVANIZED



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.705-405.0	1/2" FPT x FPT
8.705-406.0	3/4" FPT x FPT

NIPPLES - PIPE - MPT - HIGH PSI - ZINC



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	TYPE
9.803-043.0	2" x 1/4"	6000	Zinc
8.705-441.0	3" x 1/4"	6000	Zinc
8.705-443.0	2" x 3/8"	6000	Zinc
8.705-985.0	3" x 3/8"	6000	Zinc
8.705-446.0	2" x 1/2"	6000	Zinc
9.802-014.0	3" x 1/2"	6000	Zinc
8.705-996.0	5" x 1/2"	6000	Zinc
8.705-450.0	2" x 3/4"	6000	Zinc
8.705-451.0	3" x 3/4"	6000	Zinc
8.705-452.0	4" x 3/4"	6000	Zinc
8.705-453.0	6" x 3/4"	6000	Zinc

FILTERS - CHEMICAL - "THE BIG ONE"

Larger, heavier, and with more filtering area than competitors' filters.



- Corrosion-resistant Plastic
- Stepped 1/4" & 3/8" Hose Barb
- Weighted to Hold onto Bottom of Tank

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.709-938.0	with Check Valve
8.709-939.0	without Check Valve

FILTERS - CHEMICAL - BRASS

50-mesh, stainless-steel screen. Removable mesh for easy cleaning. Heavy-duty, one-piece brass body holds the filter on the bottom of tank.



- 1/4" Hose Barb
- Stainless-Steel Check Ball

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.707-058.0	with Check Valve
8.709-934.0	without Check Valve

FILTERS - CHEMICAL - BRASS / PLASTIC

Polypropylene and brass construction.



- 7 mm Hose Barb

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.709-935.0	with Check Valve
9.802-160.0	without Check Valve

FILTERS - CHEMICAL LINES WITH FILTER



- 6-Foot Long, 1/4" Clear Vinyl Tubing

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.903-991.0	Chemical Line, Filter with Check Valve	Brass Filter
8.903-993.0	Chemical Line, Filter with Check Valve	Plastic Filter
8.903-996.0	Chemical Line, Filter without Check Valve	Plastic Filter

FILTERS - IN-LINE - HEAVY-DUTY



- PSI Max: 145
- GPM Max: 8
- Temperature Max: 140°F
- 1/2" Female x Male
- 50-Mesh Screen
- Unbreakable Reinforced Nylon Cap

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.709-974.0	Filter	145
8.709-975.0	Filter with Auxiliary Bypass Port	145
8.704-172.0	Replacement Filter	145

FILTERS - IN-LINE - ALL METAL

Diecast aluminum body & cover with a black anodized finish.



- PSI Max: 580
- GPM Max: 6.6
- Temperature Max: 195°F
- 38-Mesh Screen
- 1/2" Female x Male

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.709-976.0	All Metal In-Line Filter	170

FILTERS - IN-LINE - GREEN-CAP

The original Green-Cap!



- PSI Max: 145
- GPM Max: 6
- 50-Mesh Stainless Screen
- Aluminum Housing with a Plastic Cap
- 1/2" FPT Inlet
- 1/2" MPT Outlet
- Two 1/2" MPT Bypass Ports

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MAX PSI
8.709-961.0	Green Cap Filter	145
8.701-383.0	Replacement Screen	145
8.701-382.0	Replacement Cap	145
8.702-034.0	Replacement O-Ring	145

FILTERS - CLEAR BOWL



- Low-Profile Style
- MPT Inlet and Outlet
- White Nylon Body
- Clear Bowl
- Stainless-Steel Screen
- L3" L x 1-3/4" W x 2-3/8" H

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
8.709-962.0	1/4", 40-Mesh Screen	Clear Bowl
8.709-963.0	1/4", 80-Mesh Screen	Clear Bowl
8.709-964.0	3/8", 40-Mesh Screen	Clear Bowl
8.709-965.0	3/8", 80-Mesh Screen	Clear Bowl
8.709-966.0	1/2", 40-Mesh Screen	Clear Bowl
8.709-967.0	1/2", 80-Mesh Screen	Clear Bowl
8.700-563.0	80-Mesh Replacement Screen	
8.700-564.0	40-Mesh Replacement Screen	

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

FILTERS - IN-LINE - CAN-TYPE




- 40- or 80-Mesh Filtration
- Heavy-duty molded plastic with stainless-steel screen
- Hanger tab standard on 3/8", 1/2" and 3/4"
- Choose Black or Clear Filter Cans

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
40-MESH FILTERS		
8.709-982.0	3/8" Hanger Tab	Black
8.709-986.0	1/2" Hanger Tab	Black
8.709-990.0 S	3/4" Hanger Tab	Black
8.709-994.0	1" Hanger Tab	Black
8.710-001.0	1-1/4" Hanger Tab	Black
8.710-003.0	1-1/2" Hanger Tab	Black
8.709-983.0	3/8" Hanger Tab	Clear
8.709-987.0	1/2" Hanger Tab	Clear
8.709-991.0 S	3/4" Hanger Tab	Clear
8.709-996.0	1" Hanger Tab	Clear
8.710-002.0	1-1/4" Hanger Tab	Clear
8.710-004.0	1-1/2" Hanger Tab	Clear
80-MESH FILTERS		
8.709-988.0	1/2" Hanger Tab	Black
8.709-992.0	3/4" Hanger Tab	Black
8.709-995.0	1" Hanger Tab	Black
8.710-005.0	1-1/4" Hanger Tab	Black
8.709-999.0	1-1/2" Hanger Tab	Black
8.709-989.0	1/2" Hanger Tab	Clear
8.709-993.0 S	3/4" Hanger Tab	Clear
8.709-997.0	1" Hanger Tab	Clear
8.710-006.0	1-1/4" Hanger Tab	Clear
8.710-000.0	1-1/2" Hanger Tab	Clear

FILTERS - IN-LINE - CLEARVIEW





8.710-145.0 **8.710-146.0** **8.710-147.0**

- Stainless-Steel Screen
- Combination 1/2", 3/4" Hose Barb
- Weighted to hold at bottom of tank or source

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-145.0	3/8" NPT x 3/4" GH
8.710-147.0	3/8" NPT x 3/4" GH with 1/4" Bypass
8.710-144.0	1/2" NPT x 3/4" GH
8.710-146.0	1/2" NPT x 3/4" GH with 1/3" Bypass

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
IN-LINE CAN-TYPE FILTER PARTS - 3/8", 1/2", 3/4"		
8.700-555.0	Gasket	
8.700-557.0	Viton Gasket	
8.700-559.0	Bowl	Black
8.700-560.0 S	Bowl	Clear
8.700-565.0	40-Mesh Screen, Blue	
8.700-567.0 S	80-Mesh Screen, White	
8.700-569.0	1/2" Top with Tab	
8.700-570.0	3/4" Top with Tab	
IN-LINE CAN-TYPE FILTER PARTS - 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2"		
8.700-556.0 S	Gasket	
8.700-558.0	Viton Gasket	
8.700-566.0	1", 40-Mesh Screen	
8.700-576.0	1-1/2", 40-Mesh Screen	
8.700-568.0 S	1", 80-Mesh Screen	
8.700-577.0	1-1/4", 80-Mesh Screen	
8.700-578.0	1-1/2", 80-Mesh Screen	
8.700-571.0	1" Filter Top	
8.700-573.0	1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2" Bowl	Black
8.700-574.0 S	1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2" Bowl	Clear

STRAINERS - Y TRAP



- PSI Max: 170
- Temperature Max: 194°F
- Brass Bodies and Cap
- FPT Inlet and Outlet
- Stainless-Steel 50-Mesh Cylinder Screen

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MAX PSI
8.709-956.0	1/4" FPT Brass Bodies and Cap	170
8.709-957.0	3/8" FPT Brass Bodies and Cap	170
8.709-958.0	1/2" FPT Brass Bodies and Cap	170
8.709-959.0	3/4" FPT Brass Bodies and Cap	170
8.709-960.0		170

FOOT / CHECK VALVE

Includes backflow check and perforated screen, prevents damage to pump or control valves.



- Removable Stainless-Steel Screen
- Spring-Loaded Check Valve
- Cast-Brass Bodies
- FPT Outlet

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.709-388.0	1/2" Foot Check Valve and Screen	
8.709-390.0	1" Spring Check Valve	Brass

FOOT VALVES - SUCTION - ST35 / ST35R

Weighted to hold at bottom of tank or source.



- Stainless-Steel Screen
- Combination 1/2", 3/4" Hose Barb

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.709-970.0	Suction Foot Valve with Check Valve	Stainless-steel Screen

STRAINERS / TANK SCREEN

Use for tank drain or chemical line.



- Stainless-Steel Screen - 40 or 50 Mesh
- PVC Base attaches to nipple or tubing

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MESH
8.710-008.0	1/4" FPT	50
8.710-010.0	3/8" FPT	50
8.710-011.0	1/2" FPT	40
9.802-162.0	1/2" FPT	50
8.710-013.0	3/4" FPT	40
8.710-014.0	3/4" FPT	50
8.710-015.0	1" FPT	40
8.710-016.0	1-1/2" FPT	40

FILTERS - IN-LINE - NOZZLE - HIGH-PRESSURE

Protect your turbo nozzle from damage caused by debris in the water flow.



8.709-978.0



8.710-149.0



8.709-979.0



8.710-150.0

- PSI Max: 5000
- Temperature: 300°F
- 1/4" MPT Outlet
- 100 Mesh Screen

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.709-978.0	1/4" FPT Inlet x 1/4" MPT Outlet	Brass
8.709-979.0	1/4" QC Inlet x 1/4" MPT Outlet	Brass
8.710-149.0	1/4" QC Inlet x 1/4" MPT Outlet	416 SS
8.710-150.0	1/4" MPT Inlet x 1/4" MPT Outlet	Brass
8.704-234.0	Replacement filter for 8.709-978.0 / 8.709-979.0	
8.701-201.0	Replacement filter for 8.710-149.0 / 8.710-150.0	

FILTERS - FUEL

In-line, disposable.



8.709-942.0



9.802-211.0

PART NO.		DESCRIPTION	TYPE
9.802-211.0	S	1/4" Inlet / Outlet	Plastic
8.709-942.0		1/4" Inlet / Outlet	Metal
8.709-943.0		3/8" Inlet / Outlet	Plastic

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

FILTERS - HIGH-VOLUME

Molded plastic housing.



- PSI Max: 125
- GPM Max: 12 at 50 Micron
- GPM Max: 10 at 5 or 20 Micron
- 3/4" FPT Inlet and Outlet
- 14-1/2" Tall x 5-1/2" Port to Port

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MAX PSI
8.710-017.0	Housing only	125
8.753-552.0	Mounting Bracket / Hardware	125
8.700-581.0	Replacement O-ring	125



- Pleated Ployester / Polypropylene Core
- Recommended for large flow, low- pressure applications (up to 60 PSI)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPM
ULTRA FINE FILTER ELEMENTS		
8.710-019.0	5 Micron	10
8.710-020.0	20 Micron	10
8.710-021.0	50 Micron	12



- Recommended for maximum filtration with reduced flow requirements (up to 130 PSI)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPM
SYNTHETIC STRING WOUND ELEMENTS		
8.710-022.0	5 Micron	4
8.710-023.0	20 Micron	5
8.710-024.0	50 Micron	6

FILTERS - FUEL - CLEAR BOWL



- Aluminum Housing
- Non-replaceable 120 mesh stainless-steel screen
- 1/4" x 1/4"
- Clear Acrylic Bowl

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.709-948.0	Complete Unit

FILTERS - FUEL / WATER SEPARATOR - LEGACY



- 10 Micron Filtration
- Spin-On Convenience
- Water-Separation Chamber
- 1/4" FPT Inlet / Outlet
- Easy Drain Water / Sediment Bowl

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.725-306.0	Complete Unit
8.725-307.0*	Element Only

*Order 24 for a full case

FILTERS - BLUE TOP





PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
HOUSING		
8.753-559.0	Housing, 5", 1/2" F-F	
8.753-561.0	Housing, 5", 1" F-F	
CARTRIDGE		
8.753-564.0	Cartridge, 10" Poly Thread	Disposable
8.753-566.0	Cartridge, 10" Nylon Mesh	Washable

FILTERS - FUEL ELEMENT - GENERAL



- Can Type
- GPM Max: 10
- 10 Micron Flitration
- Inexpensive Replacement
- Wool Felt Element

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.709-950.0	Element Only - 1A-30

FILTERS - FUEL / WATER SEPARATOR - RACOR

The "Max" fuel system protector.



- 10 Micron Filtration
- Spin-On Convenience
- Water-Separation Chamber
- 1/4" FPT Inlet / Outlet
- Easy Drain Water / Sediment Bowl

PART NO	DESCRIPTION
9.802-212.0	Complete Unit
8.709-953.0	Element
8.700-553.0	Plastic Bowl

FILTERS - FUNNEL - RACOR



- GPM: 3.9
- Telfon-Coated, Stainless-Steel Filter
- Separates Free Water and Contaminates from Gasoline / Diesel / Kerosene

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.709-955.0	Racor Filter Funnel

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

SEWER / TUBE CLEANING NOZZLES - ST-49 & "MINI"

SUTTNER

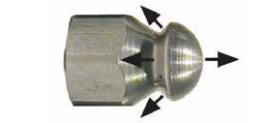




0 -forward, 3 back ports

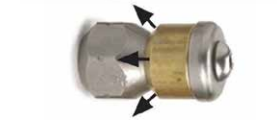


1 -forward, 4 back ports



1 -forward, 3 back ports





0 -forward, 3 back ports



0 -forward, 2 side ports

The reverse jets on the fixed and rotary nozzles pull the hose through the tube or sewer line and blast debris from line or tube walls.

- PSI: 4200
- Physically Small for Cornering Ability
- Corrosion-resistant Stainless-steel Construction
- Backward Ports Drive the Nozzle Forward and Flush Debris
- Orifice Size Indicated on Non-rotating Styles
- Forward Ports Blast into Pipe and Breaks Up Clogs and Debris
- Rotating Style Adds Extra Agitation and Surface Cleaning

PART NO.	NOZZLE	ORIFICE SIZE	O.D.	PORTS
NON-ROTATING "MINI" SEWER NOZZLES				
8.710-875.0	1/8"	4.5	.580"	0-Forward, 3 Back
8.710-874.0	1/8"	5.5	.580"	1-Forward, 3 Back
8.710-878.0 S	1/4"	4.5	.730"	1-Forward, 3 Back
8.710-876.0 S	1/4"	5.5	.730"	1-Forward, 3 Back
8.710-877.0	1/4"	6.0	.730"	1-Forward, 4 Back
8.710-880.0	1/4"	7.5	.730"	1-Forward, 4 Back
8.710-879.0	1/4"	8.0	.730"	1-Forward, 3 Back
8.710-881.0	1/4"	12	.730"	1-Forward, 3 Back
8.710-885.0	3/8"	4.0	.920"	1-Forward, 3 Back
8.710-884.0 S	3/8"	5.5	.920"	1-Forward, 3 Back
8.710-886.0	3/8"	8.5	.920"	1-Forward, 4 Back
8.710-883.0	3/8"	12	.920"	1-Forward, 4 Back
8.710-882.0	3/8"	14	.920"	1-Forward, 4 Back

- PSI: 4000
- Rotating Sewer Nozzle
- Adds Extra Agitation
- Back Jet Only

PART NO.	ROTATING NOZZLE	ORIFICE SIZE	PORTS
ST-49 ROTATING SEWER NOZZLES			
8.710-899.0	1/8"	5.5	0-Forward, 3 Back
8.710-898.0	1/4"	5.5	0-Forward, 3 Back
8.710-900.0	1/4"	8.0	0-Forward, 3 Back
8.710-887.0	1/4" Duct Cleaner*	5.5	0-Forward, 2 Side

*Duct Cleaner jet to sides instead of reverse

SEWER / TUBE CLEANING NOZZLES

- PSI: 5000
- Corrosion-resistant Stainless-steel
- One Forward Orifice
- Three Rear Orifices



PART NO.	FPT	SIZE
8.710-905.0	1/8"	5.0
8.710-906.0	1/8"	5.5
8.710-907.0	1/8"	6.0
8.710-908.0	1/4"	6.5
8.710-909.0	1/4"	7.0
8.710-910.0	1/4"	9.5

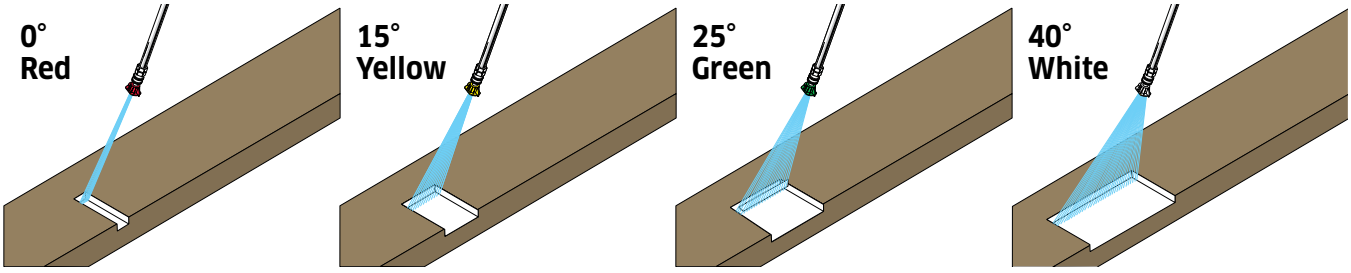
NOZZLE SIZE SELECTION CHART

Determine the nozzle size by the pressure washer's GPM @ PSI (gallons per minute @ a specific pounds per square inch). If the nozzle size is too small, your equipment can be damaged. If the nozzle size is too large, cleaning ability is compromised. Nozzle fan degree does not effect nozzle size selection.

STANDARD NOZZLE SIZE	HOLE SIZE		POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH (PSI)																
			500	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	4500	5000
2	.034"/0.86mm	GALLONS PER MINUTE - GPM	0.71	0.87	1.00	1.12	1.22	1.32	1.41	1.50	1.58	1.66	1.73	1.80	1.87	1.94	2.00	2.12	2.24
2.5	.042"/1.07mm		0.88	1.08	1.25	1.40	1.53	1.65	1.77	1.88	1.98	2.07	2.17	2.25	2.34	2.42	2.50	2.65	2.80
3	.043"/1.09mm		1.06	1.30	1.50	1.68	1.84	1.98	2.12	2.25	2.37	2.49	2.60	2.70	2.81	2.90	3.00	3.18	3.35
3.5	.048"/1.22mm		1.24	1.52	1.75	1.96	2.14	2.32	2.47	2.63	2.77	2.90	3.03	3.15	3.27	3.39	3.50	3.71	3.91
4	.052"/1.32mm		1.41	1.73	2.00	2.24	2.45	2.65	2.83	3.00	3.16	3.32	3.46	3.61	3.74	3.87	4.00	4.24	4.47
4.5	.055"/1.40mm		1.59	1.95	2.25	2.52	2.76	2.98	3.18	3.38	3.56	3.73	3.90	4.06	4.21	4.36	4.50	4.77	5.03
5	.057"/1.45mm		1.77	2.17	2.50	2.80	3.06	3.31	3.54	3.75	3.95	4.15	4.33	4.51	4.68	4.84	5.00	5.30	5.59
5.5	.06"/1.52mm		1.94	2.38	2.75	3.07	3.37	3.64	3.89	4.13	4.35	4.56	4.76	4.96	5.14	5.33	5.50	5.83	6.15
6	.062"/1.57mm		2.12	2.60	3.00	3.35	3.67	3.97	4.24	4.50	4.74	4.97	5.20	5.41	5.61	5.81	6.00	6.36	6.71
6.5	.064"/1.63mm		2.30	2.81	3.25	3.63	3.98	4.30	4.60	4.88	5.14	5.39	5.63	5.86	6.08	6.29	6.50	6.89	7.27
7	.067"/1.70mm		2.47	3.03	3.50	3.91	4.29	4.63	4.95	5.25	5.53	5.80	6.06	6.31	6.55	6.78	7.00	7.42	7.83
7.5	.070"/1.78mm		2.65	3.25	3.75	4.19	4.59	4.96	5.30	5.63	5.93	6.22	6.50	6.76	7.02	7.26	7.50	7.95	8.39
8	.072"/1.83mm		2.83	3.46	4.00	4.47	4.90	5.29	5.66	6.00	6.32	6.63	6.93	7.21	7.48	7.75	8.00	8.49	8.94
8.5	.074"/1.88mm		3.01	3.68	4.25	4.75	5.21	5.62	6.01	6.38	6.72	7.05	7.36	7.66	7.95	8.23	8.50	9.02	9.50
9	.076"/1.93mm		3.18	3.90	4.50	5.03	5.51	5.95	6.36	6.75	7.12	7.46	7.79	8.11	8.42	8.71	9.00	9.55	10.06
9.5	.078"/1.98mm		3.36	4.11	4.75	5.31	5.82	6.28	6.72	7.13	7.51	7.88	8.23	8.56	8.89	9.20	9.50	10.08	10.62
10	.080"/2.03mm		3.54	4.33	5.00	5.59	6.12	6.61	7.07	7.50	7.91	8.29	8.66	9.01	9.35	9.68	10.00	10.61	11.18
11	.083"/2.11mm		3.89	4.76	5.50	6.15	6.74	7.28	7.78	8.25	8.70	9.12	9.53	9.92	10.29	10.65	11.00	11.67	12.30
12	.087"/2.21mm		4.24	5.20	6.00	6.71	7.35	7.94	8.49	9.00	9.49	9.95	10.39	10.82	11.22	11.62	12.00	12.73	13.42
12.5	..089"/2.26mm		4.42	5.41	6.25	6.99	7.65	8.27	8.84	9.38	9.88	10.36	10.83	11.27	11.69	12.10	12.50	13.26	13.98
13	.091"/2.31mm		4.60	5.63	6.50	7.27	7.96	8.60	9.19	9.75	10.28	10.78	11.26	11.72	12.16	12.59	13.00	13.79	14.53
15	..096"/2.44mm		5.30	6.50	7.50	8.39	9.19	9.92	10.61	11.25	11.86	12.44	12.99	13.52	14.03	14.52	15.00	15.91	16.77
20	.109"/2.77mm		7.07	8.66	10.00	11.18	12.25	13.23	14.14	15.00	15.81	16.58	17.32	18.03	18.71	19.36	20.00	21.21	22.36
25	.125"/3.18mm		8.84	10.83	12.50	13.98	15.31	16.54	17.68	18.75	19.76	20.73	21.65	22.53	23.39	24.21	25.00	26.52	27.95
30	.141"/3.58mm		10.61	12.99	15.00	16.77	18.37	19.84	21.21	22.50	23.72	24.87	25.98	27.04	28.06	29.05	30.00	31.82	33.54
40	.156"/3.96mm		14.14	17.32	20.00	22.36	24.49	26.48	28.28	30.00	31.62	33.17	34.64	36.06	37.42	38.73	40.00	42.43	44.72
50	.172"/4.37mm		17.68	21.65	25.00	27.95	30.62	33.07	35.36	37.50	39.53	41.46	43.30	45.07	46.77	48.41	50.00	53.03	55.90
60	.188"/4.78mm		21.21	25.98	30.00	33.54	36.74	29.69	42.43	45.00	47.43	49.75	51.96	54.08	56.12	58.09	60.00	63.64	67.08

NOZZLE FAN SELECTION

Select the nozzle degree or spray angle, based on your application. Standard nozzle degrees - 0°, 15°, 25° and 40°. Using the wrong nozzle degree can damage the surface you are cleaning.



CUTTING NOZZLE
Delivers a concentrated stream that can gouge or cut. It can cut stubborn stains from concrete and other hard surfaces.

CHISELING NOZZLE
Working at a 45° angle, this nozzle works like a scraper, stripping paint, grease and grime from hard surfaces.

FLUSHING NOZZLE
Most commonly used nozzle for cleaning dirt from siding, sidewalks and metal furniture as well as wet sweeping leaves.

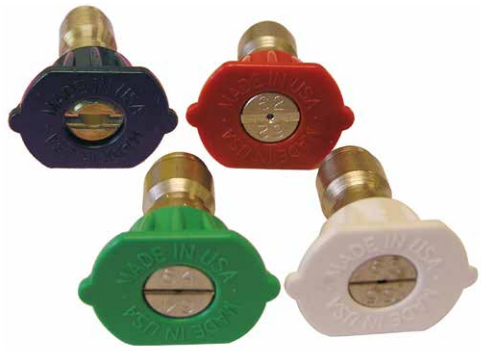
WASH NOZZLE
Wide spray to wash and rinse large areas quickly. Usually safe for most surfaces, including aluminum siding, windows and vehicles.

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

NOZZLE SETS - LEGACY - QC 4 & 5 PACKS - COLOR-CODED

1/4" Quick Coupler Nozzle Kits

- Hardened stainless-steel, one-piece body for long life
- High-impact, uniform, flat-spray pattern
- Color-coded by spray angle
- Includes 40 x 65 soap nozzle



4/PK (0°, 25°, 40° and Soap)

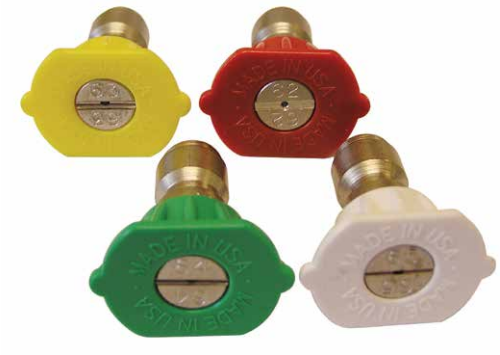


5/PK (0°, 15°, 25°, 40° and Soap)

PART NO.	NOZZLE SIZE	DESCRIPTION
4/PK (0°, 25°, 40° AND SOAP)		
8.726-117.0 S	3.0	4 pack Nozzle Kit
8.726-119.0	3.5	4 pack Nozzle Kit
8.726-120.0 S	4.0	4 pack Nozzle Kit
8.726-121.0 S	4.5	4 pack Nozzle Kit
8.726-122.0 S	5.0	4 pack Nozzle Kit
8.726-123.0	5.5	4 pack Nozzle Kit
8.726-124.0	6.0	4 pack Nozzle Kit
8.726-125.0	6.5	4 pack Nozzle Kit
5/PK (0°, 15°, 25°, 40° AND SOAP)		
9.104-024.0	3.0	5 pack Nozzle Kit
9.104-016.0 S	3.25	5 pack Nozzle Kit
8.726-128.0 S	3.5	5 pack Nozzle Kit
9.104-030.0 S	4.0	5 pack Nozzle Kit
8.726-130.0 S	4.5	5 pack Nozzle Kit
8.726-131.0 S	5.0	5 pack Nozzle Kit
8.726-132.0 S	5.5	5 pack Nozzle Kit
8.726-133.0 S	6.0	5 pack Nozzle Kit
8.726-134.0 S	6.5	5 pack Nozzle Kit

NOZZLES - LEGACY - QC - 1/4" COLOR-CODED

Quick connect, Color-coded, hardened stainless nozzle. Fits most 1/4" quick couplers. Rated for 4000 PSI.





ORIFICE	PART NO. 0°	PART NO. 15°	PART NO. 25°	PART NO. 40°
QC NOZZLES				
	RED	**YELLOW**	**GREEN**	**WHITE**
3.0 S	8.723-576.0	8.902-482.0	8.902-484.0	8.902-485.0
3.25 S	8.708-538.0	8.708-539.0	8.708-540.0	8.708-541.0
3.5 S	8.723-577.0	8.726-104.0	8.708-526.0	8.902-487.0
3.75	8.708-527.0	8.708-528.0	8.708-529.0	8.708-530.0
4.0 S	8.708-531.0	8.708-532.0	8.708-533.0	8.708-534.0
4.5 S	8.723-578.0	8.708-535.0	8.708-536.0	8.708-537.0
5.0 S	8.726-105.0	8.726-106.0	8.726-107.0	8.726-108.0
5.5 S	8.723-579.0	8.902-492.0	8.708-542.0	8.902-493.0
6.0	8.726-109.0	8.726-110.0	8.726-111.0	8.726-112.0
6.5	8.726-113.0	8.726-114.0	8.726-115.0	8.726-116.0

PART NO.	ORIFICE	DEGREE
QC SOAP NOZZLES		
8.723-636.0 S	40	65°

NOZZLE SETS - GP - QC 4 & 5 PACKS - COLOR-CODED

Nozzle sets of quick coupler nozzles



- 4-pack Set : 0°, 15°, 25° and 40°
- 5-pack also includes one 40 x 65° soap nozzle.

PART NO.		NOZZLE SIZE
4/PK (0°, 15°, 25° AND 40°)		
9.104-028.0		3.25
8.708-712.0	S	3.5
8.708-713.0	S	4.0
8.708-714.0	S	4.5
8.708-715.0	S	5.0
8.708-716.0	S	5.5
8.708-717.0	S	6.0
8.708-718.0	S	6.5

PART NO.		NOZZLE SIZE
5/PK (0°, 15°, 25°, 40° AND SOAP)		
9.104-014.0	S	3.5
8.708-721.0	S	4.0
9.104-015.0	S	4.5
8.708-723.0	S	5.0
8.708-724.0	S	5.5
8.708-725.0	S	6.0
8.708-726.0		6.5

NOZZLES - QC - 1/4" - Q-STYLE



- Rated for 5000 PSI
- Quick-coupled
- Color-coded
- Hardened stainless nozzles fit most 1/4" quick couplers

		RED	YELLOW	GREEN	WHITE
ORIFICE		PART NO. 0°	PART NO. 15°	PART NO. 25°	PART NO. 40°
2.0		8.708-644.0	8.712-322.0	8.708-645.0	8.708-652.0
2.5		8.708-647.0	8.708-648.0	8.708-649.0	8.708-651.0
3.0	S	9.802-287.0	8.712-333.0	8.712-334.0	8.712-335.0
3.5	S	9.802-291.0	8.712-338.0	8.712-339.0	8.712-340.0
4.0	S	9.802-295.0	8.712-346.0	8.712-347.0	8.712-348.0
4.5	S	9.803-810.0	8.712-350.0	8.712-351.0	8.712-352.0
5.0	S	9.802-299.0	8.712-354.0	8.712-355.0	8.712-356.0
5.5	S	9.802-303.0	8.712-358.0	8.712-359.0	8.712-360.0
6.0	S	9.802-307.0	8.712-362.0	8.712-363.0	8.712-364.0
6.5	S	8.708-681.0	8.708-682.0	8.708-683.0	8.708-684.0
7.0		9.803-800.0	9.803-801.0	9.803-802.0	9.803-803.0
7.5		8.708-689.0	8.708-690.0	8.708-691.0	8.708-692.0
8.0		8.708-693.0	8.708-694.0	8.708-695.0	8.708-696.0
8.5		8.708-697.0	8.708-698.0	8.708-699.0	8.708-700.0
9.0		8.708-701.0	8.712-379.0	8.708-703.0	8.712-381.0
10.0		8.708-705.0	8.708-706.0	8.708-707.0	8.708-708.0

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

NOZZLES - MEG - 1/4" - M-STYLE

Hardened stainless-steel nozzle insert ensures consistent, accurate orifice size



- 1/4" male pipe thread nozzles
- Rated up to 5000 PSI
- 303 Series Stainless-steel

ORIFICE	PART NO. 0°	PART NO. 15°	PART NO. 25°	PART NO. 40°
2.5	-	8.708-569.0	8.708-650.0	8.708-570.0
3.0	8.708-572.0	8.711-370.0	8.708-574.0	8.708-575.0
3.5	8.708-576.0	8.708-577.0	8.708-578.0	8.708-579.0
4.0	8.708-580.0	8.708-581.0	8.708-582.0	8.708-583.0
4.5	8.708-584.0	8.708-585.0	8.708-586.0	8.708-587.0
5.0	8.708-588.0	8.708-589.0	8.708-590.0	8.708-591.0
5.5	8.708-592.0	8.708-593.0	8.708-594.0	8.708-595.0
6.0	8.708-596.0	8.708-597.0	8.708-598.0	8.708-599.0
6.5	8.708-600.0	8.708-601.0	8.708-602.0	8.708-603.0
7.0	8.708-604.0	8.708-605.0	8.708-606.0	8.708-607.0
7.5	8.708-608.0	8.708-609.0	8.708-610.0	8.708-611.0
8.0	8.708-612.0	8.708-613.0	8.708-614.0	8.708-615.0
8.5	8.708-616.0	8.708-617.0	8.708-618.0	8.708-619.0
9.0	8.708-620.0	8.708-621.0	8.708-622.0	8.708-623.0
10.0	8.708-624.0	8.708-625.0	8.708-626.0	8.708-627.0

NOZZLES - SOAP NOZZLES

Ideal for low-pressure chemical applications



- Brass
- Large #40 Orifice
- 15° or 65° Spray Angle.

PART NO.	ORIFICE	DEGREE
1/4" QC		
9.802-311.0	40	65°
8.708-711.0	50	15°
1/8" MEG		
8.708-410.0	40	65°
1/4" MEG		
8.708-268.0	40	65°
8.708-277.0	50	15°

NOZZLE HOLDER GROMMET



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-343.0	1/16" x 15/16" x 3/8"

SECOND STORY NOZZLE KIT, 2 PK.



- Easily Clean 2nd Story Exteriors
- QC Detergent and Rinse Applicators .

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.114-995.0	Nozzle Kit, 2 pk.

NOZZLES - MEG - 1/4" MALE THREADS

Spraying Systems Co.®

1/4" male pipe thread meg nozzles, rated up to 4000 PSI. Hardened stainless-steel nozzle ensures consistent, accurate orifice size.



- PSI: 4000
- Orifice Recessed for Protection
- Flow-Rated Tolerance of + 2% at 70°F
- Hard-edge pattern, light center requires overlap to cover center
- 400 Series Stainless-steel

ORIFICE	PART NO. 0°	PART NO. 15°	PART NO. 25°	PART NO. 40°
1.5		8.707-635.0		
2.0	8.707-637.0	8.707-640.0	8.707-643.0	8.707-648.0
2.5	8.707-646.0	8.707-650.0	8.707-653.0	8.707-652.0
3.0	8.707-655.0	8.707-657.0	8.707-659.0	8.707-661.0
3.5	8.707-662.0	8.707-664.0	8.707-666.0	8.707-667.0
4.0	8.707-669.0	8.707-671.0	8.707-673.0	8.707-675.0
4.5	8.707-678.0	8.707-679.0	8.707-680.0	8.707-681.0
5.0	8.707-683.0	8.707-686.0	8.707-688.0	8.707-691.0
5.5	8.707-694.0	8.707-695.0	8.707-697.0	8.707-698.0
6.0	8.707-700.0	8.707-702.0	8.707-703.0	8.707-705.0
6.5	8.707-708.0	8.707-710.0	8.707-711.0	8.707-712.0
7.0	8.707-713.0	8.707-715.0	8.707-716.0	8.707-717.0
7.5	8.707-718.0	8.707-719.0	8.707-721.0	8.707-722.0
8.0	8.707-723.0	8.707-726.0	8.707-727.0	8.707-729.0
8.5	8.707-734.0	8.707-735.0	8.707-736.0	8.707-738.0
9.0	8.707-739.0	8.707-741.0	8.707-743.0	8.707-746.0
10.0	8.707-747.0	8.707-751.0	8.707-754.0	8.707-756.0
11.0	8.707-760.0	8.707-761.0	8.707-762.0	8.707-763.0
12.0	8.707-764.0	8.707-766.0	8.707-767.0	8.707-768.0
12.5	8.707-769.0	8.707-770.0	8.707-771.0	8.707-772.0
13.0	8.707-773.0	8.707-774.0	8.707-776.0	8.707-778.0
15.0	8.707-782.0	8.707-787.0	8.707-789.0	8.707-790.0
20.0	8.707-795.0	8.707-800.0	8.707-802.0	8.707-804.0
25.0	8.707-807.0	8.707-811.0	8.707-812.0	8.707-813.0
30.0	8.707-814.0	8.707-817.0	8.707-818.0	8.707-819.0
40.0	8.707-821.0	8.707-824.0	8.707-826.0	8.707-827.0
50.0	8.707-828.0	8.707-830.0	8.707-832.0	8.707-833.0
60.0	8.707-834.0	8.707-835.0	8.707-837.0	8.707-838.0

PART NO.	NOZZLE SIZE
VANE	
8.700-561.0	1/4" Small 2.0 - 20.0 Meg

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

NOZZLES - MEG - 1/8" - "WASHJET"

Spraying Systems Co.®

1/8" male pipe thread meg nozzles, rated up to 4000 PSI. Hardened stainless-steel nozzle ensures consistent, accurate orifice size.



- PSI: 4000
- Orifice Recessed for Protection
- Flow-Rated Tolerance of + 2% at 70°F
- Hard-edge pattern, light center requires overlap to cover center
- 400 Series Stainless-steel

ORIFICE	PART NO. 0°	PART NO. 15°	PART NO. 25°	PART NO. 40°
2.0	8.707-529.0	8.707-536.0	8.707-537.0	8.707-538.0
2.5	-	8.707-539.0	8.711-465.0	-
3.0	8.707-540.0	8.707-542.0	8.707-543.0	8.707-544.0
3.5	-	8.707-545.0	8.707-546.0	-
4.0	8.707-547.0	8.707-549.0	8.707-550.0	8.707-551.0
4.5	8.707-552.0	8.707-554.0	8.707-556.0	-
5.0	8.707-558.0	8.707-559.0	8.707-561.0	8.707-564.0
5.5	8.707-567.0	8.707-568.0	8.707-569.0	8.707-570.0
6.0	8.707-571.0	8.707-572.0	8.707-573.0	8.707-575.0
6.5	8.707-577.0	8.707-578.0	8.707-579.0	8.707-581.0
7.0	8.707-582.0	8.707-584.0	8.707-585.0	8.707-586.0
7.5	8.707-588.0	8.707-589.0	8.707-591.0	8.707-592.0*
8.0	8.707-593.0	8.707-594.0	8.707-595.0	8.707-596.0
8.5	8.707-598.0	8.707-599.0	8.707-600.0	8.707-601.0
9.0	8.707-602.0	8.707-604.0	8.707-605.0	8.707-607.0
9.5	-	8.707-609.0	8.707-610.0	8.707-611.0
10.0	8.707-612.0	8.707-613.0	-	8.707-616.0
11.0	8.707-618.0	8.707-619.0	8.707-620.0	-
12.0	-	-	-	8.707-623.0
15.0		8.707-626.0	8.707-627.0	-

NOZZLES - QC "WASH JET"

"QC" or Quick Connect Hardened Stainless Meg Nozzle, fits most 1/4" quick couplers. Rated for 4000 PSI..

Spraying Systems Co.



- PSI: 4000
- Temperature: 300°F
- Flow-Rated Tolerance of + 2%
- Hardened Stainless-Steel
- Fits Hansen and Parker Quick-Couplers

ORIFICE	PART NO. 0°	PART NO. 15°	PART NO. 25°	PART NO. 40°
	Red	Yellow	Green	White
2	8.712-321.0	8.708-415.0	8.708-416.0	-
3	8.708-417.0	8.708-418.0	8.708-419.0	8.708-420.0
3.5	8.708-422.0	8.708-423.0	8.708-424.0	8.708-425.0
4	8.708-427.0	8.708-428.0	8.708-429.0	8.708-430.0
4.5	8.708-431.0	8.708-432.0	8.708-433.0	8.708-434.0
5	8.708-435.0	8.708-436.0	8.708-437.0	8.708-438.0
5.5	8.708-439.0	8.708-440.0	8.708-441.0	8.708-442.0
6	8.708-443.0	8.708-444.0	8.708-445.0	8.708-446.0
6.5	8.708-447.0	8.708-448.0	8.708-449.0	8.708-450.0
7	8.708-451.0	8.708-452.0	8.708-453.0	8.708-454.0
7.5	8.708-455.0	8.708-456.0	8.708-457.0	8.708-458.0
8	8.708-459.0	8.708-460.0	8.708-461.0	8.708-462.0
9	-	8.708-463.0	8.708-464.0	8.708-465.0
10	8.708-467.0	8.708-468.0	8.708-469.0	8.708-470.0
12	8.712-382.0	8.712-383.0	8.712-384.0	8.708-474.0

NOZZLES - 1/4" VEEJET - BROAD SPRAY STAINLESS-STEEL

1/4" male pipe thread 303 stainless-steel Vee Jet nozzles, low - to medium-volume up to 500 PSI medium-pressure / special application PSI.

Spraying Systems Co.



- PSI: 5 Min - 500 Max
- Vee Jet Nozzle
- 303 Stainless-Steel
- GPH: 10.61 to 106 GPH (11.15 to 112 ml/sec)

NOZZLE	ORIFICE DIAMTER		PART NO. 50°	PART NO. 65°	PART NO. 80°	PART NO. 95°	PART NO. 100°
1.0	.026	S	8.708-074.0	8.708-075.0	8.708-076.0	8.708-078.0	8.708-079.0
1.5	.031		8.708-085.0	8.708-086.0	8.708-087.0	8.708-089.0	8.708-090.0
2.0	.036		8.708-095.0	8.708-096.0	8.708-097.0	8.708-099.0	8.708-101.0
3.0	.043		8.708-108.0	8.708-109.0	8.708-110.0	8.708-112.0	8.708-114.0
4.0	.047		8.708-121.0	8.708-122.0	8.708-123.0	8.708-125.0	8.708-127.0
5.0	.053	S	8.708-133.0	8.708-134.0	8.708-136.0	8.708-138.0	8.708-140.0
6.0	.058		8.708-148.0	8.708-149.0	8.708-151.0	-	8.708-157.0
7.0	.063		8.708-162.0	-	8.708-164.0	-	8.708-165.0
8.0	.067		8.708-172.0	8.708-173.0	8.708-175.0	8.708-177.0	8.708-179.0

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

NOZZLES - 1/4" VEEJET - LOW-PRESSURE - BRASS

Spraying Systems Co.®

1/4" male pipe thread Vee Jet nozzles, brass inexpensive alternative for applications up to 500 PSI.



- PSI: Up to 500 PSI
- Feather Edge for Wide Coverage
- Allows Overlap for Even Application
- 1/4" MPT Connects
- Excellent for low-pressure chemical and acid applications
- Uniform spray distribution with flow rates from .012 to 1237 GPM

NOZZLE SIZE	PART NO. 0°	PART NO. 15°	PART NO. 25°	PART NO. 40°	PART NO. 50°	PART NO. 65°
15	8.708-203.0	8.708-204.0	8.708-206.0	8.708-208.0	8.708-210.0	8.708-212.0
20	8.708-218.0	8.708-222.0	8.708-225.0	8.708-228.0	8.708-230.0	8.708-232.0
30	8.708-242.0	8.708-244.0	8.708-246.0	8.708-249.0	8.708-251.0	8.708-253.0
40	8.708-258.0	8.708-260.0	8.708-262.0	8.708-264.0	8.708-266.0	8.708-268.0
50	8.708-275.0	8.708-277.0	8.708-279.0	8.708-280.0	8.708-282.0	8.708-284.0
60	8.708-289.0	8.708-290.0	8.708-292.0	8.708-294.0	8.708-296.0	8.708-297.0
70	8.708-302.0	8.708-304.0	8.708-306.0	8.708-308.0	8.708-309.0	8.708-310.0

NOZZLE SYSTEM - TIP JET

"Tip-Jet" Nozzle Systems are versatile nozzling systems for everyday or specialized applications. Flat spray, full cone, hollow cone and solid stream patterns, metering orifices and atomizing tips are all available in the Tip-Jet system. Capacities range from .55 to 20 GPM.



- PSI: 4000
- Neat and simple tip change
- Strainers Available
- Hardened stainless-steel tips with vanes for maximum spray integrity
- Body components available in brass, zinc-plated steel or stainless-steel

ORIFICE	PART NO. 0°	PART NO. 15°	PART NO. 25°	PART NO. 40°
3.0	8.708-016.0	8.708-017.0	-	-
4.0	8.708-019.0	8.708-020.0	8.708-021.0	8.708-022.0
4.5	8.708-023.0	-	-	8.708-026.0
5.0	8.708-027.0	8.708-028.0	-	8.708-030.0
5.5	8.708-031.0	8.708-032.0	-	-
6.0	8.708-035.0	8.708-036.0	8.708-037.0	8.708-038.0
6.5	8.708-039.0	-	8.708-040.0	8.708-041.0
7.0	-	8.708-043.0	8.708-044.0	8.708-045.0
10.0	8.708-058.0	-	8.708-060.0	8.708-061.0

NOZZLE SYSTEM - TIP JET NOZZLE BODIES

Tip-Jet Nozzle Bodies, MPT inlet connections in 1/4" sizes. All outlet connections are 11/16" - 16 male thread to fit Tip-Jet tip retainers and adapters.





PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.707-886.0	MPT 1/4"	Nylon
8.707-898.0	MPT 1/4"	Brass
8.707-899.0	MPT 1/4"	Stainless-steel

NOZZLES - SOAP



"Black" Soap Nozzles are brass with a large #40 orifice. Ideal for low-pressure chemical applications.

PART NO.	SIZE	NOZZLE DEGREE
8.708-478.0	40	25°
8.708-479.0 S	40	65°

NOZZLE SYSTEM - TIP JET ADAPTER CAPS



Tip-Jet Adapter Caps, similar to tip retainers, but have FPT connections for in-line applications.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.707-919.0	MPT 1/8"	Brass
8.707-921.0	MPT 1/4"	Brass

NOZZLE SYSTEM - TIP JET RETAINER



Tip Retainer 18 mm thread, fits vent grip lance.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-901.0	Hex Tip Retainer

NOZZLE SYSTEM - TIP JET RETAINER CAPS



Tip-Jet Retainer Caps, fits all Tip-Jet nozzle bodies, holds spray tips and metering orifices firmly in place.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.707-915.0	Hex	Brass
8.707-888.0	Hex	Stainless-steel

NOZZLE SYSTEM - TIP JET STRAINERS



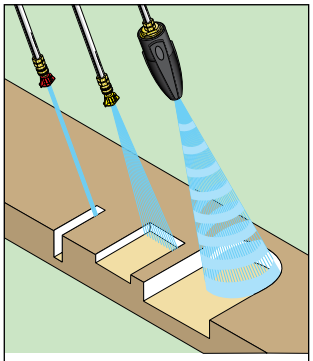
Tip-Jet Strainers fit into nozzle body cavity to stop nozzle clogging.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.725-693.0	100-Mesh

NOZZLES - LEGACY REVOLUTION TURBO

Legacy is proud to offer the Revolution rotary nozzle. This turbo rotary nozzle is rated for up to 4350 PSI at 185°F. Turning at an astounding 4,000 RPM, the Revolution delivers faster and deeper cleaning action for the same price of 3000 PSI rotary nozzles.





Legacy's Revolution is the best of both worlds: deep cleaning impact of a 0° nozzle with the fast cleaning of a wide-coverage fan spray nozzle.

- **Greater Cleaning Power** Engineered to increase impact pressure by more than 10 times that of conventional nozzles
- **Longer Operating Life** The Revolution's operating life is extended significantly by its wear-resistant ceramic nozzle and bearing ring
- **More Durable and Versatile** The Revolution features an extra-resilient housing protector and is capable of handling a stream up to 4350 PSI at 185°F

NOZZLE			
9.302-242.0	S	3.5	4350
9.302-243.0	S	4.0	4350
9.302-244.0	S	4.5	4350
9.302-245.0	S	5.0	4350
9.302-246.0	S	5.5	4350
9.302-247.0	S	6.5	4350
9.302-248.0	S	7.0/8.0	4350
9.302-249.0	S	12.0	4350
REPAIR KIT			
2.884-972.0		3.5	
2.883-824.0		4.0	
9.302-231.0		4.5	
2.883-823.0		5.0	
2.883-822.0		5.5	
9.302-234.0		6.5	
2.883-474.0		7.0-8.0	
2.884-975.0		10.0	
2.884-051.0		12.0	

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

NOZZLES - A+ / AP REVOLUTION TURBO

AP Revolution Turbo Nozzle is rated for up to 5000 PSI at 212°F. High-impact nozzle at unbelievable pricing!

- Forged Brass
- Precision Ceramic
- Durable Rubber Cover



3000 PSI



4000 PSI



5000 PSI

PART NO.	ORIFICE	PSI
NOZZLE		
8.726-056.0	3.5	3000
8.726-057.0	4.0	3000
8.726-058.0	4.5	3000
8.726-059.0	5.0	3000
8.726-060.0	5.5	3000
8.726-061.0	6.0	3000
8.726-068.0	3.5	4000
8.726-069.0	4.0	4000
8.726-070.0	4.5	4000
8.726-071.0	5.0	4000
8.726-072.0	5.5	4000
8.726-073.0	6.0	4000
8.726-080.0	3.5	5000
8.726-081.0	4.0	5000
8.726-082.0	4.5	5000
8.726-083.0	5.0	5000
8.726-084.0	5.5	5000
8.726-085.0	6.0	5000

PART NO.	ORIFICE	PSI
REPAIR KIT		
8.726-062.0	3.5	3000
8.726-063.0	4.0	3000
8.726-064.0	4.5	3000
8.726-065.0	5.0	3000
8.726-066.0	5.5	3000
8.726-067.0	6.0	3000
8.726-074.0	3.5	4000
8.726-075.0	4.0	4000
8.726-076.0	4.5	4000
8.726-077.0	5.0	4000
8.726-078.0	5.5	4000
8.726-079.0	6.0	4000
8.726-086.0	3.5	5000
8.726-087.0	4.0	5000
8.726-088.0	4.5	5000
8.726-089.0	5.0	5000
8.726-090.0	5.5	5000
8.726-091.0	6.0	5000

TURBO NOZZLE - ST-559

SUTTNER



- Temperature: 190°F
- 1/4" FPT Inlet
- 8700 PSI

PART NO.	ORIFICE	TYPE
9.106-853.0	2.0	Tungsten Carbide
8.754-735.0	4.0	Tungsten Carbide
8.754-736.0	5.0	Tungsten Carbide

NOZZLES - TURBO - A+ NOZZLE KIT

- PSI: 4000
- With 8.726-069.0 Nozzle
- With 9.117-449.0 Inlet Filter



SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.928-444.0	A+ Turbo Nozzle #4 Kit	4000

NOZZLE PROTECTOR - ST-10

SUTTNER

Ideal to protect sensitive surfaces against damage. Hard plastic body is stable enough to tightly hold nozzle adapter for heavy-duty use.



- Temperature: 300°F
- 1/4" FPT Inlet / Outlet

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
8.723-668.0	Red / Black	Zinc-plated
8.723-669.0	Black / Gray	Stainless-steel

NOZZLES - MV ROTOJET 3700 & 5800 TURBO

0° impact, 25° pattern, no gears - no teeth - no bearings. Exclusive design of the Rotojet 3700 / Rotojet 5800 eliminates start up impact and damage to internal nozzle.

- High-Strength, Forged Brass
- Precision Ceramic Orifice and Matching Race
- Durable Rubber / Plastic Cover
- 1/4" BSPP - *Note: British pipe thread compatible in-line filters are 8.709-979.0 and 8.709-978.0



ROTOJET 3700 PSI

- Temperature: 210°F
- PSI: 1150 Min - 3700 Max

PART NO.	ORIFICE	PSI
NOZZLE		
8.711-002.0	3.0	3700
8.711-003.0 S	3.5	3700
8.711-005.0	4.0	3700
8.711-004.0 S	4.5	3700
8.711-006.0 S	5.0	3700
8.711-008.0 S	5.5	3700
8.711-007.0 S	6.0	3700
8.711-009.0	3.0	5800
8.711-010.0	3.5	5800
8.711-011.0 S	4.0	5800
8.711-012.0 S	4.5	5800
8.711-013.0 S	5.0	5800
8.711-014.0	5.5	5800
8.711-015.0	6.0	5800
8.711-016.0	6.5	5800
8.711-017.0	7.0	5800
8.711-018.0	8.0	5800
8.711-019.0	9.0	5800
8.711-020.0	10.0	5800
8.711-023.0	11.0	5800
8.711-021.0	12.0	5800



ROTOJET 5800 PSI
(MUST START WITH NOZZLE DOWN)

- Temperature: 200°F
- PSI: 2600 Min - 5800 Max

PART NO.	ORIFICE	PSI
REPAIR KIT		
8.704-039.0	3.0	3700
8.704-038.0	3.5	3700
8.704-040.0	4.0	3700
8.704-041.0	4.5	3700
8.704-042.0	5.0	3700
8.704-043.0	5.5	3700
8.704-044.0	6.0	3700
8.704-066.0	3.5	5800
8.704-067.0	4.0	5800
8.704-068.0	4.5	5800
8.704-069.0	5.0	5800
8.704-070.0	5.5	5800
8.704-071.0	6.0	5800
8.704-072.0	6.5	5800
8.704-073.0	7.0	5800
8.704-074.0	8.0	5800
8.704-075.0	9.0	5800
8.704-076.0	10.0	5800
8.704-077.0	11.0	5800
8.704-078.0	12.0	5800

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

NOZZLES - 3650 & 5100 PSI TURBO

Provides great impact and cleaning power

- Temperature: 212°F



Turbo Nozzle
PSI: 1150 Min - 3650 Max



Turbo Nozzle
PSI: 2600 Min - 5100 Max

PART NO.	ORIFICE	PSI
NOZZLE		
8.711-105.0	3.0	3650
8.711-097.0	3.5	3650
8.711-098.0	4.0	3650
8.711-099.0	4.5	3650
8.711-100.0	5.0	3650
8.711-101.0	5.5	3650
8.711-102.0	6.0	3650
8.711-096.0	6.5	3650
8.711-103.0	7.0	3650
8.711-104.0	8.0	3650
8.711-086.0	3.0	5100
8.711-087.0	3.5	5100
8.711-088.0	4.0	5100
8.711-089.0	4.5	5100
8.711-090.0	5.0	5100
8.711-091.0	5.5	5100
8.711-092.0	6.0	5100
8.711-093.0	6.5	5100
8.711-094.0	7.0	5100
8.711-095.0	8.0	5100

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
REPAIR KIT - TURBO NOZZLES 3650 AND 5100 PSI	
8.749-913.0	Repair Kit 3.5
8.749-914.0	Repair Kit 4.0
8.749-915.0	Repair Kit 4.5
8.749-916.0	Repair Kit 5.0
8.749-917.0	Repair Kit 5.5
9.120-188.0	Repair Kit 6.0
9.120-189.0	Repair Kit 6.5
8.749-920.0	Repair Kit 7.0
8.749-921.0	Repair Kit 8.0

NOZZLES - ST-357 & ST-457 TURBO

SUTTNER

- 1/4" FPT
- Forged Brass
- Precision Ceramic Orifice
- Rubber Cover / Protector



ST-357
PSI: 1000 Min - 3652 Max
Temperature: 190°F



ST-457 - 6000 PSI
PSI: 1000 Min - 6000 Max
Temperature: 212°F

PART NO.	ORIFICE	PSI
NOZZLE		
8.710-986.0	3.0	3625
8.710-987.0	3.5	3625
8.710-989.0	4.0	3625
8.710-988.0	4.5	3625
8.710-991.0	5.0	3625
8.710-993.0	5.5	3625
8.710-992.0	6.0	3625
8.711-072.0	3.0	6000
8.711-073.0	3.5	6000
8.711-074.0	4.0	6000
8.711-075.0	4.5	6000
8.711-076.0	5.0	6000
8.711-077.0	5.5	6000
8.711-078.0	6.0	6000
8.711-079.0	7.0	6000
8.711-080.0	8.0	6000
8.711-081.0	10.0	6000
REPAIR KIT		
8.701-570.0	3.0	3625
8.701-569.0	3.5	3625
8.701-564.0	4.0	3625
8.701-562.0	4.5	3625
8.701-565.0	5.0	3625
8.701-568.0	5.5	3625
8.701-566.0	6.0	3625
9.120-404.0	Repair Kit ST-357 8.0 Turbo	3625
8.701-572.0	3.0	6000
8.701-571.0	3.5	6000
8.701-573.0	4.0	6000
8.701-574.0	4.5	6000
8.701-575.0	5.0	6000
8.701-576.0	5.5	6000
8.701-577.0	6.0	6000
8.701-578.0	7.0	6000
8.701-579.0	8.0	6000
8.701-580.0	10.0	6000

NOZZLE - TURBO ROTATING - CERAMIC ORIFICE

- PSI: Up to 5800 Max
- Temperature Max: 212°F



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PSI
8.760-324.0	Nozzle Rotating TPR 4004	#4	5800
8.760-325.0	Nozzle Rotating TPR 4010	#7	5800

NOZZLES - TURBO - IDK & DK SERIES - DIRT KILLER

4700 maximum PSI, a popular model providing great impact and cleaning power.



8.712-429.0

- Temperature Max: 180°F
- 1/4" Inlet
- IDK Series: Commonly used for Water Blasting and Heavy Duty Cleaning of Concrete, Steel, etc.
- DK Series: Commonly used for warehouse floors, wash rooms, alleyways etc.

PART NO.	SERIES	ORIFICE	PSI
NOZZLE			
8.712-429.0	DK	045	3200
8.740-148.0	IDK	055	4700
REPAIR KIT			
8.701-160.0	DK Kit	045	3200
8.701-161.0	IDK Kit	055	4700

NOZZLES - TURBO MV ROTATING SOFT / HARD

The cleaning efficiency of a high-pressure rotating nozzle with the feature of changing from a hard spray for concrete to a soft spray for wood by simply pushing or pulling the finger protected nozzle.



- PSI: 3700
- Temperature: 200°F

PART NO.	ORIFICE	PSI
8.711-055.0	045	3700

COUPLERS - LANCE & NOZZLE COUPLERS

Changes MPT lance to FPT for mounting MPT nozzles.





PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
BRASS	
8.705-150.0	1/8" x 1/8"
8.705-155.0	1/4" x 1/8"
8.705-151.0	1/4" x 1/4"
STEEL	
8.710-713.0	1/8" x 1/8"
8.710-712.0	1/4" x 1/8"
8.710-714.0 S	1/4" x 1/4"

NOZZLES - ROTOJET 2500

Economy turbo nozzle.



- PSI Max: 2000
- Temperature Max: 140°F
- 1/4" FPT Inlet
- Weight: 5.4 oz..
- Great for economy washers

PART NO.	ORIFICE	PSI
8.711-026.0	3.0	2500
8.711-027.0	3.5	2500

NOZZLES - ZRMAX & ZROTOMAX ROTATING

- PSI: Up to 5800 Max
- Temperature Max: 176°F
- 1/4" FPT Inlet
- Weight: 9 oz..
- Replaceable Stainless-Steel Orifices



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	STD NOZZLE EQUIV	GPM	PSI
8.711-035.0	ZROTOMAX1	4.5	2.1 - 2.6	1450 -3500
8.711-036.0	ZROTOMAX2	5.5	2.9 - 4.0	1450 -3500
8.711-037.0	ZROTOMAX3	6.5	4.2 - 5.5	1450 -3500
8.711-038.0	ZRMAX581	4.5	2.3 - 4.7	5800
8.711-039.0	ZRMAX583	6.5	3.3 - 6.6	5800
8.701-532.0	Repair Kit			

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

NOZZLES - A+ MULTI-FAN

Adjust from maximum Impact Zero Stream to 80° wide-angle spray with a twist of the nozzle body.



- PSI: 3000
- Temperature: 300°F
- 1/4" FPT Connect
- Stainless-Steel Replaceable Orifices
- Stainless-Steel Deflector .

PART NO.	ORIFICE	COLOR
8.710-932.0	3.0	Yellow
8.710-933.0	3.5	White
8.710-934.0	4.0	Blue
8.710-935.0	4.5	Brown
8.710-936.0	5.0	Green
8.710-937.0	5.5	LIght Blue
8.710-942.0	8.0	-

NOZZLE FILTERS - 1/4" HIGH-PRESSURE

Turbo nozzle protector.



8.709-978.0



8.709-979.0



8.710-150.0



8.710-149.0

- PSI Max: 5000
- GPM: 8.0
- Temperature: 300°F
- 1/4" MPT Outlet
- 100-Mesh SS Screen

PART NO.	TYPE	INLET	OUTLET
8.709-978.0	Brass	1/4" FPT	1/4" MPT
8.709-979.0	Brass	1/4" QC	1/4" MPT
8.710-149.0	416 SS	1/4" QC	1/4" MPT
8.710-150.0	Brass	1/4" MPT	1/4" MPT
8.704-234.0	Replacement Filter for 8.709-978.0 / 8.709-979.0		
8.701-201.0	Replacement Filter for 8.710-149.0 / 8.710-150.0		

NOZZLE FILTER - A+ SS



SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

- PSI Max: 5000
- Temperature Max: 300°F
- 1/4" MPT Outlet SS
- 1/4" MPT Inlet

PART NO.	GPM	PSI
9.117-449.0	8.0	5000

NOZZLES - DUO-REG

Duo-Reg nozzles are designed for industrial use in ALL applications. Easy push / pull, low-to-high pressure change, and easy-turn to adjust from 0° to 80° fan pattern.



- PSI: 3200
- GPM: 8.0
- Temperature: 300°F
- 1/4" FPT Connect
- Stainless-Steel Replaceable Orifices
- Tough Glass-Filled Nylon Cover
- Compact Size: 3-3/8" Long, 1-3/16" Diameter
- Weight: 5.7 oz..

PART NO.	ORIFICE	COLOR
8.710-959.0	3.0	Yellow
8.710-960.0	3.5	White
8.710-961.0	4.0	Blue
8.710-962.0	4.5	Brown
8.710-963.0	5.0	Green
8.710-964.0	5.5	Sky
8.710-965.0	6.0	Black
8.710-966.0	6.5	Dark Green

REPLACEMENT ORIFICES

Replacement orficies for Duo-Reg and Multi-fan nozzles.



PART NO.	ORIFICE
8.701-448.0	1.20 MM = 3.0 GPM

NOZZLE HOLDER / HEAD - ST-56 ROLLOVER

SUTTNER



- PSI Max: 3600
- GPM: 8
- Temperature: 300°F
- 1/4" FPT Inlet and Outlet
- Brass Body
- Glass-Filled Polyimide Cover

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.710-895.0	Rollover Nozzle Head	3600

NOZZLE HOLDER - ST-51N ADJUSTABLE

SUTTNER

Nozzle holder allows water to be diverted around the fixed orifice nozzle, dropping the pressure and allowing the chemical injector to operate.



- PSI Max: 3600
- Temperature Max: 300°F
- GPM Max: 8.0
- Attaches to 1/4" MPT Lance
- Accepts 1/4" Meg Nozzles
- Weight: 5.9 oz.

NOZZLE HOLDER - ST-330 - SWIVELING

SUTTNER

Perfect For cleaning hard-to-reach areas. Nozzle position locks with pressure.



- PSI: 5070
- GPM: 10
- Temperature: 300°F
- Stainless-Steel
- 1/4" Female Inlet

NOZZLE HOLDER - PIVOT

Legacy



- Allowable 120° Pivoting
- Works with standard quick connect nozzles
- 1/4" Quick Connect plug x 1/4" Quick Connect Socket

SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
9.114-868.0	Pivoting Nozzle	4000

NOZZLES - HL250 VARI HI-LOW ANGLE

Push / Pull for easy change between high- and low-pressure; simple twist to adjust 0° - 80° spray fan pattern.



- PSI Max: 4050
- Temperature: 195°F
- 1/4" FPT Inlet
- Weight: 4 oz..
- Glass-Filled Nylon Cover
- Stainless-Steel Replaceable Orifice

PART NO.	ORIFICE	COLOR
8.710-972.0	2.0	Light Green
8.710-973.0	2.5	Pink
8.710-974.0	3.0	White
8.710-975.0	3.5	Brown
8.710-976.0	4.0	Dark Yellow
8.710-977.0	4.5	Blue
8.710-978.0	5.0	Purple
8.710-979.0	5.5	Dark Red
8.710-980.0	6.0	Dark Green
8.710-982.0	7.0	Orange
8.710-983.0	8.0	Silver

NEW OFFERING TWIN NOZZLE CONNECTOR

Legacy

Connects dual nozzles to one water supply, increases cleaning area and speed by allowing 2 turbo nozzles to operate at one time, you will need to decrease nozzle size to reach same pressure as single nozzle

- PSI Max: 4000



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.118-119.0	Twin Nozzle Connector Kit

NEW OFFERING DOWNSTREAM SOFTWASH X-JET TWIST NOZZLE



- PSI: 4000
- GPM: 3-7, 2-3, 7-12

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.119-302.0	3-7 GPM 50FT
9.119-303.0	2-3 GPM 40FT
9.119-304.0	7-12 GPM 60FT

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

NOZZLE HOLDER - DOUBLE

Up to 10 GPM flow for low side pressure, 250 PSI.



- PSI Max: 3200
- Temperature Max: 195°F
- 1/4" Female Inlet, Two Female Outlets
- Heavy Nickel-Plate
- Chemical-Resistant
- Stainless-Steel Ball
- Machined-Brass Body
- New Ball Guide and Seat

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.710-897.0	Double Nozzle Head	3200

GENERAL PUMP SOAP SHOOTERS



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.106-238.0	Shooter, Soap with 4.0 Orifice
9.119-266.0	Shooter, Soap with 4.5 Orifice
9.119-267.0	Shooter, Soap with 5.0 Orifice

X-JET LONG RANGE NOZZLE

The Original X-Jet is our flagship EXTERNAL injection nozzle that injects and proportions cleaning solutions without going through your pump, hose, spray gun, or fittings. The long range and close range nozzles are included with this kit along with the 15 color coded proportioner set and 15 ft hose assembly with inline shutoff valve and tank screen filter.



8.710-474.0

- Works great for applying chemicals that may be too harsh for use with other nozzles
- Recommend for smaller GPM machines as The Original X-Jet will reach 3 to 5 feet higher than the X-Jet M5

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPM
8.710-474.0*	#9X-Jet Long Range Nozzle, 2000-3000 PSI	3.5
8.710-475.0*	#13X-Jet Long Range Nozzle, 3000-4000 PSI,	4.5
9.105-617.0*	#16 X-Jet Long Range Nozzle, 2500-4000 PSI	6.5-8

*Includes Close Range Nozzle

X-JET M5 LONG RANGE NOZZLE

The X-Jet M5 is our adjustable injection nozzle that injects and proportions cleaning solutions without going through your pump, hose, spray gun, or fittings. These adjustable nozzles are included with this kit along with the 14 color coded proportioner set and 15 ft hose assembly with inline shutoff valve and tank screen filter.



- Adjustable from 0-60 degree spray pattern
- Can reach heights up to 40ft high depending on the pressure washer and nozzle adjustment
- Includes with a 15ft hose with spring filter and inline shutoff valve
- Also includes 14 color coded proportioners with reference card

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPM
8.710-472.0	#13 M5 X-Jet Variable Fan, 2500- 4000 PSI, Long Range Nozzle	4-4.5
8.710-473.0	#9M5 X-Jet Variable Fan, 2000-3000 PSI, Long Rangle Nozzle	3-3.5
9.120-632.0	#7M5 X-Jet Variable Fan, 2000-4000 PSI, Long Rangle Nozzle	2-2.5
9.120-633.0	#16M5 X-Jet Variable Fan, 2000-4000 PSI, Long Rangle Nozzle	5-6.5
9.120-634.0	#20M5 X-Jet Variable Fan, 2000-4000 PSI, Long Rangle Nozzle	7-8
9.120-635.0	#25M5 X-Jet Variable Fan, 2000-4000 PSI, Long Rangle Nozzle	8.5-10

*Includes Close Range Nozzle

FOUR-WAY QC MULTI-NOZZLE HOLDER

A handy tool that allows switching quickly between four different nozzles on one spray gun wand. Works great for changing between foam and water, reaching multiple height levels, or altering the intensity of the spray without having to carry around several individual nozzles





- 304 Stainless-steel
- Fits 1/4" NPT-M Thread Nozzles
- Turns each nozzle into a Quick-connect Tip

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.112-496.0	JRod Multi-Nozzle Holder

HOLDER, PRESSURE WASHER NOZZLE 5 TIP

- Aluminum clip
- Holds 5 spray nozzles
- Holds nozzles with standard 1/4" quick connect plug



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.119-284.0	Pressure Washer Nozzle Holder

MULTI-NOZZLE HOLDER



- Stainless-steel
- Fits 1/4" NPT-M Thread Nozzles
- Turns each nozzle into a Quick-connect Tip

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.115-330.0	A+ 2-Way QC Multi-Nozzle Holder SS
9.115-396.0	A+ 4-Way QC Multi-Nozzle Holder SS

NOZZLE HOLDER



- 5 hole mountable

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
9.117-451.0	5 Hole Mountable	

NOZZLES - ADJUSTABLE

Compact, full-feature unit weighs only 4.3 oz., same functions as ST-51N.



- PSI Max: 3650
- Temperature Max: 300°F
- GPM Max: 8.0
- Machined-Brass Body
- Nylon Adjustment Knob
- 1/4" FPT Inlet / Outlet

SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.710-891.0	Adjustable Nozzle	3650

NOZZLES - STEAM



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.112-956.0	DSN14F Steam Nozzle, 1/4" NPT-F Drill-to-Size Brass with 2.0 Opening

NOZZLES - STEAM



Steam Nozzle

- PSI: 1450
- Steam Nozzle - 1/4" F



Flat Steam Nozzle

- Steam Blank - 3/8" M
- One-Piece Brass

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-958.0	Flat Stream Nozzle, 1.5 mm
8.710-957.0	Steam Nozzle, Drill to Size
8.904-374.0	Nozzle, Drilled to 1.6 mm
8.712-415.0	Steam Nozzle, Drilled to 5/64"

NOZZLES - GUM REMOVAL

Removes gum on concrete using a series of 0 degree jets



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.115-328.0	Gum Remover, QC, .05 Red
9.115-329.0	Gum Remover, QC, .08 Red

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

NOZZLES - LONG DISTANCE

- PSI Max: 5000
- Temperature: 250°F
- Inlet 1/4" NPT-M
- 10 GPM
- Cleans surfaces from longer distances
- Robust stainless steel construction



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.116-521.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #2.0
9.116-522.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #2.5
9.116-523.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #3.0
9.116-524.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #3.5
9.116-525.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #4.0
9.116-526.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #4.5
9.116-527.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #5.0
9.116-528.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #5.5
9.116-529.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #6.0
9.116-530.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #6.5
9.116-531.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #7.0
9.116-532.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #7.5
9.116-533.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #8.0
9.116-534.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #8.5
9.116-535.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #9.0
9.116-536.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #10.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.120-815.0	Nozzle, 1/4" QC Long Distance #2.0
9.120-816.0	Nozzle, 1/4" QC Long Distance #2.5
9.120-817.0	Nozzle, 1/4" QC Long Distance #3.0
9.120-822.0	Nozzle, 1/4" QC Long Distance #3.5
9.120-823.0	Nozzle, 1/4" QC Long Distance #4.0
9.120-824.0	Nozzle, 1/4" QC Long Distance #4.5
9.120-825.0	Nozzle, 1/4" QC Long Distance #5.0
9.120-826.0	Nozzle, 1/4" QC Long Distance #5.5
9.120-827.0	Nozzle, 1/4" QC Long Distance #6.0
9.120-828.0	Nozzle, 1/4" QC Long Distance #6.5
9.120-829.0	Nozzle, 1/4" QC Long Distance #7.0
9.120-830.0	Nozzle, 1/4" QC Long Distance #7.5
9.120-831.0	Nozzle, 1/4" QC Long Distance #8.0
9.120-832.0	Nozzle, 1/4" QC Long Distance #8.5
9.120-833.0	Nozzle, 1/4" QC Long Distance #9.0

NOZZLE HOLDER - ROLLOVER - TWIST TYPE

Holds two meg nozzles on opposite sides for positive change from chemical application to high-pressure rinse.



- PSI Max: 1000
- Temperature: 180°F
- Nickel-Plated Brass Body

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.710-893.0	Dual 1/4" FPT In / Out	1000
8.900-022.0	Repair Kit	1000

NOZZLE PROTECTOR / COUPLER



- Protect Nozzles and Finished Surfaces
- Deep Nozzle Recess
- Tough Plastic Protector
- 1/4" FPT Coupler Inlet

PART NO.	NOZZLE
8.710-866.0	1/8"
8.710-867.0	1/4"

NOZZLE PROTECTOR - SLIP-ON

A durable, easy-to-use nozzle protector. Plastic rubber compound - flexible and tough!



- 1-1/2" Diameter at Flare-End
- Slip-Fits Standard Lances
- 2-1/2" Long
- Weight: 1.2 oz..
- Slip-On to Lance
- Attach Nozzle Coupler and Nozzle
- Slide protector forward for complete nozzle protection

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-868.0	Slip-on Nozzle Protector

FOAMERS - LEGACY COMPACT

Legacy

Generates a high-density clinging foam for extended dwell time to increase chemical action.



- PSI Max: 2500
- Temperature Max: 195°F
- GPM Max: 1-5
- 4 and 6.5 Nozzle Included
- 5" Long, 1" Diameter
- Stainless-Steel, Aluminum and Brass

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.903-998.0	1/8" F Inlet	2500
8.903-999.0	1/4" F Inlet	2500

Note: Most cleaning chemicals perform best when at 120° - 150°F and can be applied as a foam by adding a foaming agent. See your chemical supplier to obtain the correct products.

FOAMERS - FOAM CANNON

The ideal foam generator application accessory meters the foaming chemical for customized foam type and applies the foam to match the application.



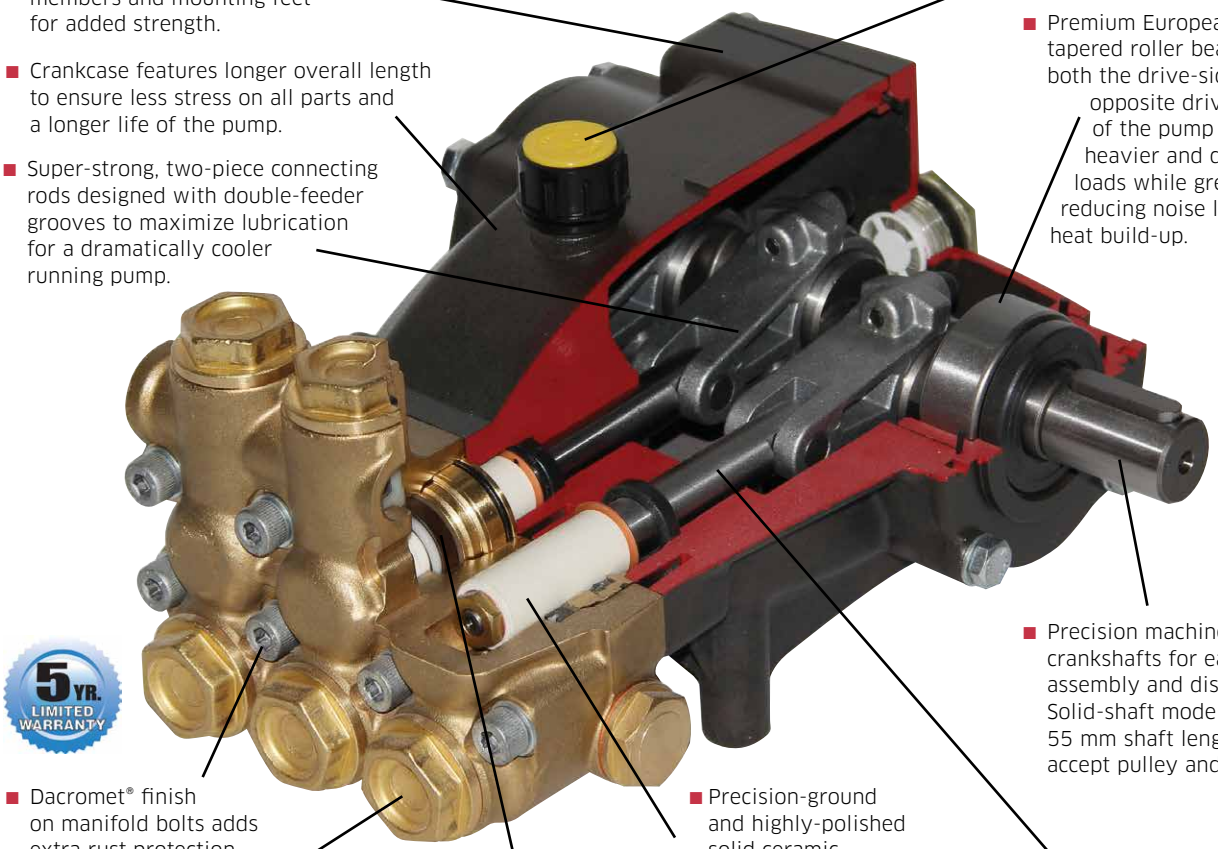
- PSI Max: 3200
- Temperature Max: 140°F
- GPM Max: 6.5
- Brass Meter Valve
- 1/4" FPT Lance Connect
- High-Impact Glass-Filled Body
- Stainless-Steel 1.5 mm Orifice (#5.5 Nozzle Equivalent)
- Stainless-Steel Foam Turbulator

PART NO.		DESCRIPTION
8.710-125.0	S	Foam Cannon / Injector
8.710-126.0	S	Foam Cannon / Injector / Bottle
8.704-222.0		Replacement Turbulator Screen

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

LEGACY HD PUMP - THE MOST DURABLE PUMP ON THE MARKET

Legacy HD heavy-duty, high pressure pumps are the outcome of years of research and development, resulting in a number of upgrades over previous pump models. Premium, long-life components and design features make the Legacy HD pump a standout among other high-pressure pumps. Tests prove it holds up better in rugged working conditions.



- Stronger crankcase housing with thicker aluminum cross members and mounting feet for added strength.
- Crankcase features longer overall length to ensure less stress on all parts and a longer life of the pump.
- Super-strong, two-piece connecting rods designed with double-feeder grooves to maximize lubrication for a dramatically cooler running pump.
- Oil level dispstick is vented allowing for heat expansion. Oil level sight glass allows for quick and easy oil inspection.
- Premium European-quality tapered roller bearings on both the drive-side and opposite drive-side of the pump allow for heavier and demanding loads while greatly reducing noise levels and heat build-up.
- Precision machined crankshafts for easy assembly and disassembly. Solid-shaft models have a full 55 mm shaft length to easily accept pulley and sheaves.
- Dacromet® finish on manifold bolts adds extra rust protection.
- Revolutionary forged-brass heads with exclusive "deep-well-sealing" valve caps eliminate any head pressure effects to the valve cap and valve cap thread.
- High-temperature, long life U-seals correctly fitted for each pump.
- Precision-ground and highly-polished solid ceramic plungers designed and manufactured to withstand dramatic temperature and pressure spikes.
- Polished stainless-steel plunger rod reduces friction heat for a smoother and cooler operation.

5 YR. LIMITED WARRANTY

LEGACY HD PUMP - GX SERIES

The most durable pump on the market.



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	HP	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
GX SERIES: 1/2" INLET X 3/8" OUTLET							
8.921-661.0 S	GX5450R	5.4	5000	17.0	1740	24 mm	43
8.921-662.0	GX5450L	5.4	5000	17.0	1740	24 mm	43
GX SERIES: 3/4" BSP INLET X 1/2" BSP OUTLET							
8.920-597.0 S	GX9536.2R	9.5	3625	23.6	1740	25 mm	38
8.920-598.0 S	GX9536.2L	9.5	3625	23.6	1740	25 mm	38
8.920-599.0 S	GX1036.2R	10.4	3625	25.8	1740	25 mm	38
8.920-600.0	GX1036.2L	10.4	3625	25.8	1740	25 mm	38
8.920-602.0	GX1622.2R	15.8	2200	23.8	1740	25 mm	38
8.920-603.0	GX1622.2L	15.8	2200	23.8	1740	25 mm	38
8.9.0	GX8043.2	7.9	4350	23.5	1740	25 mm	38

LEGACY HD PUMP - GM SERIES

- Belt Drive



PART NO.		MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	HP	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
8.751-197.0	S	GM3540R.3	3.5	4000	9.5	1850	24 mm	22
8.751-198.0	S	GM4030R.3	4	3000	8.2	1000	24 mm	22
8.751-200.0	S	GM4035R.3	4.8	3500	7.5	1500	24 mm	22
8.751-201.0		GM4035L.3-Left	4.8	3500	7.5	1500	24 mm	22
8.751-202.0	S	GM5030R.3	5.1	3000	13.5	1550	24 mm	22
8.751-203.0		GM5030L.3	5.1	3000	13.5	1550	24 mm	22
8.751-244.0	S	GM6035R.3	5.6	3500	13.5	1740	24 mm	22
8.751-245.0	S	GM6035L.3	5.6	3500	13.5	1740	24 mm	22

LEGACY HD PUMP - GT SERIES

- Belt Drive
- 1/2" Inlet x 3/8" Outlet



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	HP	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
8.921-723.0	GT4540.2L	4.5	4000	12.3	1360	25 mm	39
8.921-724.0 S	GT6036.2R	6.0	3600	14.8	1450	25 mm	39
8.921-725.0	GT6036.2L	6.0	3600	14.8	1450	25 mm	39
8.921-726.0 S	GT5636.2R	5.6	3600	13.8	1450	24 mm	39
8.921-727.0	GT5636.2L	5.6	3600	13.8	1450	24 mm	39

LEGACY PUMP - GBP & GB SERIES

- Belt Drive



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	HP	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
8.929-708.0	GBP3030R	3.0	3000	6.2	1650	24 mm	14.5
8.929-754.0	GBP3030L	3.0	3000	6.2	1650	24 mm	14.5
8.929-713.0	GBP4025R	4.0	2500	6.8	1550	24 mm	14.5

LEGACY HD PUMP - READY TO GO SERIES

- Belt or Direct Drive



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	DRIVE	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT	UNLOADER
8.924-458.0	GP3035G	Direct	3.5	3500	3400	3/4" Hollow	VRT3
8.924-459.0	GP3535G1	Direct	3.5	3500	3400	1" Hollow	VRT3
8.924-460.0	GS4040G.3	Direct	4.0	4000	3400	1" Hollow	VRT3
8.924-461.0	GB3030R	Belt	3.0	3000	1650	24 mm	VRT3
8.924-462.0	GM3540R.3	Belt	3.5	4000	1850	24 mm	VRT3
8.924-463.0	GM3840R.3	Belt	3.8	4000	1740	24 mm	VRT3

garden hose inlet with filter and quick coupler

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

LEGACY PUMP - HFR SERIES

- Belt Drive
- Rated up to 149°F
- 3/4" Outlet



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	HP	RPM	SHAFT	INLET	WT (LBS.)
8.751-677.0	HFR40FR	10.5	4100	28.7	1450	40 mm	1"	106
8.751-678.0	HFR60FR	15.7	4100	43.0	1450	40 mm	1"	106
8.751-680.0	HFR80FL	20.9	4100	57.3	1450	40 mm	1"	106
8.751-681.0	HFR80FR	20.9	4100	57.3	1450	40 mm	1"	106
8.751-689.0	HFR80SR	21.1	2175	30.5	2175	40 mm	1-1/4"	106
8.751-693.0	HFR120SR	31.7	2175	46.1	2175	40 mm	1-1/4"	106

LEGACY PUMP - HHP SERIES

"Ecobrass" pump head: environment-friendly brass alloy with very high mechanical properties equivalent to Stainless-steel 316.

- Belt Drive
- Rated up to 149°F
- 3/4" Inlet x 1/2" Outlet



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	HP	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
8.751-682.0	HHP25SL	6.6	7250	32.6	1000	40 mm	112
8.751-694.0	HHP4150R	10.8	7250	53.7	1450	40 mm	112

LEGACY PUMP - NMT SERIES

- Belt Drive
- 1/2" Inlet x 3/8" Outlet
- NMT1520SCWR: Rated up to 149°F Nickel Plated
- NMT2120ESR: Rated up to 185°F Stainless-steel - 316L



8.754-110.0



8.754-112.0

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	HP	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
8.754-110.0	NMT1520SCWR	4.8	3000	9.9	1200	24 mm	21
8.754-112.0	NMT2120ESR	6.6	3000	12.8	1740	24 mm	26

LEGACY PUMP - NLT SERIES

- Belt Drive
- 1/2" Inlet x 3/8" Outlet
- Double Shaft Pump
- Rated up to 149°F



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	HP	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
8.755-731.0	NLT2525S	7.9	3625	19.6	1200	25 mm	41

LEGACY HD PUMP - GS SERIES

- Direct Couple-to-gas Engine
- 1/2" Inlet x 3/8" Outlet



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	HP	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
8.751-205.0	GS3040G.3	3.0	4000	9.0	3400	1" Hollow	24.5
8.751-206.0	GS3540G.3	3.5	4000	11.0	3400	1" Hollow	23
8.751-207.0	GS4040G.3	4.0	4000	13.0	3400	1" Hollow	23
8.751-208.0	GS5030G.3	5.0	3000	16.0	3400	1" Hollow	24.5

LEGACY HD PUMP - GP & GPP SERIES

- Direct Couple-to-gas Engine
- 1/2" Inlet x 3/8" Outlet



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	HP	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
8.929-711.0	GPP2535G	2.5	3500	6.0	3400	3/4" Hollow	16.75
8.929-709.0	GPP3035G	3.0	3500	7.2	3400	3/4" Hollow	16.75
8.929-710.0	GPP3035G1	3.0	3500	7.2	3400	1" Hollow	18

LEGACY HD PUMP - GF & GFP SERIES

- Direct Couple-to-electric Motor
- NEMA 56C Frame
- 1/2 - 14 BSPP-F Inlet x 3/8-19 BSPP-F Outlet



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	HP	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
8.929-707.0	GFP2030S	2.1	3000	4.3	1725	5/8" Hollow	17
8.929-714.0	GFP2830S	2.8	3000	5.8	1725	5/8" Hollow	17
8.929-712.0	GFP3530F	3.5	3000	7.2	3450	3/4" Hollow	17

LEGACY HD PUMP - FOG NEMA SERIES

- Direct Couple-to-electric Motor
- Rated up to 149°F
- 3/8 - 19 BSPP-F Inlet x 3/8-19 BSPP-F Outlet
- NEMA 56C Frame



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	HP	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
8.754-501.0	FOG1214R	1.2	1450	1.2	1740	5/8" Hollow	12
8.754-502.0	FOG1914R	1.9	1450	1.9	1740	5/8" Hollow	12
8.754-503.0	FOG2514R	2.5	1450	2.5	1740	5/8" Hollow	12
9.117-512.0	FOG0610CR	1.6	1450	1.9	1450	5/8" Hollow	12.5

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

LEGACY PUMP - TML SERIES

- Belt Drive
- Rated up to 149°F
- 1/2" Inlet x 3/8" Outlet
- Industrial Triplex Plunger Pump with Al Connecting Rods
- Compare to General Pumps: TS Series
  AR Pumps: RK Series



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
8.703-382.0	TML-3053	5.3	3000	1450	24 mm	18.9
8.703-457.0	Pump Rail Set (Kit)					

Note: Can be run at 1750 RPM. Please note the pump ships without rails

LEGACY PUMP - TTV SERIES

- Belt Drive
- Rated up to 149°F
- 3/4" Inlet x 3/8" Outlet
- Heavy industrial Triplex Plunger Pump with Al Connecting Rods
- Compare to General Pumps: TS Series
  AR Pumps: RK Series



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
8.703-387.0	TTV-3555	5.5	3500	1450	24 mm	18.9
8.703-388.0	TTV-3563	6.3	3500	1450	24 mm	20

Note: Can be run at 1750 RPM. Please note the pump ships without rails

LEGACY PUMP - WJG SERIES

- Direct Drive
- Rated up to 149°F
- SAE Flange
- 3/8" Inlet x 3/8" Outlet
- Triplex Plunger Pump with Bronze Connecting Rods
- Compare to General Pumps: TS Series
  AR Pumps: XTV Series



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
8.703-342.0	WJG-2525	2.5	2500	3450	3/4" Hollow	13.2

LEGACY PUMP - WJH-F & WJH SERIES

WJH-F Series

- Direct Drive
- Rated up to 149°F
- NEMA Flange
- 3/8" Inlet x 3/8" Outlet
- Triplex Plunger Pump with Bronze Connecting Rods
- Compare to General Pumps: TS Series
  AR Pumps: XTV Series

WJH Series

- Direct Drive
- Rated up to 149°F
- NEMA Flange
- 3/8" Inlet x 3/8" Outlet
- Triplex Plunger Pump with Al Connecting Rods
- Compare to General Pumps: T and TT Series
  AR Pumps: XTA Series



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
WJH-F SERIES						
8.703-346.0	WJH-2525-F	2.5	2500	3450	5/8" Hollow	13.2
WJH SERIES						
8.703-348.0	WJH-2121	2.1	2100	1725	5/8" Hollow	13.2
8.703-349.0	WJH-2132	3.2	2100	1725	5/8" Hollow	13.2

LEGACY PUMP - WMG SERIES

- Direct Drive
- Rated up to 149°F
- SAE Flange
- 1/2" Inlet x 3/8" Outlet
- Triplex Plunger Pump with Bronze Connecting Rods
- Compare to General Pumps: TS Series
  AR Pumps: XMV Series



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
8.703-351.0	WMG-2530	3.0	2500	3450	3/4" Hollow	14.7

LEGACY PUMP - WMG 1 SERIES

- Direct Drive
- Rated up to 149°F
- SAE Flange
- 1/2" Inlet x 3/8" Outlet
- Premium Triplex Plunger Pump with Bronze Connecting Rods
- Compare to General Pumps: TX Series
  AR Pumps: XMV Series



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
8.703-356.0	WMG-3540	4.0	3500	3450	1" Hollow	14.7

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

LEGACY PUMP - TMH SERIES

- Direct Drive
- NEMA Flange
- 1/2" Inlet x 3/8" Outlet
- Rated up to 149°
- Industrial Triplex Plunger Pump with Al Connecting Rods
- Compare to General Pumps: EZ Series
  AR Pumps: RKA Series



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
8.703-375.0	TMH-3035	3.5	3000	1725	1-1/8" Hollow	18.9
8.703-376.0	TMH-3040	4.0	3000	1725	1-1/8" Hollow	18.9
8.703-377.0	TMH-3050	5.0	3000	1725	1-1/8" Hollow	18.9
8.703-378.0	TMH-3055	5.5	3000	1725	1-1/8" Hollow	18.9

LEGACY PUMP



PART NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT	DESCRIPTION
HORIZONTAL PUMP					
8.930-514.0*	2.6	3000	3400	3/4"	
VERTICAL PUMP					
8.925-069.0	2.6	3000	3400	7/8"	With Garden Hose Fitting Inlet

*Note: Can be used to replace Comet pumps listed on page 318.

PUMP RAILS - LEGACY & LEGACY HD



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.717-577.0	Rails for Models: FGP, FOG, GF, GB, GBP, GM, GP, GPP, GS, GT, GX, HFR, HY, NLT, & NMT
9.802-744.0	Mounting Bolts for Models: FGP, FOG, GF, GB, GBP, GM, GP, GPP, GS, GT, GX, HFR, HHP, HY, NLT, & NMT

LEGACY PROSUMER READY TO USE PUMP



- Direct Drive
- Rated up to 140°F
- 3/4" Inlet x 3/8" Outlet

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT	WT (LBS.)
8.754-327.0	WWZ-1508A	3.2	3600	3450	1" Hollow	17.6

LEGACY PUMP REPAIR TOOL KIT



9.802-954.0 pump repair tool kit shown.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.802-954.0	Legacy Pump Repair Tool Kit (For all models except GB, GP, GP1, GF)
8.756-590.0	Legacy Pump Repair Tool Kit for Normal Maintenance (For models: GB, GP, GP1 and HY)
8.756-717.0	Legacy Pump Repair Tool Kit for Oil Seal Maintenace (For models: GB, GP, GP1 and HY)
8.758-163.0	Legacy Packing & Pulling Pump Repair Tool Kit (For models: GT.2 & GX.2)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.802-564.0	Guide, Oil Seal Inserter, Plunger Rod GT-GX-GH
9.802-581.0	Piston, Oil Seal Inserter, Plunger Rod GT-GX-GH
9.802-580.0	Piston, Oil Seal Inserter, Plunger Rod GM-GD-GG-GE-GS
9.802-563.0	Guide, Oil Seal Inserter, Plunger Rod GM-GD-GG-GE-GS
9.802-566.0	Guide, Oil Seal Insert, Crankshaft GM-GD-GG-GE-GS
9.802-568.0	Piston Seal Extractor
9.802-579.0	Piston, Seal Inserter, Manifold GM-GS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.802-573.0	Guide, Seal Inserter, Manifold GM-GS
9.802-578.0	Piston, Seal Inserter, Manifold GT
9.802-572.0	Guide, Seal Inserter, Manifold GT
8.751-396.0	Guide, Seal Inserter, Manifold GD-GE-GG
8.751-397.0	Piston, Seal Inserter, ManifoldGD-GE-GG-GH-GX
8.751-405.0	Guide, Seal Inserter, Manifold GH-GX
8.751-403.0	Screwdriver Flathead
9.802-574.0	Box, Plastic Tool Box

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

LEGACY PUMP REPAIR KITS

Legacy

PART NO.	KIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	NO. OF PIECES	QTY NEEDED PER PUMP
8.703-458.0	Kit 10	WJH Packing / Header / Brass Assy, 18 mm	21	1
8.703-459.0	Kit 12	WM - H&L Packing Kit WJH Packing / Header only, 18 mm	15	1
8.703-462.0	Kit 40	KKV Check Valves / O-ring Kit	12	1
8.932-979.0	Kit 42	APR.S Unloader Valve Seal Kit	3	1
8.900-701.0	Kit 60	V-Packing, 15 mm Legacy Pump WJH, WJH - F&G Packing / Header only, 15 mm	12	1
8.900-702.0	Kit 61	Complete Plunger Set 15 mm 18 PX WJH - F&G Packing / Header / Brass, 15 mm	18	1
8.703-464.0	Kit 63	WMH&L Check Valve / O-ring Kit	12	1
8.703-465.0	Kit 64	HG / WJ / WM Plunger Oil Seal Kit	3	1
8.703-466.0	Kit 65	TM Plunger Oil Seal Kit	3	1
8.703-467.0	Kit 66	HG / WJ Valve Cap / O-ring, M18 x 1.5 Kit	12	1
8.703-468.0	Kit 67	WM / TM / TTV Valve Cap / O-ring, M27 x 1.5	12	1
8.703-469.0	Kit 68	WM - F&G Packing / Brass Assy Kit, 15 mm	21	1
8.703-470.0	Kit 69	TM - F&G Packing / Brass Assy, 15 mm	21	1
8.703-471.0	Kit 70	WM - H&L Packing / Brass Assy Kit, 18 mm	21	1
8.703-472.0	Kit 71	TM - H&L Packing / Brass Assy Kit, 18 mm	24	1
8.703-474.0	Kit 73	WM - F&G Packing only Kit, 15 mm	15	1
8.703-475.0	Kit 74	TM - F&G Packing only Kit, 15 mm	15	1
8.703-476.0	Kit 76	TM - H&L Packing only Kit, 18 mm	18	1
8.703-479.0	Kit 79	WM-G 1" Accessory Seals Kit	8	1
8.703-483.0	Kit 84	HG / WJ Check Valve / O-ring	12	1
8.703-485.0	Kit 86	TTV-KTV Packing / Brass Assy Kit, 20 mm	24	1
8.703-488.0	Kit 89	TTV-KTV Packing only Kit, 20 mm	18	1
8.703-492.0	Kit 93	HDL Check Valve / O-ring	12	1
8.703-493.0	Kit 94	HDL Valve Containment Kit L94	24	1
8.900-703.0	Kit 95	HDL Packing only Kit L90, 18 mm	18	1
8.703-494.0	Kit 96	HDL Packing / Brass Assy Kit, 18 mm	24	1
8.703-498.0	Kit 123	TM-TTV-KTV Check Valve / O-ring Kit	12	1
8.703-499.0	Kit 124	WM - F&G Check Valve / O-ring Kit	12	1
8.703-501.0	Kit 127	TTV Accessory Oil Seal Kit	10	1

ADMIRAL PUMP REPAIR KITS

For the following Admiral pumps: WE Series, XD Series, XLS Series, CA Series, WG Series, XLE Series, XLG Series, C Series, IB Series.

PART NO.	KIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY NEEDED PER PUMP
8.900-631.0	Kit AP1	Check Valves *(for WE, WG, WEL, XL Series, XD Small Brass Head)*	1
8.900-633.0	Kit AP4	Oil Seals 15 mm Plunger Rod *(for WE, WG and WEL Series)*	1
8.900-634.0	Kit AP5	Oil Seals 18 mm Plunger Rod *(for XL Series)*	1
8.900-636.0	Kit AP7	Male Adapter Rings, 18 mm *(for WEL, XLE and XLS Series)*	1
8.900-637.0	Kit AP8	V-Packing Seals, 18 mm *(for WE and WG Series)*	1
8.900-643.0	Kit AP14	Brass Packing Gland, Two Piece, 18 mm *(For XLE and XLS Series)*	1
8.900-644.0	Kit AP15	V-Packing Seals, Two Piece, 18 mm *(for XLE and XLS Series)*	1
8.900-645.0	Kit AP16	Super U-Packing Seals, 18 mm *(for XLG Series only)*	1
8.900-646.0	Kit AP17	Complete Plunger Seal, Two Piece, 18 mm *(for XLE and XLS Series)*	3
8.900-647.0	Kit AP18	Complete Plunger Seal, Super-U, 18 mm *(for XLG Series only)*	3
8.900-648.0	Kit AP19	Brass Packing Gland, Super-U, 18 mm *(for XLG Series only)*	1
8.900-653.0	Kit AP24	V-Packing Seals, 15 mm, Two Piece *(for WE-T and WG-T Series)*	1
8.900-654.0	Kit AP25	V-Packing Seals, 18 mm, Two Piece *(for WE-T Series only)*	1
8.900-666.0	Kit AP38	"Super U" Packing *(for XD 20 mm)*	1
8.900-676.0 S	Kit AP52	Check Valve Assemblies *(for IB-1000 Series and CA Series)*	1
8.900-680.0	Kit AP57	Male Adapter Rings, 45 mm *(for IB-1000 Series C and CA Series)*	1
8.900-682.0	Kit AP59	V-Packing Seals, 45 mm *(for IB-1000 Series C and CA Series)*	1
8.900-683.0	Kit AP61	Glands (45 mm), Brass Packing *(for IB-1019, 1032, 1037, C and CA Series)*	1
8.900-637.0	Kit AP8	Plunger PKG Seals *(15)*	1

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

LEGACY HD PUMP REPAIR KIT SELECTION CHART

FOR Legacy HD

Use the selection chart below and on the following 2 pages to find the correct and quantity repair kits needed for a specific Legacy HD Pump Model.

PUMP MODEL	SEAL KIT (QTY / PUMP)	COMPLETE SEAL KIT (QTY / PUMP) INCLUDES BRASS	CERAMIC PLUNGER KIT (QTY / PUMP)	VALVE KIT (QTY / PUMP)	PLUNGER OIL SEAL KIT (QTY / PUMP)
FOG0614R	N/A	8.754-575.0 (3)	8.754-576.0 (3)	8.754-577.0 (6)	8.754-578.0 (1)
FOG1214R	N/A	8.754-575.0 (3)	8.754-576.0 (3)	8.754-577.0 (6)	8.754-578.0 (1)
FOG1914R	N/A	8.754-575.0 (3)	8.754-576.0 (3)	8.754-577.0 (6)	8.754-578.0 (1)
FOG2514R	N/A	8.754-575.0 (3)	8.754-576.0 (3)	8.754-577.0 (6)	8.754-578.0 (1)
GB3030L	8.754-856.0 (1)	8.758-081.0 (1)	8.754-858.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GB3030R	8.754-856.0 (1)	8.758-081.0 (1)	8.754-858.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GB4025L	8.754-856.0 (1)	8.758-081.0 (1)	8.754-858.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GB4025R	8.754-856.0 (1)	8.758-081.0 (1)	8.754-858.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GBP3030R	8.759-015.0 (1)	8.929-348.0 (1)	8.754-858.0 (3)	8.754-859.0(1)	9.803-937.0(1)
GBP3030L	8.759-015.0 (1)	8.929-348.0 (1)	8.754-858.0 (3)	8.754-859.0(1)	9.803-937.0(1)
GBP4025R	8.759-015.0 (1)	8.929-348.0 (1)	8.754-858.0 (3)	8.754-859.0(1)	9.803-937.0(1)
GD3025					9.803-937.0 (1)
GD3030	8.725-354.0 (1)				9.803-937.0 (1)
GD4020.1					9.803-937.0 (1)
GE2020F.1	8.725-354.0 (1)				9.803-937.0 (1)
GE2020S.1					9.803-937.0 (1)
GE2825F.1	8.725-354.0 (1)				9.803-937.0 (1)
GE2825S.1					9.803-937.0 (1)
GE3525F.1	8.725-354.0 (1)				9.803-937.0 (1)
GF2030F	8.754-860.0 (1)		8.754-862.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GF2030S	8.754-856.0 (1)		8.754-858.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GF2830F	8.754-860.0 (1)	8.758-083.0 (1)	8.754-862.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GF2830S	8.754-856.0 (1)	8.758-081.0 (1)	8.754-858.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GF3530F	8.754-860.0 (1)	8.758-0830 (1)	8.754-862.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GFP2030S	8.759-015.0 (1)	8.929-348.0 (1)	8.754-858.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GFP2830S	8.759-015.0 (1)	8.929-348.0 (1)	8.754-858.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GFP3530F	8.759-031.0 (1)	8.758-218.0 (1)	8.754-862.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GG2530G.1	8.725-354.0 (1)	8.758-081.0 (1)			9.803-937.0 (1)
GG3030G.1	8.725-354.0 (1)	8.758-083.0 (1)			9.803-937.0 (1)
GG3035G1.1	8.725-354.0 (1)				9.803-937.0 (1)
GG4030G1.1	8.725-354.0 (1)			9.802-604.0 (1)	9.802-606.0 (1)
GH5050				9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-609.0 (1)
GM3540.2	8.725-358.0 (1)	8.758-087.0 (1)	8.933-023.0 (3)	9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-609.0 (1)
GM3540.3	8.725-358.0 (1)	8.758-087.0 (1)	8.933-023.0 (3)	9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-609.0 (1)
GM4030.2	8.725-362.0 (1)	8.758-086.0 (1)	9.802-620.0 (3)	9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-609.0 (1)
GM4030.3	8.725-362.0 (1)	8.758-086.0 (1)	8.751-238.0 (3)	9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-609.0 (1)
GM4035.2	8.725-360.0 (1)	8.758-085.0 (1)		9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-609.0 (1)
GM4035.3	8.725-360.0 (1)	8.758-085.0 (1)	8.751-237.0 (3)	9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-609.0 (1)
GM5030.2	8.725-362.0 (1)	8.758-086.0 (1)	9.802-620.0 (3)	9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-609.0 (1)
GM6035.2	8.725-360.0 (1)	8.758-085.0 (1)		9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-609.0 (1)
GM6035.3	8.725-360.0 (1)	8.758-085.0 (1)	8.751-237.0 (3)	9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-609.0 (1)
GP2535G	8.754-860.0 (1)	8.758-083.0 (1)	8.754-862.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GP3035G	8.754-860.0 (1)	8.758-083.0 (1)	8.754-862.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)

LEGACY HD PUMP REPAIR KIT SELECTION CHART (CONTINUED)

FOR Legacy HD

Use the selection chart below and on the preceeding and following page to find the correct and quantity repair kits needed for a specific Legacy HD Pump Model.

PUMP MODEL	SEAL KIT (QTY / PUMP)	COMPLETE SEAL KIT (QTY / PUMP) INCLUDES BRASS	CERAMIC PLUNGER KIT (QTY / PUMP)	VALVE KIT (QTY / PUMP)	PLUNGER OIL SEAL KIT (QTY / PUMP)
GP3035G1	8.754-860.0 (1)	8.758-083.0 (1)	8.754-862.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GP3535G1	8.754-860.0 (1)	8.758-083.0 (1)	8.754-862.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GP4035G1	8.754-860.0 (1)	8.758-083.0 (1)	8.754-862.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GPP2535G	8.759-031.0 (1)	8.758-218.0 (1)	8.754-862.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GPP3035G	8.759-031.0 (1)	8.758-218.0 (1)	8.754-862.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GPP3035G1	8.759-031.0 (1)	8.758-218.0 (1)	8.754-862.0 (3)	8.754-859.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
GS3040G.2	8.725-358.0 (1)	8.758-087.0 (1)	8.933-023.0 (3)	9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-609.0 (1)
GS3040G.3	8.725-358.0 (1)	8.758-087.0 (1)	8.933-023.0 (3)	9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-609.0 (1)
GS3540G.2	8.725-358.0 (1)	8.758-087.0 (1)	8.933-023.0 (3)	9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-609.0 (1)
GS3540G.3	8.725-358.0 (1)	8.758-087.0 (1)	8.933-023.0 (3)	9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-609.0 (1)
GS4040G.2	8.725-358.0 (1)	8.758-087.0 (1)	8.933-023.0 (3)	9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-609.0 (1)
GS4040G.3	8.725-358.0 (1)	8.758-087.0 (1)	8.933-023.0 (3)	9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-609.0 (1)
GS5030G.2	8.725-358.0 (1)	8.758-087.0 (1)	8.933-023.0 (3)	9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-609.0 (1)
GS5030G.3	8.725-358.0 (1)	8.758-087.0 (1)	8.933-023.0 (3)	9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-609.0 (1)
GT4540.2L	8.753-821.0 (1)	8.758-061.0 (1)	8.753-823.0 (3)	8.753-824.0 (1)	9.802-606.0 (1)
GT4540.2R	8.753-821.0 (1)	8.758-061.0 (1)	8.753-823.0 (3)	8.753-824.0 (1)	9.802-606.0 (1)
GT5635.1	8.916-488.0 (1)	8.916-322.0 (3)		9.802-603.0 (1)	9.802-606.0 (1)
GT5636.2L	8.753-821.0 (1)	8.758-061.0 (1)	8.753-823.0 (3)	8.753-824.0 (1)	9.802-606.0 (1)
GT5636.2R	8.753-821.0 (1)	8.758-061.0 (1)	8.753-823.0 (3)	8.753-824.0 (1)	9.802-606.0 (1)
GT6036.2L	8.753-821.0 (1)	8.758-061.0 (1)	8.753-823.0 (3)	8.753-824.0 (1)	9.802-606.0 (1)
GT6036.2R	8.753-821.0 (1)	8.758-061.0 (1)	8.753-823.0 (3)	8.753-824.0 (1)	9.802-606.0 (1)
GX1025.1	8.725-364.0 (1)	8.725-365.0 (3)	9.802-614.0 (3)		9.802-606.0 (1)
GX1036.2L	8.916-487.0(1)	8.757-937.0 (1)	8.752-839.0 (3)	8.753-349.0 (1)	9.802-606.0 (1)
GX1036.2R	8.916-487.0 (1)	8.757-937.0 (1)	8.752-839.0 (3)	8.753-349.0 (1)	9.802-606.0 (1)
GX1225.1	8.725-364.0 (1)	8.725-365.0 (3)	9.802-614.0 (3)		9.802-606.0 (1)
GX1622.2L	8.752-845.0 (1)	8.757-938.0 (1)	8.752-840.0 (3)	8.717-589.0 (1)	9.802-606.0 (1)
GX1622.2R	8.752-845.0 (1)	8.757-938.0 (1)	8.752-840.0 (3)	8.717-589.0 (1)	9.802-606.0 (1)
GX5450L	8.753-512.0 (1)	8.757-939.0 (1)	8.753-514.0 (3)	8.753-515.0 (1)	9.802-606.0 (1)
GX5450R	8.753-512.0 (1)	8.757-939.0 (1)	8.753-514.0 (3)	8.753-515.0 (1)	9.802-606.0 (1)
GX8030.1	8.725-364.0 (1)	8.725-365.0 (3)	9.802-614.0 (3)		9.802-606.0 (1)
GX8043R.2	8.916-488.0 (1)	8.757-936.0 (1)	8.752-838.0 (3)	8.753-349.0 (1)	9.802-606.0 (1)
GX9536.2L	8.916-487.0 (1)	8.757-937.0 (1)	8.752-839.0 (3)	8.753-349.0 (1)	9.802-606.0 (1)
GX9536.2R	8.916-487.0 (1)	8.757-937.0 (1)	8.752-839.0 (3)	8.753-349.0 (1)	9.802-606.0 (1)
HFR105SL	8.754-245.0 (1)		8.754-242.0 (3)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HFR105SR	8.754-245.0 (1)		8.754-242.0 (3)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HFR120SL	8.754-245.0 (1)		8.754-242.0 (3)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HFR40FL	8.754-231.0 (1)		8.754-233.0 (3)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HFR40FR	8.754-231.0 (1)		8.754-233.0 (3)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HFR40SL	8.754-231.0 (1)		8.754-233.0 (3)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HFR40SR	8.754-231.0 (1)		8.754-233.0 (3)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HFR60FL	8.754-231.0 (1)		8.754-233.0 (3)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HFR60FR	8.754-231.0 (1)		8.754-233.0 (3)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HFR60SL	8.754-231.0 (1)		8.754-233.0 (3)		8.754-235.0 (1)

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

LEGACY HD PUMP REPAIR KIT SELECTION CHART (CONTINUED)

FOR Legacy HD

Use the selection chart below and on the preceeding 2 pages to find the correct and quantity repair kits needed for a specific Legacy HD Pump Model.

PUMP MODEL	SEAL KIT (QTY / PUMP)	COMPLETE SEAL KIT (QTY / PUMP) INCLUDES BRASS	CERAMIC PLUNGER KIT (QTY / PUMP)	VALVE KIT (QTY / PUMP)	PLUNGER OIL SEAL KIT (QTY / PUMP)
HFR60SR	8.754-231.0 (1)		8.754-233.0 (3)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HFR80FL	8.754-231.0 (1)		8.754-233.0 (3)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HFR80FR	8.754-231.0 (1)		8.754-233.0 (3)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HFR80SL	8.754-245.0 (1)		8.754-242.0 (3)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HFR80SR	8.754-245.0 (1)		8.754-242.0 (3)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HHP25SL	8.754-236.0 (1)		8.754-246.0 (1)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HHP25SR	8.754-236.0 (1)		8.754-246.0 (1)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HHP2750R	8.754-236.0 (1)	8.754-240.0 (3)	8.754-246.0 (1)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HHP30SL	8.754-236.0 (1)		8.754-246.0 (1)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HHP30SR	8.754-236.0 (1)		8.754-246.0 (1)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HHP3650L	8.754-236.0 (1)	8.754-240.0 (3)	8.754-246.0 (1)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HHP3650R	8.754-236.0 (1)	8.754-240.0 (3)	8.754-246.0 (1)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HHP38FL	8.754-236.0 (1)		8.754-246.0 (1)	8.755-233.0 (1)	8.754-235.0 (1)
HHP38FR	8.754-236.0 (1)		8.754-246.0 (1)	8.755-233.0 (1)	8.754-235.0 (1)
HHP4150L	8.754-236.0 (1)	8.754-240.0 (3)	8.754-246.0 (1)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HHP4150R	8.754-236.0 (1)	8.754-240.0 (3)	8.754-246.0 (1)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HHP5040L	8.754-236.0 (1)	8.754-240.0 (3)	8.754-246.0 (1)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HHP5040R	8.754-236.0 (1)	8.754-240.0 (3)	8.754-246.0 (1)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HHP5750L	8.754-236.0 (1)	8.754-240.0 (3)	8.754-246.0 (1)		8.754-235.0 (1)
HY1515	8.754-980.0 (1)		8.754-983.0 (1)	8.754-577.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
HY1520	8.754-980.0 (1)		8.754-983.0 (1)	8.754-577.0 (1)	9.803-937.0 (1)
NMT1520CWR	8.754-252.0 (1)		8.751-238.0 (1)	9.802-603.0(1)	
NMT1520SCWR	8.754-252.0 (1)		8.751-238.0 (1)	9.802-603.0(1)	
NMT2120CWR	8.754-252.0 (1)		8.751-238.0 (1)	9.802-603.0(1)	
NMT2120ESR		8.754-229.0 (3)			
NLT2525S	8.916-488.0 (1)	8.755-740.0 (3)	8.752-838.0 (3)	8.753-824.0 (1)	9.802-606.0(1)

LEGACY HD PUMP REPAIR - SEAL KITS

FOR Legacy HD

PART NO.		QTY NEEDED PER PUMP
8.725-356.0		1
8.725-358.0	S	1
8.725-360.0	S	1
8.725-362.0	S	1
8.725-364.0	S	1
8.916-487.0	S	1
8.752-845.0		1
8.753-512.0		1
8.753-821.0	S	1
8.754-231.0		1
8.754-236.0		1
8.754-239.0		1

PART NO.		QTY NEEDED PER PUMP
8.754-245.0		1
8.754-252.0		1
8.754-856.0	S	1
8.754-860.0	S	1
8.759-015.0		1
8.759-031.0		1
8.916-488.0	S	1

LEGACY HD PUMP REPAIR - COMPLETE KITS

FOR Legacy HD

PART NO.		QTY NEEDED PER PUMP
8.725-355.0		
8.725-365.0	S	3
8.758-061.0	S	1
8.754-229.0		3
8.754-240.0		3
8.754-575.0		3
8.755-740.0		3
8.757-936.0	S	1
8.757-937.0	S	1
8.757-938.0		1

PART NO.		QTY NEEDED PER PUMP
8.757-939.0		1
8.758-061.0	S	1
8.758-081.0	S	1
8.758-083.0	S	1
8.758-085.0	S	1
8.758-086.0	S	1
8.758-087.0	S	1
8.758-218.0		1
8.916-322.0	S	3
8.929-348.0		1

LEGACY HD PUMP REPAIR - CERAMIC PLUNGER KITS

FOR Legacy HD

PART NO.		QTY NEEDED PER PUMP
8.751-237.0	S	3
8.751-238.0	S	3
8.752-838.0		3
8.752-839.0	S	3
8.752-840.0		3
8.753-514.0		3
8.753-823.0	S	3
8.754-233.0		3
8.754-242.0		3
8.754-246.0		1

PART NO.		QTY NEEDED PER PUMP
8.751-238.0		1
8.754-858.0	S	3
8.754-862.0		3
8.933-023.0	S	3
9.802-614.0	S	3
9.802-620.0		3
9.802-629.0		3
9.803-934.0		3

LEGACY HD PUMP REPAIR - VALVE KITS

FOR Legacy HD

PART NO.		QTY NEEDED PER PUMP
8.717-589.0		1
8.753-349.0	S	1
8.753-515.0	S	1
8.753-824.0	S	1
8.758-229.0		1
8.758-230.0		1

PART NO.		QTY NEEDED PER PUMP
8.754-577.0		6
8.754-859.0	S	1
9.802-603.0	S	1
9.802-604.0	S	1

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

LEGACY HD PUMP REPAIR - PLUNGER OIL SEAL KITS

FOR Legacy HD

PART NO.	QTY NEEDED PER PUMP	
9.802-606.0	1	7.12
8.754-235.0	1	
8.754-578.0	1	9.02

PART NO.	QTY NEEDED PER PUMP
9.802-606.0	1
9.802-609.0	1
9.803-937.0	1

INTERPUMP / GENERAL PUMP - SOLID-SHAFT PUMPS



8.702-629.0



8.702-635.0



8.702-703.0



8.702-704.0

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	INTERPUMP MODEL NO.	GP MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT DIA
8.753-482.0			TSS1021	5.6	1700	1450	24 mm
9.120-138.0			TSS1021L	4.5	3500	1125	24 mm
8.753-483.0			TSS1511	4.0	3500	1450	24 mm
8.702-629.0	102048	WS92	TS921	5.9	1800	1450	24 mm
8.702-622.0	102042	WS82	TS821	5.6	1500	1450	24 mm
8.702-635.0	102056	W131	T1011	4.5	2000	1125	24 mm
8.702-643.0	102072	W132	T1321	5.5	2100	1150	24 mm
8.702-650.0	102084	WS151		4.0	3500	1450	24 mm
8.702-654.0	102088	W162	T1621	5.0	2500	1050	24 mm
8.702-667.0	102110	WS201	TS2011	4.0	3000	1450	24 mm
8.702-670.0	102115G	WS202	TS2021	4.5	3500	1125	24 mm
8.702-703.0	102176	W997	T9971	4.0	2000	1750	24 mm
8.702-704.0	EP1812S	T991- W99	T9971	4.0	2500	1750	
8.702-687.0	102140	W913	T9131	4.0	1900	1750	24 mm
8.702-690.0	102150	W921	T9211	4.0	2900	1750	24 mm
8.702-693.0	102152	W928	T9281	4.0	4000	1750	24 mm
8.702-695.0	102154	T5050	T5050	5.0	5000	1845	24 mm
8.702-661.0	102097	-	TT9111	3.0	1500	1750	24 mm
8.702-630.0	102049	WW93	TT931	2.9	1500	2800	24 mm
8.702-628.0	102047	WW94	TT941	3.43	1300	2800	24 mm
8.702-663.0	102102	WW944	TT9441	4.4	2500	3400	24 mm
8.760-538.0	EP1513S17			3.2	3045	1750	
9.120-854.0	KT22A			13.7	3650	1750	30 mm Solid Shaft

*Duplex Pump

INTERPUMP / GENERAL PUMP - TX SOLID-SHAFT PUMP



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT DIA
8.756-282.0	EP1510S34	4.2	3045	3400	24 mm

INTERPUMP / GENERAL PUMP - SERIES "44" (EZ SERIES) SOLID-SHAFT PUMP



PART NO.	INTERPUMP MODEL NO.	GP MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT DIA
8.702-766.0	W956	EZ2536S	3.6	2500	1750	24 mm
8.702-768.0	W959	EZ2542S	4.2	2500	1750	24 mm
8.702-773.0	W186	EZ3040S	4.0	3000	3400	24 mm
8.702-782.0	-	EZ4040S34	4.0	4000	3400	24 mm

Note: For Direct-Drive Mounting see flanges on page 322

INTERPUMP / GENERAL PUMP - TSF SOLID-SHAFT PUMP



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT DIA
8.702-740.0	TSF2021	7.0	3600	1450	24 mm
8.702-736.0	TSF2221	10.2	3000	1750	24 mm
8.702-737.0	TSF2421	12.0	2500	1750	24 mm

INTERPUMP / GENERAL PUMP - LARGE FRAME SOLID-SHAFT PUMP



PART NO.	INTERPUMP MODEL NO.	GP MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT DIA
8.702-612.0	W4A	T41A	12.0	900	650	35 mm
8.702-640.0	WS104	TS1041	8.0	1600	1450	35 mm
8.702-652.0	WS153	TS1531	8.0	2175	1450	35 mm

INTERPUMP / GENERAL PUMP - CAR WASH SOLID-SHAFT PUMP



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT DIA	SHIP WT
8.702-754.0	CW2040	5.0	2500	1250	24 mm	30 lbs.
8.702-745.0	CW3040	5.0	3000	1250	24 mm	32 lbs.
9.107-630.0	HTCK3623S	21.0	1500	1150	30 mm	80 lbs.

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

INTERPUMP / GENERAL PUMP - HOLLOW-SHAFT

- Direct Drive
- Flanged for direct couple to gasoline or electric motors



8.702-711.0



8.702-708.0

PART NO.	INTERPUMP MODEL NO.	GP MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT DIA
COUPLE TO GASOLINE MOTORS						
8.702-711.0	WW906G	TT9061G	2.1	1400	3400	3/4"
8.702-682.0		TT1540GBF	4.0	1500	3400	3/4"
8.702-673.0		TT2028GBF	2.8	2000	3400	3/4"
8.702-674.0		TT2035GBF	3.5	2000	3400	3/4"
COUPLE TO ELECTRIC MOTORS						
8.702-708.0	W905E	T9051E	2.1	1400	1750	5/8"
8.702-710.0	WW906E	TT9061E	2.1	1400	3400	5/8"
8.702-713.0	WW907E	TT9071E	2.8	1500	3400	5/8"
8.702-677.0	-	TT9111EBF	3.0	1500	1750	5/8"
8.702-679.0	-	TT2021EBF	2.1	2000	3400	5/8"
8.702-680.0	-	TT2028EBF	2.8	2000	3400	5/8"
8.702-681.0	-	TT2035EBF	3.5	2000	3400	3/4"

INTERPUMP / GENERAL PUMP - EZ SERIES HOLLOW-SHAFT

- Direct Drive
- Flanged for direct couple to gasoline or electric motors



PART NO.	INTERPUMP MODEL NO.	GP MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT DIA
COUPLE TO GASOLINE MOTORS						
8.702-764.0	WW961EZG	EZ3040G	4.0	2500	3400	1"
8.702-776.0	-	EZ4030G34	3.0	4000	3400	1"
8.702-778.0	-	EZ4035G34	3.5	4000	3400	1"
8.702-779.0	-	EZ4040G34	4.0	4000	3400	1"
9.119-197.0		EP1313G8	4.0	4000	3400	1"
COUPLE TO ELECTRIC MOTORS						
8.702-758.0	W956EZE	EZ2536E	3.6	2500	1750	1-1/8"
8.702-759.0	W959EZE	EZ2542E	4.2	2500	1750	1-1/8"
8.702-761.0	W950EZE	EZ2545E	4.6	2500	1750	1-1/8"
8.702-760.0	W953EZE	EZ2555E	5.5	2500	3400	1-1/8"
8.702-780.0	-	EZ4035E	3.5	4000	3400	1-1/8"

INTERPUMP / GENERAL PUMP - TX SERIES HOLLOW-SHAFT

- Direct Drive
- Flanged for direct couple to 184TC electric motor



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT DIA	SHIP WT
8.702-784.0	EP1810E17	3.2	2000	1750	1-1/8"	30 lbs.
8.702-785.0	TX1812E179	3.8	2000	1750	1-1/8"	32 lbs.

INTERPUMP / GENERAL PUMP KIT SELECTION CHART

Use the selection chart below to find the correct repair kit for the specific Interpump / General Pump model.

PUMP MODEL	VALVES	OIL SEAL PISTON	PACKINGS	PACKINGS WITH BRASS	CERAMIC	VALVE CAPS	PISTON	BOLTS HEAD RINGS	CRANK OIL SEAL
TX1510S34	Kit 123	Kit 159	Kit 160	Kit 166	52040009	Kit 124	52040009	-	-
TX1810E179	Kit 123	Kit 159	Kit 161	Kit 167	44040109	Kit 124	52040009	-	-
TX1812E179	Kit 123	Kit 159	Kit 161	Kit 167	44040109	Kit 124	52040009	-	-
TSF2021	Kit 169	Kit 2	Kit 170	Kit 171	66040009	66130041	66040109	-	Kit 3
TSF2221	Kit 169	Kit 2	Kit 172	Kit 173	66040109	66130041	66040109	-	Kit 3
TSF2421	Kit 169	Kit 2	Kit 181	Kit 182	66040409	66130041	66040409	-	Kit 3
T9721	Kit 1	Kit 23	Kit 19	Kit 27	50040409	Kit 4	Kit 6	Kit 21	104641
T9731	Kit 1	Kit 23	Kit 19	Kit 27	50040409	Kit 4	Kit 6	Kit 21	104637
T731	Kit 1	Kit 23	Kit 19	Kit 27	50040409	Kit 4	Kit 6	Kit 21	104641
T991	Kit 1	Kit 23	Kit 19	Kit 27	50040409	Kit 4	Kit 6	Kit 21	104641
T9951	Kit 1	Kit 23	Kit 19	Kit 27	50040409	Kit 4	Kit 6	Kit 21	104641
T9971	Kit 1	Kit 23	Kit 19	Kit 27	50040409	Kit 4	Kit 6	Kit 21	104641
T921	Kit 1	Kit 2	Kit 148	Kit 29	47040509	Kit 4	Kit 6	Kit 11	Kit 3
T1011	Kit 1	Kit 2	Kit 69	Kit 28	47040409	Kit 4	Kit 6	Kit 7	Kit 3
T1321	Kit 1	Kit 2	Kit 148	Kit 29	47040509	Kit 4	Kit 6	Kit 11	Kit 3
T9211	Kit 1	Kit 2	Kit 69	Kit 28	47040409	Kit 4	Kit 6	Kit 7	Kit 3
T9281	Kit 1	Kit 2	Kit 109	Kit 112	47040856	Kit 106	Kit 107	Kit 108	Kit 3
T4251	Kit 122	Kit 44	Kit 77	Kit 78	61040056	Kit 122	-	Kit 7	Kit 32
T5050	Kit 150	Kit 2	Kit 109	Kit 151	47040856	Kit 150	47040856	Kit 108	Kit 3
TS1021	Kit 1	Kit 2	Kit 69	Kit 28	47040409	Kit 4	Kit 6	Kit 7	Kit 3
TS1011	Kit 1	Kit 2	Kit 69	Kit 28	47040856	Kit 4	Kit 6	Kit 7	Kit 3
TS1041	Kit 62	Kit 37	Kit 69	Kit 82	47040409	98231200	Kit 54	Kit 7	Kit 32
TS1321	Kit 1	Kit 2	Kit 148	Kit 29	47040509	Kit 4	Kit 6	Kit 11	Kit 3
TS1511	Kit 1	Kit 2	Kit 69	Kit 28	47040409	Kit 4	Kit 6	Kit 7	Kit 3
TS1531	Kit 62	Kit 37	Kit 69	Kit 82	47040409	98231200	Kit 54	Kit 7	Kit 32
TS2011	Kit 1	Kit 2	Kit 69	Kit 28	47040409	Kit 5	Kit 6	Kit 7	Kit 3
TS2021	Kit 1	Kit 2	Kit 69	Kit 28	47040409	Kit 5	Kit 6	Kit 7	Kit 3
TT9111	Kit 1	Kit 83	Kit 141	Kit 140	51040109	Kit 84	51040109	-	104641
TT941	Kit 1	Kit 83	Kit 97	Kit 96	51040009	Kit 84	51040109	-	104641
TT9441	Kit 1	Kit 23	Kit 88	Kit 92	52040009	Kit 4	Kit 6	-	104641
TT2028	Kit 1	Kit 83	Kit 97	Kit 96	051040009	Kit 84	-	-	104637
TT2035	Kit 1	Kit 83	Kit 97	Kit 96	51040009	Kit 84	-	-	104637
TT9061	Kit 1	Kit 83	Kit 97	Kit 96	51040009	Kit 84	-	-	104637
TT9071	Kit 1	Kit 83	Kit 97	Kit 96	51040009	Kit 84	-	-	104637
EZ2542E	Kit 123	Kit 23	Kit 127	Kit 131	44040109	Kit 124	-	Kit 129	104649
EZ2545E	Kit 123	Kit 23	Kit 88	Kit 130	52040009	Kit 124	-	Kit 90	104649
EZ3035G	Kit 123	Kit 23	Kit 88	Kit 130	52040009	Kit 124	52040009	Kit 90	104649
EZ3040G	Kit 123	Kit 23	Kit 88	Kit 130	52040009	Kit 124	52040009	Kit 90	104649
EZ3040S	Kit 123	Kit 23	Kit 88	Kit 130	52040009	Kit 124	52040009	Kit 90	104644
T9051EBF	Kit 1	Kit 83	Kit 97	Kit 96	52040009	Kit 84	51040009	-	104644
EZ2542S	Kit 123	Kit 23	Kit 127	Kit 131	44040109	Kit 124	44040109	Kit 129	104644
EZ3042S	Kit 123	Kit 23	Kit 127	Kit 131	44040109	Kit 124	44040109	Kit 129	104644
ES4040S34	Kit 123	Kit 23	Kit 153	Kit 156	44040266	Kit 124	44040266	Kit 155	104644
EZ3030G34	Kit 123	Kit 23	Kit 88	Kit 130	52040009	Kit 124	52040009	Kit 90	104649
EZ3045G	Kit 123	Kit 23	Kit 88	Kit 130	52040009	Kit 124	52040009	Kit 90	104649
EZ4035G34	Kit 123	Kit 23	Kit 153	Kit 156	44040266	Kit 124	44040266	Kit 155	104649
TS1331-B	Kit 1	Kit 2	Kit 69	Kit 28	47040409	Kit 4	Kit 6	Kit 7	Kit 3
T1631	Kit 1	Kit 24	Kit 148	Kit 29	47040509	Kit 4	Kit 6	Kit 11	-
CW1012	Kit 62	Kit 37	Kit 113	Kit 67	69040109	-	Kit 74	Kit 65	Kit 32

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

INTERPUMP / GENERAL PUMP KITS - GENUINE

We stock a complete selection of original Interpump / General Pump repair kits. See previous page for our kit selection chart.

- Complete selection of repair kits

PART NO.	KIT.	DESCRIPTION
8.702-798.0	1	Valve
8.702-800.0	2	Piston, Rod Oil Seal
8.702-801.0	3	Crankshaft Oil Seal
8.702-802.0	4	Valve Cap
8.702-803.0	5	Valve Cap
8.702-805.0	6	Piston Bolt
8.702-804.0	6A	Washer for Piston Bolts
8.702-806.0	7	Head Ring
8.702-116.0	8	HP Old Style, 20 mm Packing
8.702-115.0	8	New Style
8.900-442.0	8	Old Style, Packing Kit
8.900-444.0	9	Packing Spacer
8.702-809.0	10	Retainer, 20 mm Packing
8.702-810.0	11	22 mm Head Ring
8.702-811.0	12	22 mm Packing
8.702-813.0	15	Packing Adapter
8.702-814.0	16	24 mm Packing
8.702-817.0	19	20 mm HP Packing
8.702-818.0	19	New Style
8.702-820.0	20	20 mm, Intermed. Ring
8.702-821.0	21	20 mm Head Ring
8.702-823.0	23	Piston, Rod Oil Seal
8.702-824.0	24	Piston, Rod Oil Seal
8.702-826.0	27	20 mm, Packing Assy
8.702-829.0	28	20 mm, Packing Assy
8.702-830.0	29	22 mm, Packing Assy
8.702-834.0	37	Piston, Rod Oil Seal
8.702-836.0	38	36 mm Packing
8.702-847.0	58	K5 Maintenance
8.702-849.0	60	K5, Complete Rebuild
8.702-851.0	62	Valve
8.702-853.0	64	Packing w/ Intermed. Rings
8.702-854.0	65	30 mm, Head Ring
8.702-857.0	69	20 mm Packing with Restop
8.702-858.0	70	K7 Maintenance
8.702-859.0	71	Intermed Ring with Restop
8.702-860.0	72	Maintenance Kit
8.702-864.0	77	20 mm Packing with Restop
8.702-872.0	83	Oil Seal
8.702-873.0	84	Valve Cap
8.702-874.0	85	Complete Packing
8.702-875.0	86	Packing Retainer
8.702-877.0	88	Packing, EZ3040G

PART NO.	KIT.	DESCRIPTION
8.702-879.0	90	Head Ring
8.702-882.0	92	Piston Seal
8.702-886.0	96	Packing Assy
8.702-887.0	97	Packing
8.702-893.0	102	Unloader Maintenance
8.702-897.0	106	Valve Cap
8.702-898.0	107	Piston Bolt, Pump T9281
8.702-900.0	109	16 mm, Intermed Ring
8.702-901.0	110	16 mm, Intermed Ring
8.702-903.0	112	16 mm, Packing Assy
8.702-904.0	113	Packing Assy
8.702-908.0	118	Packing
8.702-909.0	119	Packing
8.702-912.0	122	Valves
8.702-913.0	123	Valve, EZ3040
8.702-914.0	124	Valve Cap and O-Ring for EZ Pump
8.702-917.0	127	Packing, EZ2542S
8.702-919.0	129	Head Ring, EZ Series
8.702-920.0	130	Packing Complete
8.702-921.0	131	EZ Pump
8.702-928.0	140	Packing Assy, T9111
8.702-929.0	141	Packing Assy
8.702-930.0	148	22 mm Packing
8.702-932.0	150	Valve, General T5050
8.702-933.0	151	Packing Retainer
8.702-934.0	153	Packing Kit
8.702-936.0	156	13 mm Packing
8.702-937.0	159	Oil Seal
8.702-938.0	160	Short Packing
8.702-939.0	161	Packings
9.841-673.0	163	Seal Retainer
9.841-638.0	165	Int Ring
8.702-942.0	166	Long Kit 1
8.702-943.0	167	Packing Assy
8.702-945.0	169	Valve Kit
8.702-946.0	170	LP Seal Kit and HP Seal
8.702-947.0	171	Packings
8.702-948.0	172	Low / High Packing
8.702-949.0	173	Packings, Kit 176 & Kit 180
8.702-950.0	174	Seal Kit
8.702-951.0	175	16MM Seal Kit
8.702-952.0	176	18 mm Packing
8.702-953.0	180	18 mm Packing
8.702-954.0	181	LP Seal Kit and HP Seal

INTERPUMP / GENERAL PUMP KITS - GENUINE (CONTINUED)

PART NO.	KIT.	DESCRIPTION
8.702-955.0	182	Packings, Kit 196 & Kit 197
8.702-956.0	196	15 mm HP Packing
8.702-957.0	197	18 mm HP Packing
8.702-958.0	201	Valve kit
8.702-959.0	202	Packing Kit
8.723-512.0	212	Kit 212
8.702-962.0	226	15 mm Packing

PART NO.	KIT.	DESCRIPTION
8.702-961.0	220	Hot Seals & Valves
9.105-490.0	269	Kit 269
9.105-449.0	277	18 MM Packing
9.105-450.0	271	Seals
8.756-374.0	290	20 mm Packing
8.760-676.0	276	Kit 276
9.120-404.0	209	Kit K209

CERAMIC PLUNGERS



- Precision-ground, high-polish, solid ceramic plungers, designed for long life even under constant use.

PART NO.	GENERAL PUMP PART NO.	SIZE
8.703-185.0	51040109	18 mm
8.703-187.0	52040009	15 mm, EZ Series
8.703-190.0 S	47040409	20 mm
8.703-191.0	44040109	18 mm, EZ Series
8.703-192.0	47040509	22 mm
8.900-575.0	51040166	18 mm, TP Series
8.703-194.0	47040856	16 mm, 47 Series
8.703-195.0	50040409	20 mm, T Series 49
8.703-198.0	44040266	13 mm, EZ Series-Electric
9.106-740.0		13 mm, EZ Series-Gas
8.703-200.0	76040209	45 mm
8.703-767.0	66040109	22 mm, TSF2221
8.703-768.0	66040409	24 mm
8.701-400.0	51040009	15 mm, T21
9.106-229.0	59040009	20 mm

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

AR TRIPLEX CERAMIC PLUNGER PUMPS

■ Direct Drive



8.702-498.0



8.702-513.0



8.702-550.0

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT DIA	SHIP WT
GAS ENGINE FLANGED MODELS						
8.702-494.0	XTV3G22D-F7	3.0	2200	3400	3/4"	11 lbs.
8.702-498.0	XMV3G30D-F24	3.0	3000	3400	1"	19 lbs.
8.702-495.0	XMV3G25D-F25	3.0	2500	3400	3/4"	19 lbs.
8.702-542.0	XMV35G25D-F25	3.5	2500	3400	3/4"	19 lbs.
8.702-602.0	RKV4G37D-F24	4.0	3700	3400	1"	21 lbs.
8.702-582.0	RKV4G40HD-F24	4.0	4000	3400	1"	21 lbs.
9.108-219.0	RMV2.5G30	2.5	3000	3400	3.4"	7.5 lbs.
SOLID-SHAFT MODELS						
8.702-506.0	XTA3G22N	3.0	2200	1750	24 mm	11 lbs.
8.715-307.0	XMA3.5G25N	3.5	2500	1750	24 mm	18 lbs.
8.702-593.0	RKA4G30N	4.0	3000	1750	24 mm	19 lbs.
8.702-597.0	RKA4G40HN	4.0	4000	1750	24 mm	21 lbs.
ELECTRIC FLANGED MODELS						
8.702-550.0	XTV2G15EBA-F8	2.1	1500	3400	5/8"	10 lbs.
8.702-551.0	XTV3G16E-F8	3.0	1600	3400	5/8"	10 lbs.
8.702-500.0	XTV3G22E-F8	3.0	2200	3400	5/8"	11 lbs.
8.702-515.0	XTA3G22E-F8	3.0	2200	1750	5/8"	11 lbs.
8.702-514.0	XTA3G16EBA-F8	3.0	1600	1750	5/8"	10 lbs.
8.702-591.0	RKA4G20E-F17	4.0	2000	1750	1-1/8"	21 lbs.
8.702-592.0	RKA4G30E-F17	4.0	3000	1750	1-1/8"	21 lbs.

AR DIRECT DRIVE PUMPS



9.113-119.0



9.113-106.0



9.113-103.0

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT DIA	SHIP WT
DIRECT DRIVE GAS PUMPS						
9.113-101.0	RCV3G27D-F7	3.0	2700	3400	3/4"	11 lbs.
9.113-102.0	RCVU3G27D-F7-EZ	3.0	2700	3400	3/4"	11 lbs.
9.113-116.0	RCV25G27D-F7	2.5	2700	3400	3/4"	11 lbs.
9.113-118.0	RCV35G25D-F8	5.0	2500	3400	5/8"	11 lbs.
9.113-119.0	RCV3G27D-VR54-PKG	3.0	2700	3400	1"	11 lbs.
9.113-121.0	RKV35G40HD-F24	3.5	4000	3400	1"	21 lbs.
9.113-122.0	RKV45G40HD-F24	4.5	4000	3400	1"	21 lbs.
9.113-123.0	RKV5G40HD-F24	5.0	4000	3400	1"	21 lbs.
DIRECT DRIVE ELECTRIC PUMPS						
9.113-106.0	RK1828HN	4.75	4000	1450	24 mm	20 lbs.
9.113-111.0	RCA2G22E-F8	2.0	2200	1750	5/8"	11 lbs.
9.113-112.0	RCA35G16E-F8	3.5	1600	1750	5/8"	11 lbs.
9.113-114.0	RCA3G25E-F8	3.0	2500	1750	24 mm	11 lbs.
9.113-117.0	RCV2G25E-F8	2.0	2500	3400	5/8"	11 lbs.
9.113-124.0	RRA35G30E-F17	3.5	3000	1750	1-1/8"	18 lbs.
9.113-125.0	RRA3G30E-F17	3.0	1700	1750	1-1/8"	18 lbs.
COMMERICAL PUMPS						
9.113-103.0	RG1528HN	4.0	4000	1450	24 mm	27.5 lbs.
9.113-104.0	RG2125HN	5.5	3650	1450	24 mm	27.5 lbs.
9.113-105.0	RK1528HN	4.0	4000	1450	24 mm	20 lbs.
9.113-107.0	RKA4G40HN-CR	4.0	4000	1750	24 mm	20 lbs.
9.113-108.0	RRA55G26E-F17	5.5	3000	1750	1-1/8"	18 lbs.
9.113-109.0	RRV4G40-VRT-PKG	4.0	3600	3400	1"	20 lbs.
9.113-110.0	XWL50.20NB	13.0	3000	1450	22 mm	34 lbs.
9.113-113.0	RCA35G25N	3.5	2500	1750	24 mm	10 lbs.
9.113-115.0	RCA3G25N	3.0	2500	1750	24 mm	10 lbs.
9.113-120.0	RKA35G40HN	3.5	4000	1750	24 mm	20 lbs.
9.113-126.0	RRA4G40N	4.0	4000	1750	24 mm	17 lbs.
9.113-127.0	RRA55G30N	5.5	3000	1750	24 mm	17 lbs.
9.113-129.0	RRV35G40HD-F24	3.5	4000	3400	1"	18 lbs.
9.113-130.0	RRV3G36D-F24	3.0	3600	3400	1"	18 lbs.
9.113-106.0	RK1828HN	4.75	4000	1450	24 mm	20 lbs.
8.760-543.0	RRA35G30N	3.5	3000	1750		
8.760-542.0	RRV4G40HD-F24	4.0	4000	3400		
8.760-541.0	RRV3G36D-F24	3.0	3600	3400		

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

AR PUMP REPAIR KIT SELECTION CHART

Use the following chart to find AR Repair Kits by pump model number. See next page for AR kit part numbers.
We also stock a broad selection of non-kit AR repair parts.

PUMP MODEL	WATER SEALS	CHECK VALVES	OIL SEALS	PISTON KIT	PISTON GUIDE	SUPPORT RINGS	HOT KIT
XJV	8.720-672.0	AR002869	8.720-671.0	AR002596	AR1980180	AR1980190 ea	-
XJW	OBSOLETE NO REPLACEMENT	AR002869	8.720-671.0	AR002596	AR1980180 ea	AR1980190 ea	-
XT-15MM	8.720-599.0	8.720-597.0	8.720-602.0				
AR002725-H/D	8.720-644.0	8.720-719.0	AR1520120 ea	AR002815			
XT-18MM	8.720-604.0	8.720-597.0	8.720-602.0				
AR002726-H/D	8.720-645.0	8.740-121.0	AR1320340 ea	AR002816			
XTA-15MM	8.720-599.0	8.720-597.0	8.720-596.0	8.720-644.0	8.720-719.0	AR1520120 ea	AR002815
XTA-18MM	8.720-604.0	8.720-597.0	8.720-596.0	8.720-645.0	8.740-121.0	AR1320340 ea	AR002816
XTV	AR002520	8.720-597.0	8.720-596.0				
AR001872-N VER	8.720-644.0	8.720-719.0	AR1520120 ea	AR002815			
XM-15MM	8.720-652.0	8.720-597.0	8.720-667.0				
AR1780100 EA R	8.720-632.0	8.720-856.0	8.720-651.0	AR002030-V			
XM-18MM	8.720-655.0	8.720-597.0	8.720-667.0				
AR1780120 EA R	AR002545	AR1780110 ea F	9.108-046.0	AR002029-V			
XMA-15MM	8.720-652.0	8.720-597.0	8.720-667.0				
AR1780100 EA R	8.720-632.0	8.720-856.0	8.720-651.0	8.720-658.0			
XMA-18MM	8.720-655.0	8.720-597.0					
AR002787-E VER	8.720-667.0						
AR1780120 EA R	AR002545	AR1780110 ea F	9.108-046.0	AR002777			
XMV	8.720-652.0	8.720-597.0					
AR002787-D VER	8.720-667.0						
AR1780100 EA R	8.720-632.0	8.720-856.0	8.720-651.0	AR02817			
XRC-18MM	8.720-594.0	8.720-684.0	8.720-592.0	8.720-633.0	8.720-770.0	8.720-582.0	8.720-679.0
XRC-20MM	8.720-606.0	8.720-684.0	8.720-592.0	8.720-634.0	8.720-773.0	8.720-575.0	AR002820
XRCA-18MM	8.720-594.0	8.720-684.0	8.720-592.0	8.720-633.0	AR13800990 ea	8.720-582.0	8.720-679.0
XRCA-20MM	8.720-606.0	8.720-684.0	8.720-592.0				
AR001856-E VER	8.720-634.0	8.720-773.0	8.720-575.0	AR002820			
XRCV	8.720-594.0	8.720-581.0	8.720-593.0	8.720-633.0	8.720-770.0	8.720-582.0	8.720-679.0
RK-18MM	8.720-594.0	8.720-684.0	8.720-592.0	8.720-634.0	8.720-770.0	8.720-582.0	8.720-679.0
RK-20MM	8.720-606.0	8.720-684.0	8.720-592.0	8.720-633.0	8.720-773.0	8.720-575.0	AR002820
RKA-18MM	8.720-594.0	8.720-684.0	8.720-592.0	8.720-633.0	8.720-770.0	8.720-582.0	8.720-679.0
RKA-20MM	8.720-606.0	8.720-684.0	8.720-592.0	8.720-634.0	8.720-770.0	AR001515	AR002820
RKV	8.720-594.0	8.720-581.0	8.720-593.0	8.720-633.0	8.720-773.0	8.720-582.0	8.720-679.0
XW-20MM	8.720-663.0	8.720-661.0	8.720-662.0	8.720-630.0	AR2784 ea	-	AR002778
XW-22MM	8.720-664.0	8.720-661.0	8.720-662.0	8.720-631.0	8.720-666.0	-	AR002779
XWA-20MM	8.720-663.0	8.720-661.0	8.720-662.0	8.720-630.0	AR002784	-	AR002778
XWA-22MM	8.720-664.0	8.720-661.0	8.720-662.0	8.720-631.0	8.720-666.0	-	AR002779
SXW-18MM	8.720-689.0	8.720-686.0	AR002873	8.720-635.0	8.720-690.0	-	-
AR RRV			8.760-660.0	8.760-658.0	8.760-661.0		
RCV				8.760-663.0			
AR RRA				8.760-669.0			

AR PUMP KITS

Original factory-direct repair kits. See previous page for kit selection chart. Don't see what you're looking for? Give us a call. We stock a broad selection of AR replacement parts. AR piston kits contain all that you need to repair broken pistons, O-rings, washers, nuts, plungers...YOU GET IT ALL!



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	KIT DESCRIPTION
8.720-575.0	AR001815	Piston
8.720-581.0	AR001828	Valve
8.720-582.0	AR001829	Ring, Support, XRA / XRV*
8.720-583.0	AR001830	Repair, AR 2882, O-Rings Only
8.720-585.0	AR001842	Piston, XRA / XRV*
8.720-592.0	AR001855	Oil Seal, XRA*
8.720-593.0	AR001856	Oil Seal, XRV
8.720-594.0	AR001857	Packing, XRA / XRV*
8.720-596.0	AR001860	Seal, Oil, XTV*
8.720-597.0	AR001864	Valve Kit
8.720-602.0	AR001872	Oil Seal
8.720-604.0	AR001874	Packing
8.720-606.0	AR001887	Water Seals
8.720-632.0	AR002544	Piston, XM*
8.720-633.0	AR002546	Piston XRCA / XRCV
8.720-644.0	AR002628	AR Piston #2628
8.720-651.0	AR002740	Support Ring, XM*
8.720-652.0	AR002741	Water Seal, XM*
8.720-655.0	AR002747	Packing, XMA* 18 mm
8.720-658.0	AR002776	Hot / Dry Cup
8.720-661.0 S	AR002780	Valve, XWA8G30N-SX
8.720-662.0	AR002781	Seal, XWA8G30N-SX
8.720-663.0	AR002782	Piston Seal, XWA8G30N-SX
8.720-667.0	AR002786	Oil Seals, XMA35G25N
8.720-668.0	AR002787	Oil Seals
8.720-684.0	AR002864	Valve Kit, RK*
8.702-623.0	AR002278	Hot Pack Kit
9.105-742.0	AR42476	Water Seal Kit -RCV-RCVU
8.760-662.0	AR3201890	Oil plug with oil dipstick AR RCV

*Series

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

CAT TRIPLEX PUMPS

■ Direct Drive


8.702-444.0


8.702-381.0


8.702-464.0


9.113-051.0


9.113-054.0


9.113-046.0


9.109-786.0


8.702-436.0

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT DIA	SHIP WT
SOLID SHAFT MODELS						
8.702-440.0	530	5.0	2500	1100	24 mm	26 lbs.
8.702-449.0	660	10.0	3000	1429	30 mm	44 lbs.
9.113-045.0	700	4.7	5000	1750	24 mm	29 lbs.
8.702-429.0	310	4.0	2200	950	20 mm	20 lbs.
8.702-381.0	310S	4.0	2200	950	20 mm	20 lbs.
8.702-464.0	5CP3120	4.5	3500	1750	20 mm	20 lbs.
9.113-051.0	5CP3120CSS	4.5	3500	1645	20 mm	20 lbs.
8.702-465.0	5CP5120	5.0	3000	1415	20 mm	20 lbs.
9.113-052.0	5CP5140CSS	5.5	3500	1500	20 mm	20 lbs.
DIRECT DRIVE ELECTRIC FLANGED MODELS						
9.113-048.0	4DX20ER	2.0	2000	3450	5/8"	11 lbs.
9.113-049.0	4DX27ER	2.7	2000	3450	5/8"	11 lbs.
9.113-053.0	5SP30ELU	3.0	3000	1750	1-1/8"	13.2 lbs.
9.113-054.0	5SP35ELU	3.5	2500	1750	1-1/8"	13.2 lbs.
9.113-055.0	5SP40ELU	4.0	2000	1750	1-1/8"	13.2 lbs.
DIRECT DRIVE GAS FLANGED MODELS						
9.113-046.0	4DNX25GSI	2.5	3000	3450	3/4"	11 lbs.
9.113-047.0	4DNX27GSI	2.7	3000	3450	3/4"	11 lbs.
9.113-050.0	4DX29GUIF	2.9	2600	3450	3/4"	14 lbs.
9.109-786.0	4SPX32G1I	3.2	3000	3450	1"	18 lbs.
9.113-057.0	67DX39G1I	3.9	4000	3450	1"	18 lbs.
8.702-436.0	66DX35G1I	3.5	4000	3400	1"	27 lbs.
8.702-435.0	66DX40G1I	4.0	4000	3400	1"	27 lbs.
9.113-056.0	66DX40GG1	4.0	4000	3400	1"	27 lbs.

COMET PUMPS AND PUMP KITS

For use in homeowner or light commercial-duty pressure washers.

- One-Piece Bronze Connection Rods
- Built-in Unloader
- Increased surface area for lower operating temperatures Ultra High-Pressure Head





PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT DIA	INLET/OUTLET
8.702-576.0	AXD 3020 G	2.75	2000	3400	3/4" Hollow	3/4" FGH/3/8" MPT
8.715-286.0	AXD 2427 G	2.5	2700	3400	3/4" Hollow	3/4" FGH/3/8" MPT

Comet kits and parts are available for any Comet model.
Call with model number for quick and accurate service.

PART NO.	MODEL NO.
8.721-902.0	Piston, 15 mm, FWD
8.718-556.0	Seal Kit, LWD, HP
8.721-979.0	Packing Kit, FWS / FWD
8.721-985.0	Seal Kit Oil, LW Series, Hollow
8.721-986.0	Seal Kit, ZWD4030G
8.721-987.0	Seal Kit, Hollow Shaft Pumps
8.721-989.0	Seal Kit, AXD2020
8.721-988.0	Seal Kit, AXD3020
8.750-711.0	Seal Kit, BXD2020 E
8.721-996.0	Valve Kit ZWD / FWS / FWD / HW / FW / LW
8.721-997.0	Valve Kit, AXD 3020
8.725-562.0	Valve Kit, BXD 2020

COMET PUMPS & PUMP KITS - MC25-GR (WITH GEAR REDUCER)

Perfect for Soft Wash, Ag Spraying, Lawn Care, Nursery, Pest Control, Mold Removal & Insulation applications.



- Twin Diaphragm, Low Pressure
- DURAphragm Technology
- Features Anodized Aluminum body for corrosion resistance
- Buna Diaphragm/Seals
- 3/4" Hydraulic Drive
- Includes Adjustable Pressure Regulator, manual dump lever & rails

PART NO.	GPM	PSI	RPM	SHAFT DIA	INLET/OUTLET	BYPASS
9.113-711.0	6.1	362	650	3/4"	3/4" / 3/8"	1/2"

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

PISTON PUMPS - HYPRO



8.702-156.0

- Temperature Max: 140°F (except 5321)
- Temperature Max: 180°F (for 5321)
- Cast Iron Body
- Stainless-Steel Check Valves
- Complete with Base or Torque Arm
- Buna Cups
- 1/2 NPT Ports

PART NO.	HYPRO	GPM	PSI	RPM
HOLLOW SHAFT				
8.702-156.0	5315	1.5	500	1750
8.702-152.0	Injector Head 5321 / 5324 Pump			

PUMP PARTS AND TOOLS

For 5300 Series pumps.

- A necessity for working on 5300 Series pumps
- Rugged Construction



Valve Seat Tools



Piston Repair Kit



Valve Cage Tools

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.722-629.0	Piston Repair Kit, Model 5320 Pump
8.722-641.0	Check Valve Kit, All 5300 Pumps
8.712-510.0	Valve Cage Tool
8.712-512.0	Valve Seat Tool

Note: Piston Repair Kits have Buna Seal

JETTER PULSE VALVES



- Replaces valve cap to create pulsation action, to move nozzle in pipe cleaning applications.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.755-228.0	For Legacy GB / GF / GP Series
8.755-229.0	For Legacy GM Series / GS Series
8.755-230.0	For Legacy GT Series
8.755-231.0	For Legacy GX Series,4350 PSI
8.712-249.0	For GP 47 Series Pump
8.712-250.0	For GP TT Pumps

PUMP PACKING & SEAL KITS - GENERIC - A+

UPC, General Pump and Interpump replacement kits.
Time-tested, quality parts meet or exceed factory specifications.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.900-438.0	Kit 1, Check Valve
8.900-440.0	Kit 2, Oil Seal
8.900-442.0	Kit 8, New Style Packing Kit
8.900-443.0*	Kit 8, V-Packing
8.900-444.0*	Kit 9, Intermed Packing
8.900-463.0	Kit 23, Crankcase Oil Seal
8.900-464.0	Kit 24, Crankcase Oil Seal
8.900-468.0*	Kit 28, Plunger Repair
8.900-471.0*	Kit 29, Plunger Repair

*These are old style kits to replace components in Interpump / General pumps with two brown Buna-V packings (pumps built before the change was made to restop ring and black low-pressure seals).

ACCUMULATOR - PULSE DAMPENER

Pulse dampener.





- Precharge Pressure PSI: 580
- Temperature Max: 180°F

PART NO.	PSI	CAPACITY	INLET
8.711-145.0	3100	21.4 CU"	1/2" F
8.711-146.0	3100	6.1 CU"	3/8" F
8.711-147.0	4400	2.5 CU"	3/8" F

Interpump / General Pump- V-packing Insertion Tool Kit



- Contains inserting tools for installing 20 mm, 22 mm and 24 mm V-packings in the packing gland
- Prevents damage to sealing surfaces

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.712-519.0	V-Packing Kit
9.109-643.0	V-Packing Kit, 15mm and 18mm, 63 Series

PUMP TOOLS - EXTRACTOR PLIERS & DENTAL PICK



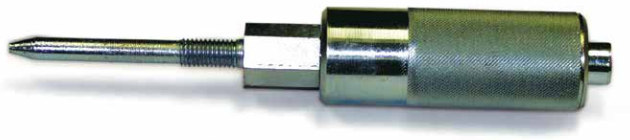
- Indispensable for Pump Repair
- Excellent for removing O-rings, seals, and more
- 6" Long Dental Pick
- Stainless-Steel
- Knurled Handle
- Double-End

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.802-568.0	Pliers, Seal Extractor

PUMP PACKING EXTRACTOR HAMMER & SOCKETS

Virtually unbreakable sockets will pull packings from Interpump, General and other brand pumps.

Easy to use: Slide-Hammer (shown below) attaches to slotted socket - which expands inside the packing gland. The slide hammer then pops the packing gland brass out of the head to facilitate easy seal repairs without damage to brass support rings.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SLIDE HAMMER	
8.712-513.0	Hammer Only
SOCKETS FOR REGULAR SLIDE HAMMER	
8.712-516.0	18 mm Socket
8.712-515.0	15 mm Socket
8.712-517.0	20 mm Socket
8.712-518.0	22 mm Socket
8.712-520.0	25 mm Socket
LARGE SLIDE HAMMER	
8.712-521.0	Large Slide Hammer
SOCKETS FOR LARGE SLIDE HAMMER	
8.712-523.0	30 mm Socket
8.712-524.0	38 mm Socket
8.712-525.0	45 mm Socket

INTERPUMP PACKING / EXTRACTION TOOL

Expansion tool inserts into packing gland to remote lodged packing components



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.712-522.0	Extractor Only
EXPANSION SOCKETS FOR EXTRACTOR ABOVE	
8.712-526.0	15 mm, Ref Kit 86 and 97
8.712-528.0	20 mm, Ref Kit 8 and 19
8.712-530.0	24 mm, Ref Kit 16

Note: 15 mm Expansion Sockets also Fit Admiral Pump W-Series Pumps.

PUMP OIL



- Quality mineral base lubricating oil ideal for use in high pressure piston precision plunger pumps.
- Blended with wear, rust and foam inhibitors.
- Available in 10W30 & 10W40

PART NO.		DESCRIPTION
8.923-425.0	S	Pump Oil 10W40, Quart
8.901-077.0	S	Pump Oil 10W30, Quart
8.901-080.0	S	Pump Oil 10W30, Case (12 Quarts)

PUMP GUARD AEROSAL 4 OZ.

PART NO.		DESCRIPTION
8.760-686.0	S	Aerosal 4 oz.

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

PUMP GUARD

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.558-998.0	Pump Guard

GEAR BOX LUBE



- A premium-quality lubricating oil fortified with additives to reduce friction, foaming and corrosion.
- Ideal for use in heavy industrial applications requiring hydraulic based lubricant.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.756-854.0	Pump Lube, Quart
9.808-016.0	Case Lot, Qty 12

PUMP LUBE



- A multi-viscosity SAE 80W 90 lubricant with anti-friction, anti-foaming and corrosion-inhibitor additives.
- Use in Admiral Geared Speed Reducers and Interpump / General RS99, RS151, PTO and other high-speed gear boxes.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.756-728.0	Gear Lube, 2-1/2 Gallons

GP PUMP PACKING / EXTRACTION KIT - COMPLETE



- 13 mm - 24 mm in a Carrying Case
- Slide Hammer
- 13 mm, 15 mm, 18 mm, 20 mm, 22 mm and 24 mm Sockets
- Fits General Pumps

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.723-619.0	Puller & Packaging Kit

GEAR REDUCTION

Fits Legacy, Admiral, Bertolini, GP, Interpump, Comet, Udor & Hawk. Please be sure to check with your representative to ensure the proper gearbox for your pump.



- Engine-to-Pump Drive Units
- 2.18 to 1 Reduction Ratio (3,675 Eng. RPM = 1,750 Pump RPM)
- Engine Shaft Size = .0984", 1", 1-1/8" & 3/4"
- 18-24HP Range, Input Shaft =1" , Output Shaft= 24mm, 87mm Flg. Mout.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-332.0	24 mm Pump x 1-1/8" Engine
8.710-333.0	30 mm Pump x 1" Engine
8.715-344.0	25 mm Pump x 1" Engine, B18
8.715-342.0	24 mm Pump x 1" Engine, B18
8.749-925.0	24 mm Pump x 0.984" / 25 mm Engine, B18
8.749-922.0	24 mm Pump x 3/4" Engine, B5
8.754-767.0	25 mm Pump x 1-1/8" Engine, B24
8.710-334.0	30 mm Pump x 1-1/8" Engine
8.710-336.0	24 mm Pump x 1-1/8" Engine
9.115-049.0	YGR1000P 18-24HP

ANTI-SEIZE COMPOUND

Recommended for all metal-to-metal, power-drive assemblies. Facilitates removal after use.



- Copper-Graphite or Nickel
- Copper-graphite high-torque for high temperature to 1800˚F
- Nickel continues to work up to 2400˚F
- Stops rust, galling and seizure on pulley / shaft or gear / shaft interfaces

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.704-638.0	Blister Pack, 1 application, Copper - Graphite
8.704-641.0	8 oz. Brush Top Can - Nickel

GEARED REDUCTION UNITS - INTERPUMP / GENERAL PUMP

For use with 1450 RPM Interpump, General Pumps & Admiral A-W99.

- Eliminates Belts, Pulleys and Belt Guards
- Engine-to-Pump Drive Units
- Improve Efficiency



RS99:
2.4:1 Gear Reduction (3480 Engine RPM = 1450 RPM Pump) for 3-5 HP Briggs, Honda-Tecumseh-Kohler with 3/4" Shaft.



RS151:
2.2:1 Gear Reduction (3190 Engine RPM = 1450 RPM Pump) for 7-18 HP Briggs, Honda Engines with 1" or 1-1/8" Shaft (must specify). Use with the appropriate size: "WS" Series Interpump, "TS" Series General Pump.

PART NO.	ENGINE SHAFT
RS-99	
8.710-321.0	3/4"
RS-151	
8.710-322.0	1"

PTO GEARED MULTIPLIER



- 1 to 1.9 Speed Multipler
- 1-3/8" Splined Shaft (Same shaft as standard tractor PTO)
- 540 RPM PTO speed multiplied to 1,026 RPM at pump shaft
- For Pumps with a 24 mm Shaft

PUMPTECH PUMP

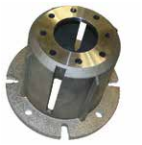
The Pumptech Pump is a twin plunger design originally used on the Hotsy model Sport 500.



- PSI Max: 1000
- GPM Max: 2.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.715-240.0	Pump-Sport 500
8.707-369.0	Bearing/Cam Assembly
8.707-370.0	Seal Kit with Plunger
8.700-187.0	Check Valve Kit

FLANGES - LEGACY



- Direct attachment of Legacy Pumps to NEMA Standard C-Face Motors.

PART NO.	NEMA FRAME	PUMP SERIES
8.754-099.0	184 TC / 215 TC	GT-GX

FLEX COUPLERS - LEGACY



- Pump shaft couplers.
- Direct-drive self-adjusting resilient coupling Legacy pumps to NEMA Standard Motor Shafts.

PART NO.	MOTOR DRIVE COUPLING	PUMP SERIES
8.754-100.0	1-1/8" x 24 mm	GM
8.754-101.0	1-3/8" x 24 mm	GM
8.754-103.0	1-3/8" x 25 mm	GT-GX
8.754-104.0	Bumper, Rubber, Flex Coupling	

FLANGES - INTERPUMP / GENERAL PUMP



- Direct attachment of Interpump / General Pumps to NEMA Standard C-Face Motors.

PART NO.	NEMA FRAME	PUMP FRAME SIZE
8.709-613.0	56 / 145TC	56 / 145TC
8.709-615.0	184TC*	184TC*
8.709-616.0	215TC**	215TC**

*W995 / GD **W913 / GM

FLEX COUPLERS - INTERPUMP / GENERAL PUMP



- 24 mm pump shaft couplers. Direct-drive flex coupling 24 mm Interpump / General and Admiral XLS Series pumps to NEMA Standard Motor Shafts.

PART NO.	NEMA FRAME	DRIVE SHAFT
2-PIECE COUPLER		
8.709-617.0	56 A	5/8"
8.709-619.0	145T	7/8"
8.709-621.0	184 T	1-1/8"
8.709-624.0	215 T	1-3/8"
8.709-869.0	Gas (Aluminum)	1"
8.701-262.0	Rubber Bumper - Replacement	

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

PUMP TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Correct pump installation is essential for optimum performance. It is recommended that the pump flow capacity be oversized for the actual flow required. For optimum running of the system, the water circulated through the regulating valve should not exceed 10-15% of the pump flow. Recirculating too much water can generate heat in the supply tank increasing the cavitation risk.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

How much should you reduce the pump RPM to achieve a lower flow capacity?

$$\text{Required RPM} = \text{Expected Capacity} \times \frac{\text{Max RPM Allowed}}{\text{Max Allowed Capacity}}$$

What diameter of pulley must I use to achieve the correct pump RPM?

$$\frac{\text{External Diameter of the Engine}}{\text{Motor Pulley}} = \text{External Diameter of the Pump Pulley} \times \frac{\text{Pump RPM}}{\text{Engine / Motor RPM}}$$

What if I cannot change the engine / motor pulley?

$$\text{External Diameter of the Pump Pulley} = \frac{\text{External Diameter of the Engine}}{\text{Motor Pulley}} \times \frac{\text{Engine / Motor RPM}}{\text{Pump RPM}}$$

If the engine / motor is running at a lower RPM than the maximum pump RPM allowed, what will be the pump flow capacity?

$$\text{Attainable Maximum Capacity} = \text{Engine / Motor RPM} \times \frac{\text{Max Capacity Indicated on Label}}{\text{Max RPM Indicated on Label}}$$

What is the approximate power required to achieve the maximum performances allowed?

$$\text{Required Electric Motor HP} \quad \frac{\text{PSI x GPM}}{1460} = \text{Electric Motor HP}$$

$$\text{Required Gas Engine HP} \quad \frac{\text{PSI x GPM}}{1460} \times 1.30 = \text{Gas Motor HP}$$

CONDITIONS TO PREVENT PUMP CAVITATION

Minimum difference in height HZ (Pos / Neg) between pump and water level.

The minimum inlet pressure value of the pump is limited by the cavitation phenomenon. Cavitation is the forming of vapor bubbles when the local pressure is below the vapor pressure of the liquid. Bubbles flow together with the liquid and when they reach a higher pressure area, they collide, generating abnormal stresses that are extremely dangerous to the pump components. To avoid the risk of cavitation, it is necessary that the pump installation is correct.

YAMADA PUMPS

Air-powered double diaphragm pump, "Reliable Performance Since 1905". The answer to difficult product transfer problems. Air-drive allows freedom from electrical hazards or explosion-proof motor requirements. Choose from various wetted-parts materials to customize the pump to the chemical being pumped. Yamada's smaller pumps are often used for pumping car wash chemical for 'low-pressure' functions. The 1/2" pump is also ideal for rapidly pumping oil, soap, etc., from 55 gallon barrels. Larger pumps are used for high-volume product transfer. Since all pumps are designed without rotating parts, they can also handle abrasive liquids such as ceramic slip, sand slurry or enamel frit without damage. Have a unique challenge? Call us for help!



8.702-180.0



8.702-183.0

- PSI: 100
- Temperature: 180°F
- Environmentally-Friendly Non-Lube Air Valve
- Automatic Start/Stop
- Non-Stalling Air Valve - Positive Switching Every Stroke and Won't Ice Up

With 20-100 PSI Drive Air:
1/4" Model Delivers 3.4 GPM
1/2" Model Delivers 15 GPM
3/4" Model Delivers 19.5-27.3 GPM

- Outside Accessible Air Valve: Easy Inspection & Maintenance
- Bolted Flange Connections: Leak-free & Easy Maintenance
- Built-in Abrasion and Chemical-Resistance
- Virgin Diaphragm Material Lasts Twice as Long as Other Pumps

PART NO.	INTAKE AND DISCHARGE	AIR INLET W/BALL VALVE	AIR EXHAUST W/B-I MUFFLED	PUMP BODY	DIAPHRAGM MATERIAL	MAX FLOW @ 100 PSI	MAX SOLID
8.702-180.0	1/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	3/8" FPT	Poly	Teflon®	3.4 GPM	N/A
8.702-201.0	3/8" FPT	1/4" FPT	3/8" FPT	Poly	Santoprene®	6 GPM	1/32"
8.702-182.0	1/2" FPT	1/4" FPT	3/8" FPT	Poly	Hytrel®	15 GPM	1/32"
8.702-183.0	1/2" FPT	1/4" FPT	3/8" FPT	Poly	Santoprene®	15 GPM	1/32"
8.702-184.0	1/2" FPT	1/4" FPT	3/8" FPT	Poly	Teflon®	15 GPM	1/32"
8.702-190.0	3/4" FPT	1/4" FPT	3/4" FPT	Poly	Teflon®	27.3 GPM	1/16"
8.702-192.0	1" FPT	3/8" FPT*	3/4" FPT	Poly	Neoprene	48.3 GPM	3/16"
8.702-193.0	1" FPT	3/8" FPT*	3/4" FPT	Poly	Hytrel®	48.3 GPM	3/16"
8.702-194.0	1" FPT	3/8" FPT*	3/4" FPT	Poly	Teflon®	48.3 GPM	3/16"
8.702-202.0	1-1/2" FPT	1/2" FPT*	3/4" FPT	Alum	Buna-N	116 GPM	9/32"

*With air-cock instead of ball valve

YAMADA PUMPS DIAPHRAGM KITS

To minimize downtime, Yamada pumps are designed for quick, trouble-free maintenance. Pump diaphragms, balls and seats can be replaced in 20 minutes or less and with little chance of leaks commonly associated with other diaphragm pumps.

- Kits include everything required for routine maintenance



PART NO.	MATERIAL	PUMP SIZE	YAMADA PUMP NO.
8.703-277.0	Teflon®	1/4"	100381
8.703-278.0	Hytrel®	1/2"	100383
8.703-279.0	Santoprene	1/2"	100384
8.703-281.0	Teflon®	1/2"	100385
8.703-283.0	Buna	3/4"	100392
8.932-947.0	Teflon®	3/4"	100394
8.703-285.0	Hytrel®	1"	100397
8.703-286.0	Teflon®	1"	100398
8.703-320.0	Buna	1-1/2"	100415

Note: Individual Components (O-rings or Diaphragms Only, For Example) Also Available. Call For Pricing and Delivery.

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

UNLOADER VALVES - UU1 UNIVERSAL

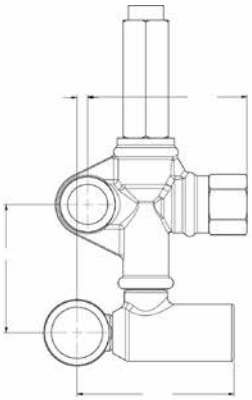
The Legacy Universal Unloader is unique in that it allows for height or width adjustments making it ideal for any pump.



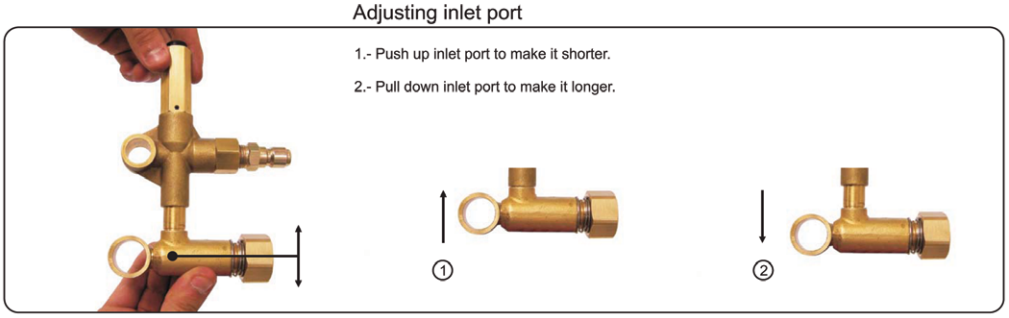
- PSI: 3500
- GPM: 6.0
- Temperature: 195°F
- Forged-Brass Body
- 1/2" NPT Inlet
- 3/8" NPT Outlet
- Stainless-Steel and low friction, wear-resistant plunger
- Weight: 16.1 oz.
- Pantent US 8,313,311 B2`

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.175-018.0	Legacy Universal Unloader (UU1)

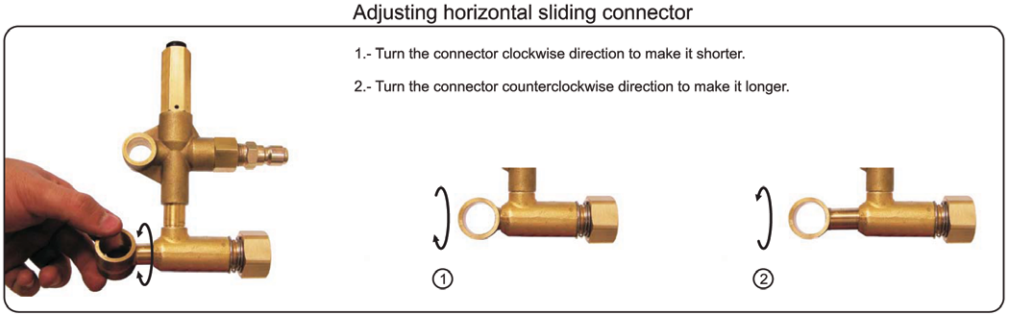
Note: Legacy Universal Unloader (UU1) will not fit Legacy Pump GF 3530F

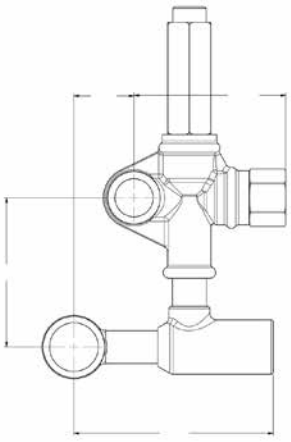


Adjusting inlet port



Adjusting horizontal sliding connector





UNLOADER VALVES - VBT SERIES

A trapped pressure direct mount unloader valve.



- GPM: 6.6
- Temperature: 195°F
- Weight: 1.95 oz.
- Brass, Stainless, Buna-N

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	CONNECTION	PSI	FITS PUMP
8.754-703.0	Universal, VBT Direct Mount	3/8" FPT Inlet x 3/8" MPT Outlet	1500	FOG
8.754-696.0	Universal, VBT Direct Mount	1/2" FPT Inlet x 3/8" MPT Outlet	3000	LB, LP, LF
8.754-700.0	Universal, VBT Direct Mount	1/2" FPT Inlet x 3/8" MPT Outlet	4000	LB, LP, LF
8.754-701.0	Universal, VBT Direct Mount	1/2" FPT Inlet x 3/8" MPT Outlet	4000	LB, LP, LF
8.754-702.0	Universal, VBT Direct Mount	1/2" FPT Inlet x 3/8" MPT Outlet	4000	LM, LS

UNLOADER VALVES - APR SERIES

Integral Automatic Pressure Regulator for Admiral Pumps: WE - WG - WEL - XLS - XLE - XLG bolt on for Admiral and Legacy pumps. Trapped-pressure regulator specifically designed for use on the Admiral plunger pumps. Integral inlet, bypass and outlet eliminate the need for bypass hose.



8.703-401.0

- PSI: 3200
- GPM: 6.0
- Temperature: 195°F
- Forged-Brass Body
- 3/8" MPT Oulet
- Stainless-Steel Plunger and Seat Valve
- Weight: 29 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	INLET
8.703-401.0	APR.I 25-Brass / Black	3/8"
9.802-365.0	APR.I 30-Brass / Black	1/2"
8.900-760.0	Seal Repair Kit	3/8"

UNLOADER VALVES - VR53



- PSI: 3630
- GPM: 8.0
- Temperature: 194°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet and Outlet, 1/4" FPT Bypass
- Adjustable Pressure Setting Nut
- Heavy-Duty Forged-Brass Body
- Stainless-Steel Ball and Valve Seat
- High-Temperature Viton Seals
- Adjustable Upper-Pressure Limit Lock

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	GPM
8.753-027.0	VR53 without Knob	3630	8
8.753-026.0	VR53 with Knob	3630	8

UNLOADER VALVES - VR54/56

Basic valves, premium performance.



- Temperature: 194°F
- Forged-Brass Body
- Stainless-Steel Seat and Piston
- 3/8" MPT Inlet, Outlet & 3/8 FPT Bypass

VR54 Black Regulator / Unloader

- PSI: 2030
- Max PSI: 2175 PSI
- GPM: 8.0
- Weight: 15 oz.

VR54 Red Regulator / Unloader

- PSI: 2610
- Max PSI: 2900 PSI
- GPM: 8.0
- Weight: 13.7 oz.

VR56 Regulator / Unloader

- PSI: 3625
- Max PSI: 3400 PSI
- GPM: 8.0
- Weight: 15 oz.

Repair Kits

- For Use with VR54/VR56 Regulator/Unloaders

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.753-028.0	VR54 Black with Knob
8.753-029.0	VR54 Red with Knob
8.753-017.0	VR56 with Knob

UNLOADER VALVES - VB3

Commonly used on Legacy HD Pumps.



VB3

- PSI: 3200
- GPM: 6.5
- 3/8" NPT Inlet and Outlet and Bypass

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	GPM
VBA35 FOR LEGACY HD MODELS			
8.725-384.0	VB3 3/8" NPT	3200	6.5

UNLOADER YVB9KMS2 W/SWITCH



- PSI: 3200
- GPM: 8.0
- 3/8" NPT Inlet and Outlet

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	GPM
8.757-552.0	3/8"BSP-f Inlet and Outlet	3600	8.0

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

UNLOADER VALVES - VRT3 SERIES

Basic valves, premium performance.



- GPM: 8.0
- Temperature: 200°F
- Forged-Brass Body
- Stainless Internals
- 3/8" Inlet, Outlet, Bypass
- EZ Start models do not have dual inlets

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	GPM
8.750-297.0	Yellow Spring	2320	8.0
8.750-298.0	Blue Spring	3630	8.0
8.750-299.0 S	Black Spring	4500	8.0
8.750-300.0 S	Black with EZ Start	4500	8.0
8.750-955.0	Black with Switch	4500	8.0
8.750-956.0 S	Black with Knob Switch	4500	8.0
8.750-821.0	Blue Spring w/o Knob	3630	8.0
REPAIR KITS			
8.750-709.0	Kit for Blue & Yellow Spring Unloaders	2320 / 3630	8.0
8.750-710.0	Kit for Black Spring Unloaders	4500	8.0
9.802-694.0	Old Style VRT3 Kit-605,606,607	Up to 4500	8.0

UNLOADER VALVES - VRT100 HIGH-VOLUME SERIES



- GPM: 26.4
- Temperature: 194°F
- 1/2"FPT, Inlet, Outlet & Bypass
- Stainless Internals
- Forged-Brass Body

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	GPM
8.753-726.0	Blue with Knob	Up to 5075	26.4
8.753-443.0	Yellow without Knob	Up to 2760	26.4
8.753-444.0	Blue without Knob	Up to 5075	26.4
8.753-727.0	Blue with Microswitch 120 / 240 VAC - without Knob	Up to 5075	26.4
8.753-728.0	VRT100 Repair Kit	Up to 5075	26.4

UNLOADER VALVES - PULSAR RV SERIES



- GPM: 8.0
- Temperature: 195°F
- Pulsar RV Blue Rated 4050 PSI, Max PSI: 4500
- Pulsar RV White Rated 2300 PSI, Max PSI: 2600
- All Stainless-Steel Valves
- Pressure Actuated
- Forged Body
- 3/8" FPT Inlet, Outlet
- Two 3/8" FPT Bypass Ports

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPM
8.754-867.0	Pulsar RV, White, with Knob	8.0
8.754-870.0	Repair Kit- Pulsar RV	8.0
8.754-866.0	Pulsar RV, Blue, without Knob	8.0
8.754-868.0	Pulsar RV, Blue, with Knob	8.0
8.754-869.0	Pulsar RV, Blue, with Knob & Switch	8.0
8.759-000.0	Unloader Valve with Switch	10.5

UNLOADER VALVES - PULSAR RZ - FLOW SENSITIVE



- PSI Max: 4050
- Temperature: 140°F
- Weight: 3.8 lbs.
- 1/2" FPT Inlet, Outlet
- 1/2" FPT Bypass Ports

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
9.117-544.0	Flow Sensitive 5.3-21GPM Max 4	4050

UNLOADER VALVES - VB7 SERIES

Fits GP/Interpump 63 Series, CAT 4SF pumps as well as many other pumps requiring up to 8 GPM - 3650 PSI max pressure.



- PSI Max: 3650
- Temperature: 195°F
- Weight: 19.7 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.712-741.0	without Knob, 3/8 MPT Inlet, 3/8 FPT Outlet & Bypass	3650
8.904-580.0	w/ Knob, 2.1 Fixed Inj., 3/8 MPT Inlet & Outlet	3650
8.704-488.0	Repair Kit	
8.712-735.0	Knob Only	

UNLOADER VALVES - VB8 SERIES



- Trapped Pressure
- 8 GPM
- 3200 MIN-3650 PSI Max
- Temp- 195 Deg

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.802-362.0	w/ Knob & Switch, 5 Amp Microswitch, 3/8" MPT Inlet, 3/8" FPT Outlet & Bypass
8.757-462.0	w/o Knob, 3/8" MPT Inlet, 3/8" FPT Outlet

UNLOADER VALVES - VB130/135 SERIES

Trapped Pressure Unloader for the 51 & 60 Series pumps. Fits CAT 2SF pumps as well as others.



- PSI Max: 2600
- Temperature: 195°F
- 3/8" MPT Inlet and Outlet
- 3/8" FPT Bypass
- Stainless-Steel Plunger
- Stainless-Steel Valve Seat
- Weight: 14.7 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TEMP
8.712-739.0	VB 130 Without Knob	195°F
8.904-579.0	VB-135- with Knob, Banjo Connection, Hollow Screw Fitting	195°F
9.802-006.0	Repair Kit	195°F
8.712-735.0	Knob Only	195°F

UNLOADER VALVES - VB85 / 280 SERIES

Fits CAT 2SF pumps and other pumps. This pressure sensitive regulating unloader is designed for single or multiple pumps, weep or multi-nozzle systems.



- GPM: 21
- Temperature: 200°F
- Pressure Actuated
- Forged-Brass Body
- Stainless-Steel Plunger and Seat
- 1/2" FPT Inlet, Outlet, Bypass
- Weight: 45 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	GPM	MAX PSI
8.751-964.0	VB85/ YUB21405, Blue Spring	4050	21	4500
8.751-963.0	VB85/ YUW21235, White Spring	2300	21	2600

UNLOADER VALVES - VB80 / 400 STAINLESS-STEEL



- Rated PSI: 5800, Max PSI: 6500
- GPM: 21.0
- Forged Stainless-Steel Body
- All Stainless-steel Valve Parts
- Viton Seals
- 1/2" FPT Inlet, Outlet, Bypass

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPM	TEMP
8.712-656.0	VB 80/400 - YU2158	21	195°F
9.802-007.0	Repair Kit	21	195°F

UNLOADER VALVES - VB200 HIGH-VOLUME SERIES

Fits CAT 2SF pumps and other pumps.



- PSI: 2175
- GPM: 52.5
- Temperature: 194°F
- Steel and Brass Body
- Large Plastic Knob (Removable)
- Lock Nut on Pressure Adjustment
- 1" FPT Inlet, Outlet, Bypass
- Two 5/16" - 18 Bolt Mounting Ports
- Hexagonal shaped check valve to avoid jamming
- Weight: 73.5 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	GPM
8.712-754.0	VB 200 without Knob	2200	52.5
8.712-755.0	VB 200 with Knob	2200	52.5
9.117-632.0	VB200 Viton Oring without Knob		
8.704-583.0	Repair Kit	2200	52.5
9.118-747.0	Repair kit for9.117-632.0		

UNLOADER VALVES - VB350 / VB7 SERIES

Bigger. Stronger. Faster - 5650 PSI.



- Rated PSI: 5075
- GPM: 10.0
- Temperature Max: 195°F
- Forged-Bronze Body
- Stainless-Steel Plunger and Valve Seat
- 3/8" FPT Outlet
- 1/2" F Bypass
- 3/8" MPT Inlet, 1/4" Gauge Port
- Weight: 31 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TEMP
9.802-360.0	Unloader, Red Knob (YU5075K)	195°F
9.800-106.0	Repair Kit, Red Knob	195°F
8.704-499.0	Repair Kit, Old VB 350	195°F

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

UNLOADER VALVES - VB75 / VB135 SERIES


VB75


VB135

The VB75 is an integrated unloader for Interpump and General Pump with 7.8 GPM - 3600 PSI max pressure. The VB135 fits Interpump "WW" Series pumps and General "TT" Series pumps with 6.5 GPM - 2600 PSI max pressure.

- VB75
- Rated PSI- 3200, Max PSI 3650
- Temperature: 195°F
- 1/2" FPT Inlet, 1/4" FPT Gauge Port
- 3/8" FPT Oulet and Bypass
- Weight: 19.7 oz.
- **VB135**
- Rated PSI: 2300, Max PSI: 2600
- Temperature: 195°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet, 3/8" MPT Outlet
- 6.5 GPM
- Stainless Internals
- Forged-Brass Body
- Weight: 22.9 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
VB75	
8.712-742.0	VB75 Direct Mount Control Set for EZ, 47, 60, 63 & W151 Series
8.704-488.0	Seal Kit
8.712-735.0	Knob Only
8.705-934.0	1/2" Bolt with Hole
VB135	
8.712-659.0	VB135- Direct Mount Control Set for WW & TT Series Pumps
8.712-735.0	Knob Only
9.802-006.0	VB 135 Repair Kit
8.705-935.0	3/8" Bolt with Hole

UNLOADER VALVES - VB9 / VB10 TRAPPED PRESSURE SERIES



- PSI: 3600
- Rated PSI: 3200
- GPM: 8.0
- Instant Pressure Response
- Hex-Shaped Non-stick Check Valve
- 3/8" FPT Inlet, Outlet, Bypass
- Brass Valve Body / Stainless Ball and Seat
- Knob Included
- VB9 - Panel Mountable
- Reduces trapped pressure to 25% of operating pressure when unloading; allows easier gun trigger pull

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.712-736.0	VB9 with Knob - YVB9K
8.715-462.0	VB9 with Knob and Pressure Switch - YVB9KMS2
8.715-489.0	VB9 with Check Valve and Pressure Switch - YVB9KMSS
8.712-745.0	VB10 with Knob - YU3678
8.704-548.0	Repair Kit VB9
8.704-561.0	Repair Kit VB10

UNLOADER VALVES - CONTROL SET "W" SERIES

Integrated Regulator & Unloader designed exclusively to fit Interpump & General Pump pumps.



- Mounts directly on pump inlet and outlet; internal bypass loop
- Pressure Actuated: "Instant-On"
- 3/8" MPT Inlet & Outlet, 1/4" HB (8.712-638.0, 8.712-643.0)
- 1/2" FPT Inlet, 3/8" MPT Outlet, 1/4" HB (8.712-644.0, 8.712-642.0, 8.712-647.0)
- Integrated Injector - Optional
- Pressure and flow-engineered for specific pump models

PART NO.	MODEL	GPM	PSI	PUMP
"W" SERIES UNLOADERS WITHOUT INJECTORS				
8.712-638.0	W1	3.0	1600	W905
8.712-643.0	W2	4.5	3000	W997
8.712-644.0	W2-L	6.0	3000	W201
"W" SERIES UNLOADERS WITH INJECTORS				
8.712-642.0	W2-1	4.5	3000	W997
8.712-645.0	W2L-1	4.5	3000	W201
8.712-647.0	W2L-2	6.0	3000	WS202

UNLOADER VALVES - KITS FOR K / ZK SERIES

Repair Kits for all K3, K5, K7 and K9 models.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.702-847.0	K5/K58 Maintenance Kit
8.702-849.0	K5/K60 Rebuild Kit
8.705-045.0	K5 Back Nut 3/4" NPT
8.702-858.0	K7/K70 Repair Kit
8.702-911.0	K9/K121 Repair Kit

UNLOADER VALVE - TRAPPED PRESSURE



- Rated PSI: 4060
- GPM: 21.0
- Temperature Max: 185°F
- Forged-Bronze Body
- 1/2" FPT Outlet
- 1/2" F Bypass
- Weight: 2.87 lbs..

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TEMP
9.116-794.0	ZH288 Green Spring	185°F
9.119-605.0	ZH288 Green Spring REpair Kit	

UNLOADER VALVES - K / ZK SERIES

Unloaders relieve line pressure in bypass mode.


ZK7


ZK1


ZK9


ZK3

ZK3 / ZK5
- Temp: 165°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet
- ZK3: 1500 PSI
  ZK5: 3000 PSI

ZK7
- Temp: 165°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet
- 3500 PSI
- GPM: 2.11 - 10.8

ZK1
- Temp: 165°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet
- 3600 PSI
- GPM: 2.3 - 10.8

ZK9
- Temp: 165°F
- 1/2" FPT
- 5800 PSI
- GPM 2.5 TO 13.2

PART NO.	MODEL	GPM	OUTLET
ZK1			
8.712-602.0	ZK138	2.30 - 10.80	3/8" M
8.712-601.0	ZK1	2.30 - 10.80	1/2" M
ZK3			
8.712-603.0	ZK3.0	2.10 - 3.00	3/8" M
8.712-605.0	ZK3.1	3.00 - 3.22	3/8" M
8.712-607.0	ZK3.2	4.22 - 5.55	3/8" M
8.712-609.0	ZK3.3	5.00 - 6.50	3/8" M
8.712-604.0	ZK3.0	2.10 - 3.00	1/2" M
8.712-606.0	ZK3.1	3.00 - 4.22	1/2" M
8.712-608.0	ZK3.2	4.22 - 5.55	1/2" M
8.712-610.0	ZK3.3	5.00 - 6.50	1/2" M
ZK5			
8.712-611.0	ZK5.1	3.00 - 4.22	3/8" M
8.712-613.0	ZK5.2	4.22 - 6.60	3/8" M
8.712-615.0	ZK5.3	6.60 - 10.83	3/8" M
8.712-612.0	ZK5.1	3.00 - 4.22	1/2" M
8.712-614.0	ZK5.2	4.22 - 6.60	1/2" M
8.712-616.0	ZK5.3	6.60 - 10.83	1/2" M
8.715-478.0	Bypass plate for ZK3 / ZK5		

Note: 1. Use 8.705-045.0 back nut on bypass nipple when mounting 1/2" bypass line on ZK3 and ZK5 series. 2. Use restricted .156-.225 ID orifice in bypass line for smoother operation / pressure balancing.

ZK7			
8.712-617.0	ZK7.0	2.11 - 3.00	3/8" M
8.712-618.0	ZK7.1	3.00 - 4.22	3/8" M
8.712-619.0	ZK7.2	4.22 - 6.60	3/8" M
8.712-620.0	ZK7.3	6.60 - 10.8	3/8" M
8.701-389.0	ZK7 - #1 Bypass Orifice 2.5 mm		
Z9			
8.712-621.0	ZK9	2.50 - 13.20	1/2" M

UNLOADER VALVES - HM MODEL



- Pressure Adjustable: 0-3000 PSI
- Flow Range: 1.4 to 10.8 GPM
- Temperature: 185°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet, Bypass, 3/8" MPT Outlet
- Excess Flow Bypassed to Maintain Selected Pressure
- Operates on Single / Multiple Gun Systems
- Brass Body, Stainless-Steel Valve & Seat

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	GPM
8.712-622.0	HM Regulator / Unloader	0-3000	1.3-10.8
8.702-860.0	Repair Kit #72	0-3000	1.3-10.8

UNLOADER VALVES - HYPRO-STYLE



- PSI: 400 to 1500
- GPM: 5.0
- Temperature: 180°F
- 3/8" MPT Inlet and Outlet
- Buna Seals
- Weight: 8 oz.

PART NO.	PRESSURE	BYPASS	GPM
8.712-689.0	200-500	1/4" FPT	5.0
8.712-690.0	400-1000	1/4" FPT	5.0
8.712-691.0	800-1500	1/4" FPT	5.0
8.712-692.0*	400-1000		5.0
8.722-643.0	Repair Kit for All		

*Bypass port not threaded, closed coupled

UNLOADER VALVES - YU HIGH VOLUME



- GPM: 21.0
- Temperature: 200°F
- 1/2" FPT Inlet and Outlet
- Two 1/2" FPT Bypass Ports
- Forged-Brass Body
- Stainless-Steel Internals

YU-21235 YELLOW SPRING
- PSI: 2300
  Rated Pressure: 2600 Max

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.753-326.0	YU-21235 Yellow Spring	2600

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

UNLOADER VALVES - ST-230

SUTTNER



- PSI: 500 - 3600 PSI
- GPM: 8.0
- Temperature: 200°F
- 1/4" FPT Inlet and Bypass
- Mounts Off-Line - No Line Restrictions
- Brass Body, Stainless-Steel Piston & Seat
- Weight: 14 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPM	TEMP
8.712-628.0	ST-230	8	200°F
8.757-359.0	Repair Kit	8	200°F

NOTE: Tamper proof wire and seal are not included

UNLOADER VALVES - ST-280

SUTTNER



- PSI: 500 - 4060
- GPM: 8.0
- Temperature: 175°F
- Brass Housing, Stainless-Steel Valve
- 3/8" FPT Inlet, Outlet and 1/4" FPT Bypass
- Weight: 22.5 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	GPM
8.712-674.0	ST-280	3600	8
8.701-654.0	Piston Seal Kit "C"	3600	8
8.701-653.0	Check Valve Kit "A"	3600	8

UNLOADER VALVES - ST-261 SERIES

SUTTNER



ST-261 STD



ST-261/S



ST-261/1



ST-261/SI



ST-261 Bypass Switch Only

ST-261 STANDARD
- PSI Regulation: 0-3600
- GPM: 1.0 - 8.0
- Temperature: 176°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet & Outlet
  1/4" FPT Bypass
- Stainless-Steel Plunger and Seat
- Forged-Brass Body and Viton Seals
- Weight: 22.5 oz.

ST-261 / S UNLOADER WITH BYPASS
ST-261/ I - UNLOADER WITH CHEMICAL INJECTORS
ST-261 / SI UNLOADER WITH SWITCH AND INJECTOR
- Micro Switch Specs; 115 VAC, 5A / 230 VAC, 3A
- Temperature: 176°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet & Outlet
  1/4" FPT Bypass & Aux Port
- Siphon Rate- 10-1
- Switches at full bypass flow
- Wired N/C (may be wired N/O)

ST-261 BYPASS SWITCH (ONLY)
- Field-Mountable
- 10 AMP, 115 / 230V
- Switches at full bypass flow
- Wired N/C (may be wired N/O)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	GPM
ST-261 STANDARD			
8.712-681.0	ST-261 STD	0-3600	8
8.701-650.0	Outlet Check Kit "A"	0-3600	8
ST-261 / S- UNLOADER WITH BYPASS MICRO SWITCH			
8.712-685.0	ST-261 / S	500-3625	8
8.701-647.0	Switch Seal Kit		
ST-261 / I- UNLOADER WITH CHEMICAL INJECTORS			
8.712-682.0	ST-261 / I / 1.8 mm	500- 3650	1.50-2.25
8.712-683.0	ST-261 / I / 2.1 mm	500- 3650	2.25-3.35
8.712-684.0	ST-261 / I / 2.4 mm	500- 3650	3.35-5.00
8.701-648.0	Injector Repair Kit with Barb		
ST-261 / SI- UNLOADER WITH MICRO SWITCH & INJECTORS			
8.712-686.0	ST-261 / SI-1		1.50-2.25
8.904-577.0	ST-261 / SI-3		3.35-5.00
ST-261 BYPASS MICRO SWITCH & KIT			
8.712-629.0	Complete Micro Switch Assembly		
8.701-647.0	Seal Kit - Micro Switch		

UNLOADER VALVES - AR BOLT-ON



- PSI Rated Pressure: 2600
- Fits RC, XT & XM Series Pumps
- 1/2" F Inlet
- 3/8" M Outlet

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPM	BYPASS
8.712-582.0	AR20608 (4/B)	3.0-5.5	Aluminum, No Injector
8.712-564.0	AR20821 (3/B)	2.0-5.0	Aluminum, No Injector
8.712-573.0	AR20890 (4/B)	2.0-3.0	Aluminum, 2.0 Adj Injector
8.712-576.0	AR21039 (4/B)	2.0-3.0	Brass 2.0 Adj Injector
8.712-575.0	AR21040 (4/B)	3.0-4.0	Brass 2.2 Adj Injector
8.720-676.0	Seal Kit (4/B)		

Note: AR has discontinued the Combiset unloaders. Use Mini-Mate unloaders as replacements. For 22 mm twist coupler outlet models, add Part No. 8.709-546.0 (3/8" x 22 mm) to injector outlet.

UNLOADER VALVES - GYMATIC - 3/B & VR35 3/B SERIES



- PSI Rated Pressure: 3650
- GPM: 3.0-5.5
- Fits RK, RR, SXM, XM Series Pumps
- 3/8" M Outlet

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	INLET
8.712-565.0	AR20242 (3/B)	1/2" F without Injector
8.712-563.0	AR20242G (3/B)	3/4" GHT & Filter, without Injector
8.712-574.0	AR20081 (3/B)	1/2" M Fixed Injector, 1.8 mm
8.712-567.0	AR20082 (3/B)	1/2" M Fixed Injector, 2.0 mm
8.712-568.0	AR20399 (3/B)	1/2" M Adj Injector, 1.8 mm
8.712-569.0	AR20400 (3/B)	1/2" F Adj Injector, 2.0 mm
8.720-642.0	AR2611 (3/B)	Repair Kit

AR21669 - VR35 3/B

- PSI Max: 4000
- Brass Bypass
- 3/8" M
- GPM: 5.0
- 1/2" M Inlet
- Without Injector

AR24760 - VR35 3/B

- PSI Max: 4000
- Brass Bypass
- 3/8" M Outlet
- GPM: 5.0
- 1/2" F Inlet
- Without Injector

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	INLET	OUTLET
8.712-583.0	AR21669	1/2" M	3/8" M
8.720-903.0	AR24760	1/2" F	3/8" M

UNLOADER VALVES - 22900A PRESSURE ACTUATED SERIES



- Minimum PSI: 375 (Max PSI Listed Below)
- GPM: 2.2 - 13.0
- Temperature: 160°F
- Bellville Spring Washers Minimize Spikes
- Forged-Brass Bodies, Stainless Ball and Seat
- Four 1/4" Side Ports Enchance Versatility
- 1/2" FPT Inlet, Outlet and Bypass Ports
- Weight: 57.3 oz.

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	MAX GPM	MAX PSI	SPRING
8.712-709.0	22910A	13	800	Silver
8.712-710.0	22911A	13	1400	Yellow
8.712-711.0	22912A	13	2400	Red
8.712-708.0	22913A	13	3000	Orange
8.722-137.0	Repair Kit- 012099			

UNLOADER VALVES - APM PRESSURE ACTUATED SERIES



8.712-705.0



8.712-706.0

- Temperature: 160°F
- Unloads pressure in entire system when in bypass
- Forged-Brass Bodies
- Stainless-Steel Seat
- 3/8" FPT Inlet
- 3/8" FPT Outlet
- 1/4" FPT Bypass & Gauge Port

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI
8.712-705.0	22760APM	8	145-3045
8.712-706.0	22765APM	5	580-4000

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

UNLOADER VALVES - FLOW-ACTUATED

Designed for any pump that fits within the flow and pressure range of the unloader.



- Temperature: 160°F
- Unloads pressure in entire system when in bypass
- Forged-Bronze Body, Stainless-Steel Seat
- 3/8" FPT Inlet, 3/8" MPT Outlet
- 1/2" FPT Bypass

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI
8.712-698.0	22650	3.0-4.5	0-3000
8.712-701.0	22654A	3.5-4.8	3000-4000
8.712-702.0	22655	4.5-5.5	0-3000
8.712-703.0	22656	4.5-6.5	0-3000
8.722-204.0	Seal Kit- 22666		

PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES - SR/S3

For use as a backup to an unloader or main relief in an open system without a trigger operated spray gun.



- S-R Safety Valve:
  PSI: 3000
  GPM: 1.3 to 10.0
  3/8" M Inlet, 1/4" F Outlet
- S-3 Safety Valve:
  PSI: 500 to 10,000
  GPM: 2.6 to 26.4
  1/2" M Inlet, Side Discharge
- Bypass and Outlet
- Stainless-Steel Plunger and Seat
- Machined-Brass Bodies
- Adjustable Pop-Off Protection

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TEMP
8.711-215.0	S-R Valve/ ZKSR	165°F
8.711-227.0	S-3 Valve/ ZKS3	284°F

UNLOADER VALVES - MG4000 SERIES

"The world's best unloader value" with a choice of PSI: 1500, 3000 or 4500.



- PSI: Up to 4500 PSI
- GPM: 10.0
- Temperature: 200°F
- Forged-Brass Body
- 3/8" FPT Inlet, Outlet and Bypass
- Auxiliary 1/4" Outlet
- Can be panel mounted
- Pressure limit indicated with color coded ring

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPM	PSI
WITHOUT KNOB			
8.712-715.0	Yellow	10	1500
8.712-724.0	Black	10	4500
WITH KNOB			
8.712-716.0	Yellow	10	1500
8.712-719.0	Red	10	3000
8.712-725.0	Black	10	4500
8.704-567.0	Repair Kit- 463104K		



MG4000 WITH MICROSWITCH

- 15 Amp Microswitch
- Panel Mountable
- Use for time-delay shutdown or as burner control
- Can be used as Normally Open (NO) or Normally Closed (NC)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPM	PSI
8.712-720.0	Red	15	3000
8.712-714.0	Blue	15	4000
8.712-727.0	Black	15	4500

PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES - TIMAX



- PSI Max: 870
- GPM Max: 53
- 3/4" F Inlet, 1/2" F, 1" F Bypass
- 1" FPT Bypass
- Brass-Body, Stainless-Steel Piston and Seat

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPM	PSI
8.712-624.0	Timax Regulator Valve	53	870
8.702-844.0	Repair Kit		

NOTES: Lever control manual dump for bypass to relieve line pressure

PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES - VS 200 / 180, HIGH PSI

Prompt and effective damping against pressure spikes



- Rated PSI: 2600, Max PSI: 2900
- GPM: 52.5
- Temperature: 194°F
- 3/4" FPT Inlet x 1/2" FPT Bypass
- Weight: 29.4 oz.

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM
8.712-753.0	VS 200/180	52.5
8.704-582.0	Repair Kit	

PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES - VS 350, HIGH PSI

Prompt and effective damping against pressure spikes. Perfect For Multiple Gun Applications as well.



- PSI: 5600
- Rated PSI: 5100
- GPM: 6.5
- Temperature: 195°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet, Outlet and Bypass
- Weight: 16.8 oz.

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI
8.712-756.0	VS 350	6.5	5600

PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES - VS 220



- PSI Max: 3600
- Rated PSI: 3200
- GPM: 6.3
- Temperature: 200°F
- Two 3/8" FPT inlets
- 3/8" FPT Outlet and Bypass
- Forged-Bronze Body
- Stainless-Steel Plunger and Seat Valve
- Compact Design
- Weight: 14.2 oz.

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI
8.712-737.0	VS220	6.3	3600

PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES - VS 500,HIGH PSI



- PSI Max: 8100
- Rated PSI: 7250
- GPM: 21
- Suitable to be utilized as a safety valve
- Temperature: 195°F
- Internals: Stainless-steel
- Brass Body and Fittings
- 1/2" FPT Inlet and 3/8" FPT Bypass
- Weight: 14.2 oz.

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI
8.712-757.0	VS 500	21	8100

REGULATING RELIEF VALVE

Economical replacement for paraplate BR5 series.



- Adjustable Pressure: 200-2000 PSI
- GPM: 7
- Temperature: 200°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet, Outlet and Bypass
- Flow-Thru Design for Smooth Operation
- Machined-Brass Body and Knob
- Stainless-Steel Plunger and Seal

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPM	PSI
8.712-625.0	Relief Valve	7	200-2000

UNLOADER VALVES - MOUNTING BLOCK

End vibraton-caused fitting failure.



- GPM: 12
- Mounting Hardware Included
- Machine Block Brass or Steel

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	PSI
8.904-568.0 S	3/8" x 3/8"	Brass	5500
8.904-567.0	1/2" x 1/2"	Brass	5500
9.802-870.0	3/8" x 3/8"	Steel	
9.802-871.0	1/2" x 1/2"	Steel	

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

CHEMICAL INJECTORS - AMERIMAX SERIES

Legacy

The higher rate injector. Our best seller!



- PSI: 3500
- Brass Housing
- Stainless-steel Orifice & Spring
- Fully Adjustable Metering Valve
- 3/8" MPT Inlet, Outlet
- 1/4" Hose Barb

PART NO.		DESCRIPTION	GPM	PSI
STANDARD				
8.904-192.0		"0"	1.0-2.0	3500
8.904-193.0		"1"	2.0-3.0	3500
9.803-998.0	S	"2"	3.0-5.0	3500
8.904-194.0	S	"3"	5.0-8.0	3500
8.900-040.0		Repair Kit Stainless-steel Check Ball		
"ACID" INJECTOR WITH SPECIAL INLET CHECK VALVE				
8.904-202.0		"1A"	2.0-3.0	3500
8.904-203.0	S	"2A"	3.0-5.0	3500
8.904-204.0	S	"3A"	5.0-8.0	3500
8.700-536.0		Ceramic Ball for 8.904-203.0		
8.900-041.0	S	Acid Repair Kit*		

*Ceramic Check Ball

CHEMICAL INJECTORS - STAINLESS-STEEL



- PSI: 5000
- Stainless-Steel

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPM	PSI
9.802-217.0	Non-Adjustable, Injector Only	3.0-5.0	5000
9.119-181.0	Injector, SS, Fixed 2-4GPM,5500PSI, 100334G	2.0-4.0	5500
9.119-182.0	Injector, SS, Fixed, 5-8GPM,5500PSI, 100339L	5.0-8.0	5500
9.119-183.0	Injector, SS, Fixed, 8-10GPM, 5500PSI, 101010	8.0-10.0	5500

CHEMICAL METERING VALVES - ST-61

SUTTNER



- Max Temperature: 140˚F
- GPM: .27
- 1/4" Hose Barb
- Teflon® Seals
- Glass-Filled Polyamide Body and Valve Parts
- Adjusts From Off to Full Flow
- Snap-on attachment to ST-60, ST-62, ST-261/1

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-777.0	ST-61, 1/4" Hose Barb, Teflon® Seals

CHEMICAL INJECTORS - AMERIMAX SERIES - QUICK-COUPLED ASSEMBLIES

Legacy

Assembled for added convenience - quick couples to unloader outlet and quick couples hose to injector outlet.



- Top quality quick couplers: 3/8" Plug Inlet 3/8" Socket Outlet
- 6" industrial-grade poly-braid reinforced tubing (will not collapse, resists crimping, high-chemical tolerance)
- Heavy-duty brass chemical filter with check valve prevent loss of prime

PART NO.		DESCRIPTION	GPM
AMERIMAX "QC"			
8.904-195.0		Quick-Coupled "0"	1.0-2.0
8.904-196.0		Quick-Coupled "1"	2.0-3.0
8.904-197.0	S	Quick-Coupled "2"	3.0-5.0
8.904-199.0		Quick-Coupled "3"	5.0-8.0
8.900-040.0		Repair Kit Stainless-steel Check Ball	
AMERIMAX ACID "QC"			
8.904-206.0		Quick-Coupled "1A"	2.0-3.0
8.904-207.0	S	Quick-Coupled "2A"	3.0-5.0
8.904-208.0		Quick-Coupled "3A"	5.0-8.0
8.900-041.0		Acid Repair Kit*	

*Ceramic Check Ball

CHEMICAL INJECTORS - ST-60 SERIES

SUTTNER

Requires ST-61 Metering Valve to regulate the chemical injection rate.



- Forged-Brass Body
- Compact Size
- PSI: 3600
- Siphon Rate: 10:1
- 3/8" MPT Inlet
- 3/8" FPT Outlet

PART NO.		DESCRIPTION	GPM	ORIFICE
8.710-476.0	S	ST 60/0	1.50-2.25	1.8 mm
8.710-477.0		ST-60/1	2.25-3.25	2.1 mm
8.710-478.0		ST-60/2	3.25-5.00	2.4 mm
8.701-648.0		Repair Kit with Barb-"F"		

CHEMICAL INJECTORS - FIXED

- Max PSI: 4500
- GPM: 2.0 - 8.0
- 3/8" FPT Inlet & Outlet
- 190° F
- Hose Barb 1/4"



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI
8.710-489.0	G.P. #100775	3.0 to 5.0	4500
8.710-490.0	G.P. #100776	5.0 to 8.0	
9.118-836.0	G.P. #100774	2.0-3.0	4500
9.115-957.0	Adapter, 7/16"-32 X ¼" NPT-M, Chem INJ		

CHEMICAL INJECTORS - ST-64, UP STREAM

SUTTNER

Apply soap at high pressure. Restricts waterflow to create suction. Used on Pressure Pro Equipment as well as other major manufacturers.

- PSI: 140
- Temperature: 160°F
- 3/4" FGH Inlet, 3/4" MGH Outlet
- Chemical strainer and 4' PVC tubing included
- Adjustable with ST-61 Metering Valve
- Locking Waterflow Adjustment



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI
8.710-482.0	ST-64 Up Stream Injector	1.5-4.0	140
8.710-483.0	ST-64 Up Stream Injector	4.0-7.0	140

CHEMICAL INJECTORS - ROBOKIM

- Rated PSI: 3200
  Max PSI: 3500
- Max Temperature: 210°F
- 3/8" MPT Inlet, Outlet
- 1/4" Hose Barb
- Stainless-Steel Orifice
- Stainless-Steel Inlet Check Valve Components



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI	ORIFICE
ROBOKIM WITH PLASTIC METER KNOB				
8.710-497.0	Chemical Injector "0"	2.1-2.9	3500	2.0 mm
8.710-498.0	Chemical Injector "1"	2.9-4.0	3500	2.2 mm
8.710-499.0	Chemical Injector "2"	4.0-5.5	3500	2.5 mm
8.710-500.0	Chemical Injector "3"	5.5-10.8	3500	2.75 mm
8.704-708.0	Repair Kit, RoboKim			

CHEMICAL INJECTORS - ST-62 VARIABLE

SUTTNER

Flow orifice adjusts for machines from 2-8 GPM. Requires ST-61 to regulate chemical injection rate.



- Max PSI: 36500
- GPM: 2.0 - 8.0
- Forged-Brass Body
- 3/8" FPT Inlet & Outlet

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI
8.710-485.0	ST-62	8	3600
8.701-648.0	Repair Kit with Barb-"F"		

CHEMICAL INJECTORS - ROBOKIM QUICK-COUPLED ASSEMBLIES



- Quick-Couplers:
  3/8" QC Plug Inlet
  3/8" QC Socket Outlet
- 6" industrial-grade poly-braid reinforced tubing
- AP brass chemical filer with stainless-steel check valve

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPM
ROBOKIM "QC" WITH PLASTIC KNOB		
8.904-209.0	Chemical Injector "0"	2.1-2.9
8.904-210.0	Chemical Injector "1"	3.0-4.0
8.904-211.0	Chemical Injector "2"	4.0-5.5
8.904-212.0	Chemical Injector "3"	5.5-10.8
ROBOKIM "QC" WITH BRASS KNOB		
8.904-217.0	Chemical Injector "0"	2.1-2.9
8.904-218.0	Chemical Injector "1"	3.0-4.0
8.904-219.0	Chemical Injector "2"	4.0-5.5
8.904-220.0	Chemical Injector "3"	5.5-10.8

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

CHEMICAL INJECTORS - HI-LO

May be used on high or low side of pump. Adjustable flow orifices plus adjustable chemical valves. Standard features similar to ST-62.

Performance Range:
Low Side/Upstream:PSI: 10-120, GPM: .5-3.5
High Side/Downstream:PSI: 3500, GPM: 2.0-8.0



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI
8.710-486.0	Hi / Lo Injector with Meter Valve	2.0-8.0	3500
8.710-487.0	without Chemical Adjust	2.0-8.0	3500
8.700-290.0	Repair Kit		

CHEMICAL INJECTORS - 400 SERIES

The injector of choice.

- PSI: 3200
- Temperature: 200°F
- Forged-Brass Housing
- Teflon® Valve Seat
- 3/8" Inlet, Outlet (3 Configurations)
- Renewable Orifices and Check Valve
- Options Include: Quick-Coupled, Stainless-Steel Orifices, Acid-Resistant Check
- Weight: 5 oz.



ORIFICE SELECTION

ORIFICE DIA.	DESCRIPTION	GPM / FLOW RATE	PSI
1.6 MM	3/8" Inlet / Outlet	1.5-2.7	3200
1.8 MM	3/8" Inlet / Outlet	2.0-3.6	3200
2.1 MM	3/8" Inlet / Outlet	2.7-4.9	3200
2.3 MM	3/8" Inlet / Outlet	3.3-6.0	3200

ADJUSTABLE INJECTORS, PRECISE NEEDLE-METERING VALVE

ORIFICE SIZE	M X M PART NO.	M X F PART NO.	F X M PART NO.
BRASS BODY			
1.6	8.710-541.0	8.710-549.0	8.710-559.0
1.8	8.710-535.0	8.710-543.0	8.710-551.0
2.1	8.710-537.0	8.710-545.0	8.710-554.0
2.3	8.710-539.0	8.710-547.0	8.710-557.0
BRASS BODY / STAINLESS-STEEL INSERT			
1.6	-	-	8.710-560.0
1.8	8.710-536.0	8.710-544.0	8.710-552.0
2.1	8.710-538.0	8.710-546.0	8.710-556.0
2.3	8.710-540.0	8.710-548.0	-
BRASS BODY / ACID-RESISTANT			
1.6	8.904-230.0	-	-
1.8	8.904-224.0		-
2.1	8.904-226.0	8.904-234.0	8.904-242.0
2.3	8.904-228.0	8.904-236.0	
BRASS BODY / STAINLESS-STEEL INSERT / ACID-RESISTANT			
1.6	-	-	-
1.8		8.904-233.0	8.904-241.0
2.1	8.904-227.0	8.904-235.0	-
2.3	8.904-229.0	-	-

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
REPAIR KITS INCLUDE CHECK BALL, SPRING, SEAT AND O-RING	
8.900-769.0	Standard Kit
8.900-770.0	Acid Kit

CHEMICAL INJECTORS - STAINLESS-STEEL

- PSI: 5500
- Temperature: 190°F
- 3/8" MPT Inlet, Outlet
- 1/4" Hose Barb
- 1.8 mm Orifice
- Weight 8.0 oz.
- High Draw: 20%

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI
9.112-213.0	Chemical Injector	2.0-3.0	5500

CHEMICAL INJECTORS - 505 SERIES STAINLESS-STEEL

All metal parts are stainless-steel



- PSI: 5650
- GPM: 8.0
- Temperature Max: 195°F
- 3/8" Inlet, Outlet
- Premier Type Injector
- Teflon® O-Rings

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI
8.710-586.0	Stainless-steel Injector 1.8	2.0-2.6	5650
8.710-587.0	Stainless-steel Injector 2.1	2.6-4.0	5650
8.710-588.0	Stainless-steel Injector 2.3	4.0-5.3	5650
8.704-027.0	Repair Kit		

CHEMICAL INJECTORS - ADJUSTABLE, WITH QUICK-CONNECT



- PSI: 3500
- Temperature Max: 200°F
- 3/8" M Plug Inlet
  3/8" F Coupler Outlet
- 1/4" Hose Barb

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM
8.710-502.0	Adjustable QC - 1.8 mm	2.0-3.0
8.710-503.0	Adjustable QC -2.1 mm	3.0-5.0
8.710-504.0	Adjustable QC - 2.3 mm	5.0-8.0
ACID INJECTORS		
8.904-221.0	Adjustable QC - 1.8 mm	2.0-3.0
8.904-222.0	Adjustable QC - 2.1 mm	3.0-5.0
8.904-223.0	Adjustable QC - 2.3 mm	5.0-8.0
8.701-187.0	Injector Repair Kit	
8.900-087.0	Injector Acid Kit	

CHEMICAL INJECTORS - BRASS

All metal parts are brass



- PSI: 4000
- Temperature Max: 190°F
- 3/8" MPT Inlet, Outlet
- Premier Type Injector
- EPDM O-Ring

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI
8.710-505.0	Brass Injector 1.8	2.0-2.6	4000
8.710-506.0	Brass Injector 2.1	2.7-4.0	4000
8.710-507.0	Brass Injector 2.3	4.0-5.3	4000
8.704-028.0	Repair Kit		

DUAL INJECTORS - HIGH DRAW

Dual, adjustable downstream chemical injector



- PSI: 4000
- Temperature Max: 190°F
- 3/8" MPT Inlet, Outlet

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	GPM	PSI
9.117-527.0	Injector .083/2.1	3 - 5	4500

CHEMICAL INJECTORS / PRESSURE REDUCER - EXTACT-A-FLOW

"Low side" chemical injector that regulates inlet pressure to maintain consistent chemical ratio.



- GPM: Up to 6.0
- 1/2" FPT I/O Ports
- 1/4" Hose Barb Chemical Inlet
- +2% Injection Ratio Variation

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.711-162.0	Weep Seat*
8.711-160.0	Non-Weep
8.711-161.0	With Switch**
8.904-389.0	Hose Barb with Viton Check

*Weep Seat allows pump to self-prime
**With burner control switch (9.802-362.0) automatically turns burner off when water flow stops

CHEMICAL INJECTORS - NON ADJUSTABLE

PART NO.	MODEL NO.
8.756-796.0	1.8
8.756-797.0	2.1
8.757-724.0	2.3

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

FLOAT VALVES - ADJUSTABLE, BRONZE



- Temperature Max: 180°F
- Cast-Bronze Body
- Adjustable Float Arm
- Live Rubber Stopper

PART NO.	THREAD	STEM	GPM AT 40 PSI
8.710-045.0	1"	1/4"-20	47
9.802-183.0	1"	1/2"-20	47
8.707-305.0		3/8"	
REPAIR PARTS FOR ADJUSTABLE VALVES			
8.700-476.0	Short Arm*		

*Fits 3/8", 1/2" and 3/4" valve only
Note: Float valve requires stem and float

FLOAT VALVES - STEMS



9.802-157.0



8.710-047.0

PART NO.	LENGTH	THREAD
BRASS		
9.802-157.0	8"	1/4" - 20
8.710-051.0	10"	1/4" - 20
STAINLESS-STEEL		
8.710-047.0	8"	1/4" - 20 x 5/16" - 18

Parts for other float valves also available

FLOAT VALVES - BALLS, COPPER & PLASTIC



8.710-053.0



9.802-061.0

PART NO.	LENGTH	THREAD
COPPER		
8.710-061.0	4" x 5"	1/4"-20
8.710-052.0	5"	1/4"-20
8.710-053.0	6"	1/4"-20
PLASTIC		
8.710-057.0	6"	1/4"-20
8.710-059.0	8"	1/4"-20
9.802-061.0	4" x 5"	1/4"-20

Parts for other float valves also available

FLOAT VALVES - PA BRASS ASSEMBLY

Used on Pressure Pro Equipment as well as other major equipment manufacturers.



- Max GPM: 7.0
- Max PSI: 145
- Temperature: 140°F
- Brass Body
- Positional / Adjustable Arm

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	INLET	TEMP
8.710-042.0	Float Valve	3/8" BSP-M	140°F
8.754-586.0	Float Valve	3/8" NPT-M	140°F
8.704-204.0	Repair Kit		

FLOAT VALVES - ST-8, BRASS ASSEMBLY

Complete assembly includes valve, stem and float.



- GPM: 5.0
- Temperature: 175°F
- 1/2" FPT Inlet
- Brass Housing with Polyamide Cover

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPM	TEMP
8.710-031.0	ST-8	5.0	175°F
8.710-033.0*	MPT Adapter Kit for ST-8		

*Double MPT nipple, sealing washer and lock nut

FLOAT VALVES - BRASS FLOAT WITH BALL & STEM



- Inlet PSI Max: 142
- GPM: 7.1 at PSI: 28
- 1/2" MPT Inlet
- Temperature: 140°F
- Positive Soft Buna / Brass Shut-Off
- Adjustable Float Ball Settings
- Inlet Nut and Washer Seal Provided

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI MAX	TEMP
8.710-037.0	Valve Complete	142	140°F
8.704-092.0	Repair Kit		

FLOAT VALVES - DIAPHRAGM



- PSI: 142
- GPM: 7.86 at PSI: 28
- GPM: 6.68 at PSI: 14
- Temperature: 140°F
- 3/4" MGH Inlet
- Requires only 6.5" x 3" inside tank
- All-Plastic Snap-On Float
- Positive Shutoff Diaphragm Style
- Inlet Screen, Tank Gasket and Nut Included

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	TEMP
8.710-030.0	Float Valve Complete	142	140°F

FLOAT VALVES - VERTICAL



- GPM: 8.0 at PSI: 150
- Temperature: 140°F
- 1/2" MPT Inlet
- Inlet Nut and Washer Seal Provided

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TEMP
9.802-185.0	Vertical Float Tank Valve, 1/2" MPT Inlet	140°F

FLOAT VALVES - HUDSON



- PSI: 0-130
- Temperature: 90 & 150°F
- No External Moving Parts
- No Float Ball or Arm
- All Plastic, Nylon, Rubber and Stainless-Steel
- 1" Inlet - Easy Installation
- Automatic Anti-Siphon
- Flow Capacity 80% of Supply: GPM:40 at PSI: 40

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	TEMP
8.710-035.0	1" Hudson Float Valve, 90°	0-130	90°F
8.710-036.0	1" Hudson Float Valve, 150°	0-130	150°F

FLOAT VALVES - KERICK



FLOW RATE FOR 1/2" VALVE

- PSI: 20 at GPM: 7.7
- PSI: 30 at GPM: 9.1
- PSI: 40 at GPM: 10.5
- PSI: 50 at GPM: 11.4
- PSI: 60 at GPM: 12.5

FLOW RATE FOR 3/4" VALVE

- PSI: 30 at GPM: 13
- PSI: 60 at GPM: 16.5

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ORIFICE
8.749-328.0	1/2" Float Valve	.25"
8.749-329.0	3/4" Float Valve	.30"

FLOAT VALVES - BRASS

- MTM / Veloci
- Includes Filter and Pipe

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.754-085.0	Float Valve 3/4" M with Filter and Pipe

CHECK VALVES - SWING ACTION, LOW PSI

Retain prime on pumps with low-lift capability.



- PSI: 150
- Brass Body, Swing (flapper) Action
- FPT Inlet, Outlet
- Gravity Seal, No Spring Pressure

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.709-378.0	1/2", FPT Inlet / Outlet, Gravity Seal	150
8.709-379.0	3/4", FPT Inlet / Outlet, Gravity Seal	150
8.709-380.0	1", FPT Inlet / Outlet, Gravity Seal	150
8.709-381.0	1-1/4", FPT Inlet / Outlet, Gravity Seal	150

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

CHECK VALVES - STAINLESS-STEEL, HIGH PSI

Holds pump prime without overloading pump suction.



- PSI: 6000 - 6500
- Rated PSI: 5800
- Temperature: 195°F
- Female x Female
- Weight: 2.0 oz.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	FLOW RATE	PSI
8.709-361.0	1/4" F x F	6.1	6500
8.709-362.0	3/8" F x F	10.5	6500
8.709-364.0	1/2" F x F		6000

CHECK VALVES - 460 SERIES, HIGH PSI

Holds pump prime without overloading pump suction



8.709-356.0 **8.709-357.0** **8.709-358.0**

- Max PSI: 2500-3000
- Buna Seals
- Stainless-Steel Check Ball & Spring
- Machined-Brass Body

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	CRACKING PRESSURE
2500 PSI MINIATURE BALL CHECK		
8.709-356.0	1/4", M x F	1 PSI
8.709-357.0	1/4", M x M	3 PSI
3000 PSI STAINLESS GUIDED BALL AND QUAD RING SEAT		
8.709-358.0	1/4", F x F	1 PSI
8.709-359.0	3/8", F x F	3 PSI

CHECK VALVES - SPRING LOADED, HIGH PSI

Holds pump prime without overloading pump suction.



- PSI: 1200
- Max Temperature: 250°F
- Cracking Pressure PSI: 1
- Machined-Brass Body
- Stainless Steel Springs
- Poppet Seal

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
8.709-351.0	1/4", F x F	Machined Brass Body
8.709-352.0	3/8", F x F	Machined Brass Body
8.709-353.0	1/2", F x F	Machined Brass Body
8.709-354.0	3/4", M x M	Machined Brass Body

CHECK VALVES - SPRING LOADED, LOW PSI

Holds pump prime without overloading pump suction



- PSI: 150
- Max Temperature: 250°F
- Machine-Cast Brass Bodies
- FPT x FPT
- Mount Horizontal or Vertical

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	TEMP
8.709-384.0	1/2"	150	250°F
8.709-385.0	3/4"	150	250°F
8.709-386.0	1"	150	250°F

Check Valves/ Backflow Preventor - T533 Model, Vacuum Breaker

Protects water supply from harmful chemical backflow - will not allow "spike" pressure to push chemicals into supply line.
Now required by many city and state regulations.



- Max PSI: 125
- Max Temperature: 180°F
- Machined-Brass Housing, Chrome Plated Finish
- Plastic Diaphragm Check
- 3/4" Female Garden Hose Inlet (with Lock Screw)
- 3/4" Male Garden Hose Outlet

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
8.705-039.0	Backflow Preventor	Machined Brass Housing

CHECK VALVES - PVC, LOW PSI

Holds pump prime without overloading pump suction.



- PSI: 125
- Cracking Pressure PSI: 1
- Temperature: 180°F
- Choice of Connects
- PVC Plastic Body
- Stainless-Steel Ball Check
- Designed for Harsh Chemical Applications

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	TEMP
8.709-366.0	1/4" MPT x 1/4" Barb	125	180°F
8.709-367.0	1/4" Barb x 1/4" MPT	125	180°F
8.709-369.0	1/4" Barb x 1/4" Barb	125	180°F
8.709-370.0	3/8" Barb x 3/8" Barb	125	180°F
8.709-373.0	1/2" Barb x 1/2" Barb	125	180°F

*8.709-373.0 has Viton Seals

BALL VALVES - STAINLESS-STEEL, LOW PSI



- PSI: 2000 at Temperature: 180°F
- PSI: 1000 at Temperature: 300°F
- PSI: 300 at Temperature: 350°F
- Full-Flow Ports
- Investment Cast Process
- Two-Piece 316 Stainless Bodies
- Glass-Filled Telfon® Seals

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.709-265.0	1/4" F x F, Glass-filled Teflon® Seals
8.709-266.0	3/8" F x F, Glass-filled Teflon® Seals
8.709-268.0	1/2" F x F, Glass-filled Teflon® Seals
8.709-269.0	3/4" F x F, Glass-filled Teflon® Seals

BALL VALVES - FORGED-BRASS, LOW PSI



- PSI: 600
- Temperature: 180°F
- Forged-Brass Body
- Full-Flow Ports
- Telfon® PTFE Seals

SIZE	M X F PART NO.	F X F PART NO.	M X M PART NO.
1/4"	8.709-249.0	8.709-250.0	-
3/8"	8.709-252.0	8.709-253.0	8.709-254.0
1/2"	8.709-255.0	8.709-256.0	8.709-257.0
3/4"	8.709-258.0	8.709-259.0	8.709-260.0
1"	8.709-261.0	8.709-262.0	8.709-263.0

BALL VALVES - MINI, LOW PSI



- PSI: 600
- 180° Handle Movement
- Forged-Brass Body

SIZE	M X F PART NO.	F X F PART NO.	M X M PART NO.
1/8"	8.709-208.0	8.709-209.0	-
1/4"	8.709-211.0	8.709-212.0	8.709-213.0
3/8"	8.709-216.0	-	-

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

BALL VALVES - NICKEL-PLATED BRASS, LOW PSI



- Threaded FPT Connects
- Chrome-Plated Ball
- Full-Flow Bore
- Seats and Seals have Glass-Filled Telfon®
- Nickel Plated Brass Body

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.709-242.0	1/4", Chrome-plated Ball, Full-flow Bore	710
8.709-243.0	3/8", Chrome-plated Ball, Full-flow Bore	710
8.709-244.0	1/2", Chrome-plated Ball, Full-flow Bore	710
8.709-245.0	3/4", Chrome-plated Ball, Full-flow Bore	570
8.709-246.0	1", Chrome-plated Ball, Full-flow Bore	570
8.709-247.0	1-1/4", Chrome-plated Ball, Full-flow Bore	430
8.709-248.0	1-1/2", Chrome-plated Ball, Full-flow Bore	430
8.709-264.0	2", Chrome-plated Ball, Full-flow Bore	360

BALL VALVES - RKH SERIES - STAINLESS-STEEL, HIGH PSI



- 316 Stainless-Steel Body, Ball and Stem
- Viton O-Rings
- Delrin Ball Seats
- Full Port

PART NO.	FPT	PSI
8.709-277.0	3/8" x 3/8"	6000
8.709-280.0	1/2" x 1/2"	6000
8.709-283.0	3/4" x 3/4"	6000
8.709-286.0	1" x 1"	6000
8.709-281.0	1/2" (Zinc)	7350

BALL VALVES - SHUT-OFF, HIGH PSI



- Max PSI: 3000
- Max Temperature: 176°F
- Nickel Plated Brass Body

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.753-959.0	3/8" FPT x 3/8" FPT	3000
9.113-462.0	3/8" FPT x FPT	5000
9.115-186.0	1/2" F X 1/2" F	5000

BALL VALVES - BKH SERIES, HIGH PSI



- Rugged Carbon Steel Construction
- 2-Way
- NPT (F x F) Threads
- Blow-Out Proof Stems
- Delrin Ball Seats
- Buna O-Rings

PART NO.	FPT	PSI
8.709-274.0	1/4" x 1/4"	7350
8.709-276.0	3/8" x 3/8"	7350
8.709-279.0	1/2" x 1/2"	7350
8.709-282.0	3/4" x 3/4"	5880
8.700-270.0	Replacement Handle (fits all sizes above)	
8.700-271.0	Replacement Screw for Handle	

BALL VALVES - PVC, LOW PSI

Great for chemical on / off flow control.



- PSI: 125
- Temperature: 140°F
- Flag Handle
- PVC and Nitrile Material
- Chemical and Impact Resistant

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.709-214.0	1/4" Panel Mtg, Barb x Barb	125
8.709-219.0	1/4" In-line, Barb x Barb	125
8.709-220.0	3/8" In-line, Barb x Barb	125

BALL VALVES - STAINLESS-STEEL, LOW PSI, ONE PIECE



- PSI: 800 at Temperature: 300°F
- PSI: 400 at Temperature: 350°F
- Standard Port
- 316 Stainless-Steel Body
- Suitable for Steam

PART NO.	FPT	MATERIAL
8.709-287.0	1/4" x 1/4"	316 Stainless-steel Body
8.709-288.0	3/8" x 3/8"	316 Stainless-steel Body
8.709-290.0	3/4" x 3/4"	316 Stainless-steel Body

BALL VALVES - 2940/3830 MINI SERIES, LOW PSI



- PSI: 147 Working Pressure
- Nickel Plated Brass
- Brass Housing-Hex Bar
- Compact Knob Operation
- Designed to fit tight quarters
- Telfon® Seals

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.709-270.0	Series 3830 - Nickel Plated Brass, 1/8" x 1/8" FPT
8.709-271.0	Series 3830 - Nickel Plated Brass, 1/4" x 1/4" FPT
8.709-272.0	Series 2940 - Brass, 3/8" x 3/8" FPT
8.709-273.0	Series 2940 - Brass, 1/2" x 1/2" FPT

BALL VALVES - MODEL 727, 3 WAY



- PSI Max: 500
- Temperature Max: 180°F
- Telfon® Seat & Stainless Handle Screw
- Buna Seals
- Brass

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	TEMP
8.709-207.0	1/4" M x F x F	500	180°F

CHEMICAL METERING VALVES - FLOW SELECTOR, 3 & 4 WAY

3-way and 4-way lever control with brass body.



- 3-Way
- Plumb for 2 Inlets and 1 Outlet or 1 Inlet and 2 Outlets
- 4-Way
- Plumb for 3 Inlets and 1 Outlet or 1 Inlet and 3 Outlets
- Rated Temperature: 180°F

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TEMP
8.710-108.0	1/4" FPT 3-Way	180°F
8.710-110.0	3/8" FPT 3-Way	180°F
8.710-113.0	1/4" FPT 4-Way	180°F

BALL VALVES - T-601 SERIES COMPACT PVC, LOW PSI



- PSI: 150 Working Pressure
- Temperature: 140°F
- FPT Thread Both Ends
- Easy-Turn Handle
- EPDM Seals - White Body

PART NO.	FPT
8.709-233.0	1/4" x 1/4"
8.709-234.0	1/2" x 1/2"
8.709-235.0	3/4" x 3/4"
8.709-236.0	1" x 1"
8.709-237.0	1-1/4" x 1-1/4"
8.709-238.0	1-1/2" x 1-1/2"
8.709-239.0	2" x 2"

BALL VALVES - 454 SERIES, POLYPROPYLENE, LOW PSI

Full port reinforced polypropylene body for strength & chemical resistance.



8.709-222.0 8.709-228.0

- Max PSI: 240 Working Pressure
- Teflon Seats for smooth operation & proper sealing.
- Double EPDM O-Rings in Stem for "No Leak"
- Threaded Mounting Brass Inserts on 1-1/4" - 2" Sizes
- 8mm Mounting Inserts

PART NO.	FPT
TWO-WAY BALL VALVES	
8.709-222.0	1/2" x 1/2"
8.709-223.0	3/4" x 3/4"
8.709-224.0	1" x 1"
8.709-225.0	1-1/2" x 1-1/2"
8.709-226.0	2" x 2"
THREE-WAY BALL VALVES	
8.709-227.0 S	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"
8.709-228.0	3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4"
8.709-229.0	1" x 1" x 1
8.709-230.0	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/4"
8.709-231.0	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/2"
8.709-232.0	2" x 2" x 2"

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

CHEMICAL METERING VALVES - SERIES 28, FLOW CONTROL



- PSI: 150
- Rated Temperature: 175°F
- Forged-Brass, Nickel-Plated Body
- Panel Mtg in 17/32" Hole
- Compact Size
- Double-Stem Seal

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	TEMP	PSI
8.710-775.0	1/4", FPT Inlet/Outlet	175°F	150
8.710-776.0	3/8", FPT Inlet/Outlet	175°F	150

CHEMICAL METERING VALVES - BRASS



- PSI: 400 - 450
- Rated Temperature: 100°F
- 1/4" Inlet, Outlet
- Easy-Grip, Fluted Plastic Handle with Pointer
- Brass Body, Viton gland seal eliminates air leaks
- Panel Mount 11/16" or 3/4" Hole
- Extremely Compact T-Style

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.710-773.0	"T" 1/4" F x F, Forged	440
9.802-188.0	"L" 1/4" M x M	440

CHEMICAL METERING VALVES - SERIES 28, FLOW CONTROL



9.802-187.0



9.802-532.0

- PSI: 4000
- GPM: 6
- 1/4" Inlet, Outlet
- Adjusts from off to full flow
- 9.802-187.0 has presettable limiting orifice
- Forged-Brass Body

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.710-771.0	Flow Control	4000
9.802-187.0	Flow Control with Bottom Locking Adjustment	4000
9.802-532.0	Valve, Less Solenoid	4000

CHEMICAL METERING VALVES - FLOW CONTROL

The valve that "seals" (will not suck air).



- PSI: 3500
- Rated Temperature: 195°F
- 28" Vacuum - No Leak
- Viton Gland Seal Isolates Metering Threads from Solution
- Stainless-Steel Needle, Brass Seat
- 1/4" FPT Ports
- Heavy-Duty Brass Bar Stock Body
- Panel Mounts 5/8" Hole
- Large Easy-Grip Four-Lobe Handwheel
- Aluminum or Poly Available

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.904-362.0	Metering Valve, Aluminum Knob	3500
8.904-361.0	Metering Valve, Poly Knob	3500

CHEMICAL METERING VALVES - DUAL - ST-66 MODEL

Chemical flow can be metered and shut off remotely from the injector. With two inlets, it also allows switching from one solution to another.



- Double-Metering Dial with Center OFF
- Panel Mount in Single 5/8" Hole
- Two Input Barbs - for Different Chemicals to Single Outlet Barb

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PANEL MOUNTING
8.710-779.0	ST-66	Single 5/8" Hole

THERMAL RELIEF VALVE/PUMP PROTECTOR COMPACT

- With and W/out 90° Hose Barb



PART NO.	SIZE	90° BARB	"TRIP' TEMP
8.712-544.0	1/4" MPT	No	145°F
8.712-545.0	3/8" MPT	No	145°F
9.802-181.0	3/8 MPT	Yes	145°F
9.804-025.0	1/4" MPT	Yes	145°F
8.707-250.0	3/8 MPT	Yes	190°F
9.803-670.0	1/2" MPT	Yes	190°F
8.707-256.0	1/2" MPT	Yes	145°F

REGULATOR VALVE - STEAM

For "combo" hot pressure washer / steamer units. The single-turn on / off diverter valve bypasses pump flow to reduce water flow to the coil, creating steam in place of normal hot water.



- PSI: 4000
- Rated Temperature: 175°F Max Temperature: 300°F
- 1/4" MPT Inlet, Outlet
- Panel Mount in 11/16" or 3/4" Hole
- Machined-Brass Body
- Easy-Grip Plastic Knob

PART NO.	ORIFICE (MM)	PSI
8.711-263.0	0.8	4000
8.904-406.0	1.2	4000
8.904-407.0	1.5	4000
8.904-408.0	1.8	4000
8.904-409.0	2.0	4000

THERMAL RELIEF VALVE/PUMP PROTECTOR

A must for any pump that might ever be left in bypass mode (unloading) for more than 15 seconds. Protects the pump from overheating caused by recirculating water.





- Installs in Bypass Line
- Automotive Style Wax Element
- Automatically Resets at Cool Down to 115°F+
- No Adjustment Required
- 1/8" FPT Side Discharge
- PSI: 125 Inlet Pressure
- GPM: 2.5

PART NO.	INLET	GPM	"TRIP' TEMP
8.904-565.0	3/8" MPT	2.5	140°F
8.904-566.0	1/2" MPT	2.5	140°F
8.723-943.0	1/2" MPT	2.5	165°F

RUPTURE DISKS



- Temperature: 225°F
- 3/8" Inlet x 1/2" MPT Outlet
- Prevents dangerous thermal expansion of water in the coil
- Ensures operator safety

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MAX PSI
9.802-192.0	Assembly	7000
8.707-381.0	Assembly	8500

THERMAL RELIEF VALVE/PUMP PROTECTOR - TRV



- PSI: 145
- Opens Temperature: 135°F
- Low Profile
- Brass Body
- Plastic-Covered Barb

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.712-547.0	3/8" Inlet, Low Profile, Brass Body	145
8.712-548.0	1/2" Inlet, Low Profile, Brass Body	145

PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES

Commonly referred to as a Pop-Off Valve.



- Temperature:160°F
- GPM: 10
- MPT Inlets x End Vent Outlets
- Machined Brass
- Automatically Resets
- Prevents pressure overloads, protecting people and equipment

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MAX PSI
8.722-192.0	1/4", Silver Spring	1200
8.722-193.0	1/4", Red Spring	2400
8.722-194.0	1/4", Orange Spring	3600
8.722-190.0	3/8", Orange Spring	3600
9.802-191.0	3/8", Blue Spring	5000

SAFETY RELIEF VALVE



- PSI: 6000
- Brass Body

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.711-219.0	Safety Relief Valve, 1/4" NPT Inlet End Discharge	6000
8.704-198.0	Safety Relief Valve, 3/8" NPT Inlet End Discharge	6000
8.711-218.0	Safety Assembly Valve,1/2" NPT Inlet End Discharge	6000
8.711-233.0	Safety Relief Valve W/Side DIS&1/4" HB, 1/4"NPT Inlet	6000
8.711-232.0	Safety Relief Valve 6/6000 SID1/4" HB 3/8"NPT Inlet	6000
9.105-748.0	Valve, Pressure Relief 1/4"HB 1/2"Inlet 1/4"HB 1/2" NPT Inlet	6000

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

AIR VALVE - COIL BLOW OUT

Also good for water tank blowouts as well as blowing out irrigation lines.



- Threaded Connection
- 1/4" Brass Valve
- 1/8" Model is Stainless-Steel
- Valve Cap Included

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.705-047.0	Stainless-steel, 1/8" MPT Connect
8.705-048.0	Lead Free Brass, 1/4" MPT Connect

FLOW METERS - VISI - FLOAT



- Installs in Bypass Line
- Automotive Style Wax Element
- Automatically Resets at Cool Down to 115°F+
- No Adjustment Required
- 1/8" FPT Side Discharge
- PSI: 125 Inlet Pressure
- GPM: 2.5
- 2" Scale

PART NO.	GPH	MATERIAL	METERING VALVE
8.710-097.0	.6-5	Brass	No
8.710-101.0	2-10	Brass	No
8.710-102.0	2-10	Brass	Yes
8.710-099.0	.6-5	Stainless-steel	No
8.710-100.0	.6-5	Stainless-steel	Yes
8.710-104.0	2-10	Stainless-steel	No
8.710-105.0	2-10	Stainless-steel	Yes

Note: All flow measurements must be on low-pressure side of pump

PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE - EASY-START, HIGH PSI



- Rated PSI: 4050
  Permissable PSI: 4500
- Temperature: 176°F
- GPM: 8.0
- 3/8" MPT Inlet
- Hose Barb Outlet (8 mm)
- Machined-Brass Body
- Stainless-Steel Spring and Ball

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPM	PSI
8.709-867.0	Easy-Start Valve	8.0	4500

PRESSURE GAUGES - PORT KIT



- PSI: 5000 Cold Water
- 1-3/4" Gauge
- 3/8" QC Socket
- 3/8" QC Plug

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QC SOCKET / PLUG
8.712-208.0	Pressure Gauge Kit	3/8" / 3/8"

PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE - EASY-START, LOW PSI



- Temperature: 195°F
- GPM: 8.0
- Machined-Brass Housing
- Stainless-Steel Internals

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	INLET / OUTLET	PSI
9.804-065.0	Easy-Start Valve	1/4" MPT, 1/8" FPT	5000
9.802-190.0	Easy-Start Valve	3/8" MPT, 1/8" FPT	5000
8.709-865.0	Easy-Start Valve	3/8" MPT, 1/4" Barb	4100
8.709-866.0	Easy-Start Valve	3/8" MPT, 1/8" FPT	3500
9.802-137.0	Hose Barb (only) - 1/4" Barb x 1/8" MPT		

PRESSURE GAUGES - 100 SERIES PNEUMATIC



- Black Lacquered Steel Case
- Bronze Bourdon Tube
- Dry Gauge
- 1/4" NPT Brass Mounting Stem
- Accuracy + 3-2-3%

PART NO.	PRESSURE RANGE	MOUNTING STEM
2" BOTTOM MOUNT		
8.710-307.0	0-60	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-308.0	0-100	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-309.0	0-200	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-310.0	0-300	1/4" NPT Brass

PRESSURE GAUGE - FUEL / OIL



- PSI: 0-200
- Perfect for Testing Burner Pump Fuel Pressure
- Metal Housing
- 2" Bottom Mount, 1/4" NPSM

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRESSURE RANGE
8.700-738.0	Fuel Oil Pressure Gauge	0-200 PSI

NOTE: NPSM - American National Straight Pipe Threads

PRESSURE GAUGES - ABS, CORROSION-RESISTANT



- 2-1/2", Bottom Mount
- Acid and Alkali Proof Plastic Case
- 1/4" NPT Brass Mounting Stem
- Accuracy, Dry: + 3-2-3%
- Accuracy, Filled: + 1.5%
- Bronze Bourdon Tube

PART NO.	PRESSURE RANGE	MOUNTING STEM
8.710-293.0	0-200 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-294.0	0-300 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-295.0	0-1000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-296.0	0-2000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-297.0	0-3000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-299.0	0-5000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass

PRESSURE GAUGES - VACUUM - STAINLESS-STEEL



- Black Lacquered Steel Case
- Bronze Bourdon Tube
- Dry Gauge
- 1/4" NPT Brass Mounting Stem
- Accuracy + 3-2-3%

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
2-1/2" BACK MOUNT WITH BRONZE INTERNALS	
8.710-246.0	30Hg - 0 Vacuum Gauge
MOUNTING HARDWARE FOR BACK MOUNT GAUGES	
8.710-223.0	U-Bracket, Mounting
8.710-228.0	3-Hole Flange, Mounting

PRESSURE REGULATOR, WATER 2-WAY



- PSI: 10 - 125
- 3/8" Valve
- Lowers city water pressure for better machine performance

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.707-248.0	Pressure Regulator	10-125

PRESSURE GAUGES - STAINLESS-STEEL



- AISI 304 Stainless-Steel Case
- Bronze Bourdon Tube
- 99.5% Pure Glycerin Filled
- PSI and Bar Dual Scale
- 1/4" NPT Brass Mounting Stem
- Convex Magnifying Lens for Easy Readings
- Steel Needle and Peg
- Accuracy + 1.5%

PART NO.	PRESSURE RANGE	MOUNTING STEM
2-1/2" BOTTOM MOUNT WITH BRONZE INTERNALS		
8.710-270.0	0-100 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-272.0	0-200 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-273.0	0-300 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-276.0	0-500 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-278.0	0-1000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-280.0	0-2000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-281.0	0-3000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-283.0	0-4000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
9.804-017.0 SS	0-5000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-286.0 SS	0-6000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
9.804-001.0	0-10,000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
2-1/2" BACK MOUNT WITH BRONZE INTERNALS		
8.710-250.0	0-100 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-254.0	0-500 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-256.0	0-1000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-257.0	0-2000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-258.0	0-3000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-259.0	0-4000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.712-149.0	0-5000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
8.712-150.0	0-6000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass (Includes bracket)
8.710-262.0	0-6000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
9.804-013.0	0-10,000 PSI	1/4" NPT Brass
MOUNTING HARDWARE FOR BACK MOUNT GAUGES		
8.710-223.0	U-Bracket, Mounting	1/4" NPT Brass
8.710-228.0	3-Hole Flange, Mounting	1/4" NPT Brass

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

PRESSURE GAUGES / TEMPERATURE TEST SET

Convenient test set provides both pressure and temperature check with one easy quick coupled connection at outlet of unloader or coil.



- Test Set 5000
  500°F Thermometer
  5000 PSI Pressure Gauge for Systems up to 2000 PSI
- Test Set 10,000
  500°F Thermometer
  10,000 PSI Pressure Gauge for Systems up to 5000 PSI

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.904-559.0	Test Set 5000 (0-2500 PSI Systems)
8.904-558.0	Test Set 10,000 (0-5000 PSI Systems)

THROTTLE CONTROL - SPEEDMASTER

Stop overworking the engine and pump during bypass. Decelerator reduces engine speed when pump head pressure drops below 215 PSI, reduces flow during bypass, slows recirculation heat build-up.



- PSI: 3500
- Temperature: 300°F
- A Major System Saver for Gas Engine Units
- Machined-Brass Body
- Stainless-Steel Gland Components
- 1/4" Male Connect
- Viton Seals
- 42" Lined and Covered Control Cable
- Engine Speeds Infinitely Adjustable for "Fine Tuned" System Performance

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.903-840.0	Throttle Control

VOLTMETERS



- Designated for OEM or Replacement
- Accuracy to + 5%
- Metal Case
- Rugged and Weather-Resistant
- Bright Stainless Bezel
- Utilize as Constant Monitor or as Test Instruments
- Fits 2-1/16" Mounting Hole

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.712-159.0	Voltmeter 120V

TACH/HR METER



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.904-540.0	12VDC,SENDEC W/Magnet Tool

TEMPERATURE GAUGE

Dial thermometers.



- 3" Diameter Dial - Stainless-Steel Case
- Shatter-Resistant Polycarbonate Lens
- Stainless-Steel Stem (2.5")
- 1/2" MPT Connector
- Accuracy to within 3% of Dial Range (50-500=+ 6.8°F)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.712-488.0*	Temp Gauge +50° to 500°F

*"Thermwell" to be used with dial thermometers in systems over 300 PSI. For best results, fill Thermwell with liquid silicon or glycol to increase sensitivity and accuracy of readings.

TEMPERATURE GAUGE - THERMWELL

For use with above temperature gauge.



- PSI: 2000 Collapse Protection
- 1.75" Immersion Length
- Stainless-Steel, 3/4" MPT x 1/2" FPT

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.712-489.0	Thermwell for 8.712-488.0

Elapsed Time



- No Battery Required
- Digital Quartz Accuracy (+ .02%)
- Extremely Rugged and Tamperproof
- Sealed from Dirt and Moisture
- Requires 2" Panel Cutout

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.749-183.0	EL 5-80V AC/DC 50/60 Hz
9.802-283.0	24-240V AC - Rectangle
8.904-540.0	Tach/Hour 12V DC with Magnet Tool

BRIGGS & STRATTON ENGINES - GASOLINE

Briggs & Stratton's top-of-the-line engines have proven performance in the pressure washer industry. They contain the power to complete any job faster and easier with less wear and tear on major engine components.



- Easy, Quick-Starting
- OilGaurd® Low-Oil Shutdown
- State-of-the-Art Carburetion System
- Large Fuel Tank

PART NO.	HP	SHAFT DIA	START	CHARGE RATE	FUEL TANK	MODEL NO.
8.754-819.0	18	1"	Electric	20 Amp	N/A	Vanguard

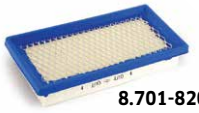
Note: Mufflers for the above engine are sold separately. See Briggs & Stratton Engine Parts section below.

BRIGGS & STRATTON ENGINE PARTS

Genuine Brigss & Stratton replacement parts are available. Please provide engine model / type / code to ensure proper fit of replacement parts. All are authorized manufacturer replacement parts.


8.701-826.0


8.701-823.0


8.701-820.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.701-826.0	Briggs 16/18 HP Vanguard, Oil Filter
8.701-820.0	Briggs 5 HP Industrial, Air Filter
8.701-823.0	Briggs 16/18 HP Vanguard, Air Filter
8.718-021.0	Sparkplug, Vanguard, RC12YC
8.759-457.0	Spark plug Vanguard 10HP
8.759-458.0	Spark plug Vanguard 14HP
8.759-456.0	Air filter Vanguard 14HP
8.759-455.0	Air filter Vanguard 10HP
9.802-672.0	Muffler, Exhaust Briggs 16HP, Hi-Right

HONDA ENGINE PARTS

Original Honda replacement parts from the factory. Filters are a great add-on to every service order. All are authorized manufacturer replacement parts.


8.701-764.0


8.701-830.0


8.701-782.0


8.701-783.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.701-830.0	Honda 18/20 HP, Oil Filter
8.701-764.0	Honda GX160, Air Filter
8.701-780.0	Honda GX240/270, Air Filter
8.701-781.0	Honda GX340, Air Filter
8.701-782.0	Honda GX610/620, Air Filter (old style)
8.701-783.0	Honda GX610/620, Air Filter (new style)
8.718-117.0	Honda GX All, Sparkplug
8.750-737.0	Honda M20-1.50 X 3/8 FPT, Adapter

ENGINES - KOHLER LOMBARDINI - DIESEL

Kohler Lombardini water cooled diesel engines provide superior power and quiet operation.



- Diesel Powered
- Water Cooled

PART NO.	HP	SHAFT DIA	START	CHARGE RATE	FUEL TANK	MODEL NO.
8.753-906.0	26.8	1-1/2"	Electric	N/A	No	LDW1003, Water Cooled

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

ENGINE PARTS - KOHLER LOMBARDINI

Factory direct Kohler parts. All are authorized manufacturer replacement parts.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ENGINE MODEL
8.717-912.0	Oil Filter	LDW602/903/1003
8.717-915.0	Air Filter	LDW602/903/10003
8.717-909.0	Fuel Filter	LDW602/903/1003

STARTER SOLENOID - 12V DC

Universal type used on many lawn and garden tractors and mowers.



- Double Terminal - 5/16", 24 Studs
- Same as used on 16 HP B & S Vanguard Engines
- Rated for Intermittent Duty (i.e. for starting small gasoline engines)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.701-691.0	12V DC Starter

VOLTAGE REGULATOR - HEAVY-DUTY 15V



- Eliminates need for battery on 12 volt recoil hot water washers

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.802-531.0	Regulator, Voltage 15 Volts

KEYED IGNITION SWITCH - 12V DC



- Universal Style / 5 Pole
- Off / On Start (Spring Back to On)
- Panel Nut and Star-Lock Washer
- Two keys included
- Has two auxiliary circuits
- Universal - used for small engine controls on many lawn and garden tractors, mowers

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.701-689.0	Keyed Ignition Switch, 5 Pole
8.701-690.0	Keyed Ignition Switch, 6 Pole

BALDOR MOTORS - C-FACE OPEN DRIP PROOF (ODP)

Built to "industrial" specifications.



PART NO.	MOTOR HP	RPM	SHAFT DIA	BOLT CIRCLE	FRAME C-FACE	FULL LOAD AMPS	VOLTAGE	MODEL
SINGLE-PHASE MOTORS								
9.107-929.0	2.0	1725	5/8"		56C	16.4/8.2	115/230	EPCL1322M
8.709-754.0	3.0	3450	5/8"	5-7/8"	56C	13.7/12.5	208/230	35K316Y771A4
8.709-723.0	3.0	1725	5/8"	5-7/8"	184CZ	32/16	115/230	36G309-2761
8.709-727.0	4.0	1725	5/8"	5-7/8"	182CZ	17.5/16	208/230	36G551X401G1
8.709-728.0	4.0	3450	5/8"	5-7/8"	56C	38/21/19	115/208/230	35K316S276G1
8.709-730.0	5.0	1725	1-1/8"	7-1/4"	184TC	25/23	208/230	CL1410TM
8.709-731.0*	5.0	3450	5/8"	5-7/8"	56HCY	24/23	208/230	PCL1327M
8.709-733.0	6.0	1725	1-1/8"	7-1/4"	184TCZ	26	230	36G601X288G1
8.709-734.0	7.5	1725	1-1/8"	7-1/4"	215C	36/33	208/230	37N007X177G1

* SPECIAL MOTOR/ODTF- OPEN DRIP PROOF TANDEM FAN

BALDOR MOTORS - OPEN DRIP PROOF (ODP)

Industrial-grade motors built specifically to meet or exceed the demands fo the pressure washer industry.

- The Industry Standard
- U.L. Listed



1 Phase, 56 Frame



1 Phase, 184T Frame



3 Phase, 184T Frame

PART NO.		MOTOR HP	VOLTAGE	RPM	SHAFT DIA	FRAME	FULL LOAD AMPS	MODEL
SINGLE-PHASE MOTORS								
9.804-516.0		1.5	115V	1725	5/8"	56C	13.6	35R735R770G1
8.754-709.0	S	2.0	115V	1750	5/8"	56C	16.4	35E3197L171G1
8.754-710.0		2.0	115/230V	3470	5/8"	56C	15.6/7.8	35U075L138G1
9.107-929.0		2.0	115/230V	1725	5/8"	56C	16.4/8.2	EPCL1322M
8.715-158.0		2.3	115V	1750	5/8"	56C	18	35Q899R328G1
8.709-751.0		3.0	115/230V	1725	1-1/8"	184T	32/16	L1408TM
8.715-090.0		3.0	208/230V	1725	5/8"	56HC	12.5	35M895T356
8.715-144.0*		5.0	200V	3450	3/4"	56CZ	24.5	35V142R510G1
8.715-146.0		5.0	208/230V	3450	3/4"	56CZ		35L358S214G1
8.709-759.0*		5.0	208/230V	3450	5/8"	56/56H	23/24	PL1327M
8.709-757.0*		5.0	208/230V	1725	1-1/8"	184T	25/23	L1410TM
8.715-091.0		5.0	230V	1725	7/8"	184TCZ	23	36L306W903G1
8.715-142.0	S	5.0	230V	1725	1-1/8"	182TZ	23	36J800X811
9.802-337.0		6.2	200V	1725	1-1/8"	184TZ	30.7	36J468Y852
9.802-336.0**	S	6.2	230V	1725	1-1/8"	184TZ	26	36K907T466
8.715-102.0	S	7.5	230V	1725	1-3/8"	215TZ	31	37H404W885G1
8.715-097.0	S	7.5	230V	1725	1-3/8"	215T	31	L1510T
8.715-163.0		8.2	208V	1740	1-3/8"	215T	36.5	37H847Y711G1
8.715-165.0		8.2	230V	1740	1-3/8"	215T	34.5	37H847Y712
8.715-168.0		8.2	230V	3450	1-1/8"	184T	32.8	36E002Y277G1
8.725-973.0		8.2	230V	1740	1-3/8"	215T	34.5	37L276Y712G1
THREE-PHASE MOTORS								
8.751-009.0**		5.0	575V	1750	1-1/8"	184T	5.3	EM3218T-5
8.751-004.0**		6.2	208-230/460	1750	1-1/8"	184T	17.6-17.4/8.7	36G548S590G1
8.751-014.0**		7.5	208-230/460	1770	1-3/8"	213T	20.4-19.4/9.7	EM3311T
8.750-999.0**		8.2	208-230/460	1770	1-3/8"	215T	22.2/11.1	37F614S938G1
8.751-005.0**		8.2	575V	3450	1-1/8"	184T	7.4	36G548S515G1

Note: Amp draw ratings require adequate wire size and full voltage to apply. Full load Amp ratings apply only when full rated.
* SPECIAL MOTOR/ODTF- OPEN DRIP PROOF TANDEM FAN** OPSB = Additional slotted bands to vent the heat.

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

MOTORS - TOTALLY ENCLOSED FAN COOLED (TEFC)

Featuring heavy-guage steel frames, ball bearings, welded base and "snap-action" starting for reliability. Built to industrial specifications.



PART NO.	MOTOR HP	RPM	SHAFT DIA	BOLT CIRCLE	FRAME / C-FACE	FULL LOAD AMPS	VOLTAGE	MODEL
SINGLE-PHASE MOTORS								
8.709-767.0	1.5	1725	5/8"	5-7/8"	56C	12/6	115/230	PCL3514M
8.723-881.0	2.0	1725	5/8"		56C	17.6/8.8	115/230	35W249T988G1
8.709-774.0	2.0	3450	5/8"	5-7/8"	56C	17.6/8.8	115/230	PCL3515M
8.709-779.0	3.0	3450	5/8"	5-7/8"	56C	13.7/12.5	208/230	PCL3519M
8.709-784.0	5.0	1725	1-1/8"	7-1/4"	184TC	23	230	CL3612TM
8.709-737.0	7.5	1725	1-1/8"	7-1/4"	215C	34.1/30.8	208/230	37H209T032
8.709-793.0	10.0	1740	1-3/8"		215T	38	230	L3712T
THREE-PHASE MOTORS								
8.751-318.0	5.0	1750	1-1/8"	7-1/4"	184TC	13.9-13.4/6.7	208-230/460	CEM3615T
8.751-016.0	10.0	1770	1-3/8"		215T	25.4-24/12	208-230/460	EM3714T

MOTORS - A.O. SMITH - PRESSURE WASHER - OPEN DRIP PROOF (ODP)

Excellent power efficiency.



PART NO.	MOTOR HP	RPM	SHAFT DIA	BOLT CIRCLE	FRAME / C-FACE	FULL LOAD AMPS	VOLTAGE	MODEL
SINGLE-PHASE MOTORS								
8.709-808.0	6.0	3600	7/8"	5-7/8"	56Y	22.0	208/230	B869

REFERENCE / CALCULATION GUIDE

Conversion Factors

1 inch	=	25.4 mm
1 cm	=	0.394 inch
1 gal H2O	=	8.33 lbs.
1 oz.	=	23.35 gram
1 gal	=	3.79 liter
1 liter	=	0.2642 gal

Horsepower (HP) Equations

$$HP = \frac{GPM \times PSI}{1460}$$

$$PSI = \frac{HP \times 1460}{GPM}$$

$$GPM = \frac{HP \times 1460}{PSI}$$

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

How fast do I turn my pump to give me a desired GPM?

$$\text{Required RPM} = \frac{\text{(Desired GPM x Rate RPM)}}{\text{Rated GPM}}$$

How fast do I turn my pump to give me a desired GPM?

$$\text{Pump Pulley Diameter} = \frac{\text{Motor Pulley Diameter x Motor RPM}}{\text{Pump RPM}}$$

MOTORS - WEG - PRESSURE WASHER

Built to industrial specifications.

- Rolled Steel Platform



PART NO.	MOTOR HP	SHAFT DIA	FRAME	FULL LOAD AMPS	VOLTAGE	MODEL
MOTORS- WEG-PRESSURE WASHER- OPEN DRIP PROOF (ODP) - THREE-PHASE MOTORS						
8.756-425.0	5.0	1-1/8"	182/4T	14.0-12.7/6.33	190/380/208-230/460	00518OT3E184T-S
8.755-598.0	5.0	1-1/8"	182/4T	14.6	200	00518OT3P184T-S
8.755-604.0	7.5	1-3/8"	213/5T	20.5-18.5/9.25	190/380/208-230/460	00718OT3E213T-S
8.755-606.0	7.5	1-3/8"	213/5T	21.0	200	00718OT3P213T-S
8.755-599.0	10.0	1-3/8"	213/5T	28.5	200	01018OT3P215T-S
8.755-605.0	10.0	1-3/8"	213/5T	27.4-24.8/12.4	190/380/208-230/460	01018OT3E215T-S
8.755-600.0	15.0	1-5/8"	254/6T	42.2	200	01518OT3P254T-S
8.755-601.0	20.0	1-5/8"	254/6T	56.8	200	02018OT3P256T-S
8.756-431.0	20.0	1-5/8"	254/6T	55.3-50.0/25.0	208-230/460	02018OT3E256T-S
MOTORS- WEG-PRESSURE WASHER- TOTALLY ENCLOSED FAN COOLED (TEFC) - SINGLE-PHASE MOTORS						
8.759-044.0	1.5	5/8"	56C		115/230	1750
8.759-045.0	2.0	5/8"	56C	16.2/8.12	115/230	1725
8.759-046.0	3.0	5/8"	56C		208/230	1725
8.759-047.0	5.0	1 1/8"	182/4T	22.7	200	1755
8.759-048.0	5.0	1 1/8"	182/4T	20.4	230	1755
8.759-049.0	5.0	3/4"	182/4TCZ		230	1755
8.759-053.0	6.2	1 1/8"	182/4TZ	27.7	200	1750
8.759-054.0	6.2	1 1/8"	182/4TZ	24.3	230	1750
8.759-057.0	7.5	1 1/8"	213/5TZ	33.1	200	1745
8.759-067.0	10.0	1 3/8"	213/5TZ		200	1750
8.759-069.0	10.0	1 3/8"	213/5TZ		230	1740
MOTORS- WEG-PRESSURE WASHER- TOTALLY ENCLOSED FAN COOLED (TEFC) - THREE-PHASE MOTORS						
8.759-050.0	5.0	1 1/8"	182/4T	14.9	200	1750
8.759-051.0	5.0	1 1/8"	182/4T	13.0/6.49	230/460	1750
8.759-052.0	5.0	1 1/8"	182/4T	5.19	575	1750
8.759-056.0	6.2	1 1/8"	182/4T		230/460	1740
8.759-059.0	7.5	1 3/8"	213/5T		200	1770
8.759-061.0	7.5	1 3/8"	213/5T		575	1770
8.759-064.0	8.2	1 3/8"	213/5T		200	1770
8.759-065.0	8.2	1 3/8"	213/5T		230/460	1770
8.759-066.0	8.2	1 3/8"	213/5T		575	1770
8.759-070.0	10.0	1 1/8"	213/5T	28.1	200	1760
8.759-071.0	10.0	1 1/8"	213/5T	24.4/12.2 A	230/460	1760
8.759-072.0	10.0	1 1/8"	213/5T	9.76	575	1760
8.759-073.0	15.0	1 3/8"	254/6T	41.9	200	1770
8.759-074.0	15.0	1 3/8"	254/6T	36.4/18.2 A	230/460	1770
8.759-075.0	15.0	1 3/8"	254/6T	14.6	575	1770
8.759-076.0	20.0	1 3/8"	254/6T	56.8	200	1765
8.759-077.0	20.0	1 3/8"	254/6T	49.4/24.7 A	230/460	1765
8.759-078.0	20.0	1 3/8"	254/6T	19.8	575	1765

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

SMALL ENGINE TEST EQUIPMENT





SPARK TESTER

- Connects between plug and plug wire
- Totally Contained Spark
- Engine will run with tester attached
- Neon test light verifies proper ignition
- Handy tool allow safe, easy visual inspection of ignition output

COMPRESSION TESTER

- Designed for small engines
- 2-1/2" dial reads up to 300 PSI
- 12" flexible hose to reach spark plug holes
- Adapters for 14 mm and 18 mm spark plug holes
- Built-in pressure holding / release valves

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.701-680.0	Spark Tester
8.701-682.0	Compression Tester

COUPLERS SECTIONS - BROWNING / LOVEJOY

Listed as individual coupler sections (half) to allow flexibility in design. For complete coupler select: Bore size for motor + Bore size for pump + Spider = Complete Coupler.

Please Note: Select halves from same series as listed in groups below. (e.g. All "090/095", "099/100")



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	BORE
090/095 SERIES: UP TO 3 HP ELECTRIC OR 4 HP GAS		
8.709-620.0	Coupler Half	24 mm
8.709-634.0	Coupler Half	3/4" (090)
8.709-639.0	Buna Spider for 090 (STD)	
099/100 SERIES: UP TO 5-7 1/2 HP ELECTRIC OR 5-13 HP GAS		
8.709-626.0	Coupler Half	3/4" (100)
8.709-625.0	Coupler Half	20 mm (100)
8.709-627.0	Coupler Half	24 mm (099)
8.709-628.0	Coupler Half	24 mm (100)
8.709-629.0	Coupler Half	1" (100)
8.709-632.0	Coupler Half	1-1/8" (100)
8.709-637.0	Coupler Half	1-3/8" (100)
8.709-633.0	Buna Spider for 099/100 (STD)	

PULLEY BUSHINGS

Split taper "H"



- Split Taper, Malleable Iron
- Keyed to Both Shaft and Hub
- Highest Torque Carrying Capacity

PART NO.	SIZE
MOTOR / ENGINE BUSHINGS	
9.802-397.0	H X 5/8"
9.803-897.0	H X 3/4"
8.715-633.0	H X 7/8"
9.802-399.0	H X 1"
9.802-400.0	H X 1-1/8"
9.802-401.0	H X 1-3/8"
8.715-638.0	H X 1-3/8" - 6B, Spline
PUMP BUSHINGS	
8.711-118.0	H X 20 mm
8.711-119.0	H X 22 mm
9.802-402.0	H X 24 mm
9.802-403.0	H X 25 mm
8.715-646.0	H X 30 mm
8.711-124.0	H X 32 mm
8.711-125.0	H X 35 mm

PULLEYS

Fits Interpump, General and Admiral XLS, XDS Series pumps, plus XD3040, XD3047, XD3047, XD3055 and XD3065.



- Double Grove
- 24 mm Bore
- 2 x A Groove

PART NO.	OD
8.711-115.0	4.0"
8.711-116.0	5.5"
8.711-117.0	6.3"

V-BELTS - SUPER "GRIPNOTCH"



- Full Line of Belts
- "V"-notched for longer life and better performance

PART NO.	SIZE
8.759-480.0	BX25
8.715-669.0	AX26
8.715-671.0	AX28
8.715-672.0	AX29
8.715-673.0	AX30
9.804-026.0	AX31
9.803-896.0	AX33
9.802-407.0	AX34
9.803-683.0	AX35
9.802-408.0	AX36
9.802-409.0	AX37
9.802-410.0	AX38
9.803-543.0	AX39
9.804-005.0	AX40
8.715-682.0	AX41
9.802-411.0	AX42
8.715-684.0	AX46
9.802-412.0 S	BX22
9.802-413.0	BX32
9.802-415.0	BX35

PART NO.	SIZE
9.802-416.0 S	BX36
8.715-698.0	BX37
8.710-745.0	BX38
9.802-418.0	BX39
8.715-701.0 S	BX40
8.715-702.0	BX41
9.802-419.0	BX42
9.802-420.0	BX43
9.802-421.0	BX44
8.710-756.0	BX45
8.715-706.0	BX46
8.715-707.0	BX47
8.715-708.0	BX48
8.710-761.0	BX49
8.715-709.0	BX50
8.715-710.0	BX51
8.715-712.0	BX54
8.710-766.0	BX56
8.715-711.0	BX52
8.715-713.0	BX68

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

PULLEYS - SHEAVES

High-quality, cast-iron pulleys, Cast design. All sizes availble.



AK Pulley



2AK Pulley



BK Pulley



2BK Pulley



3TB Pulley

PART NO.	SIZE	OD
8.715-517.0	AK21*	2.10"
8.715-519.0	AK23*	2.30"
9.804-028.0	AK28*	2.80"
8.715-527.0	AK32H	3.25"
8.715-530.0	AK34H	3.45"
9.803-898.0	AK39H	3.75"
9.802-369.0	AK74H	7.25"
8.715-538.0	AK84H	8.25"
8.715-539.0	AK89H	8.75"
9.802-371.0	2AK32H	3.25"
9.804-047.0	2AK34H	3.45"
8.715-546.0	2AK44H	4.25"
8.715-547.0	2AK46H	4.60"
8.715-548.0	2AK49H	4.75"
8.715-549.0	2AK51H	4.95"
9.802-372.0	2AK54H	5.25"
8.715-555.0	2AK64H	6.25"
9.802-374.0	2AK74H	7.25"
9.802-375.0	2AK84H	8.25"
9.803-548.0	2AK94H	9.25"
8.715-560.0	BK30H	3.30"
9.802-377.0	BK32H	3.35"
9.802-378.0	BK34H	3.55"
9.802-379.0	BK36H	3.75"
8.715-566.0	BK40H	3.95"
8.710-823.0	BK47K	4.45"
8.710-831.0	BK52H	4.95"

PART NO.	SIZE	OD
8.710-837.0	BK60H	5.75"
8.715-568.0	BK65H	6.25"
8.715-570.0	BK70H	6.75"
8.715-571.0	BK75H	7.25"
9.802-380.0	BK80H	7.75"
8.715-573.0	BK85H	8.25"
8.715-574.0	BK90H	8.75"
8.715-576.0	2BK32H	3.35"
9.802-382.0	2BK34H	3.55"
9.802-383.0	2BK36H	3.76"
9.802-384.0	2BK40H	3.95"
9.802-385.0	2BK45H	4.25"
8.715-582.0	2BK47H	4.45"
8.715-583.0	2BK50H	4.75"
9.802-386.0	2BK52H	4.95"
8.715-585.0	2BK55H	5.25"
9.803-299.0	2BK57H	5.45"
9.802-387.0	2BK60H	5.75"
9.804-060.0	2BK65H	6.25"
9.802-388.0	2BK67H	6.45"
8.715-591.0	2BK70H	6.75"
9.802-389.0	2BK80H	7.75"
8.715-593.0	2BK90H	8.75"
9.802-391.0	2BK100H	9.75"
9.802-392.0	3TB34	3.75"
9.802-394.0	3TB40	4.35"

BURNERS - BECKETT - 115V / 230V



- .4 to 3 GPH firing rate
- 6-1/4" Blower Fan, 115V and 230V
- 3,450 RPM Pump / Blower Motor
- Solid-State Ignition
- Beckett "CleanCut" Fuel Pump with Oil Valve
- Air Tube: 2-3/4"
- UL-Recognized

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.709-325.0	Beckett AFG 115
8.709-326.0	Beckett AFG 230

BURNER CHART - BECKETT

BURNER			MOTOR		BLOWER WHEEL		IGNITOR ASSEMBLY	
PART NO.	**DESCRIPTON**	**BECKET NO.**	**PART NO.**	**BECKET NO.**	**PART NO.**	**BECKET NO.**	**PART NO.**	**BECKET NO.**
8.709-326.0	AFG, 240V 3"	VMG202	8.750-518.0	22825U	9.802-649.0	2999U	8.751-780.0	5199701U
8.709-325.0	AFG, 120V AC	VMG902	9.802-642.0	21805U	9.802-649.0	2999U	9.802-647.0	51771U
8.709-327.0	ADC, 13.5V DC - without ICB*	VMG504	9.802-638.0	52145U	9.802-636.0	2999AU	8.751-784.0	5218301U
8.709-328.0	ADC, 13.5V DC	VMG505	9.802-638.0	52145U	9.802-636.0	2999AU	8.751-784.0	5218301U
8.717-071.0	SM, 120V	HO1501	8.701-090.0	2364U	9.803-057.0	2383U	9.803-060.0	51824U
8.717-090.0	SM, 240V	HO1301	8.701-093.0	21344U	9.803-057.0	2383U	8.751.781.0	5199702U

*Ignition Control Board

BURNER			FUEL PUMP		SOLENOID WITH CORD SET		TUNE UP KIT	
PART NO.	**DESCRIPTON**	**BECKET NO.**	**PART NO.**	**BECKET NO.**	**PART NO.**	**BECKET NO.**	**PART NO.**	**BECKET NO.**
8.709-326.0	AFG, 240V AC	VMG202	9.802-644.0	2184403U	8.900-082.0	N/A	8.723-715.0	578730
8.709-325.0	AFG, 120V AC	VMG902	9.802-645.0	2184405U	8.900-081.0	N/A	8.723-715.0	578730
8.709-327.0	ADC, 13.5V DC - without ICB*	VMG504	9.802-562.0	2184402U	8.900-080.0	N/A	8.723-715.0	578730
8.709-328.0	ADC, 13.5V DC	VMG505	9.802-562.0	2184402U	8.900-080.0	N/A	8.723-715.0	578730
8.717-071.0	SM, 120V	HO1501	9.802-645.0	2184405U	8.900-081.0	N/A	8.723-715.0	578730
8.717-090.0	SM, 240V	HO1301	9.802-644.0	2184403U	8.900-082.0	N/A	8.723-715.0	578730

*Ignition Control Board

BURNERS - BECKETT 14V DC



- 14V, Solid-State Ignition
- 1/6 HP
- 3,450 RPM
- 4-1/4" Fan
- Max Rate 2.5 GPH
- Beckett "CleanCut" Fuel Pump with Oil Valve

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	OIL VALVE	ELECTRIC EYE	MOTOR RPM
8.709-327.0	Beckett, 13.5V, VMG504	Yes	-	3450
8.709-328.0	Beckett, 13.5V, VMG505	Yes	Yes	3450

Note: Proper operation requires an engine with 16+ Amp alternator and deep-cycle battery on nightly, overnight recharge

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

FLEX COUPLINGS - BECKETT



PART NO.	BECKETT NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.802-648.0	2454	A/AF/AFG/NX
9.803-058.0	2433	5/16" X 1/2" SR/SF/SM/CF
9.802-637.0	2140501U	12V DC ADC

BURNER PARTS - BECKETT - MISC REPAIR

PART NO.	BECKETT NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.802-651.0	31332	Mntg Flange Gasket, 323005
8.701-059.0	578726	Electrode Insltr Assy,- SDC
8.701-063.0	5432	Flange, Adj, with Gasket (All)
8.723-912.0	5850	Flange, Split, Adj, with Gasket
8.701-070.0	31653	Gasket, Universal Flange(Replaces 3616)
9.802-653.0	31802	Gasket, Mtg Flange, 4 slot Square (Replaces 3416)
8.701-085.0	5717 (51400)	Knurled Nut Kit ADC
8.701-134.0	51304	Gasket Kit, Xfmr Mntg -A/AF/AFG/NX
9.802-676.0	7006U	Cad Cell Eye with leads-A/AF/AFG/NX/SR/SF
8.701-137.0	7556A0000U (7556A)	Burner Control, 12V DC
8.701-133.0	3245	Spring, Xfmr Contact
8.701-074.0	5151501	Air Band, 8 Slot- A/AF/AFG

BURNER PARTS - BECKETT - ELECTRODE / INSULATOR ASSEMBLY



PART NO.	BECKETT NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.802-668.0	5780	Electrode Insulator Kit: AF/AFG/AR/SF/SR
8.717-978.0	578728	Electrode Insulator Assembly EA17305H-ADC
9.802-669.0	578711	Electrode Insulator Assembly EA13602J withContact
9.802-670.0	578727	Electrode Insulator Assembly EA15602J

BURNER CONTROLLER AND CONTRACTOR TOOL - GENISYS™

Advanced burner control, 120V AC primary safety control for residential and light commercial oil burners.



PART NO.	BECKETT NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.751-335.0	7505A	Genisys Controller
8.726-018.0	52082U	Genisys Contractor Tool

BURNERS - WAYNE



115V AND 220V WAYNE BURNER

- 75 to 3 GPH Firing Rates
- Solid-State Ignition (Low Amp)
- 3,450 RPM Pump / Blower Motor
- "A"-Type Suntec Fuel Pump
- UL-Recognized
- High-volume 6-1/4" blower on 220V unit, 5-3/16" blower on 110V unit
- 3-3/4" air tube with adjustable flange for maximum versatility



12V WAYNE BURNER CHART

- 12V Solid-State Ignitor
- 3,450 RPM Fuel Pump
- .5 to 2.75 GPH Capacity with Oil Valve

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.709-317.0	115V AC Burner with Oil Valve - EHASR
8.709-318.0	230V AC Burner with Oil Valve - EHASR
8.709-319.0*	12V DC Burner with Oil Valve - MSRDC

*Proper operation requires an engine with 16+ Amp alternator and deep-cycle battery on nightly, overnight recharge

BURNER CHART - WAYNE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON	IGNITOR	TRANSFORMER	MOTOR
8.709-317.0	Wayne 115V	8.700-802.0 079111	8.700-804.0 079115	8.701-095.0 079612
8.709-318.0	Wayne 220V	N/A N/A	8.700-809.0 079123	8.701-094.0 079611
8.709-319.0	Wayne 12V	8.700-807.0 079120 Includes	N/A N/A	8.700-739.0-FASCO 079021 8.750-715.0-MET to FASCO 079021X

Note: 8.700-721.0 - Coupling for 8.750-715.0 FASCO motor used on MET to FASCO converted burner
8.700-720.0 - Adapter Bushing to allow MET blower wheel to work with FASCO motor
8.750-715.0 - Conversion Kit, use MET to FASCO conversion kit if 12V burner motor cannot be identified.
The kit contains the following parts: 8.700-739.0 Motor, 8.700-720.0 Adapter Bushing, 8.700-682.0 Adapter Plate, 8.700-721.0, Coupling, 8.700-691.0 Screws (2), 8.700-104.0 Nuts

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON	BLOWER WHEEL	FUEL PUMP	SOLENOID VALVE	ELECTRODE ASSEMBLY
8.709-317.0	Wayne 115V	8.700-730.0 079005	8.700-749.0 079030	8.700-779.0 079062	8.700-770.0 079052
8.709-318.0	Wayne 220V	8.700-731.0 079006	8.700-749.0 079030	8.700-780.0 079063	8.700-770.0 079052
8.709-319.0	Wayne 12V	8.700-727.0-FASCO 079003 2.44"W x 2.53" T 5/16" Shaft 8.700-728.0 (079003A) MET 3.44" W x 4.25" T 1/2" Shaft	8.700-749.0 079030	8.700-782.0 079064	8.700-774.0 079056 with 8.700-721.0 coupling for converting from MET to FASCO

Note: 8.700-721.0 - Coupling for 8.750-715.0 FASCO motor used on MET to FASCO converted burner
8.700-720.0 - Adapter Bushing to allow MET blower wheel to work with FASCO motor
8.750-715.0 - Conversion Kit, use MET to FASCO conversion kit if 12V burner motor cannot be identified.
The kit contains the following parts: 8.700-739.0 Motor, 8.700-720.0 Adapter Bushing, 8.700-682.0 Adapter Plate, 8.700-721.0, Coupling, 8.700-691.0 Screws (2), 8.700-104.0 Nuts

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

BLOWER WHEELS - WAYNE



PART NO.	WAYNE NO.	WIDTH X OD	SHAFT SIZE
8.700-730.0	20288-SER	3.44" X 5.25"	1/2"
8.700-731.0	21854-SER	4.00" X 6.25"	1/2"
8.700-726.0	20673-SER	3.12" x 4.25"	1/2"
8.700-727.0	101317-SER	2.44" X 4.53" (FASCO)	5/16"
8.700-728.0	21427-SER	3.44" X 4.25" (MET)	1/2"

BURNER REPAIR PARTS / COMMON - BECKETT & WAYNE



Brass Elbow



Oil Line

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.701-054.0	Oil Line, 6.5", Copper
9.802-667.0	Oil Line, 8", Copper
8.701-053.0	Oil Line, 9.5", Copper
8.700-784.0	Brass 90˚ Elbow 1/8" Flare, 1/8" MPT
8.700-785.0	Brass 90˚ Elbow 3/16" Flare, 1/8" MPT
8.700-738.0	Oil Pressure Gauge 0-200 PSI
8.700-768.0	(28737-1) Nozzle Adapter
8.705-063.0	Straight Thru Double Nipple 1/8" x 1/8"
8.700-777.0	Coupler End (J Pump 7/16")

BURNER REPAIR PARTS - WAYNE



PART NO.	WAYNE NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.700-774.0	31156	Crown Burner Tune-up Kit
8.700-770.0	14733-001	Electrode Assembly (Pair)
8.700-743.0	12945	Buss Bar - G Shape
8.700-754.0	14344	Burner Gasket- 4" (E-Series)
8.700-692.0	12484	Universal Flange Gasket- 7 3/8" x 4 5/16"
8.700-735.0	20372	Burner Housing (E-Series)
8.700-736.0	2689-SER	Adj. Flange Kit with Gasket-Serv
8.700-776.0	13279	Shaft Coupler - 5/16"(Green) x 1/2" (Gray) - 4.33" long
8.700-733.0	13360	Transformer Clip Screw, 5/16"-15
8.700-734.0	13038	Transformer Hold Down Clip
8.700-729.0	2668-002	Outer Air Band (8 Hole)
8.700-732.0	2669-002	Inner Air Band (8 Hole)
8.700-714.0	31702-014	Gun Assy, F/307007
8.700-680.0	21913-SER	Nzl Adaper with Legs MSR / DC

BURNER MOTORS





PART NO.	CAPACITOR	RPM	HP	FLANGE	VOLTAGE	WAYNE / BECKETT
9.802-642.0	Y	3450	1/7	48M	115V	20627 / 21805U
8.700-739.0		4500	1/5	48M	12V DC	21993-005 / N/A
9.802-638.0	Kit	3450	1/6	48M	13.5V	N/A / 52145U
8.701-090.0		3450	1/4	48N	115V	N/A / 2364U
8.701-091.0		3450	1/4	48N	12V	N/A / 52146U
8.701-093.0	Y	3450	1/4	48N	115/240V	N/A / 21344
8.701-094.0		3450	1/5	48N	240V	21328 / 21173U
8.701-095.0		3450	1/5	48N	115V	20554 / 2900U
UNIVERSAL						
8.700-741.0		3450	1/7	48M	110-60 Hz	
8.700-744.0		3450	1/5	48N	110/240V	Capacitor Start

BURNER TUNE UP KIT - BECKETT

Fits all Beckett Burners with 3" or 3-5/8" air tube.



KIT CONTAINS:

- Four Becket Electrodes
- Two Couplings
- One Fuel Line
- T-Gauge

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.723-715.0	Beckett Burner Tune-up Kit

BLOWER WHEELS - BECKETT



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SHAFT SIZE
9.803-057.0	6-1/4" D x 3-7/16" W	1/2", SR/SF/SM
9.802-649.0	4-1/4" D x 2-1/2" W	1/2", AFG/ADC
9.802-636.0	4-1/4" D x 2-7/16" W	1/2" & 5/16", AFG/ADC

FUEL CONDITIONER AND SOOT REMOVER

Red Devil eliminates soot build-up.



- Easy to Use - just add to burner fuel
- Keeps burner at top efficiency
- 1 oz. Per 10 Gallons

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.704-625.0	Pint (16 oz.)

FUEL PUMP - BECKETT CLEANCUT

Simple design provides faster cleaning, more reliable cut-offs, and cut-ons. Cleaner operation - less soot. More reliable - fewer moving parts. Reduced motor load in start-up. Higher capacity - 4 GPH at 100 PSI.



- PSI: 100-200
- Factory Set PSI: 100
- Inlet Pressure PSI: 10
- Rated Speed: 3,600 RPM

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.802-645.0	110V
9.802-644.0	220V (includes built-in solenoid cordset)
9.802-562.0	12V
9.802-646.0	Valve Stem Kit (21877U)

SOOT PUMP

Tool for measuring the soot number in the exhaust of HDS appliances.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
6.775-001.0	Soot pump

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

BURNER IGNITORS - BECKETT



- Solid-State Technology
- 14,000V Spark
- Only .35 AMP @ 110V
- 1.7 lbs.

PART NO.	BECKETT PART NO	NO MOUNTING	VOLT
9.802-647.0 S	51771U	AFG/Lo Amp	120V
9.803-060.0	51824U	SM/SF	120V
8.751-780.0	5250001U	AF/AFG/NX/CF375	240V
8.751-781.0*	5250002U	SM/SF/CF500/CF800	240V
8.751-784.0	5270001U		12V DC
8.751-785.0 S	517780	SDC w/Con BD	12V DC
8.751-788.0	5218309U	ADC/ SDC	12V DC
8.701-140.0	51779U	SDC w/o CB	12V DC

*Complete with timer

FUEL PUMPS & REPLACEMENT PARTS - SUNTEC



- Use with Single- or Dual-Line Systems
- Pressure Adjustment Valve

PART NO.	SUNTEC NO.	GPH	RPM	ROTATION
STANDARD PUMPS				
8.700-749.0 S	A2VA7116	3.0	3450	RH
8.700-789.0	A2VD-7119	3.0	3450	LH
8.700-756.0	A1YA7912	7.0	1725	RH
8.700-757.0	A2YA7916	7.0	3450	RH
8.700-748.0	A2RA7710	2.5		RH
PUMPS WITH SOLENOID				
8.754-706.0 S	OL35, 120V	3.0		
8.700-758.0 S	A2VA3106-N221R/ 12-24V	4.0	3450	RH
8.700-760.0 S	A2VA-3106-N721R / 230V	3.0	3450	RH
PUMP REPLACEMENT PARTS				
8.700-764.0	3715732 (A2VA 7116)	Pump Fuel Screen		
8.717-878.0	3715744 (A2AVA 7916)	Screen with Gasket		
8.700-765.0	3779801 Gasket Cover	Gasket Cover		

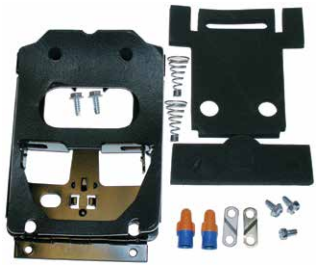
BURNER TRANSFORMERS - ALLANSON



- 10,000V Spark
- 2.2 AMP @ 120V
- 8.5 lbs.
- FranceFormer

PART NO.	Allansonno.	WAYNE NO.	MOUNTING	VOLT
8.700-804.0 S	2721-620	23101/E	Side / EH-EHA	120V
8.700-806.0	2721-628G	23101/M	Back / M-MSR	120V
8.700-809.0	2744-620	23103/E	Side / EH-EH	230V
8.700-798.0	2729-619	23103/M	Back	220V

BURNER IGNITOR / BASE PLATES - BECKETT



PART NO.	BECKETT NO.	DESCRIPTION	VOLT
8.701-116.0	51830U	A, Trans / Ign	Kit
8.701-117.0	51831U	S, Trans / Ign	Kit
8.701-118.0	51833U	E, Trans / Ign	Kit
8.701-119.0	51829U	M, Trans / Ign	Kit
8.751-780.0	5250001U	AF/AFG/NX/CF375	240V
9.803-060.0	51824U	A-SF-SR-SM	120V
8.751-781.0	5250002U	SM/SF/CF500/CF800	240V

BURNER IGNITORS - WAYNE

- Solid-State Technology
- 14,000V Spark
- Only .35 AMP @ 120V
- 1.7 lbs.



PART NO.	WAYNE NO.	MOUNTING	VOLT
8.700-810.0	23101-FH	Side, FH-FHA	120V
8.700-802.0	101295-SERE	Side, EH/EHA/EHASR	120V
8.700-803.0	101295-SERM	Back, M/MH/MSR	120V
8.700-801.0	31812-002	Back, M-MSR	220V
8.700-807.0	31812-003	Bottom, W/M	12V
8.700-820.0	31813-003	Side Mount (E)	12V

BURNER IGNITORS - ALLANSON

PART NO.	ALLANSON NO.	WAYNE NO.	MOUNTING	VOLT
8.700-800.0	2280-620S	31813-002	Side, E/EH/EHA/EHS	220V

FUEL SOLENOID VALVE - 12V DC KIP



- Brass Body
- 12V DC Coil
- 1/8" NC, FPT, I/O Ports
- Conduit Connector
- 5/64" Orifice = 6 Watt

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.701-120.0	Fuel Solenoid Valve

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

FUEL SOLENOID VALVES / COILS - SUNTEC



- PSI: 300
- 1/8" FPT Inlet
- Unitized mounting on Suntec fuel pumps
- Uses Standard Suntec Coil

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.700-779.0	110V Oil Valve, Non-Delay, R642NL
8.700-780.0	220V Oil Valve, Non-Delay, R753NL
8.700-782.0	12 Oil Valve, Non-Delay, R261NL
8.900-081.0	110V Coil with Cord Set
8.900-082.0	230V Coil with Cord Set
8.900-080.0	12/24 Coil with Cord Set
9.802-640.0	115V Coil without Cord Set
9.802-641.0	230V Coil without Cord Set
8.700-794.0	12/24V DC Coil without Cord Set
8.700-795.0	Cord Set Only
8.900-079.0	8mm Nut for Old Style Coil

GAS JETS



PART NO.	DRILL SIZE	ORIFICE SIZE	USE
GAS JETS FOR BURNER RINGS			
8.717-377.0	#63	(.037)	LP
8.710-219.0	#66	(.033)	LP
9.802-684.0	#69	(.029)	LP
8.710-214.0	Blank (Must Be Drilled)		

GAS VALVES - HONEYWELL



9.803-615.0



9.803-616.0



8.718-048.0



9.803-612.0



9.803-613.0



9.803-610.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
NATURAL GAS - SMALL MILLIVOLT VALVE	
9.803-617.0	NG Pilot for Piezo Ignitor
9.803-611.0	Thermopile/Powerpile with Spade Termimals, 47"
9.803-614.0	LP Conversation Kit (NG to LP)
8.718-116.0	NG Conversion Kit (LP to NG)
NATURAL GAS - SMALL ELECTRONIC IGNITION VALVE	
9.803-616.0	Natural Gas Electronic Ignition Valve, 24V, 3/4" NPT
9.803-618.0	LP Converson Kit (NG to LP)
8.718-112.0	NG Conversion Kit (LP to NG)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
NATURAL GAS / LP - LARGE ELECTRONIC IGNITION VALVE	
8.718-050.0	NG Diaphragm Gas Valve, Single Stage Pressure Regulating, Slow Opening (No LP Conversion Kit)
8.718-048.0	LP Diaphragm Gas Valve, Single Stage Pressure Regulating. Slow Opening. (No NG Conversion Kit)
9.803-612.0	Pilot Gas Solenoid Valve, 24V, 1/4" Small Normally Closed
ELECTRONIC IGNITION	
9.803-613.0	Electronic Ignition Controller Back 90 sec TFI
9.803-610.0	Pilot, Electronic Ignition
9.803-562.0	48" Ignition Cable
8.905-681.0	60" Ignition Cable
8.930-332.0	69" Ignition Cable

GAS REGULATORS - NATURAL GAS

- A.G.A. Design Certified
- CGA Certified



PART NO.	SIZE	VOLTAGE	MODEL NO.	BRAND
9.803-616.0	3/4"	24V	VR8304M4002B	Honeywell
8.710-182.0	3/4"	120V	36C03A-410	White Rogers
8.718-099.0	3/4"	24V	SV9601M4167/B	Honeywell
8.710-174.0	1"	24V	700-059	Robert Shaw with Pilot
9.802-674.0	1"	24V	7000 DERHC, 5N2-501-531	Robert Shaw

GAS REGULATORS - LP GAS CONVERSION KITS

- A.G.A. Design Certified
- CGA Certified

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.803-614.0	391937/U	Fits: V/VR800 Series, Standard & Delay Models
9.803-618.0	393691/U	Fits Honeywell: VR/SV Series
8.710-187.0	1751-013	Fits Robert Shaw: 7000, 7010, 7100, 7200 and 7222

GAS REGULATORS - LP



8.717-746.0



9.802-633.0

- High Quality Fischer Regulators
- High and Low Pressure

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.717-752.0	LV404B96	LP,F.POL X 3/4" F.NPT, 525K BTU
8.717-746.0	R122HAAJ	1st Stage,High Pressure,1,180,000 BTU
8.717-747.0	R622CFF	2nd Stage, Low Pressure- Reducing
8.717-749.0	R632CFF	Integral 2 Stage, 1/4" x 3/4" NPT
9.802-633.0		LP Assembly, Includes High / Low Pressure Assy

PROPANE GAS HOSE



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.711-853.0	LP 1/4" x 10' POL x POL
8.711-856.0	LP 1/2" x 48", MNPT Both Ends
8.711-854.0	LP 1/4" x 18" MPOL Both Ends
8.711-864.0	LP 3/4" x 16" MNPT Both Ends

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

DRAFT DIVERTERS & RAIN CAPS



- Prevents backdrafts and keeps cold air out
- Fits on Standard Stove Pipe
- Hot Dipped Galvanized
- Prevents water from running down vent pipes

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.717-764.0	8" Oil Fired, Barometric Dampener
8.717-728.0	8", Round Gas-Fired
9.801-040.0	10", Round Gas-Fired
8.717-730.0	12", Round Gas-Fired
RAIN CAPS	
9.105-845.0	8", Exhaust Stack, Cap
8.717-731.0	10", Exhaust Stack, Cap
8.717-732.0	12", Exhaust Stack, Cap

GAS PILOTS



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.718-100.0	LP Orifice HS, Q3480C 1437 (829858)
8.718-101.0	NG Orifice HS Q3480C 1205 (829977)
8.718-011.0	NG Pilot Burner & Ignition with Orifice (Q345A1073/B)
9.802-685.0	NG Pilot 77623, A3-S, 77623 2SH60
9.803-610.0	NG Electronic Ignition Pilot

GAS VALVES - 1" BY ROBERT SHAW

Universal type for new equipment or replacement.



- Manual Gas Cock
- Auto-Pilot Safety Valve
- Wiring and Hardware Included
- Pilot Gas Filter
- 600,000 BTU LP Gas 720,000 BTU Natural Gas
- 1" Inlet / Outlet

*Kit is for 8.710-174.0 and includes: gas valve, flame sensor, electrode pilot relight and harness

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-179.0	24V AC/NG, Standing Pilot
8.710-174.0	24V AC/NG, Electronic Ignition
8.710-181.0	700 MV, Natural Gas
8.710-163.0*	24V Retrofit Kit (NG) 720,000 BTU

LP Conversion Kit Below

GAS CONVERSION KITS - LP - ROBERT SHAW



- Convert NG to LP

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-187.0	1" LP Conversion Kit
8.710-164.0	LP Orifice .010

POWERED DAMPER



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.749-806.0	Powered Damper, 10"
8.753-171.0	Powered Damper, 12"
8.755-253.0	Powered Damper, 8"
8.749-807.0	Wiring Harness for Powered Damper

FUEL NOZZLES - DELAVAN - 45° & 60°

Select proper size for maximum burner efficiency.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPH
45° W HOLLOW		
8.701-013.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.25
45° A HOLLOW		
8.701-001.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.25
8.701-002.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.35
8.701-004.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.75
8.701-005.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.00
8.701-014.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.25
45° B HOLLOW		
8.701-009.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	0.90
8.701-008.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.25
8.700-847.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.35
8.701-010.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.50
8.701-012.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.25
60° W		
8.740-139.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.25
8.701-007.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.35
8.701-015.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.50
8.701-016.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.65
8.701-017.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.75
8.701-018.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.00
8.701-019.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.25
60° AR		
8.717-286.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.20
8.717-287.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.50

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPH
60° A HOLLOW		
8.700-850.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	0.50
8.700-851.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	0.60
8.700-852.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	0.65
8.700-853.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	0.85
8.700-854.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	0.90
8.700-855.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.00
8.700-856.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.10
8.700-857.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.20
8.700-858.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.25
8.700-859.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.35
8.717-328.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.50
8.700-861.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.65
8.700-862.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.75
8.700-863.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.00
8.700-864.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.25
8.700-865.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.50
8.700-866.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.75
8.700-867.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.25
60° B SOLID		
8.700-868.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	0.50
8.700-870.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	0.75
8.700-871.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	0.85
8.700-872.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	0.90
8.700-873.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.00
8.700-874.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.10
8.700-875.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.20
8.700-876.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.25
8.700-877.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.35
8.700-878.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.50
8.700-879.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.65
8.700-880.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.75
8.700-881.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.25
8.700-882.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.50
8.700-883.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.75
8.700-884.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.50
8.700-885.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	4.00
9.841-677.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	6.50
8.700-886.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	8.00

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

FUEL NOZZLES - DELAVAN - 70°

Select proper size for maximum burner efficiency.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPH
70° AR-D		
8.756-262.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.25
8.756-263.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.50
8.756-264.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.75
8.756-265.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.00
70° AR-DZ		
8.755-760.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.25
8.755-761.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.50
8.755-762.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.75
8.755-763.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.00
70° AZ		
8.755-845.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.75
70° WZ		
8.755-766.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.75
8.755-764.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.00
8.755-765.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.25

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPH
70° A HOLLOW		
8.700-887.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.50
8.700-888.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.75
8.717-275.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.85
9.105-583.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.10
8.717-277.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.20
8.723-910.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.35
8.717-278.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.50
8.700-892.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.75
9.106-987.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.00
8.717-280.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.25
8.700-893.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.50
8.700-894.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.00
8.700-895.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.25
70° B SOLID		
8.700-896.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.75
8.700-897.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.00
8.700-899.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.25
8.700-900.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.35
8.700-902.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.65
8.700-903.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.75
8.700-904.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.00
8.700-905.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.25
8.700-907.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.50
8.700-908.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	4.00
8.700-909.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	5.00
8.700-910.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	8.00

FUEL NOZZLES - DELAVAN - 80°

Select proper size for maximum burner efficiency.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPH
80° W		
8.723-697.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.85
8.723-698.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.90
8.701-022.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.00
8.723-699.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.10
8.723-700.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.20
8.701-027.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.25
8.723-701.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.35
8.701-021.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.50
8.701-020.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.65
8.701-023.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.75
8.717-342.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.00
8.701-025.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.25
8.701-026.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.50
8.701-028.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.75
8.701-029.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.00
8.701-030.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.25
8.701-031.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.50
8.701-036.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	4.00
80° AZ		
8.754-928.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.25
8.754-894.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.35
8.755-197.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.00
8.756-330.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.25
80° BZ		
8.756-861.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.00
8.756-718.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.25
8.756-723.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.50
8.756-699.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.75
8.756-759.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.00
8.756-900.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.75
8.754-893.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.25
8.755-048.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.50
8.756-697.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.50
80° A HOLLOW		
8.700-911.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.50
8.700-912.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.60
8.700-913.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.65
8.700-914.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.75
8.700-915.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.85
8.717-333.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.90
8.700-916.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.00
8.700-917.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.10
8.717-323.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.20
8.700-919.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.25

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPH
80° A HOLLOW (CONTINUED)		
9.802-584.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.35
8.700-921.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.50
8.700-922.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.65
8.717-329.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.75
8.700-924.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.00
8.717-347.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.25
8.700-926.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.50
8.700-927.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.75
8.700-928.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.00
8.700-929.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.50
8.700-930.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	4.00
8.717-331.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	4.50
80° B SOLID		
8.700-931.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.50
8.700-932.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.60
8.700-933.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.65
8.700-934.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.75
8.700-935.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.85
8.700-936.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.90
8.700-937.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.00
8.700-938.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.10
8.700-939.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.20
8.717-350.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.25
8.717-358.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.35
8.717-351.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.50
8.700-943.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.65
8.717-352.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.75
8.717-353.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.00
8.700-946.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.25
8.700-947.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.50
8.717-330.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.75
8.717-354.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.00
8.700-950.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.25
8.700-951.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.50
8.700-952.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	4.00
8.717-367.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	4.50
8.717-357.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	5.00
8.700-956.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	6.00
8.700-953.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	6.50
8.700-959.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	9.00

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

FUEL NOZZLES - DELAVAN - 90°

Select proper size for maximum burner efficiency.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPH
90° W		
8.701-006.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.00
8.701-038.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.50
8.701-039.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.65
8.701-040.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.75
8.701-032.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.00
8.701-034.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.25
8.701-035.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.75
90° AZ		
8.754-890.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.00
8.754-891.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.50
8.755-053.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.00
8.755-030.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.25
8.755-052.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.75
8.755-051.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	4.00
90° BZ		
8.754-895.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.25
8.756-179.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.35
8.754-916.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.50
8.754-888.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.00
8.754-889.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.25
8.754-986.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.75
90° A HOLLOW		
8.700-961.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.65
8.700-962.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.75
8.723-911.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.85
8.700-963.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.90
9.802-583.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.00
8.717-332.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.10
8.700-966.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.25
8.700-967.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.35
9.802-585.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.50
8.700-969.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.65
8.700-970.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.75
8.700-971.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.00
8.700-972.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.25
8.700-973.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.50
8.700-974.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.75
8.700-975.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.00
8.717-336.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.25

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPH
90° A HOLLOW (CONTINUED)		
8.700-977.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.50
8.700-978.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	4.00
8.700-979.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	5.00
90° B SOLID		
8.700-981.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.50
8.700-982.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.75
8.700-983.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	.85
8.700-984.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.00
8.700-985.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.10
9.802-582.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.25
8.700-987.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.35
8.700-988.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.50
8.700-989.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.65
9.802-575.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	1.75
9.802-576.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.00
9.802-577.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.25
9.802-586.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.50
8.700-994.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	2.75
8.700-995.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.00
8.700-996.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.25
8.700-997.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	3.50
8.700-998.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	4.00
8.717-374.0	Delavan Fuel Nozzles	4.50

FUEL NOZZLES - CHECK VALVE - "SNAP"

Spring-loaded "snap" check valve replaces filter element on fuel nozzle. Valve opens when fuel pump pressure reaches 130 PSI and "snaps" shut when fuel pressure drops below 130 PSI. Stops "smokey" burners at start-up and eleminates "shutdown" after burn and reduces soot build-up in coil.

- Reduces nozzle fouling caused by residual fuel in orifice
- Easy field installation in standard fuel nozzles



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.900-083.0	Snap Fuel Valve	100
8.700-845.0	Snap Check Valve, 5/PK	130
8.700-844.0	Snap Check Valve, 5/PK	100

GAS VALVES - LP OR NATURAL

White Rodgers

Universal-type for building new systems or field replacement. 750 MV, 24V or 120V controls by White-Rogers.

- 335,000 BTU Max
- 3/4" Inlet / Outlet
- All adjustments and wiring connections on top of valve
- Automatic Outlet Pressure Regulator
- A.G.A. Design Certified, C.G.A. Certified



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-172.0	Universal, 24V, Includes LP Conv. Kit (1)
8.710-182.0	Universal 120V, Includes LP Conv. Kit (2)
8.710-183.0	Universal, Standing Pilot, 750 MV (1)
8.750-110.0	3/4" NG to LP Conversion Kit
8.750-109.0	3/4" LP to NG Conversion Kit
WHITE-RODGERS REPAIR PARTS	
8.710-184.0	24V Cycle Pilot Control (347425), 1/4" Spade Terminals, High Voltage

(1) Includes two 3/4" x 1/2" all-thread plated bushings and valve instructions. (2) Includes L.P. Kit, two 3/4" x 1/2" and one 1/2" x 3/8" all-thread plated bushings and all instructions.

GAS VALVE ACCESSORY COMPONENTS

Use with both 3/4" and 1" models on this page.



8.710-190.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-190.0	600/750 MV Generator 36" Length
8.710-191.0	Pilot, Universal-Kit with Standard Flame
8.718-092.0	Thermocouple, Universal, 24" Length,Cap Tube
8.710-196.0	Thermocouple, Universal, 36" Length,Cap Tube
9.802-686.0	Thermopile VNG, with Spade Terminals, 47" Length

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

INSULATION AND RIGID DISC / DONUTS

Refractory-grade ceramic Kaowool formed; retains heat inside coil for better fuel efficiency and paint protection.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	THICKNESS	WIDTH	LENGTH
"RIGID FORMED" DONUT AND DISCS				
8.704-807.0	Donut	.88"	18" 6"/4	4"
8.704-810.0	Donut	.88"	16" 6"/4	4"
8.717-474.0	Donut		24"	
8.704-808.0	Disc	1/2"	18"	
8.704-809.0	Disc	1/2"	16"	
8.717-475.0	Disc		24"	
INSULATION BLANKET				
8.901-288.0	Coil Wrap	1"	24"	4'
8.901-289.0	Coil Wrap	1"	24"	5'
8.704-800.0	Coil Wrap	1"	24"	6'
8.704-802.0 S	Full Roll	1/2"	24"	37.5'
8.704-805.0 S	Full Roll	1"	24"	25'

FLOW SWITCHES - LEGACY MV60 & AP500



- Temperature: 180°F
- AMP: 3, 12-250V
- Horizontal & Vertical Mount
- 3/8" FPT Inlet / Outlet
- 2 Wire Reed
- 62" Cord Length

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI	GPM
8.933-006.0	MV-60, Vertical or Horizontal Mount	5660	10.0
8.712-244.0	AP-500, Vertical Mount Only	4350	8.0
9.803-266.0	Reed Switch (AP) (2 wire)		

FLOW SWITCHES - ST-5 & ST-6



ST-5



ST-6

- Temperature: 180°F
- Brass Body

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.112-680.0	ST-5 Gray, Vertical/ Horizontal Mount, 75-5075 PSI Max, 1-7.8 GPM, 3/8" FPT Inlet/Outlet, 1 A-250 V (47" Wire Length)
8.757-669.0	ST-5 Black, Vertical Mount, 75-4380 PSI Max, 1-8 GPM, 3/8" FPT Inlet/Outlet, Contact: 1A-250V (48" Wire Length)
8.757-668.0	ST-6 Vertical/Horizontal Mount, 75-5075 PSI Max, 1-8 GPM, 3/8 MPT Inlet/Outlet, 1 A-250 V (47" WIre Length)
8.757-670.0	Reed Switch for ST-5 and ST-6 New Style

FLOW SWITCHES - PHOENIX WITH PILOT



- PSI: 18 - 4000
- GPM: .75 -16.0
- Temperature: 190°F
- AMP: 3, 120V
- 3/8" F Inlet / Outlet Ports
- 96" Reed Cord
- Includes 8 mm Pilot
- 2.5 lbs.
- Mounting Hole

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.712-252.0	Switch with Pilot
8.712-253.0	Reed Switch

FLOW SWITCHES - LEGACY

Spring return float allows full mounting versatility.



- PSI: 4050
- Rated Pressure: 3650
- GPM: 8.0
- Temperature: 175°F
- Vertical Mount
- Forged Brass Body
- 3/8" MPT Inlet / Outlet
- 1 Amp Switch, 230V, 36" Cord
- Solenoid Control

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.712-246.0	Flow Switch

FLOW SWITCHES - ST-7 WITH MICRO SWITCH



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 12.0
- Temperature: 176°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet / Outlet
- Micro Switch
- 10.1 A- 250 V

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.755-296.0	ST-7 Horizontal or Vertical Mount (47" Wire Length)

FLOW SWITCHES - GP - TMT



- PSI: 5000
- GPM: 1.5 at PSI: 50
- Minimal Pressure Drop up to 12 GPM Flow
- Activates with 1.5 GPM Flow
- Temperature: 40° - 180°F
- AMP: 5, 250V
- 3/8" F Inlet / Outlet Ports
- 48" Electrical Lead Length
- 1.0 lbs.
- Can be mounted in any position
- Micro-Switch technology eliminates reed switch
- No Spring, uses Magnets for all Movements

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.712-258.0	Inline Flow Switch

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

FLOW SWITCHES - ST-505 STAINLESS-STEEL



- PSI: 75 - 8700
- GPM: 1.0 - 8.0
- Temperature: 176°F
- 3/8" FPT Inlet / Outlet
- Stainless-steel
- 3 A, Max/ 250 V Max
- Free floating brass magnet

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.723-665.0	ST-505 Vertical Mount, 47" Lead

VAC SWITCHES - BURNER CONTROL

Normally open (NO) switch closes when pump vacuum begins drawing water and opens when vacuum is broken due to pump shutdown or empty water tank.



- Temperature Max: 140°F
- Heavy-duty, 16 Amp Contacts
- 1/4" FPT Connect

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.712-391.0	1.5" (HG) Vac Switch
8.712-392.0	2.5" (HG) Vac Switch
8.712-393.0	4.5" (HG) Vac Switch

PRESSURE SWITCHES - LEGACY

Operation without opening switch case:
Blue = Common
CONNECT: Red / Blue = N/C, Blue / Brown = N/O



- PSI: 3600
- Temperature: 200°F
- AMP: 15, 115V or 230V AC
- Stainless-Steel Plunger
- 1/4" and 3/8" MPT Nipple
- 3 Wire, Internally Wired for either N/O or N/C
- 42" Wire Length

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.712-261.0	Pressure Switch 1/4" MPT (Switches @ 360 PSI)
8.712-262.0	Pressure Switch 1/4" MPT (Switches @ 580 PSI)
8.751-272.0	Pressure Switch 3/8" MPT (Switches @ 580 PSI)

PRESSURE SWITCHES - COMPACT & PS-6 SS

3- & 5-Amp rating provides the switching power to control fuel solenoids just like the large switches.



- Temperature: 194°F
- 1/4" Brass MPT Connect
- 3 Wire Cable for use in either NC or NO application:
  Blue = Common
  Brown = No
  Red = NC

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.712-260.0	Compact Switch- 54" 2 Wire Lead, Normally Open, 5 A- 250 V, 725-3000 Max PSI
8.712-270.0	PS-6 Switch- 16 A- 250 V, 47" 3 Wire Lead, 4060 PSI MAX, 435 Switching Pressure, SS Plunger

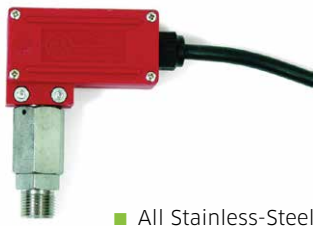
PRESSURE SWITCHES - PR16 - BLACK



- Rated PSI: 3625
  Max PSI: 4060
- Switching Pressure PSI: 580
- Temperature: 195°F
- AMP: 16, 250V
- Brass Stem and Stainless-Steel Nipple
- 8 oz.
- Normally Open

PART NO.	INLET	WIRE LENGTH
9.802-458.0	1/4" MPT	45" Wire
8.716-125.0	3/8" MPT	65" Wire

PRESSURE SWITCHES - PA - PR1 - RED



- Rated PSI: 8700
  Max PSI: 9570
- Switching Pressure PSI: 640
- Temperature: 195°F
- AMP: 15, 250V
- All Stainless-Steel Construction
- 3/8" Male Inlet
- 10 oz.
- 44" Wire Length

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.704-196.0	PR1 - Red Pressure Switch
8.704-572.0	Heavy-duty Micro Switch

SWITCHES - TOGGLE - PUSH BUTTON



- 7/16" Mounting Bushing
- 1/2" Diameter Mounting Hole Required
- Mounting Hardware Included
- Non-Illuminated

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	HP*	CONNECTS
8.712-319.0*	SPST, 20A/125V -10A/250V AC	1.0	M/Spade
8.712-320.0	DPST, 20A/125V -10A/250V AC		M/Spade
8.709-705.0*	DPST, 20A/125V -10A/250V AC	1.5	Screw
8.709-704.0*	DPST, 20A/250V	2.0	Screw
8.709-054.0*	SPDT, 20A/125V -10A/250V AC	3/4	M/Spade
8.709-065.0*	DPDT, 20A/125V -10A/250V AC	3/4	M/Spade
8.716-078.0	SPST, 20A/125V -10A/250V AC	1.5	
8.709-706.0	Y500 - Switch Guard		
8.716-081.0	Waterproof Switch Protector		
PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES			
8.709-053.0	SPST, 3A/250V-6A/125V AC, Miniature- Push Button On/Off		Screw
8.709-064.0	SPST, 15A/125V AC, Push Button On/Off		Screw

*Motor Rated

SWITCHES - THERMAL - HI-LIMIT - SNAP



8.712-306.0

- PSI: 4000
- AMP: 15 at 110V, AMP: 10 at 220V
- 1/4" Male Spade Lug Terminals
- Normally Closed
- UL / CSA Rated, Bimetal Switch Componenets
- Heavy-Duty Brass Housing - 7000 PSI Collapse Rating
- Normally used with other adjustable or fixed range thermostat which regulates water temperature
- Does not turn back on until water has cooled 50° - 70°F
- Operates as a safety device to shut off burner to prevent machine (water) overheating flashing to steam

PART NO.	PROBE MPT	TEMP
8.712-301.0	3/8" x /1/2"	120°F
8.712-206.0	3/8"	140°F
8.753-450.0	3/8"	160°F
8.712-306.0	3/8" x 1/2"	180°F
8.712-311.0	3/8" x 1/2"	230°F
8.712-179.0	1/2"	180°F
8.712-308.0	1/2"	210°F
8.712-298.0	1/2"	230°F
8.712-316.0	1/2"	330°F
8.705-351.0	1/2" FPT x FPT	PVC Coupler

SWITCHES - TOGGLE - MOTOR CONTROL



Rated For: 2, 3, 5 & 7.5 HP,Single Phase

- 20/30 A, 250/600 V DPST
- With or Without Box

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.709-696.0	Switch Only
8.903-802.0	Switch & Rain Tight Box with Cover
8.709-708.0	Switch with NEMA 1 Enclosure: Not Rain Tight (Baldor Replacement)

WIRE, 250 FT. SPOOL



- 18/12C General Purpose
- 150 V

PART NO.	VOLT	TEMP
9.119-387.0	150V	60°C

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

SWITCHES - THERMAL - HI-LIMIT - SNAP WITH LEADS

- AMP: 15 at 110V, AMP: 10 at 220V
- 1/4" Male Spade Lug Terminals
- 1/2" MPT external thread connects for attaching conduit or PVC wire connectors
- UL / CSA Rated, Bimetal Switch Componenets
- Does not turn back on until water has cooled 50° - 70°F
- Heavy-Duty Brass Housing - 7000 PSI Collapse Rating
- Normally used with other adjustable or fixed range thermostat which regulates water temperature
- Operates as safety device to shut off burner to prevent machine (water) overheating flashing to steam



PART NO.	PROBE MPT	WIRE LEAD	TEMP
8.712-185.0	1/2"	42"	225°F
8.712-205.0	1/2"	42"	340°F
8.751-363.0	1/2"	36" SJO 3 Wire	180°F
8.712-187.0	1/2"	42"	275°F

CONTACTORS - DP - CUTLER-HAMMER

Cutler-Hammer



- Cutler-Hammer Quality
- Type C25 definite purpose contactors feature a compact, efficient design with low-VA coil
- Din Rail Mounting

PART NO.	COIL VOLTAGE	FL AMPS	MOTOR HP @ 115V 1PH	MOTOR HP @ 230V 1PH	MOTOR HP @ 230V 3PH	MOTOR HP @ 460V 3PH	MOTOR HP @ 575V 3PH
8.724-267.0	24V	15	.75	2	3	5	5
8.724-264.0	115V	15	.75	2	3	5	5
8.724-265.0	230V	15	.75	2	3	5	5
8.724-269.0	24V	25	2	3	7.5	10	10
8.724-268.0	115V	25	2	3	7.5	10	10
8.724-270.0	230V	25	2	3	7.5	10	10
8.724-271.0	460V	25	2	3	7.5	10	10
8.724-275.0	24V	30	2	5	10	15	15
8.724-272.0	115V	30	2	5	10	15	15
8.724-273.0	230V	30	2	5	10	15	15
8.724-280.0	24V	40	3	7.5	10	20	20
8.724-276.0	115V	40	3	7.5	10	20	20
8.724-277.0	230V	40	3	7.5	10	20	20
8.724-278.0	460V	40	3	7.5	10	20	20
8.724-283.0	24V	50	3	10	15	30	30
8.724-281.0	115V	50	3	10	15	30	30
8.724-282.0	230V	50	3	10	15	30	30
8.724-286.0	24V	60	5	10	20	40	40
8.724-284.0	115V	60	5	10	20	40	40
8.724-285.0	230V	60	5	10	20	40	40
8.735-015.0*	115V	65	5	15	25	50	60

includes aux contact block

SWITCHES / CONTACT BLOCKS - PUSH BUTTON - CUTLER-HAMMER

Cutler-Hammer

- Cutler-Hammer Quality
- Heavy-Duty
- Water Tight / Oil Tight


8.751-916.0


8.751-915.0


8.751-910.0


8.751-912.0

PART NO.	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.803-666.0	CH C320KGS3	Aux Contact-N/O, N/C, 10A, Standard, Side Mounting
8.751-912.0	M22-K01	Contact Block-SPST-NC, 6A, 120V, Screw Terminal
8.751-913.0	M22-K10	Contact Block-SPST-NO for Non-Illum., Push Button, 6A, 500V, Screw Terminal
8.751-916.0	M22S-D-G	Switch, Green Push Button-SPST-NO, 22mm,Momentary, Flush Button, 6A, 500V, Screw Clamp Term.
8.751-915.0	M22S-DH-R	Switch, Red Push Button- SPST-NO/NC, 22mm, Momentary, Extended Button, 6A, 500V
8.751-910.0	M22S-WKV	Selector Switch Actuator- 22mm, 2 Position, Maintained, Non-Illum, Panel Mount

OVERLOAD RELAYS FOR CONTACTORS

Cutler-Hammer



- Cutler-Hammer Quality
- Direct Heated Bimetal Elements
- Adjustable Trip Current
- Manual / Automatic Reset

PART NO.	AMP RANGE	MODEL #
8.724-300.0	1.6 - 2.4	XTOB2P4CC1DP
8.724-301.0	2.4 - 4.0	XTOB004CC1DP
8.724-302.0	4.0 - 6.0	XTOB006CC1DP
8.724-303.0	6.0 -10.0	XTOB010CC1DP
8.724-312.0	10.0 - 16.0	XTOB016CC1DP
8.724-304.0	16.0 - 24.0	XTOB024CC1DP
8.724-305.0	24.0 -32.0	XTOB032CC1DP
8.724-306.0	24.0 - 40.0	XT0B040DC1DP
8.724-307.0	40.0 - 57.0	XTOB057DC1DP

RELAY SWITCH



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.716-087.0	DPST-NO, 24V, Screw Terminal, Omron 2000 Series

POWER CORD - MOLDED

- Water Tight
- Factory Finished Look

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.752-150.0	6' 14/3 with Plug

RELAYS


9.802-468.0


8.716-230.0


9.802-467.0


9.802-470.0


8.716-264.0


8.716-257.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.802-468.0	Compact Relay with Light & Button- 10A, 120V, 4170 Ohms with indicator, DPDT, Socketable Mount RH2B UI AC120
9.802-467.0	Relay Socket/Base- 8 Pin, 2 Pole, 10A / 300V, DIN Rail Mount, M3.5 Screw, RH2B Series
8.716-230.0	Relay- 10A/24V AC, Midget, 153 Ohms, DPDT, Socketable Mount, RH2B
8.716-264.0	Power Relay-120V, Tab Mount, 30A SPST-NO-DM, 1/4" Terminals for SKHT-1X
8.716-257.0	Power Relay- 40A / 120V AC, SPDT, PCB/Chassis Mount
9.802-470.0	Mini Iso Relay- 40A / 12V, SPDT, for 12V DC Units, 13HP & Below
9.802-471.0	Mini Relay- 40A / 24V DC, SPDT, for 12V DC Units over 13HP

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

CAM SWITCHES - ROTARY - SALZER

- Single or Three Phase
- 2 Position or 3 Position
- Heavy-Duty



9.802-449.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.802-450.0	2-Position 35A-115V/600V, 1-3 Phase
9.802-449.0	3-Position 115V / 230V, 1PH, 20 Amp
8.716-027.0	3-Position 230V / 460V, 3PH
8.716-030.0	Rotary Switch

MOTOR CONTACTORS - COILS & THERMAL OVERLOADS

For pressure washer and car wash applications.

- 24V AC Control
- 10 - 240V, 30 - 240V or 480V Contractor
- Componentized for Flexibility
- Thermal overloads adjustable within range shown
- Electrical Life: 1,000,000 + Cycles
- Mechanical Life: 20,000,000 + Clycles
- Contacts: 90% Silver, 10% Cad-Oxide


Contactor


Coil


Thermal Overload

TYPE	24V COIL PART NO.	120V COIL PART NO.	230V COIL PART NO.	FL AMP	220V 10 HP	220V 30 HP	440V 30 HP
CONTACTORS UL RATING							
A	8.708-753.0	8.902-527.0	8.902-532.0	22	2	3	5
B	8.708-754.0		8.902-533.0	24	2	5	7.5
C			8.902-534.0	32	3	5	10
D	8.902-524.0		-	40	5	7.5	15
E	8.902-526.0		8.902-536.0	52	7.5	10	20

PART NO.	VOLTAGE	FITS CONTACTOR
COILS ONLY		
8.708-765.0	480v	A,B,C,D

PART NO.	TYPE	AMP RANGE	FITS CONTACTOR
THERMAL OVERLOADS			
8.708-749.0	Manual	9.0 - 15	A,B,C,D
8.708-760.0	Manual	17 - 26	A,B,C,D
8.708-742.0	Manual	20 - 33	C,D
8.708-744.0	Manual	28 -42	C,D
8.708-750.0	Auto	9.0 - 15	A,B,C,D
8.708-743.0	Auto	20 - 33	C,D
8.708-747.0	Auto	35 - 50	E,F

- Used to Mount Overload to Motor Starter Contactors

PART NO.		FITS CONTACTOR
RELAY CONNECTOR KIT		
8.708-768.0	Relay Connector Kit 260265-268	A,B,C,D

TRANSFORMERS - STEP-DOWN

- Industrial Duty
- High-Quality Cutler-Hammer
- Drops primary voltage to selected secondary voltage



8.716-899.0



9.802-553.0



8.716-904.0

PART NO.	PRIMARY V	SECONDARY V	SIZE
9.802-553.0	120V/240V	24V	.050KvA
8.716-904.0	120V/240V	24V	.100KvA
8.716-883.0	208V/230V/460V	24V/115V	.050KvA
9.804-556.0	208V/277V	120V	.050KvA
8.716-882.0	208V/277V	120V	.075KvA
9.802-550.0	240V/480V	120V/240V	.500KvA
9.802-552.0	240V/480V	120V	.075KvA
9.802-551.0	240V/480V	120V	.050KvA
9.803-668.0	550V/575V/600V	115V	.050KVA

MOTOR STARTER WITH SEALED BOX - MANUAL

- AMP: 25 with Adjustable Overload
- Adjustment Range AMPS: 20-25
- Sealed Box: 3-1/4" W x 3-1/2" D x 6-1/2" H
- 110-500V IEC-Rated
- Two-Cord Grip Fit 1/2" Threaded Knockouts
- Protective Cover Over Buttons
- Single and 3-Phase Wiring Instructions



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.709-709.0	Motor Starter

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

JUNCTION BOXES



9.802-474.0



8.716-269.0



8.716-271.0



9.802-475.0



9.802-476.0



8.716-280.0,
8.716-281.0,
8.716-272.0



9.802-477.0



8.716-320.0



8.716-321.0



8.716-322.0



8.716-326.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.802-474.0	VNG Remote, Plastic
8.716-271.0	Fiberglass, NEMA1 for PE Units
8.716-272.0	12" x 10" x 5.25" for Solid Sep
9.802-475.0	8" x 8" x 4", Box, Plastic with Lid for SEA 3-1100
9.802-476.0	10" x 8" x 6", Box, Plastic with Lid for SEA
9.802-477.0	Box, Plastic without Lid E9081
9.802-478.0	Lid, Plastic for 9.802-477.0
8.716-280.0	18" x 16" x 9.25", Plastic for CLP, WB
8.716-281.0	14" x 16" x 6.75", Plastic for HBG, AMC
8.716-320.0	Cover, Duplex Receptacle for Alpha
8.716-321.0	2" x 4", 3-Hole, 1/2" WB, for CLP
8.716-322.0	2" x 4", Extension for 8.716-321.0, 8.716-323.0, 8.716-324.0
8.716-323.0	2" x 4", 5-Hole, 1/2" for CLP
8.716-324.0	2" x 4", 4-Hole, 1/2" for CLP
8.716-327.0	4" x 4", 5-Hole, 1/2" for WB
8.716-329.0	4" x 4" SK, Cover Plate for WB for 6-00041
9.802-483.0	2" x 4", Cover Plate for 8.716-321.0
9.802-484.0	2" x 4", Junction 3-Hole, 3/4"
8.716-339.0	2" x 4", 3-Hole, 1" for ENG

SWITCH BOX - RAINTITE

- UL 728A
- Box: 2-3/4" x 5-1/2" x 2"
- Three 1/2" Tapped Holes
- Box includes two plugs, ground screw and mounting lugs
- Cover Includes Gasket



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.709-702.0	RainTite Switch Box

TIMER

- Preset and Adjustable Available
- 24-240V
- Heavy-Duty



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.802-472.0	Solid State, 5-60 Min, 15 Sec with Lockout for Auto Start

CIRCUIT BREAKERS

- Provides protection against excessive Amp draw



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.802-485.0	25 Amp (All 12V Systems)

FUSES

- Full range of fuses
- Protect your equipment









PART NO.	CODE	MAX V	AMPS
9.802-463.0	FNM1/2	250V	0.5
9.802-464.0	FNM8/10	250V	0.8
8.716-173.0	FNM1	250V	1.0
9.803-977.0	FNM2-1/2	250V	2.5
8.716-187.0	FNM3	250V	3.0
9.803-664.0	FNM5	250V	5.0
8.716-194.0	FNM7	250V	7.0
9.802-460.0	FNM8	250V	8.0
8.716-165.0	FNM10	250V	10.0
8.716-191.0	FNQ3/10	500V	0.3
8.716-192.0	FNQ6/10	500V	0.6
9.802-465.0	FNQ-R-3	600V	3.0
8.716-169.0	KTK-R1/4	600V	0.25
9.802-462.0	KTK-R1/2	480V	0.5
8.933-007.0	KTK-R1	240V	1.0
8.716-177.0	KTK-R1-1/2	600V	1.5
9.803-663.0	KTK-R2	120V	2.0
8.716-179.0	KTK-R2-1/2	600V	2.5
8.716-180.0	KTK-R4	600V	4.0
9.804-050.0	KTK-R5	600V	5.0
8.716-183.0	KTK-R30	600V	30.0
8.716-170.0	MDL1/2	120V	0.5
8.716-172.0	MDL1	250V	1.0
8.716-174.0	MDL2-1/2	24V	2.5
8.716-188.0	MDL5	250V	5.0
8.716-161.0	MDL7-1/2	250V	7.5

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

CAM SWITCHES - 3-POSITION - MACHINE CONTROL

- Heavy-Duty Rotary Cam Switches
- Legend plate reads off / pump / burner
- Quick make / break action reduces arcing
- Wiring Boot Included (Except 410242-3)
- Legend Plate, 2/1/2" Square
- 4-Screw Mounting



PART NO.	MODEL	AMP RATING	VOLTAGE	PHASE
8.712-219.0*	S220-1686	20	110V	1
8.712-224.0*	S220-1687	20	220V	1
8.712-225.0*	S220-1688	20	220V	3
8.712-227.0*	S225-1686	30	110V	1
8.712-228.0*	S225-1687	30	220V	1
8.712-229.0*	S225-1688	30	220V	3
8.712-234.0	S432-4095	40	240V	1
8.712-235.0	S432-1402	40	480V	3
SINGLE-HOLE MOUNTING - REQUIRES 1 22MM (7/8" DIA) HOLE				
8.712-218.0	220-1789	20	110V	1
***REPLACEMENT KNOB - FITS THOSE PART NUMBERS ABOVE MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (*)**				
8.700-258.0	Replacement Knob			

CAM SWITCHES WITH & WITHOUT BOX

Cam action fast "make-break" to reduce arcing.

- 40 - 60 Amp disconnect rating
- Four 1/2" Knock-Outs
- Versatile Mounting
- Motor Ratings:
  7.5 HP at 240V, Single Phase
  5.0 HP at 240V, 3 Phase
  30.0 HP at 480V, 3 Phase



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.712-217.0	40 Amp Switch with Large Box 4-1/2" W x 7" H x 3-3/4" D
8.712-211.0	60A/600V, 4P, Salzer Switch Only, No Knob

Note: Switch does not have thermal overload protection

CAM SWITCHES - 3-POSITION -SALZAR "BIG BOOT"

Large rectangular boot for easier wiring.

- Mounting configuration and electrical ratings same as "S" switches



PART NO.	MODEL	AMP RATING	VOLTAGE	PHASE
8.712-238.0	T225-1686	30	110V	1Ø
8.712-241.0	T225-1688	30	240V	3Ø
SINGLE-HOLE MOUNTING - REQUIRES ONE 22 MM (7/8" DIA) HOLE				
8.712-223.0	220-1843	20	220V	1Ø

CAM SWITCHES - 3-POSITION - "ELEKTRA" UNIVERSAL

UL/CSA-rated machine control cam switches.

- Position "off" - "pump burner"
- Quick make / break action - reduces arcing
- 2 or 4 Screw Mount (2-1/2" Square Legend Plate)
- Matches Salzer / Kraus, Naimer / Bremas & Klockner, Moeller Mounts
- "Boot" has plenty of wiring room
- "Tite Boot" excellent dust and moisure seal
- Screw-to-screw, terminal-to-terminal replacement for Salzer "S" and "J" type switches above
- Contacts UL / CSA Rated: 24 Amp vs 20 Amp, 35 Amp vs 30 Amp, 50 Amp vs 40 Amp



8.712-236.0



8.712-237.0



8.712-240.0

PART NO.	AMP RATING	WIRING POLES	VOLTAGE	PHASE	HP RATING
8.712-236.0	25	1	120V	1	1.5
8.712-237.0	25	2	120V / 240V	1	1.5 / 2.0
8.712-240.0	35	2	120V / 240V	1	2.0 / 3.0
8.712-242.0	50	2	120V / 240V	1	3.0 / 7.5

Note: None of the Elektra switches are for use on 3-phase motors without adding fuses or thermal overload

CAM SWITCHES - ON / OFF WITH BOX - "ELEKTRA"

UL/CSA-rated 25 and 35 Amp. Compact 3-1/4" square x 3-3/4" deep enclosure "versatile mount."



PART NO.	AMP RATING	WIRING POLES	VOLTAGE	PHASE	HP RATING
8.712-214.0	25	2	120V / 240V	1	1.5 / 2.0
8.712-216.0	35	2	120V / 240V	1	2.0 / 3.0

Note: None of the Elektra switches are for use on 3-phase motors without adding fuses or thermal overload

ROCKER SWITCHES

2500 Watt, 120V, 21.6 Amp at 3,600 RPM

- On / Off, 2 & 3 Position
- Lighted Available
- 125V / 250V / 24V



9.802-453.0



8.716-051.0



9.802-451.0



9.802-452.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	AMP	VOLTAGE
9.802-453.0	Curvette, SPST, 2-Pos, Carling	16 / 10	120V / 250V
8.716-051.0	Curvette, DPST, 2-Pos, Carling	20 / 15	125V / 250V
9.802-451.0	Carling, Green Light, 2-Pos	15 / 10	125V / 250V
9.802-452.0	Green Lamp, Red Actuator, 3-Pos	15 / 10	125V / 250V
8.716-037.0	Rocker Switch	15 / 10	125V / 250V / 24V

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

GENERATOR - WINCO- AC- TB2400

2400 Watt, 120 VT, 3600 RPM, 20 Amps.





- 13.3" L x 7.6" W x 8.1" H
- 33 lbs.
- Starts and Runs 1/2 HP Motor
- 7/8" diameter shaft
- Conforms to UL1004-1, UL1004-4 and CSA 22.2 No. 100-24

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.757-639.0	TB2400 Generator

THERMOSTAT - PROBE STYLE

With panel-mount controls



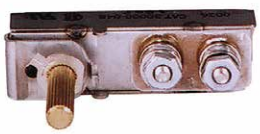
- PSI: 4000
- Temperature change response within + 12°F
- Accuracy + 2.5%
- 120VAC-20A
- 240VAC-20A
- 120/240VAC-1/4HP
- Large, Easy-Read Dial
- 3-1/2" SS Capillary Copper Immersion bulb with 60" capillary tube. UL/CSA Approved
- Seal, nut and 1/2" transition coupling included

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.758-149.0	86-302 Deg
8.758-180.0	86-195 Deg
8.758-181.0	86-250 Deg
9.120-973.0	86-250 Deg

THERMOSTAT - ADJUSTABLE - FLOW-THRU



8.904-555.0



8.700-501.0

- PSI: 3000
- Adjustable Temperature: 85° - 195°F
- AMP: 10, 110V
- AMP: 5, 220V
- 1/2" Inlet, 3/8" Outlet
- Fenwall Inside
- Tension Adjusting Screw
- Stop Collar
- Ceramic Insulation
- Silver Contacts
- Stainless-Steel Case

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.904-555.0	Thermostat
8.700-501.0	Switch Only

CAM SWITCHES - 2-POSITION



- Legend Plate: On / Off
- Tear-Drop-Shaped Knob
- Face Plate 2-1/2" Square
- Motor Ratings:
  410202 - 1-1/2 HP / 110V
  410204 - 6 HP / 240V

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.712-213.0	25 Amp / 110V
8.712-215.0	30 Amp / 220V

INDICATOR LIGHTS



8.716-408.0 **9.802-456.0**

- Easy Mounts to Control Panel
- Available in 12V, 24V and 125V
- Great for remote applications

PART NO.	VOLTAGE	COLOR
8.716-095.0	125V	Red
9.802-455.0	125V	Green
8.716-408.0	125V	Amber
9.803-651.0	28V	Red
9.803-652.0	28V	Green
8.716-097.0	12V	Red
9.802-456.0	12V	Green

BREAKER SWITCHES



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PHASE
8.716-067.0	7.5 HP, 230V, 1400	1PH
8.716-068.0	7.5 HP, 230V, 1400	3PH
8.716-069.0	7.5 HP, 460V, 1400	3PH
8.716-073.0	10A / 460V, 900	3PH
8.716-074.0	12A / 480V	3PH
8.716-076.0	20A / 277V, 900	3PH
8.716-070.0	25A / 250V, 2255	3PH
8.716-077.0	30A / 277V, 900	1PH
8.716-066.0	40A / 230V, 1070	1PH

WIRE LOOMS - USED FOR WIRING HARNESSES



- Protects wires from abrasion and crushing
- Controls bundles of wires and allows for multiple exits at wiring points
- "Factory-perfect" look for all machines

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.709-679.0	1/4" ID 100' Roll
8.709-680.0	3/8" ID 100' Roll
8.709-681.0	1/2" ID 100' Roll
8.709-682.0	5/8" ID 100' Roll

GFCI MODULE

Not recommended for field service.



- 240V, 60 Hz
- 240V shop attachable module; attach your power cord length as required
- Use with 16-12 gauge SJ, SJO or SJT, 3-wire cords

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PHASE
8.709-858.0	GFCI Module	1PH

TAPE - VINYL ELECTRICAL



- Premium Grade, 7 mil
- UL-Approved

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.704-706.0	Roll 3/4" x 60'

CONNECTOR CLAMPS - ROMEX (METAL)



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.709-663.0	1/2" Strt. Connector
8.709-664.0	3/4" Strt. Connector
8.709-660.0	1/2" Lock Nut Only
8.709-661.0	3/4" Lock Nut Only

CORD CAPS & PLUGS



8.709-653.0 **8.709-655.0** **8.709-656.0** **8.709-659.0**

- Industrial-Quality
- Dead front cord caps - nylon body straight plugs and "auto-clamp" for cord
- 8.709-659.0 angle plug has vinyl body and both 30A and 50A neutral leg

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
8.709-653.0	15A / 125V	Black Nylon
8.709-655.0	20A / 125V	Black Nylon
8.709-656.0	20A / 220V	Black Nylon

CONNECTOR / STRAIN RELIEFS - LIQUID TIGHT - FOR CABLE, WIRE & TUBING

Keep water-tight NEMA-4 and 4x enclosures water-tight with these unique fittings.

DOME NUT WITH INSIDE TAPER
- As the dome nut is tightened, the seal ring grips, holding the cable wire or tubing positively in place.

LEAD-SCREW THREAD
- The dome nut can be firmly tightened due to the high strength lead-screw thread.

CLAMPING SPLINES
- Various sizes and odd-shaped cables, wires and tubing can be accommodated due to overlapping diagonally split clamping splines



PART NO.	TYPE	THREAD	CORD SIZE	CORD OD	LENGTH
9.802-514.0	Dome	1/2" NPT	14/3-12/3	.230" - .470"	1.8"
8.709-688.0	Dome	3/4" NPT	14/3-12/3	.350" - .630"	2.0"
8.709-690.0	Flex	1/2" NPT	14/3-12/3	.230" - .470"	4.3"
8.709-692.0	Flex	3/4" NPT	12/3-10/4	.51" - .71"	5.2"



PART NO.	THREAD
PLASTIC JAM NUTS	
9.802-526.0	3/4" NPT

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

GFCI - WITH AND WITHOUT PLUGS & CORDS

GFCIs protect people and equipment by interrrupting potentially lethal ground circuits exceeding 6mA. The dangers of electrical shocks have been long known - GFCIs are the only real way to be safe. Most city and county codes now require GFCI protection on power cleaning equipment.

- UL-Listed
- Three Wire Circuits
- Transient Voltage Protection
- 4-6mA Ground Fault Protection
- Grounded Neutral Protection
- Mechanical Trip Indicator
- Compact Size
- Rugged Construction
- Radio Frequency Interference Suppression



Integrated GFI & Plug



PART NO.	VOLTAGE	AMP	LENGTH	INTEGRATED
GFCI CORD WITHOUT PLUG				
8.709-842.0	120V	20A	12'	N/A
8.709-860.0	240V	30A	6'	N/A
8.709-861.0	240V	30A	12'	N/A
8.709-862.0	240V	30A	35'	N/A
9.802-434.0	240V	40A	36'	N/A
GFCI CORD WITH PLUG				
9.802-432.0*	120V	15A	36'	Combo
9.802-431.0*	120V	20A	36'	Combo
9.802-433.0	240V	20A	36'	Separated
8.709-853.0	240V	30A	6'	Separated
8.709-854.0	240V	30A	12'	Separated
8.709-855.0	240V	30A	35'	Separated
9.802-430.0	240V	30A	36'	Separated
GFCI PLUG WITHOUT CORD				
8.709-847.0	120V	15A	N/A	N/A
8.709-846.0	120V	20A	N/A	N/A

Note: User-attached plug also includes the sealant necessary to attach the power cord per UL specification
* Integrated GFI & Plug

MOLDED PLASTIC FLOAT TANKS



- Molded Polypropylene
- 7 Liter Size: 13" x 5" x 6"
- 1 Gallon Size: 10" x 5" x 8"
- No Holes for Max Flexibility
- 1-Gallon Tank has Tight Fitting Lid (included)
- 7-Liter Snap-on Tank Lid (sold separately)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-026.0	7-Liter Tank Only
8.710-027.0	7-Liter Tank Lid
8.710-028.0	1-Gallon Tank with Lid

STAINLESS-STEEL FLOAT TANK



- Fully Welded and Water Tight
- 2.8 Gallon Capacity
- 12" x 9" x 6"
- 16 Gauge #303 Stainless-Steel
- 1/2" Full Coupling, Stainless-Steel Inlet / Outlet
- Convenient Mounting Tabs

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-029.0	Stainless-Steel Float Tank
8.710-034.0	Stainless-Steel Lid

FRAMES, DIRECT DRIVE



- Heavy-duty Aluminium, More Corrosion-resistant than Steel
- 10" Flat-free Tire for Better Reliability
- Integrated Nozzle Holders

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.924-399.0	Aluminium Frame, DD CW
8.924-400.0	Aluminium Frame, 270 and 390 AL DD CW

REPLACEMENT FUEL CAP

- Fits 9 Gallon Diesel Fuel Tank (8.710-142.0)
- Fits Fuel Tanks (8.751-294.0, 8.751-296.0, 8.751-293.0)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.751-449.0	Replacement Fuel Cap for Fuel Tanks

FUEL TANK, 9-GALLON DIESEL



- Strap or Bolt Mount (4 / 5/ 16" Inserts in Bottom)
- Metal Inset 3/8" Inlet / Return Lines
- Black, Crosslinked PE
- Vented Fuel Cap
- Filler Neck Doesn't Extend Beyond Tank Wall
- Compact Size: 19-3/4"L x 12"W x 10-1/2"H

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-142.0	9-Gallon Fuel Tank - Plastic

Note: Includes Fuel Cap

FUEL TANKS



8.751-293.0



8.751-294.0

- EPA / CARB-Compliant
- Seamless One-piece Construction of Marine Grade, UV-protected Polyethylene
- 90° Fuel Withdrawal Fitting
- Two-stage Click when Closed Fuel Cap
- Built-in Reserve (when gauge reads "empty", tilt to access additional fuel)
- Easy-to-read Sight Gauge

PART NO.	SIZE	DIMENSIONS (LxWxH)
8.751-294.0	6-gal	21.18" x 13.5" x 10"
8.751-296.0	12-gal	20.375" x 13.75" x 14.75"
8.751-293.0	12-gal	24.25" x 18" x 11"

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

RUBBER PARTS


9.802-064.0


9.802-066.0


8.706-557.0


9.802-067.0


9.802-069.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.802-064.0	Grommet, Nozzle Holder
8.706-557.0	Bellows, Leg Boot
9.802-067.0	Bumper Pad, Engine
9.802-069.0	Handle Grip
8.706-745.0	Plug, Hole Plastic
9.803-046.0	Mount, Rubber Vibration
8.706-553.0	Mount, Rubber Vibration 60 Duro
8.706-524.0	Mount, Rubber Vibration 1-3/8" Dia x 3/4"
9.802-066.0	Pad, Soft Rubber

FUEL CAPS



- For Gas or Diesel Fuel Tanks
- Fits Standard 2-1/4" Fuel Necks

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.701-700.0	Fuel Cap with Gauge 10"

BATTERY BOXES WITH COVER, MARINE STYLE

Protect batteries on presssure washers, boats or other industrial equipment.



- Attractive Molded Polypropylene
- Complete with hold-down cleats and strap for cover
- Small: 8-1/2"L x 6"W x 8-1/2"H
- Large: 11-1/4"L x 7-3/4"W x 10-3/4"H

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.706-652.0	Small Box
8.706-600.0	Large Box

FLAT-FREE TIRES

Flat-free tires provide the bounce and load handling characteristics similar to an air filled tire - with the benefit of never going flat. Flat-free tires are lighweight, non-marking and come mounted on a heavy-duty steel rim with shielded ball bearings. Not for highway use.



- Heavy-Duty Steel Rim
- Non-Marking
- 4" Steel Rim: Max Load 300 lbs.
- 12" Steel Rim: Max Load 375 lbs.
- Accepts .63" Shaft

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.711-898.0	Wheel and Tire Assembly, 4" Steel Rim
8.758-460.0	Wheel and PU Tire Assembly, 12" Steel Rim

PLASTIC DIP TUBE ASSEMBLY



- Rubber bushing seal (order separately)
- New Style Plastic Dip Tubes

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.706-495.0	Plastic Dip Tube Assembly, 12" Long
8.706-496.0	Plastic Dip Tube Assembly, 17.75" Long
9.802-053.0	Rubber Bushing, Fuel Line

COMPLETE WHEELS



8.711-901.0



8.754-186.0



8.712-762.0

- High-Quality Pneumatic and Semi Pneumatic
- Fits 5/8" Shaft

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.754-186.0	10" Steel Rim with Tube 5/8" Shaft
8.712-762.0	10" White Steel Rim, 3/4" Hub Tubeless
8.711-921.0	6" Tube Only
8.712-767.0	10" Tube Only
9.802-274.0	10" x 2-3/4" Hard Rubber Wheel
8.711-908.0	3" Gray Caster Wheel
8.756-365.0	10" Gray, Steel Rim, Flat Wheel
INTERCHANGEABLE BEARINGS	
8.700-484.0	5/8" Bore Bearing
8.700-486.0	3/4" Bore Bearing
HUB CAPS AND COLLARS	
8.700-184.0	5/8" Hub Cap
9.802-782.0	5/8" Bore Shaft Collar



8.700-486.0



8.700-485.0

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS



8.719-064.0



9.802-066.0



8.932-992.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.719-064.0	Chassis Knob 5/16" Thread, Black
9.802-066.0	Soft Rubber Foot Pad
8.932-992.0	Vibration Isolator 3/8"

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

PUMP - AIR-OPERATED - FLOJET



- Twin Diaphragm, Self-priming
- Dry Air (or CO2) PSI: 20-120
- GPM: 7.0
- Max Liquid Temperature: 120˚F
- Santoprene Elestomers
- Self-Priming up to 15 Feet
- Air (Gas) In & Out, 1/4" Barb
- Choice of 3/8" or 1/2" Barb Fuild In/Out
- Automatic, On-Demand Start & Stop
- Flow Control via Air (Gas) Pressure
- Common Use: Chemical transfer and dispensing parts, washers and car wash systems

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.702-321.0	3/8" Pump, Santoprene
8.702-322.0	3/8" Pump, Viton
8.702-323.0	1/2" Pump, Santoprene
8.702-324.0	1/2" Pump, Viton

PUMPS - AIR-DRIVEN - FLOJET

Twin diaphragm, self-priming.



- Dry Air (or CO2) PSI: 20-80
- GPM: 1.9
- Max Liquid Temperature: 120˚F
- Santoprene/Viton Elestomers: Use Santoprene for Soaps, Use Viton for Butyls
- Chemical In & Out, 3/8" Barb
- Air (Gas) In & Out, 1/4" Barb
- Automatic, On-demand Start & Stop
- Control Flow and Pressure with Air Pressure

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.702-320.0	Pump, Santoprene
8.702-319.0	Pump, Viton
8.700-388.0	Valve Kit, Santoprene

AIR-FILTER / REGULATORS



8.712-585.0



8.712-586.0

- PSI: 125
- 1/4" Ports
- Pressure-Relieving
- Removes air line inpurities to 5 microns
- Maintains and gauges pressure to, and therefore discharges pressure from, air-driven diaphragm pumps

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.712-585.0	Regulator Only
8.712-586.0	Filter / Regulator
8.712-587.0	Gauge, 0-1 60, 1/8"

BRUSHES - FOAM & ACCESSORIES



FOAM BRUSH

- 3" x 10" super soft flagged bristle fountain brush. Choose from black, red or blue.



FOAM BRUSH LANCE

- 40" long with 30" insulated grip, 3/8" FPT inlet, 1/2" MPT outlet (matches brush inlet). Colors: red, blue or black.



BRUSH HOSES

- Clear, spiral wire braid, 1/2" ID with 3/8" MPT, zinc-plated steel fittings both ends.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.710-115.0	Foam Brush Head, Black
8.710-117.0	Foam Brush Head, Red
8.710-116.0	Foam Brush Head, Blue
8.710-119.0	Foam Hose, 15'
8.710-121.0	Lance 40", Red
8.710-122.0	Lance 40", Black
8.710-123.0	Lance 40", Blue

CAR WASH BOOMS, "REFLEX"

The performance leader!





- PSI: 3000
- 5' 6" Car Wash Model
- 8' Truck Wash Model
- Stainless-Steel Boom Arm
- 3/8" FPT Inlet / Oulet Hose (Included)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
BOOMS	
8.903-620.0	180° Wall Mount 5' 6" Boom
8.903-621.0	360° Ceiling Mount 5' 6" Boom
8.903-624.0	180° Wall Mount 10' Boom
8.903-625.0	360° Ceiling Mount 10' Boom
8.903-626.0	180° Wall Mount 8' Boom
8.903-627.0	360° Ceiling Mount 8' Boom
PARTS / ACCESSORIES	
8.903-622.0	5.5' Rod / Hose, Assy Only
8.903-623.0	8' Rod / Hose, Assy Only
8.903-628.0	10' Rod / Hose, Assy Only
8.903-630.0	Ceiling Mount, Base Only
8.903-632.0	Wall Mount, Base Only
8.700-265.0	Set Screw for Angle Block
8.905-605.0	90° End Coupler C/W Boom
8.905-604.0	8' Coupler Stainless-steel C/W Boom
8.712-450.0	Swivel - Brass 3/8"
8.700-263.0	Swivel Repair Kit (Pre-1998)
8.700-287.0	Swivel Repair Kit (1998-Present)

WASH BAY ACCESSORIES - STAINLESS-STEEL

Foam brush broom holder, wand holders, mat clamps.







PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.708-880.0	Standard Foam Brush Holder
8.708-881.0	Rigid Wall Mount Wand Holder
8.708-882.0	Flex Bottom Mount Wand Holder
8.708-883.0	Mat Clamp

LOCKS FOR METER BOXES



PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.708-730.0	Tubular Cam Lock

SWITCH - ROTARY - 8-POSITION

Metal car wash switch.



- Double Stack 8-Position
- Metal
- Much more durable than cheaper plastic switches
- Direct replacement for Electroswitch 31302A-S and NU32LA
- Make before break functions

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.708-729.0	8-Position Rotary Switch

TRANSFORMERS





PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.708-780.0	115-24V AC: 600 MIL/AMP
9.803-662.0	115/208/230-24V AC: 100V A Fused
8.708-783.0	120/208/240-24V AC: 50V A
8.708-784.0	120/208/240-24V A Not Fused

FUSES



PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.708-786.0	Transformer Fuse 5 AMP

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

SWIVELS - MEDIUM-PRESSURE - CAR WASH



- PSI: 1000
- 7/16" Flow-Thru Opening
- All-Brass Body
- Bronze-Thrust Bearing
- Buna Seals (Non-Repairable)
- 1/2" FPT x 1/2" MPT

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.705-057.0	Swivel

SWIVELS - LOW-PRESSURE - CAR WASH



- Swivel Action PSI: 300
- Brass MPT
- Zinc-Chromate Steel FPT

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.705-056.0	3/8" FPT x 3/8" MPT
8.705-055.0	1/2" FPT x 1/2" MPT

LANCES - FLEX



- PSI: 2500
- Temperature: 200°F
- Flexes 180° and returns
- Prevents bent lances and broken hoses
- Industrial-grade polyurethane flex section
- Perfect for self-serve car wash bays
- 1/4" galvanized pipe end sections

PART NO.	LENGTH	DESCRIPTON
8.710-600.0	18"	1/4"MPT x 1/8"FPT, Black
8.710-603.0	21"	1/4"MPT x 1/8"FPT, Red
8.710-604.0	24"	1/4"MPT x 1/8"FPT, Red
8.710-598.0	18"	1/4"MPT x 1/4"MPT, Red

VACUUM ACCESSORIES

May slip directly on to hose. Use with swivel cuffs for better results.



Vacuum Claw Nozzle

PART NO.	COLOR
1-1/2"	
8.708-892.0	Yellow
8.708-891.0	Black
8.708-890.0	Gray
2"	
8.708-894.0	Yellow



Adapter

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.708-900.0	2" Hose x 1-1/2" Wand
8.708-904.0	2" Hose x 2" Wand



Cuffs, Hose to Tank

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.708-903.0	1-1/2" x 1-1/2"
8.708-904.0	2" x 2"
8.708-905.0	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Swivel

Vacuum Hose

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.697-112.0	50' Blue Vac hose 1-1/2" Swivel
8.697-117.0	50' Blue Vac hose, 2" Swivel

TRIGGER GUN - RB65 WASH GUN

Low-pressure spray gun with straight jet and adjustable cone from the trigger with adjustable screws to alter cone angle wideness from 0° to 60°.



- PSI: 350
- GPM: 16.0
- Temperature: 195°F
- Completely Sealed
- Ergonomic
- Adjustable Jet Cone
- Trigger Protection
- Brass Body

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
8.710-449.0	PA RB65 with Swivel
8.710-448.0	PA RB65 No Swivel
9.114-478.0	PA RB65 Stainless Steel w/ Swivel (RED)
8.751-896.0	RB 65 Trigger Gun Seal Kit- KIT 2

VACUUM MOTORS - A+ / AP



8.625-841.0



8.620-204.0



8.625-842.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
TWO FAN STAGES, BYPASS MOTORS	
8.625-841.0	5.7" Diameter, 120V Double Ball Bearing, Peripheral Discharge
8.620-204.0	Vault System Vac Motor: 120V Double Ball Bearings, Tangent Discharge
THREE FAN STAGES, BYPASS MOTORS	
8.625-842.0	5.7" Diameter, 120V Double Ball Bearings, Tangent Discharge

VACUUM MOTORS - AMETEK-LAMB



8.685-502.0



8.685-442.0



8.685-458.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTON
TWO FAN STAGES, BYPASS MOTORS	
8.685-502.0	5.7" Diameter, 120V Double Ball Bearing, Peripheral Discharge
8.685-442.0	Vault System Vac Motor: 120V Double Ball Bearings, Tangent Discharge
THREE FAN STAGES, BYPASS MOTORS	
8.685-458.0	5.7" Diameter, 120V Double Ball Bearings, Tangent Discharge

HOSES - CONNECTOR / CAR WASH BAY, 12'-25'

All car wash bay hoses come with solid male pipe on both ends.



PART NO.	LENGTH	PSI
3/8" BLACK - 1 WIRE		
8.918-333.0	12'	4000
8.918-334.0	13'	4000
8.918-338.0	15'	4000
8.918-340.0	16'	4000
8.918-342.0	17'	4000
8.918-344.0	18'	4000
8.918-348.0	20'	4000
3/8" BLUE - 1 WIRE		
8.918-360.0	12'	3000
8.918-366.0	15'	3000
8.919-124.0	16'	3000
8.918-369.0	17'	3000
8.918-371.0	18'	3000
8.918-373.0	19'	3000
8.918-375.0	20'	3000
8.918-385.0	25'	3000
1/4"BLUE - 1 WIRE		
8.918-389.0	13'	3000
8.918-391.0	14'	3000
8.918-393.0	15'	3000
8.918-395.0	16'	3000
8.918-397.0	17'	3000
8.918-399.0	18'	3000
8.918-401.0	19'	3000
8.918-403.0	20'	3000
8.918-409.0	23'	3000
8.918-411.0	24'	3000
8.918-413.0	25'	3000

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

SOLENOID VALVES - CFA - SS & BRASS

- Air
- Light Oil
- Professional Car Washes
- Chemicals
- Low Pressure Steam
- Other Industrial Applications

WATER SOLENOID VALVES 2-WAY, NORMALLY CLOSED.



The S211 Series Standard Water Valves have reliable piloted diaphragm construction with proven performance over decades of use. Featuring stainless-steel seats, the S211 Series typically requires 4 or 5 PSI pressure differential to open. The S201 Series Zero Differential Valves are constructed with the same materials, but are capable of operating with the same amount of pressure on both sides of the valve. Both valve types are often utilized in the car wash industry.

CHEMICAL SOLENOID VALVES, 2-WAY, NORMALLY CLOSED.



For decades, car wash industry professionals have chosen the rugged S301 and S311 Series Valves because of their compact size and long life. Available in 1/8", 1/4" and 3/8" NPT designs, these valves are used in air, water and chemical applications.

HIGH-PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVES 2-WAY, NORMALLY CLOSED.



The S401 High-Pressure Valves are compact, dependable and specifically designed by ITT to meet car wash applications up to 1400 PSI. Best Buy.

SOLENOID VALVES FOR CAR WASH ANTI-FREEZE APPLICATIONS, NORMALLY OPEN

These valves provide long life and reliable performance in the "make or break" anti-freeze systems of car washes. The S202 and S212 Series Diaphragm Valves feature non-wicking, fabric-reinforced diaphragms, which eliminates premature diaphragm failures, as well as stainless-steel upper seats, which prevents seat deterioration often associated with brass-seated valves. The S202 Series Diaphragm Valve incorporates the zero-operating pressure design discussed above; the S212 Series is a piloted diaphragm, and the S402 Series is piloted piston valve.

SOLENOID VALVES - CFA - SS & BRASS

BODY
BR = Brass
SS = Stainless-Steel

SEALS
B = Buna
V = Viton

MODE
N/O = Normally Open
N/C = Normally Closed

TYPE
DA = Direct Acting
PD = Piloted Diaphragm
PP = Piloted Piston

PART NO.	GC PART NO.	PORT F-NPT / BODY	ORIFICE	OPER PSI	SEALS	MODE	TYPE / AC VOLTS	DEMA EQUIV
8.708-806.0	S201-CG4	3/8" / BR	.312"	150	B	N/C	PD / 110	A413P-110
8.708-807.0	S201-DG4	1/2" / BR	.438"	150	B	N/C	PD / 24	A414P-24
8.708-808.0	S201-DG4	1/2" / BR	.438"	150	B	N/C	PD / 110	A414P-110
8.708-821.0	S211-CG4	3/8" / BR	.625"	150	B	N/C	PD / 110	473P-110
8.708-822.0	S211-DG4	1/2" / BR	.625"	150	B	N/C	PD / 24	474P-24
8.708-823.0	S211-DG4	1/2" / BR	.625"	150	B	N/C	PD / 110	474P-110
8.708-824.0	S211-EG5	3/4" / BR	.750"	150	B	N/C	PD / 24	476P-24
8.708-825.0	S211-EG5	3/4" / BR	.750"	150	B	N/C	PD / 110	476P-110
8.708-826.0	S211-FG9	1" / BR	1.00"	150	B	N/C	PD / 24	-
8.708-827.0	S211-FG9	1" / BR	1.00"	150	B	N/C	PD / 110	-
8.708-829.0	S301-BD7	1/4" / BR	.109"	150	B	N/C	DA / 24	401P-24
8.708-830.0	S301-BD7	1/4" / BR	.109"	150	B	N/C	DA / 110	401P-110
8.708-831.0	S301-BD7	1/4" / SS	.125"	150	V	N/C	DA / 24	424-2-24
8.708-832.0	S301-BD7	1/4" / SS	.125"	150	V	N/C	DA / 110	424-2-110
8.708-833.0	S401-Z	3/8" / PP	.350"	1000	V	N/C	PP / 1260/60	453P-24
8.708-834.0	S401-Z	3/8" / SS	.350"	1200	V	N/C	PP / 110	453P-110
8.708-835.0	S401-Z	1/2" / SS	.500"	1200	V	N/C	PP / 24	454P-24
8.708-836.0	S401-Z	1/2" / SS	.500"	1200	V	N/C	PP / 110	454P-110
REPLACEMENT / REPAIR KITS FOR SOLENOID VALVES								
8.708-837.0	24V AC Coil							
8.700-217.0	Repair Kit - S301, 1/4" Valves (Viton)							

SOLENOID VALVES - KIP - SS & BRASS

- Reliable over years of use
- Millions of cycles life not unusual
- All with FPT Ports



8.708-846.0



8.708-849.0



8.708-863.0

MODE
N/O = Normally Open
N/C = Normally Closed

TYPE
N/A = Not Adjustable
C/A = Chemical Adjustment

PART NO.	MODE	FPT	VOLTAGE	TYPE	ORIFICE ID
STAINLESS-STEEL					
8.708-846.0**	N/C	1/4"	24V AC	N/A	.062
8.708-849.0	N/C	1/8"	24V AC	N/A	.062
8.708-851.0	N/C	1/4"	24V AC	C/A	
8.708-852.0*	N/C	1/4"	24V AC	C/A	
8.708-855.0	N/C	1/4"	120V AC	N/A	.093
8.708-856.0	N/C	1/4"	24V AC	N/A	.093
8.708-857.0*	N/C	1/4"	120V AC	N/A	.093
8.708-858.0*	N/C	1/4"	24V AC	N/A	.093
BRASS SOLENOID VALVES - KIP					
8.708-863.0*	N/C	1/8"	240V AC	N/A	.062
8.708-864.0*	N/C	1/8"	120V AC	N/A	.062
PARTS					
8.708-859.0	Coil Only		120V	Wire Leads	
8.708-860.0	Coil Only		24V	Wire Leads	
*Conduit Body Style with Wire Leads ** Wire Leads					

SOLENOID VALVES WITH BUILT-IN STRAINERS

For pressure lines and pressure systems only.

BRASS VALVES - DIAPHRAGM STYLE

- Normally close valve operation
- Proven design features for reliable performance on all applications
- Operates in any position, but do NOT mount valve with coil under valve
- Rated to 200°F fluid and 120°F ambient

CELCON PLASTIC VALVES - SUPER FOR STRONG CHEMICALS

- PSI: 125
- Temperature: 180°F
- 1/4" & 3/8" FPT, 1/4" Orifice
- Diaphragm style with Y-screen (S.S.)
- Molded coil CSA-approved
- Compact design - 1/4" spade connects
- Normally closed operation





PART NO.	DEMA NO.	FPT	ORIFICE	PSI	VOLTAGE
BRASS VALVES - DIAPHRAGM STYLE					
8.711-249.0	442P	1/4"	.25	125	24V AC
8.711-250.0	442P	1/4"	.25	125	110V AC
8.711-252.0	443P	3/8"	.25	125	24V AC
CELCON PLASTIC VALVES					
8.708-869.0	P442	1/4"	.25	125	24V AC
8.708-870.0	P442	1/4"	.25	125	110V AC
8.708-872.0	P443	3/8"	.25	125	24V AC

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

PROPORTIONER FLOAT VALVE SYSTEMS - AQUA MASTER™ MODEL 440

DEMA

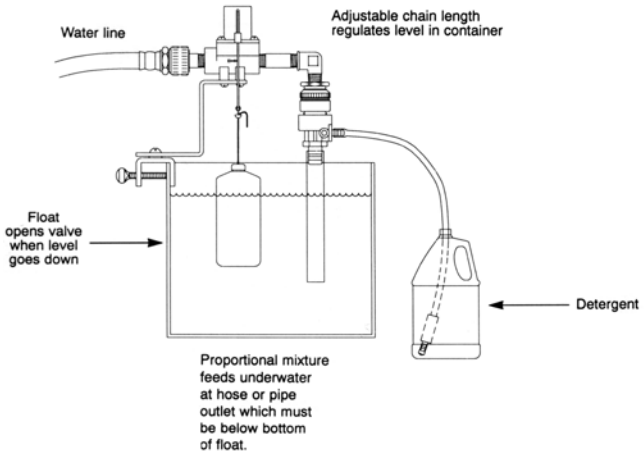
Liquid level proportioning controls - automatically maintain drum level and chemical concentration. The Aqua Master automatically maintains a desired level of proportioned mixture in a drum, tank or other type reservoir.



Magnetically activated "snap acting" float valves provide full water flow to activate the chemical proportioners. There are two basic sizes to give a choice of water flows as shown in the table below. Chemical feed rate is adjusted by metering screw or threaded metering tips. The compact 440 float valve is made of Celcon® plastic and is easily accessible for field maintenance.

Liquid-level proportioning controls are available in two flow capacities, 4.0 and 22.0 GPM at 50 PSI. Either size can be used with or without a proportioner. The proportioner allows chemical to be inducted while the valve is open.

All models, except as noted, are equipped with siphon breakers to prevent backflow into the fresh water line. The proportioner discharge is provided with means for attaching a hose or piece for under water feeding to minimize sudsing.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY
440-23BT	Proportioning Valve, 4 GPM Flow at 50 PSI, Medium Capacity	12*
440-23T	Proportioning Valve, 4 GPM Flow at 50 PSI, High Capacity	35*
440-24	Proportioning Valve,4 GPM Flow at 50 PSI, Highest Capacity	70*
437-21	Proportioning Valve, 22 GPM Flow at 50 PSI, Medium Capacity	10*

*Oz. / Gal of 1 CPS Fuild (ie, Viscosity of Water)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-525.0	440-23BT
8.710-524.0	440-23T
8.710-526.0	440-24
8.710-534.0	Optional Tips

VALVE - 3-WAY - ERIE MOTORTROL®



- Three-way valve to switch hot and cold inlets to single outlet
- 1/2" MPT (all three)
- 24V AC

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.708-879.0	Motortrol Valve

PROPORTIONERS & ACCESSORIES - DEMA

Designed to blend liquid chemical concentrates with water (flowing at normal city water pressure) to create an accurate mix of diluted chemcials. Complete with metering orifice set and/or metering adjustment valve.



1 CPS = Viscosity of Water
75 CPS = Viscosity of SAE 10 Oil
220 CPS = Viscosity of SAE 30 Oil

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY

Max Blend Rate = Oz. Chem Per Gal Water

	1 CPS	75 CPS	220 CPS
162	24	14	6
163H*	64	30	14

*High-concentration chemical blender

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-530.0	#162 Drum Mount with Proportioner
8.710-529.0	#163H High Concentrate Proportioner Low Side
8.700-226.0	Polyproylene Foot Valve
8.710-534.0	Optional Tips

HYPRO ROLLER PUMPS

Ideal for farm sprayers, pest control and chemical application usage.

- Maximum Fluid Temperature: 140°F
- Self-Priming Operation: Roller Pumps Should Not be Run Dry
- Adaptable to PTOs or Gas Engines
- Standard Super Rollers Provide the Chemical Resistance of Nylon and Long Life of Polypropylene
- Rotation is Determined by Looking at Shaft End of Pump



PART NO.	MODEL NO.	HOUSING	ROTATION	SHAFT DIA	NO. OF ROLLERS	SEALS
8.702-281.0	4101C	Cast-Iron	CW	5/8"	4	Viton
8.702-261.0	6500C	Cast-Iron	CCW	5/8"	6	Viton
8.702-263.0	6500C-R	Cast-Iron	CW	5/8"	6	Viton
8.702-282.0	7560C	Cast-Iron	CCW	15/16"	8	Viton
8.702-283.0	7560C-R	Cast-Iron	CW	15/16"	8	Viton

PERFORMANCE TABLES

SERIES 4001

- PSI Max: 150
- GPM Max: 9.0
- RPM Max: 1,800

PRESSURE IN PSI	GPM @ 1,100 RPM	HP	GPM @ 1,400 RPM	HP	GPM @ 1,800 RPM	HP
50	4.4	.24	5.9	.32	8.0	.46
100	3.8	.41	5.3	.56	7.3	.78
125	3.5	.50	5.0	.68	7.0	.95
150	3.3	.62	4.8	.78	6.7	1.10

SERIES 6500

- PSI Max: 300
- GPM Max: 21.8
- RPM Max: 1,200

PRESSURE IN PSI	GPM @ 540 RPM	HP	GPM @ 1,000 RPM	HP	GPM @ 1,200 RPM	HP
50	8.0	.38	16.5	.71	20.1	.90
100	7.2	.68	15.4	1.26	19.1	1.51
125	5.6	1.29	14.0	2.34	17.3	2.84
150	4.3	1.91	12.7	3.47	15.7	4.17

SERIES 4101

- PSI Max: 150
- GPM Max: 7.0
- RPM Max: 2,600

PRESSURE IN PSI	GPM @ 1,800 RPM	HP	GPM @ 2,200 RPM	HP	GPM @ 2,600 RPM	HP
50	4.5	.34	5.60	.40	6.6	.46
100	3.9	.56	5.0	.68	6.0	.76
125	3.7	.68	.82	.82	5.7	.92
150	3.4	.78	4.40	.96	5.4	1.08

SERIES 7560

- PSI Max: 300
- GPM Max: 22.5
- RPM Max: 1,000

PRESSURE IN PSI	GPM @ 540 RPM	HP	GPM @ 800 RPM	HP	GPM @ 1,000 RPM	HP
50	11.1	.74	17.5	1.26	22.0	1.78
100	10.3	1.25	16.9	1.95	21.3	2.53
125	8.6	2.26	15.5	3.40	20.0	4.20
150	7.1	3.30	18.9	5.30	18.0	6.10

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

FLOJET DIAPHRAGM PUMP

FLOJET

Built-in pressure switch automatically starts and stops pump instantaneously.



- Can run dry without damage
- Excellent Self-Priming Capability
- Low-Current Draw

PART NO.	FLOJET MODEL NO.	VOLTAGE	GPM	MAX PSI	PORTS	DIAPHRAGM*	VALVES*
8.702-328.0	4300-142A	12V DC	3.50	40	1/2" Barb	S	E
8.702-312.0	2100-032	115V	1.85	50	3/8" FPT	S	S
8.702-337.0	2100-022A	115V	1.85	50	3/8" FPT	V	V
8.702-331.0	4300-042	115V	3.50	45	1/2" Barb	S	E
8.702-329.0	4300-043A	115V	4.70	35	1/2" Barb	S	E

*V = Viton E = EPDM S = Santoprene

Note: These units are designed to withstand many harsh chemicals. However, because compounds and concentrations of materials pumped through these units are beyond the manufacturer's control, the manufacturer DOES NOT PROVIDE A WARRANTY on the wet-end of the pump.

DIAPHRAGM PUMP UNITS

SHURflo

1.0 - 3.8 GPM integrated pump motor units. Powered by 12V DC or 115V AC power. Pumps are standard with Santoprene® diaphragms and Viton valves for excellent service with a wide variety of sprayable products.

NOTE: Flow is reduced as pressure is increased (i.e. 100580 pumps 1.12 GPM at 60 PSI) automatic demand control on/off.



- Chemical-Resistant Materials
- Can run dry without damage
- Self-Priming
- Low-Amp Draw
- Automatic demand pressure switch or interanl bypass

PART NO.	SHURFLO MODEL NO.	POWER	VOLTAGE	GPM	MAX PSI	PORTS	DIAPHRAGM*	VALVES*
8.702-294.0	8000-541-236	Demand	12V DC	1.0	60	3/8" FPT	S	V
8.702-304.0	8000-343-236	Demand	12V DC	1.2	60	3/8" FPT	V	V
8.702-300.0	8000-543-236	Demand	12V DC	1.4	60	3/8" FPT	S	V
8.702-296.0	8000-543-238	Demand	12V DC	1.6	100	3/8" FPT	S	V
8.702-335.0	8030-813-239	Demand	12V DC	1.5	150	3/8" FPT	S	V
8.702-302.0	8002-793-238	Demand	12V DC	1.7	100	3/8" FPT	S	E
8.702-311.0	8000-532-256	Demand	115V	1.4	60	3/8" FPT	S	V
8.702-307.0	8000-033-236	Demand	115V	1.0	60	3/8" FPT	V	V
8.702-306.0	8000-533-236	Demand	115V	0.98	60	3/8" FPT	S	V
8.702-334.0	8000-812-288	Bypass	115V	1.4	100	3/8" FPT	S	V
8.702-308.0	8000-813-238	Demand	115V	1.6	100	3/8" FPT	S	V
8.702-338.0	8000-713-238	Demand	115V	1.6	100	3/8" FPT	S	E
2088 PREMIUM SERIES - SELF-PRIMES UP TO 12 FT. - BUILT-IN BACK CHECK								
8.702-305.0	2088-343-135	Demand	12V DC	3.0	45	1/2" - 14M	S	V
8.702-303.0	2088-313-145	Demand	12V DC	3.6	45	1/2" - 14M	S	V
8.702-301.0	2088-712-244	Demand	12V DC	3.8	40	1/2" - 14M	S	E
8.702-310.0	2088-394-154	Demand	115V	3.2	40	1/2" - 14M	S	V
4111 - DOUBLE HEAD								
8.702-339.0	4111-035	Demand	12V	7.0	45	1/2" - 14M	S	V
166 - AIR DRIVE								
8.702-317.0	166-200-56	Demand	AIR	1.25	65	3/8" Barb	E	E

*V = Viton E = EPDM S = Santoprene

Note: These units are designed to withstand many harsh chemicals. However, because compounds and concentrations of materials pumped through these units are beyond the manufacturer's control, the manufacturer DOES NOT PROVIDE A WARRANTY on the wet-end of the pump.

AQUATEC 550 SERIES DIAPHRAGM PUMP

These pumps can either be controlled by a pressure switch ("demand" mode) or an external power control device. When required, an integrated bypass can be incorporated to help regulate pressure levels.



- Powerful flow rates up to 5.5 GPM / 21 LPM at pressures up to 80 PSI / 5.5 Bar
- Patented 5-Chamber diaphragm and piston design
- Quiet nosie levels and with minimal pulsations

PART NO.	AQUATEC MODEL NO.	VOLTAGE	MAX FLOW	MAX PSI	PORTS	DIAPHRAGM*	VALVES*
8.750-812.0	25513-1E11-M638	12V DC	5.3	60	1/2" NPT	S	E

*V = Viton E = EPDM S = Santoprene

TWIN-DIAPHRAGM SPOT SPRAY PUMP



- PSI: 35 (#8 Tip)
- GPM: 1.0 (Open)
- 3/8" Hose Barb Inlet / Outlet
- Self-Priming to 2.5 Feet
- Operating Temperature: 40° - 110°F
- Liquid Temperature Max: 110°F
- 5 Amp Fuse
- Dry Weight: 1.3 lbs.
- Chemical-Resistant Valves and Diaphragm
- Compact automatic on-demand operation
- Sealed pressure switch automatically stops pump when discharge valve opens and closes
- Self-priming so pump can be located above supply tank
- Can run dry for extended periods without damage
- Built-In Thermal Protection on 12V DC Motor
- Low-Amp Draw (2.5 at 25 PSI, 4.0 at 35 PSI)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	OPEN
8.702-326.0	Spot Spray Pump, Max 35 PSI, 12V DC	1.0

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICAL SPRAYER

Excellent pre-prep chemical applicator. Trigger control, demand flow, wall-mount cabinet, enclosed pump unit pulls chemical from a bulk tank and delivers it through 100' lightweight hose for low-pressure stream / cone or mist application. Operator simply squeezes trigger for instant application.



- Diaphragm Pump Units
- PSI: 60
- Choice of 12V DC or 110V DC
- 100-Foot Hose
- Adjustable nozzle for cone mist to straight stream
- Durable Santoprene and Viton-Wetted Parts

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MOTOR	PSI	GPM
WALL MOUNT / CABINET SPRAYER				
8.906-090.0	Chemical Applicator	115V AC	60	1.15
8.906-089.0	Chemical Applicator	12V DC	60	1.25

Note: These units are designed to withstand many harsh chemicals. However, because compounds and concentrations of materials pumped through these units are beyond the manufacturer's control, the manufacturer DOES NOT PROVIDE A WARRANTY on the wet-end of the pump.

SPRAYMAX TRIGGER GUN

For pest control applications.



- PSI: 1000
- Temperature: 200°F
- Compare to JD-9, Mag-1, Robco and Ges
- Adjusts from fine mist to straight stream
- Drip-Free Shutoff
- Crafted for all-day comfortable use
- Larger trigger for 4-fingered grip

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.708-995.0	With 1/2" Inlet
8.709-028.0	Repair Kit

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

M23 TRIGGER VALVES

Versatile hand-held trigger valves for chemical or water-flow control.



- PSI: 700
- GPM: 18.5
- 1/2" FPT Inlet/Outlet
- Lock-On Trigger Loop

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
ALUMINUM BODY - SS / BR VALVE	
8.708-982.0	Trigger Valve - Viton
PLASTIC BODY - SS / BR VALVE	
8.708-983.0	Trigger Valve - Viton
8.708-984.0	Trigger Valve - Buna

TRIGGER-CONTROL SPRAY LANCES

Excellent for low-pressure chemical applications up to 150 PSI. Available in either plastic- or brass-lance tube. Works well with neutral, alkaline or mild acid solutions.



- Steel Trigger and Service Wrench
- Plastic Valve Body
- Brass-Needle Plunger
- Filter Screen in Nozzle Housing
- Cone Nozzle Adjusts 0-80°
- 24" Lance - Brass or Plastic
- Standard 11/16" outlet thread for standard low-pressure nozzle
- Accepts the adjustable cone nozzles or standard tip-jet nozzles (11/16 nozzle thread)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
TRIGGER LANCE	
8.708-977.0	Plastic with Red Nozzle
8.925-822.0	Brass with Red Nozzle
8.700-493.0	Needle Valve and Seal Kit

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	80° STRAIGHT	CONE
ADJUSTABLE NOZZLE - GPM @ 40 PSI / ADJUST 0-80°			
8.708-980.0	#2 Red	.545	.204

SPRAY GUN ST-510

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.118-902.0	Soft Wash Spray Gun 8GPM@362
9.107-511.0	ST-510 W/ 24" Lance
9.118-903.0	Foam Nozzle for ST-510 #25 X 60 DEG
9.118-904.0	Foam Nozzle for ST-510 #03 X
9.118-905.0	Foam Nozzle for ST-510 #06 X

TURBINE SERIES GUNS

Forged-brass housings, stainless-steel lances, mist cone to straight stream adjustment, on/off control, lock-on trigger, 1/2" BSP inlet Viton seals, up to 850 PSI at 140°F.



- PSI: 850
- 1/2" BSP Male Inlet
- Weight: 4 lbs.
- Standard 15 x 1 LRT(4.5 mm)
- 62 ft - Reach, Straight Stream at 850 PSI, 31.5 ft - Reach, Full Cone at 850 PSI

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GPM	BARREL
8.708-990.0	Long Range Turbine	30	21
8.708-989.0	Turbine	25	17

GUN ASSEMBLY - 910 SPOT SPRAY

High-pressure trigger gun adapted to spot spray application.



- Durable and comfortable
- 12" Plated Steel Lance
- 1/4" Hose Barb Inlet
- #2 Blue Adjustable Nozzle

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.904-088.0	910 Spot Spray Gun Assembly

BRASS PRESSURE REGULATOR



- Durable and Strong
- 3/4" FPT Outlet
- Temperature: 120°F
- Weight: 10.3 oz.
- Sprayers pumping up to 15 GPM
- Adjustable Pressure Ranges
- Stainless-Steel Spring
- Tee-Handle Adjustment Screw
- 3/4" MPT Inlet
- Knurled locknut for ease of locking in adjustment

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.712-557.0	3/4" FPT Outlet x 3/4" MPT Inlet	0-300

HEAVY-DUTY SWIVELS

Live swivels help prevent twisted and tangled hose.



8.708-996.0

- PSI: 600
- Brass Body, Stainless-Steel Bolt
- Viton Seals
- 1/2" MPT inlet and 1/2" outlet

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PSI
8.708-996.0	Swivel 1/2" M x F	600
8.708-997.0	Swivel 3/4" M X F	600

TRIGGER-JET SPRAY LANCES - TEEJET

Low-pressure chemical application lance will tolerate mild acid solutions.



- PSI: 150
- Diaphragm Shut-Off Valve
- Hand-Grip Trigger Control
- Plastic lance tube resistant to acids and agricultural chemicals
- Excellent for mild acids or alkali chemicals
- Polypropylene Body EPDM Seals STD
- 11/16" - Nozzle Connect Outlet

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
TRIGGER LANCE (TIP NOT INCLUDED)	
8.709-182.0	24", 1/4" FPT Inlet, Viton
8.709-184.0	24", 3/8" HB Inlet, Viton
TRIGGER VALVE ONLY	
8.709-185.0	3/8" HB Inlet, 11/16" Outlet, Viton
8.709-186.0	1/4" HB Inlet, 11/16" Outlet, Viton
8.709-187.0	1/4" FPT Inlet, 11/16" Outlet, Viton
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES - TRIGGER JET LANCE	
8.709-188.0	Adapter, 11/16" x 11/16" PP
8.709-189.0	24" Lance Tube Only
8.709-190.0	24" Lance Tube with Seals and Fittings
TRIGGER JET NOZZLES - POLYPROPYLENE, ADJUST FROM 0O TO 60O	
8.709-192.0	Yellow Core (x 3), .23 GPM / 60 PSI
8.709-193.0	Green Core (x 5), .37 GPM / 60 PSI
8.709-194.0	Red Core (x 6), .45 GPM / 60 PSI
8.709-195.0	Gray Core (x 8), .57 GPM / 60 PSI
8.709-196.0	Brown Core (x 12), .84 GPM / 60 PSI
8.709-197.0	Orange Core (x 18), 1.2 GPM / 60 PSI

LONG RANGE TIP

Best used with long-range turbine gun.



- PSI: 850
- GPM: 24.4
- 15 x 1 Long-Range Tip
- Brass Body
- 77 ft Max Throw Range

PART NO.	ORIFICE DIA (MM)	DEGREES
8.708-998.0	3.5	45°
8.708-999.0	4.0	45°
8.709-000.0	4.5	50°
8.709-003.0	6.0	65°
8.709-004.0	7.0	75°

LOW-FLOW BRASS PRESSURE REGULATOR



- 1/2" MPT Inlet
- 1/2" Outlet
- Temperature: 120˚F
- Weight: 10.3 oz.
- For Sprayers Pumping Up to 5 GPM
- Durable and Strong Brass Construction
- Stainless-Steel Spring
- Positive Viton Seal to Prevent Leakage
- Knurled Locknut for Easy Adjustment

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.712-553.0	200-650 PSI
8.712-554.0	0-300 PSI

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

NYLON PRESSURE REGULATOR

Maximum corrosion resistance.



- Male Inlet / Female Outlet
- Temperature: 120˚F
- Weight: 4 oz.
- Up to 15.0 GPM
- Stainless-Steel Spring
- Positive Viton Seal to Prevent Leakage and Provide Best Chemical Resistance
- Knurled Locknut for Easy Adjustment
- Tee-Handle Adjustment Screw
- Choice of 1/2" or 3/4" Inlet / Outlet

PART NO.	INLET	OUTLET	ADJUSTABLE PRESSURE RANGE
8.712-555.0	1/2"	3/4"	0-250 PSI
8.712-552.0	3/4"	3/4"	0-250 PSI
8.712-556.0	3/4"	3/4"	0-400 PSI

BULKHEAD FITTINGS



- Black Polypropylene
- Double-Threaded with EPDM Gasket
- Opening Same Size as Outside Diameter

PART NO.	FPT	HOLE DIA
8.705-336.0	1/2"	1-5/8"
8.705-338.0	3/4"	1-5/8"
8.705-144.0	3/4"	1-3/4"
8.705-145.0	1"	1-3/4"
8.705-339.0	1"	2-1/2"
8.705-341.0	1-1/4"	2-1/2"
8.705-342.0	1-1/2"	2-1/2"
8.705-146.0	1-1/2"	3"
8.705-147.0	2"	3"
8.705-343.0	2"	3-1/8"
GASKET FOR ABOVE		
8.705-337.0	Fits 1/2", 3/4"	

BULKHEAD / TANK FITTINGS - BRASS



- Use to drain or remove liquids from tanks, drums, etc.
- Heavy-Duty Brass
- Includes nut and aluminum grip water

PART NO.	OVERALL LENGTH	MOUNTING HOLE DIAMETER
8.705-139.0	1/8" x 1.5"	5/8"
8.705-140.0	1/4" x .94"	3/4"
8.705-141.0	1/4" x 1.5"	3/4"
9.802-149.0	3/8" x 1.3"	1"
9.802-150.0	1/2" x 1.5"	1-1/8"

Note: Installation requires access to inside of tank

DIAPHRAGM CHECK VALVES - NYLON

For drip-free spraying.



- PSI: 125
- Operating Pressure PSI: 10
- GPM: 2.0
- Nylon Body, Polypropylene End Cap - EPDM - Diaphragm
- 1/4" MPT Inlet, 11/16" - 16 Male Outlet Nozzle Thread
- Spring-backed diaphragm for positive actions

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.709-377.0	Diaphragm Check Valves

- DO NOT USE... Polypropylene for: gasoline, nitric acid, trichlorethylene, toluene, aromatic hydrocarbons or kerosene. Polypropylene "P" - black / glass reinforced
- DO NOT USE... Nylon for: hydrochloric acid, chlorine, fluorine, nitric, xylene or phosphoric or sulfuric acids. Nylon 6/6 "N" white / natural color.

PLASTIC FITTINGS

For cater and chemical supply lines. Ideal for use with most alkaline-based detergents, most agricultural chemicals, ethanol, and most ammonium and sodium-based compounds.

- PSI: 150
- Temperature Max: 140°F at 90 PSI
- Temperature Max: 90°F at 150 PSI



8.705-265.0



8.705-317.0



8.705-335.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	BARB X MPT
HOSE BARBS - BARB X MPT		
8.705-262.0	Poly	1/4" x 1/4"
8.705-264.0	Poly	1/4" x 3/8"
8.705-263.0	Poly	3/8" x 1/4"
8.705-265.0	Poly	3/8" x 3/8"
8.705-268.0	Poly	1/2" x 3/8"
8.705-270.0	Poly	5/8" x 1/2"
8.705-278.0	Nylon	3/8" x 1/4"
8.705-281.0	Nylon	3/8" x 3/8"
8.705-284.0	Nylon	3/8" x 1/2"
8.705-282.0	Nylon	1/2" x 3/8"
8.705-285.0	Nylon	1/2" x 1/2"
8.705-288.0	Nylon	1/2" x 3/4"
8.705-286.0	Nylon	5/8" x 1/2"
8.705-289.0	Nylon	5/8" x 3/4"
8.705-287.0	Nylon	3/4" x 1/2"
8.705-290.0	Nylon	3/4" x 3/4"
8.705-291.0	Nylon	1" x 3/4"
90° BARB X MPT ELBOWS		
8.705-293.0	Poly	1/4" x 1/4"
8.705-296.0	Poly	1/4" x 3/8"
8.705-294.0	Poly	3/8" x 1/4"
8.705-298.0	Poly	3/8" x 3/8"
8.705-301.0	Poly	3/8" x 1/2"
8.705-295.0	Poly	1/2" x 1/4"
8.705-299.0	Poly	1/2" x 3/8"

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	BARB X MPT
90° BARB X MPT ELBOWS		
8.705-303.0	Poly	1/2" x 1/2"
8.705-304.0	Poly	5/8" x 1/2"
8.705-308.0	Poly	5/8" x 3/4"
8.705-305.0	Poly	3/4" x 1/2"
8.705-310.0	Poly	3/4" x 3/4"
8.705-300.0	Nylon	3/8" x 1/2"
8.705-306.0	Nylon	1/2" x 3/4"
8.705-309.0	Nylon	3/4" x 3/4"
HEX NIPPLE - MPT X MPT		
8.705-316.0	Poly	1/4" x 1/4"
8.705-317.0	Poly	3/8" x 3/8"
8.705-323.0	Poly	1/2" x 3/8"
8.705-319.0	Poly	1/2" x 1/2"
8.705-326.0	Poly	3/4" x 1/2"
8.705-321.0	Poly	3/4" x 3/4"
8.705-324.0	Nylon	1/2" x 1/4"
8.705-318.0	Nylon	1/2" x 1/2"
8.705-320.0	Nylon	3/4" x 3/4"
ELBOWS - BARB X BARB		
8.705-335.0	Poly	3/8" x 3/8"
TEES BARB X BARB X BARB		
8.705-327.0	Nylon	1/4" B x B x B
8.705-328.0	Nylon	3/8" B x B x B
"PUSH-ON" HOSE BARBS - NORMALLY DOES NOT REQUIRE CLAMPS		
8.705-346.0	Nylon	1/4" B x 1/4" FPT

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

HIGH-VOLUME LOW-PRESSURE SOFT WASH KIT*



9.808-395.0

Assembly Required



9.118-125.0

Kit includes:

- Comet P40 pump - Low speed, 11GPM@290 psi, with a day work duty cycle (8 hours). Made from Stainless steel, head plates of Aluminum to avoid misalignment and chemical resistant polypropylene for all wet parts
- Honda GX200 - Suitable for a wide range of heavy duty applications with a high power-to-displacement ratio, easy starting decompression system, high quality materials, low fuel/oil consumption and reduced vibration and noise levels
- Aluminum chassis - Corrosion resistance, with skid feet for trailer mounting including vibration isolators
- Extra bracket - For pump mounting

PART NO.	MODEL NO.
9.808-395.0	Soft Wash Kit
REPLACEMENT PARTS/ACCESSORY	
8.765-877.0	Diaphragm pump P40
9.118-125.0	Diaphragm pump P36
8.765-878.0	Diaphragm pump AR45
9.120-101.0	Diaphragm pump AR60 15.6 GPM@290 PSI
9.118-581.0	Elbow, Bypass for P36/P40
9.118-582.0	Kit, Collector (Manifold) P40
9.118-583.0	Kit, Fittings
9.118-584.0	Vam Plug, Polypropylene
9.118-585.0	O-ring, Viton 3.0 X 24, 60SH
9.118-586.0	Rebuild Kit
9.120-737.0	Kit, Group Body for P40 Pump

*Picture shown assembled, but note components arrive individually; assembly required.

EVERFLO SERIES - DIAPHRAGM PUMPS



9.118-120.0



9.118-121.0



9.118-122.0



9.118-123.0

PART NO.	MODEL NO.
9.118-120.0	Pump, 5.5 GPM, 12V
9.118-121.0	Pump, 7.0 GPM, 12V
9.118-122.0	Bleach Pump, 5.5 GPM, 12V
9.118-123.0	Replacement Pump Head Kit, 5.5 GPM

LONG DISTANCE NOZZLE



- PSI Max: 5000
- Temperature: 250°F
- Inlet 1/4" NPT-M
- 10 GPM
- Cleans surfaces from longer distances
- Robust stainless steel construction

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.116-521.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #2.0
9.116-522.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #2.5
9.116-523.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #3.0
9.116-524.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #3.5
9.116-525.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #4.0
9.116-526.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #4.5
9.116-527.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #5.0
9.116-528.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #5.5
9.116-529.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #6.0
9.116-530.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #6.5
9.116-531.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #7.0
9.116-532.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #7.5
9.116-533.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #8.0
9.116-534.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #8.5
9.116-535.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #9.0
9.116-536.0	Nozzle, Long Distance #10.0

SPRAY GUN ST-510



Soft Wash Spray Gun - 9.118-902.0

Soft Wash Spray Gun with 24" Lance - 9.107-511.0

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.118-902.0	Soft Wash Spray Gun 8GPM@362
9.107-511.0	ST-510 W/ 24" Lance
9.118-903.0	Foam Nozzle for ST-510 #25 X 60° DEG
9.118-904.0	Foam Nozzle for ST-510 #03 X 100°
9.118-905.0	Foam Nozzle for ST-510 #06 X 80°

SPRAY GUN RB65



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8.710-449.0	16GPM/350PSI 195DEG W/SW

HIGH PSI BALL VALVES



- Max PSI: 5000
- Max Temperature: 176°F
- Nickel Plated Brass Body

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.113-462.0	3/8" FPTxFPT
9.115-186.0	1/2" FPTxFPT

A+ (QC) MULTI-NOZZLE HOLDER

- Stainless Steel



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.115-330.0	2-Way
9.115-396.0	4-Way

ADJUSTABLE WASHDOWN GUNS

Adjustable washdown gun offers a powerful rinse, ideal for car washes or industrial environments. The latch-trigger lock ensures long-duration cleaning is effortless, while the durable construction ensures it will stand up to daily abuse in professional applications..



- PSI: 350
- GPM: 16
- Temperature: 195°F
- 1/2" NPT Female

SCAN TO SEE IT IN ACTION!

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
9.119-384.0	Blue Washdown Gun 350 PSI Adj. Nozzle Brass
9.119-385.0	White Washdown Gun 350 PSI Adj. Nozzle SS
9.119-843.0	Repair Kit for 9.119-384.0, Softwash Gun, Brass
9.119-844.0	Repair Kit for 9.119-385.0, Softwash Gun, SS

Prices effective Jan. 1, 2026. Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

A

Accumulator - Pulse Dampener 319
Adapters - Brass 260
Adapters - High PSI - Steel 265
Adjustable washdown guns 235
Admiral Pump Repair Kits 302
AG Hose - Complete Assembly 251
AG Hose - Orange PVC-Ribbed - Bulk 251
Air-filter / Regulators 391
Air Valve - Coil Blow Out 347
Anti-seize Compound 321
AP1000 Open Gun 238
AP Dump Gun 238
AP Uninsulated Lances 241
Aquatec 550 Series Diaphragm Pump 400
AR Direct Drive Pumps 314
AR Pump Kits 316
AR Pump Repair Kit Selection Chart 315
AR Triplex Ceramic Plunger Pumps 313
Axial Pumps Repair Kits 204
Axial Pumps, Repair Kits and Tools 202
Axial Pumps, Repair Kits and Tools (continued) 203
Axial Pumps, Repair Kits and Tools (continued) 204

B

Baldor Motors - C-Face Open Drip Proof (ODP) 351
Baldor Motors - Open Drip Proof (ODP) 352
Ball Valves - 454 Series, Polypropylene, Low PSI 344
Ball Valves - 2940/3830 Mini Series, Low PSI 344
Ball Valves - BKH Series, High PSI 343
Ball Valves - Forged-brass, Low PSI 342
Ball Valves - Mini, Low PSI 342
Ball Valves - Model 727, 3 Way 344
Ball Valves - Nickel-plated Brass, Low PSI 343
Ball Valves - PVC, Low PSI 343
Ball Valves - RKH Series - Stainless-steel, High PSI 343
Ball Valves - Shut-off, High PSI 343
Ball Valves - Stainless-steel, Low PSI 342
Ball Valves - Stainless-steel, Low PSI, One Piece 343
Ball Valves - T-601 Series Compact PVC, Low PSI 344
Barbs - Push-N-Lock 262
Battery Boxes with Cover, Marine Style 389
Big Gun 237
Big Stainless-steel Lances & Side Handles 242
Blower Wheels - Beckett 362
Blower Wheels - Wayne 361
Bracket Holder 223
Brass Pressure Regulator 401
Breaker Switches 385
Briggs & Stratton Engine Parts 350
Briggs & Stratton Engines - Gasoline 350
Brushes 222
Brushes - Foam & Accessories 391
Bulkhead Fittings 403
Bulkhead / Tank Fittings - Brass 403
Burner Chart - Beckett 358
Burner Chart - Wayne 360
Burner Controller and Contractor Tool - Genisys™ 359
Burner Ignitor / Base Plates - Beckett 364
Burner Ignitors - Allanson 364
Burner Ignitors - Beckett 363
Burner Ignitors - Wayne 364
Burner Motors 362
Burner Parts - Beckett - Electrode / Insulator Assembly 359
Burner Parts - Beckett - Misc Repair 359
Burner Repair Parts / Common - Beckett & Wayne 361
Burner Repair Parts - Wayne 361
Burners - Beckett 14V DC 358
Burners - Beckett - 115V / 230V 358
Burners - Wayne 360
Burner Transformers - Allanson 363
Burner Tune Up Kit - Beckett 362
Bushings - Brass 260

C

Cam Switches - 2-Position....385
Cam Switches - 3-Position - "Elektra" Universal....384
Cam Switches - 3-position - Machine Control....383
Cam Switches - 3-Position -SALZAR "BIG BOOT"....383
Cam Switches - On / Off with Box - "Elektra"....384
Cam Switches - Rotary - Salzer....379
Cam Switches with & without Box....383
Car Wash Booms, "Reflex"....392
CAT Triplex Pumps....317
Ceramic Plungers....312
Ceramic Unitized Ball Valve....234
Check Valves - 460 Series, High PSI....341
Check Valves - PVC, Low PSI....341
Check Valves - Spring Loaded, High PSI....341
Check Valves - Spring Loaded, Low PSI....341
Check Valves - Stainless-steel, High PSI....341
Check Valves - Swing Action, Low PSI....340
Chemical Injectors - 400 Series....337
Chemical Injectors - 505 Series Stainless-steel....338
Chemical Injectors - Adjustable, with Quick-connect....338
Chemical Injectors - Amerimax Series....335
Chemical Injectors - Amerimax Series - Quick-coupled Assemblies....335
Chemical Injectors - Brass....338
Chemical Injectors - Fixed....336
Chemical Injectors - Hi-Lo....337
Chemical Injectors - Non Adjustable....338
Chemical Injectors / Pressure Reducer - Extact-A-Flow....338
Chemical Injectors - Robokim....336
Chemical Injectors - Robokim Quick-Coupled Assemblies....336
Chemical Injectors - ST-60 Series....335
Chemical Injectors - ST-62 Variable....336
Chemical Injectors - ST-64, Up Stream....336
Chemical Injectors - Stainless-steel....335
Chemical Injectors - Stainless-steel....338
Chemical Metering Valves - Brass....345
Chemical Metering Valves - Dual - ST-66 Model....345
Chemical Metering Valves - Flow Control....345
Chemical Metering Valves - Flow Selector, 3 & 4 Way....344
Chemical Metering Valves - Series 28, Flow Control....345
Chemical Metering Valves - ST-61....335
Circuit Breakers....382
CleanWave....18
Coils....211 - 212
Comet Pumps and Pump Kits....318
Comet Pumps & Pump Kits - MC25-GR (with Gear Reducer)....318
Compact Commercial Pressure Washer Skid....43
Complete Wheels....390
Connector Clamps - Romex (Metal)....386
Connector Hose....254
Connector Hose - 2' - 10'....253
Connector / Strain Reliefs - Liquid Tight - For Cable, Wire & Tubing....386
Contactors - DP - Cutler-Hammer....377
Cord Caps & Plugs....386
Couplers - Lance & Nozzle Couplers....286
Couplers Sections - Browning / Lovejoy....355
Couplings and Adapters....183
Couplings - Field Attachable....252
Couplings - Galvanized....267
Couplings - Hex - Heavy Wall Steel....265
Couplings - Hex - High PSI - Steel....265
Crimp Fittings....252
Crosses - FPT - Brass Extruded....262
Curb Cleaner....218

D

Diaphragm Check Valves - Nylon....403
Diaphragm Pump Units....399
Disinfectant - Vital Oxide....226
Downstream Softwash X-Jet Twist Nozzle....288
Draft Diverters & Rain Caps....367
Drain Cocks....263

Drum Pumps - Red Head....221
Drum / Tank Pump - Crank Style....221
Dual Accessory Connector Valve Kit....223
Dual Injectors - High Draw....338
Dual Lances....239
Dual Lances....239
Dual Trigger Spray Gun w/ 69" Lance....243
Duct Cleaner....219
Duct Cleaner....219
Dump Gun- SJ3000....238

E

Easy!Force Trigger Gun & Easy!Lock Accessory System....172 - 173
Eco!booster....168
Economy Trigger Gun....234
Elbows - 45°....265
Elbows - 90° - Brass....261
Elbows - 90° - Galvanized....267
Elbows - High PSI - Steel....266
Elbows - Street - 90° - Galvanized....267
Elbows - Street-Brass....261
Elbows - Street - High PSI - Steel....266
Engine Parts - Kohler Lombardini....351
Engines - Kohler Lombardini - Diesel....350

F

Fiberglass Telescoping Wands....242
Filters - Blue Top....271
Filters - Chemical - Brass....267
FIlters - Chemical - Brass / Plastic....268
Filters - Chemical Lines with Filter....268
Filters - Chemical - "The Big One"....267
Filters - Clear Bowl....268
Filters - Fuel....270
Filters - Fuel - Clear Bowl....271
Filters - Fuel Element - General....271
Filters - Fuel / Water Separator - Legacy....271
Filters - Fuel / Water Separator - Racor....272
Filters - Funnel - Racor....272
Filters - High-volume....271
Filters - In-line - All Metal....268
Filters - In-line - Can-type....269
Filters - In-line - Clearview....269
Filters - In-line - Green-cap....268
Filters - In-line - Heavy-duty....268
Filters - In-line - Nozzle - High-pressure....270
Flanges - Interpump / General Pump....322
Flanges - Legacy....322
Flat-free Tires....389
Flex Couplers - Interpump / General Pump....322
Flex Couplers - Legacy....322
Flex Couplings - Beckett....359
Flex Lances....243
Flex Line Bypass / Supply Line Hose....253
Float Valves - Adjustable, Bronze....339
Float Valves - Balls, Copper & Plastic....339
Float Valves - Brass....340
Float Valves - Brass Float with Ball & Stem....339
Float Valves - Diaphragm....340
Float Valves - Hudson....340
Float Valves - Kerick....340
Float Valves - PA Brass Assembly....339
Float Valves - ST-8, Brass Assembly....339
Float Valves - Stems....339
Float Valves - Vertical....340
Flojet Diaphragm Pump....399
Flow Meters - Visi - Float....347
Flow Switches - GP - TMT....374
Flow Switches - Legacy....374
Flow Switches - Legacy MV60 & AP500....374
Flow Switches - Phoenix with Pilot....374
Flow Switches - ST-5 & ST-6....374
Flow Switches - ST-7 with Micro Switch....374
Flow Switches - ST-505 Stainless-steel....375
Flow-Thru Gun....239
Foam Cannon – 1.5L....224

Foam Cannon – Wide Mouth Adjustable Pattern 2L....223
Foam Cannon – With dual accessory 223
Foamers - Adjustable with Tank....225
Foamers - Foam Cannon....222
Foamers - Foam Cannon....292
Foamers - Foam Jet Kit 224
Foamers - Lafferty Airless 10/20 SS....224
Foamers - Legacy Compact 224
Foamers - Legacy Compact 292
Foamers - PF22 MTM Hydro Foam Cannon....223
Foamers - Suttner ST-75/76 Kits 224
Foam Systems and Cleaning Agent Injectors....198 - 199
Foot / Check Valve....270
Foot-Controlled Pressure Valve....220
Foot Valves - Suction - ST35 / ST35R 270
Four-Way QC Multi-Nozzle Holder....289
Frames, Direct Drive 388
Fuel Caps 389
Fuel Conditioner and Soot Remover....362
Fuel Nozzles - Check Valve - "Snap" 372
Fuel Nozzles - Delavan - 45° & 60°....368
Fuel Nozzles - Delavan - 70° 369
Fuel Nozzles - Delavan - 80° 370
Fuel Nozzles - Delavan - 90° 371
Fuel Pump - Beckett Cleancut 362
Fuel Pumps & Replacement Parts - Suntec 363
Fuel Solenoid Valve - 12V DC Kip 364
Fuel Solenoid Valves / Coils - Suntec 365
Fuel Tank, 9-gallon Diesel....388
Fuel Tanks 388
Fuses 382
Fuses 392

G

Galvanized Pipe Fittings....267
Garden Hose - Apex Quality 251
Garden Hose - Cold Weather 251
Garden Hose Fittings 264
Gas Conversion Kits - LP - Robert Shaw....367
Gas Jets....365
Gas Pilots....367
Gas Regulators - LP 366
Gas Regulators - LP Gas Conversion Kits....366
Gas Regulators - Natural Gas....366
Gas Valve Accessory Components....372
Gas Valves - 1" by Robert Shaw....367
Gas Valves - Honeywell 365
Gas Valves - LP or Natural....372
Gear Box Lube....321
Geared Reduction Units - Interpump / General Pump....322
Gear Reduction....321
General Pump Soap Shooters 289
Generator - WINCO- AC- TB2400....385
GFCI Module 386
GFCI - with and without Plugs & Cords....387
Giant Trigger Guns 235
Gloves - Industrial Duty....226
GP Industrial Hose Reel 232
GP Locking Trigger Gun....236
GP Professional Hose reel - Stainless Steel 232
GP Pump Packing / Extraction Kit - Complete 321
Gray Hose fittings 247
Gun Assembly - 910 Spot Spray 401
Gun, Dual Lance Combo 243
Gutter Cleaner Attachment....242

H

Hand Cleaner - Victor Waterless Command-O with Pumice 227
Handles - Fiberglass "Super Handles" 222
HD 7.9/72-4 Cage Ec 36
HD Cabinet - Belt Drive 26
HD Cart....33
HD Compact Class 20
HD Gas Mini Skids....44

HD Gas Plus Series 30
HD Mid Class Cage 21
HD PB Cart 34
HD PB / PeB Cage 35
HD Roll Cage 25
HDS Cabinet 8
HD Series Electric 24
HD Series Gas 31
HD Series Gas Skid 32
HD Special Class 22
HDS P / PE Cage 13
HDS Special Class 7
HDS Upright Class 5
HDS VHP 12
HD Wall Mounted 23
Heavy-duty Swivels 402
Hex Couplings - Brass 260
Hex Couplings - Reducing - Brass 260
Hex Nipples - Double - Brass 260
Hex Pipe Plugs - High PSI - Steel 266
Hex Reducing Nipples - Brass 260
High-pressure Hoses 176
High-pressure Hoses 177
Hobby Gun, Lance and Hose 243
Hobby Hose 250
Holder, Pressure Washer Nozzle 5 Tip 290
Honda Engine Parts 350
Hose - 3,000 - 4,000 PSI 245
Hose - 5,000 - 6,000 PSI 245
Hose - A+ 1- & 2-Wire with Coupling and Plug, Non-marking 248
Hose - A+ 1-Wire Gray Smooth Cover, Non-Marking 248
Hose - A+ / Tuff-flex - 1-Wire Smooth Cover 249
Hose - A+ / Tuff-flex - 2-Wire Smooth Cover 249
Hose Barbs - Brass 263
Hose Barbs - Brass Check Barbs 263
Hose Barbs - Orificed 263
Hose Barbs - Swivel - Low Pressure 263
Hose Bend Restrictors 250
Hose Clamps 265
Hose – Gray Non-Marking - with & without Couplers 246
Hose - Legacy 1- & 2-Wire, Non-marking 248
Hose - Legacy 1-Wire Smooth Cover, Non-marking 247
Hose - Legacy High-pressure 245
Hose Reels and Brackets 180
Hose Reels - AP 229
Hose Reels - Coxreels 230
Hose Reels - General Pump A-frame Hose Reels 231
Hose Reels - General Pump Swivels 232
Hose Reels - Legacy Pivot & Fixed Base 228
Hose Reels - Legacy Stackable 227
Hose Reels - Legacy Swivels 228
Hose reel spring retractable 230
Hose Reels - Stainless steel handheld and A-frame Hose Reels 231
Hose Reel Swivels 181
Hoses - Connector / Car Wash Bay, 12'-25' 394
Hose - Whitewater® Combination Steam Hose 250
Hose - with Couplers or M22 Ends 246
Hot Top Kit Heating Coils 225
Hypro Roller Pumps 398

I

Indicator Lights 385
Industrial Chemical Sprayer 400
Industrial Foot Valve 221
Insulation and Rigid Disc / Donuts 373
Interpump / General Pump - Car Wash Solid-shaft Pump 308
Interpump / General Pump - EZ Series Hollow-shaft 309
Interpump / General Pump - Hollow-shaft 309
Interpump / General Pump Kit Selection Chart 310
Interpump / General Pump Kits - Genuine ..... 311 - 312
Interpump / General Pump - Large Frame Solid-shaft Pump 308
Interpump / General Pump - Series "44" (EZ Series) Solid-shaft Pump 308

Interpump / General Pump - Solid-shaft Pumps.....307
Interpump / General Pump - TSF Solid-shaft Pump.....308
Interpump / General Pump - TX Series Hollow-shaft.....309
Interpump / General Pump - TX Solid-shaft Pump...308
Interpump Packing / Extraction Tool.....320
iSolar 400/800 Solar Panel Cleaner.....174
iSolar 400/800 Solar Panel Cleaner.....175

J

Jalapao Series.....14
Jarvis Series.....28
Jetter Pulse Valves.....319
Junction Boxes.....381

K

Kärcher Easy!Force Trigger Gun.....236
Kärcher R1 and R2 Hose.....178
Kärcher Tools.....209
Kärcher Tools.....210
Kärcher Triplex Pump Repair Kits.....208
Kärcher Triplex Pumps.....205
Kärcher Triplex Pumps.....206
KEW Style QC's.....258
Keyed Ignition Switch - 12V DC.....351
K-JET 2500 Jetter.....39

L

Lance Handles / Accessories.....242
Lances - Flex.....393
Legacy® Q.C. CouplerS Sets.....256
Legacy 20" Surface Cleaner with Water Broom.....214
Legacy "Best" Spray Gun.....234
Legacy HD Pump.....293
Legacy HD Pump - FOG NEMA Series.....296
Legacy HD Pump - GF & GFP Series.....296
Legacy HD Pump - GM Series.....294
Legacy HD Pump - GP & GPP Series.....296
Legacy HD Pump - GS Series.....296
Legacy HD Pump - GT Series.....294
Legacy HD Pump - GX Series.....293
Legacy HD Pump - Ready to Go Series.....294
Legacy HD Pump Repair - Ceramic Plunger Kits.....306
Legacy HD Pump Repair - Complete Kits.....306
Legacy HD Pump Repair Kit Selection Chart.....303 - 305
Legacy HD Pump Repair - Plunger Oil Seal Kits.....307
Legacy HD Pump Repair - Seal Kits.....305
Legacy HD Pump Repair - Valve Kits.....306
Legacy Industrial Gun and Lance Combo.....244
Legacy "Industrial" Spray Gun.....234
Legacy Oval Molded Grip Lances.....240
Legacy Prosumer Ready to Use Pump.....300
Legacy Pump.....299
Legacy Pump - GBP & GB Series.....294
Legacy Pump - HFR Series.....295
Legacy Pump - HHP Series.....295
Legacy Pump - NLT Series.....295
Legacy Pump - NMT Series.....295
Legacy Pump Repair Kits.....301
Legacy Pump Repair Tool Kit.....300
Legacy Pump - TMH Series.....299
Legacy Pump - TML Series.....297
Legacy Pump - TTV Series.....297
Legacy Pump - WJG Series.....297
Legacy Pump - WJH-F & WJH Series.....298
Legacy Pump - WMG 1 Series.....298
Legacy Pump - WMG Series.....298
Legacy Sludge Pump Kit.....221
Legacy Square Molded Grip Lances.....240
Legacy Vented Lances.....241
Legacy Water Broom 39" w/ Trigger Gun, Handle....214
Lightweight Gray Hose.....247
Locknut Fittings - Hex-Head Plugs.....264
Locks for Meter Boxes.....392
Long Range Nozzle.....225
Long Range Tip.....402
Low-flow Brass Pressure Regulator.....402

M

M23 Trigger Valves 401
M407 Trigger Gun 234
Miscellaneous Hoses 179
Miscellaneous Parts 390
Mississippi Recovery 40
ML320 236
Mobile Hot Water Generator 37
Mojave Series 6
Molded Plastic Float Tanks 388
Motor Contactors - Coils & Thermal Overloads 379
Motors - A.O. Smith - Pressure Washer - Open Drip Proof (ODP) 353
Motor Starter with Sealed Box - Manual 380
Motors - Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled (TEFC) 353
Motors - WEG - Pressure Washer 354
Multi-Nozzle Holder 290
MV925 Gun 244
MV925 Gun and Lance Combo 244
MV925 Gun, Lance and Hose Combo 244
MV 925 Open Gun 238
MV925 Trigger Gun 234
MV Lance Handle 242

N

Nipples - Brass - Open & Close 261
Nipples - Hex - High PSI - Steel 265
Nipples -JIC - Brass 262
Nipples - JIC X-Pipe 261
Nipples - Pipe - MPT - High PSI - Zinc 267
Nozzle Fan Selection 274
Nozzle Filter - A+ SS 287
Nozzle Filters - 1/4" High-pressure 287
Nozzle Holder 290
Nozzle Holder - Double 289
Nozzle Holder Grommet 277
Nozzle Holder / Head - ST-56 Rollover 288
Nozzle Holder - Pivot 288
Nozzle Holder - Rollover - Twist Type 291
Nozzle Holder - ST-51N Adjustable 288
Nozzle Holder - ST-330 - Swiveling 288
Nozzle Protector / Coupler 291
Nozzle Protector - Slip-on 292
Nozzle Protector - ST-10 284
Nozzles - 1/4" Veejet - Broad Spray Stainless-steel 280
Nozzles - 1/4" Veejet - Low-pressure - Brass 281
Nozzles - 3650 & 5100 PSI Turbo 285
Nozzles - A+ / AP Revolution Turbo 283
Nozzles - A+ Multi-fan 287
Nozzles - Adjustable 290
Nozzles and Power Nozzles 188
Nozzles - Duo-reg 287
Nozzle Sets - GP - QC 4 & 5 Packs - Color-coded 276
Nozzle Sets - Legacy - QC 4 & 5 Packs - Color-coded 275
Nozzles - Gum RemovAl 290
Nozzles - HL250 Vari Hi-low Angle 288
Nozzle Size Selection Chart 274
Nozzles - Legacy - QC - 1/4" Color-coded 275
Nozzles - LegacyRevolution Turbo 282
Nozzles - Long distance 291
Nozzles - MEG - 1/4" Male Threads 278
Nozzles - MEG - 1/4" - M-Style 277
Nozzles - MEG - 1/8" - "Washjet" 279
Nozzles - MV Rotojet 3700 & 5800 Turbo 284
Nozzles - QC - 1/4" - Q-Style 276
Nozzles - QC "Wash Jet" 280
Nozzles - Rotojet 2500 286
Nozzles - Soap 282
Nozzles - Soap Nozzles 277
Nozzles - ST-357 & ST-457 Turbo 285
Nozzles - Steam 290
Nozzles - Steam 290
Nozzles - Turbo - A+ Nozzle Kit 283
Nozzles - Turbo - IDK & DK Series - Dirt Killer 286
Nozzles - Turbo MV Rotating Soft / Hard 286
Nozzle System - Tip Jet 281

Nozzle System - Tip Jet Adapter Caps....282
Nozzle System - Tip Jet Nozzle Bodies....281
Nozzle System - Tip Jet Retainer....282
Nozzle System - Tip Jet Retainer Caps....282
Nozzle System - Tip Jet Strainers....282
Nozzles - ZRMax & ZRotomax Rotating....286
Nozzle - Turbo Rotating - ceramic orifice....286
Nylon Pressure Regulator....403

O

O-Ring REplacements....258
O-Rings....255
Other Accessories....200
Other Accessories....201
Overload Relays for ConTACTors....378

P

PA Linear Gun....237
PA Trigger Gun....237
Performance Tables....398
Pipe Cleaning....195
Piston Pumps - Hypro....319
Plastic Dip Tube Assembly....389
Plastic Fittings....404
Plugs - Allen Head....264
Plugs - Hex Head....264
Portable Commercial Hot Water Pressure Washer....42
Power Cord - Molded....378
Powered Damper....367
Pressure Gauge - Fuel / Oil....348
Pressure Gauges - 100 Series Pneumatic....347
Pressure Gauges - ABS, Corrosion-resistant....348
Pressure Gauges - Port Kit....347
Pressure Gauges - Stainless-steel....348
Pressure Gauges / Temperature Test Set....349
Pressure Gauges - Vacuum - Stainless-steel....348
Pressure Loop - 2-Wire....249
Pressure Regulator, Water 2-Way....348
Pressure Relief Valve - Easy-start, High PSI....347
Pressure Relief Valve - Easy-start, Low PSI....347
Pressure Relief Valves....346
Pressure Relief Valves - SR/S3....333
Pressure Relief Valves - Timax....333
Pressure Relief Valves - VS 200 / 180, High PSI....334
Pressure Relief Valves - vs 220....334
Pressure Relief Valves - vs 350, High PSI....334
Pressure Relief Valves - VS 500,High PSI....334
Pressure Switches - Compact & PS-6 SS....375
Pressure Switches - Legacy....375
Pressure Switches - PA - PR1 - Red....375
Pressure Switches - PR16 - Black....375
Pro Am HD....27
Pro HD 400 ED....19
Propane Gas Hose....366
Proportioner Float Valve Systems - Aqua Master™ Model 440....397
Proportioners & Accessories - DEMA....397
PTO Geared Multiplier....322
Pulley Bushings....355
Pulleys....356
Pulleys - Sheaves....357
Pulse Hose....250
Pump - Air-operated - Flojet....391
Pump Guard....321
Pump Guard Aerosal 4 Oz....320
Pump Lube....321
Pump Oil....320
Pump Packing Extractor Hammer & Sockets....320
Pump Packing & Seal Kits - Generic - A+....319
Pump Parts and Tools....319
Pump Rails - Legacy & Legacy HD....299
Pumps - Air-driven - Flojet....391
Pump Technical Information....323
Pumptech Pump....322
Pump Tools - Extractor Pliers & Dental Pick....320

Q

Q.C. Coupler 256
Q.C. Coupler 257
Q.C. Sockets & Plugs - A+ Brass 258
Q.C. Sockets & Plugs - Double Shut-off 258
Q.C. Sockets & Plugs - Extended Twist Seal 257
Q.C. Sockets & Plugs - Foster 256
Q.C. Sockets & Plugs - Legacy - Brass & Steel 255
Q.C. Sockets & Plugs - Legacy - Stainless-steel 255
Q.C. Sockets & Plugs - M22 - Quick Disconnect 257
Q.C. Sockets & Plugs - M22 - Twist Seal 257
Q.C. Sockets & Plugs - M22 - Twist Seal 257
Q.C. Sockets & Plugs - Snaptite Series 256
Q.C. Sockets & Plugs - ST Series 256
Quick Change Pumps 206
Quick Connect Gutter Cleaner w/o Nozzle 225

R

Rain Suit, 2 Piece 226
Reducing Bushing - High PSI - Steel 266
Reference / Calculation Guide 353
Regulating Relief Valve 334
Regulator Valve - Steam 346
Relaxed Trigger Gun 234
Relays 378
Relay Switch 378
Replacement Fuel Cap 388
Replacement Orlfices 287
Rocker Switches 384
Rotary Nozzles 192
Rotary Nozzles 193
Rubber Parts 389
Rupture Disks 346

S

Safety relief valve 346
Sandblasters - Industrial 219
Sandblast Head - Professional 220
Sandblast Hose 220
Sandblast Kit - Tungsten Carbide Nozzle Head - Industrial 220
Sandblast Nozzle Tips 220
Sand Nozzle 220
Scalemaster 227
Sechura - LP 11
Sechura - NG 10
Sechura Series 9
Second Story Nozzle Kit, 2 PK. 277
Sewer Hose 254
Sewer / Tube Cleaning Nozzles 273
Sewer / Tube Cleaning Nozzles - ST-49 & "Mini" 273
Sludge Slinger 41
Sludge Sucker - ST-36 Pit Boss 221
Small Engine Test Equipment 355
Solenoid Valves - CFA - SS & Brass 395
Solenoid Valves - CFA - SS & Brass 395
Solenoid Valves - Kip - SS & Brass 396
Solenoid Valves with Built-in Strainers 396
Soot Pump 362
Sprayers - B&G Poly-Molded 225
Sprayers - Hand Held 225
Spray-Flex™ Flex Wand 243
Spray Gun Assembly 5000PSI- 44" Lance 244
Spray Lances 186
Spray Lances 187
Spraymax Trigger Gun 400
ST-175 Foam Lance 225
ST-175 Foam Lance 242
ST-810 Suttner Trigger Gun 235
ST-1500h Open Gun 239
ST-1500 Suttner Trigger Gun 236
ST-2000 Suttner Trigger Gun 236
ST-2305 Suttner Trigger Gun 235
ST-2305 Suttner Trigger Gun 235
ST-2315 Suttner Trigger Gun 236
ST-2605 Suttner Trigger Gun 235
ST-2700 Suttner Trigger Gun 236

ST-2720 Suttner Trigger Gun....235
Stainless-steel Float Tank....388
stainless steel Lance....241
Stainless Steel Sludge Pump Kit....221
Stainless Steel Surfacecleaner with Wheels - 15".....217
Starter Solenoid - 12V DC....351
Stationary Hot Water Generator Series....38
Steam Jet Nozzles....194
Steam Lance....220
Strainers / Tank Screen....270
Strainers - Y Trap....269
Surface Cleaner - GP - 22"....214
Surface Cleaners....196
Surface Cleaners - A+ - 21" & 24"....213
Surface Cleaners - Economy - 8" & 15"....215
Surface Cleaners - GP - Flat 12", 18" & 20"....215
Surface Cleaners - Whisper Wash Flat....216
Surface Cleaners with Suction....197
Suttner Dual Lances....240
Suttner Lances....241
Suttner Push and Pull Lance....241
Suttner Trigger Gun....236
Switch Box - Raintite....381
Switches / Contact Blocks - Push Button - Cutler-Hammer....378
Switches - Thermal - Hi-limit - Snap....376
Switches - Thermal - Hi-limit - Snap with Leads....377
Switches - Toggle - Motor Control....376
Switches - Toggle - Push Button....376
Switch - Rotary - 8-position....392
Swivels - 90°....258
Swivels - A+ Long Body Style....260
Swivels - Ball Bearing....259
Swivels - Gun - Mosmatic....259
Swivels - JIC....261
Swivels - Low-pressure - Car Wash....393
Swivels - Medium-pressure - Car Wash....393
Swivels - Right Angle....258
Swivels - Stainless-steel....259
Swivels - Stainless-steel Ball Bearing....259
Swivels - Stainless-steel, High-pressure....259
Swivels - Stainless-steel, High-pressure and Economy Brass....259
Swivel - Stainless Steel Gun....259

T

Tach/HR meter....349
Tape - Teflon® Thread Sealing....226
Tape - Vinyl Electrical....386
Tees - 3 Connects - High PSI - Forged....266
Tees - Banded - 3 Connects - Galvanized....267
Tees - Branch-Brass....262
Tees - FPT - Forged-Brass....262
Tees - Street-Brass....262
Tees - Street Tee - High PSI - Steel....266
Temperature Gauge....349
Temperature Gauge - Thermwell....349
Teton Series....29
Thermal Relief Valve/Pump Protector....346
Thermal Relief Valve/Pump Protector Compact....345
Thermal Relief Valve/PumpProtector - TRV....346
Thermostat - Adjustable - Flow-thru....385
Thermostat - Probe Style....385
Thread Lock Products....226
Throttle Control - Speedmaster....349
Timer....382
Transformers....392
Transformers - Step-down....380
Trigger-control Spray Lances....401
Trigger Gun - Classic G3/8 155°C....238
Trigger Gun - RB65 Wash Gun....238
Trigger Gun - RB65 Wash Gun....393
Trigger Guns....184
Trigger-jet Spray Lances - Teejet....402
Triple Nozzles....190
Triple Nozzles....191
Triplex Pump Repair Kit Selection Chart....207
TRK-3500....16

TRK-6000 17
Tubing - Clear PVC 252
Tubing - Clear Reinforced PVC 252
Tubing - Heavy-duty Vinyl 252
Tule Series HDS 3.5/40 Ge MT 15
Turbine Series Guns 401
Turbo Nozzle - ST-559 283
Twin-diaphragm Spot Spray Pump 400
Twin nozzle connector 288
Two in One Surface / Undercarriage Cleaner - 15" 218

U

Underbody Wand Assembly - Self Serve 218
Undercarriage Cleaner 216
Undercarriage Cleaner 218
Undercarriage Cleaner Kit - 21" 218
Undercarriage Cleaner & Roof Surface Cleaner 217
Universal Garden hose o-ring coupler kit 255
Unloader Valves - 22900A Pressure Actuated Series 332
Unloader Valves - APMPressure Actuated Series 332
Unloader Valves - APR Series 326
Unloader Valves - AR Bolt-on 332
Unloader Valves - Control Set "W" Series 329
Unloader Valves - Flow-actuated 333
Unloader Valves - Gymatic - 3/B & VR35 3/B Series 332
Unloader Valves - HM Model 330
Unloader Valves - Hypro-style 330
Unloader Valves - Kits for K / ZK Series 329
Unloader Valves - K / ZK Series 330
Unloader Valves - MG4000 Series 333
Unloader Valves - Mounting Block 334
Unloader Valves - Pulsar RV Series 327
Unloader Valves - pulsar RZ - Flow sensitive 327
Unloader Valves - ST-230 331
Unloader Valves - ST-261 Series 331
Unloader Valves - ST-280 331
Unloader Valves - UU1 Universal 325
Unloader Valves - VB3 326
Unloader Valves - VB7 Series 327
Unloader Valves - VB8 Series 328
Unloader Valves - VB9 / VB10 Trapped Pressure Series 329
Unloader Valves - VB75 / VB135 Series 329
Unloader Valves - VB80 / 400 Stainless-steel 328
Unloader Valves - VB85 / 280 Series 328
Unloader Valves - VB130/135 Series 328
Unloader Valves - VB200 High-volume Series 328
Unloader Valves - VB350 / VB7 Series 328
Unloader Valves - VBT Series 325
Unloader Valves - VR53 326
Unloader Valves - VR54/56 326
Unloader Valves - VRT3 Series 327
Unloader Valves - VRT100 High-Volume Series 327
Unloader Valves - YU High Volume 330
Unloader Valve - Trapped pressure 329
Unloader YVB9KMS2 w/switch 326

V

Vac Switches - Burner Control 375
Vacuum Accessories 393
Vacuum Motors - A+ / AP 394
Vacuum Motors - Ametek-Lamb 394
Valve - 3-Way - Erie Motortrol® 397
V-belts - Super "Gripnotch" 356
Venturi Recovery Surface Cleaner With Hose - 24" 213
Voltage Regulator - Heavy-duty 15V 351
Voltmeters 349
VP Dual Lance 240

W

Wash Bay Accessories - Stainless-steel 392
Wash Brushes 182
Water Broom 16" 217

Wet Blasting Attachments.....198
Wire, 250 Ft. Spool.....376
Wire Looms - Used for Wiring Harnesses.....386

XYZ

X-Jet Long Range Nozzle.....289
X-Jet M5 Long Range Nozzle.....289
Yamada Pumps.....324
Yamada Pumps Diaphragm Kits.....324
Zinc Plated Wand - 44".....240

Specifications, product descriptions, product availability, and pricing subject to change without notice.

NOTES

Please contact us for more information:

Kärcher U.S.A.
6398 N. Kärcher Way
Aurora, CO 80019
U.S.A.

Tel. 888-805-9852

www.karcher.com/us/professional

KarcherUSA

@kaercher_us_professional

karchercommercial

karcher-us

KarcherUSA

02/06/2026 · B368_NP_2026 · Printed in USA · All rights reserved.